7755

3472

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7991

MAY 28-29-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

Rose Barker
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

Edward T. Clancy
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7 9 9 1

MAY 28-29-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel Bergenfjord, arriving at N.Y., 5/30, 1924, from the port of Kristiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Trips	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Røring	Fridtjof 940/690		1	3rd cl.waiter	5/29-24	Kr.ania	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-11	136	✓
2	Kolstad	Henry Emanuelsen		1	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	134	
3	Kristoffersen	Axel		2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	137	
4	Tømte	Sigurd		3	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	130	
5	Johansen	Otto		0	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	136	
6	Kristiansen	Reinholdt A		1	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8	140	
7	Gjessing	Rudolf		0	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	133	
8	Nordby	Andreas		2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-11	138	
9	Ødemark	Baard		1	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-9	158	
10	Synnestvedt	Leif		7	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	136	
11					do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-8	138	
12					do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5-7	134	
13	Andreassen	Anna		13	3rd cl maid	do	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5-8	128	
14	Norlin	Inga		2	do	do	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5-7	132	
15	Andersen	Edla		1	do	do	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-8	135	
16	Nilsen	Kristine		0	do	do	do	no	yes	22	f	do	do	5-8	134	
17	Jensen	Aslaug		8	do	do	do	no	yes,	22	f	do	do	5-9	140	
18	Stjernholm	Ingeborg		0	do	do	do	no	yes	54	f	do	do	5-8	145	
19	Langsholdt	Dagmar		2	do	do,	do	no	yes	22	f	do	do	5-11	140	
20	Andersen	Anna		0	do	do	d o	no	yes	29	f	do	do	5-8	136	
21	Lehman	Leif		6	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	136	
22	Steen-Halvorsen	Arne		1	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	
23	Jørgensen	Antonie		0	Pantry-girl	d o	do	no	yes	41	f	do	do	5-5	128	
24	Bjerkvold	Gudrun		0	do	do	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-6	124	
25	Wright	Osca Kristian		0	Pantryboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-9	136	
26	Knutsen	Alfred		1	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	139	
27	Rosenborg	Mohr		85	Watchman	do	do	no	yes	62	m	do,	do	5-8	118	
28	Abrahamsen	Kristen		6	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	13	m	do	do	5-6	132	
29	Lie	Carola		4	Hosp.girl	do	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-10	138	
30	Elbert	Martha		3	Mess-girl	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5-7	135	

Recpt # 11-W/Cuyne Trans 7/30/24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 8

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare* ..... at a *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergensfjord, arriving at N.Y., 5/30/24, 19, from the port of Kristiania

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Trips:	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
155 1	Evensen	Rudolf		0	2nd cl.waiter	5/29-24	Kr.ania	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	134	
156 2	Warholm	Thorleif		1	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	148	
157 3	Ekstrom	Finn		2	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	134	
158 4	Frydenlund	Gudbrand		1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	136	
159 5	Torgersen	Reidar		0	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	136	
160 6	Brodihn	Frits		2	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	148	
161 7	Lysell	Finn		3	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	138	
162 8	Tallberg	Arne Reg 44816		0	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	
163 9	Ekeberg	Fridtjof		2	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	148	
164 10	Lyngaas	Gulborg		0	2nd cl.maid	do	do	no	yes	30	f	do	do	5-6	128	
165 11	Olsen	Ingeborg		37	do	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5-8	138	
166 12	Enersen	Maria		6	do	do	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5-9	128	
167 13	Pettersen	Bertha		4	do	do	do	no	yes	23	f	do	do	5-8	132	
168 14	Jensen	Aslaug		6	do	do	do	no	yes	29	f	do	do	5-7	136	
169 15	Bengtson	Oevar		0	Pantryman	do	do	nmo	yes		m	do	do	5-9	138	
170 16	Hansen	Rolf G.J.		0	Pantryboy 2.	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	128	
171 17	Ellingsen	Oivind		0	Pantryboy	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8	136	
172 18	Stjernholm	Georg		0	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-7	134	
173 19	Johannessen	Anders VL 768/430		1	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	133	
174 20	Olsen	Oline		18	Help-girl	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-5	140	
175 21	Haseby	Eivind		38	Bartender	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	138	
176 22	Christensen	Carl		29	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	6-1	142	
177 23	Siebke	John		0	3rd cl.waiter	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-9	134	
178 24	Strandmo	Reidar B.A.		0	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	148	
179 25	Hansen	Gunnar		2	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	150	
180 26	Brevig	Gustav		3	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	136	
181 27	Borgen	Josef VL-415/897		2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-8	139	
182 28	Olsen	Erling		5	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	139	
183 29	Kristiansen	Karadius		3	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	132	
184 30	Abrahamsen	Thorleif		7	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	136	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... 14—1340

Local Agents ..... 14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL AGENTS.
14—1249

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel Bergensfjord arriving at NY, 5/30/24, 19--, from the port of Kristiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Trips:	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
123 1	Strand	Odvald		0	1st cl.waiter	5/20/24	Krania	no	yes		m	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	134	
124 2	Grønvold	Thor		3	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	140	
125 3	Knutsen	Olaf		1	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	152	
126 4	Habberstad	Ingvald		11	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	162	
127 5	Rønning	Einar		9	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	138	
128 6																
129 7	Andersen	Einar		5	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	507	134	
130 8	Bekkevold	Thorleif		2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	138	
131 9	Ottern	Konrad		2	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	140	
132 10	Wallen	Karl		2	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	134	
133 11	Lie	Konrad		2	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	134	
134 12																
135 13	Moestue - Lie	Hans		1	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-9	162	
138 14	Ericson	Annie		3	1st cl.maid	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-7	143	
139 15	Tallaksen	Olga		11	do	do	do	no	yes	21	f	do	do	5-6	134	
140 16	Offenberg	Inga		7	do	do	do	no	yes	19	f	do	do	5-8	136	
141 17	Johansen	Valborg		2	do	do	do	no	yes	21	f	do	do	5-7	134	
142 18	Hertzenberg	Gustav		0	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	
143 19	Kunstmann	Konrad		0	do 2.	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	134	
144 20	Abrahamsen	Herman		0	Pantryboy	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-8	132	
145 21	Knutsen	Leif		0	do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-8	128	
146 22	Amundsen	Ruth		0	Help-girl	do	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5-8	126	
147 23	Enger	Sverre		0	do boy	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	152	
148 24	Eik	Ragnar		0	Piccolo	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	138	
149 25	Ekeberg	Kristian		1	Watchman	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5-10	178	
150 26	Johansen	Harald		16	Bartender	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-9	138	
151 27	Lysell	Eivind		2	2nd cl.waiter	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	136	
152 28	Nilsen	Willard		6	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	124	
153 29	Lie	Ludvig Hilled		5	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	28	
154 30	Pettersen	Axel		3	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8¢	138	

Exempt #6121 W/Corpse Insp 5/30/24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...al at a
...0

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Bergenfjord, arriving at ... N.Y., ... 5/31, 19 ..., from the port of ... Christiania ... 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Tollefsen	Henry	0			do		no	yes		m	do	do	5-8	134	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

arrival at a

199

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Sagamore/Iris arriving at ...NY..., ...Nov 30..., 1929, from the port of, ...New Zealand... 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Trips												
77 1	Flaten	Anton		0	Stoker	5/20-24	Kr ania	no	yes	23	m	Scand	Norw	5-8	140	
78 2	Hansen	Fridtjof		0	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	136	
79 3	Hagtvedt	Johannes		0	do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	134	
80 4	Takvam	Bernhard		0	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	136	
81 5	Nordahl	Fritz		1	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	142	
82 6	Evensen	Magnar		0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	136	
83 7	Andersen	Thomas		1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	134	
84 8	Eliassen	Hakon		0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	138	
85 9	Pettersen	Odd		0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	138	
86 10	Nilsen	Henrik		0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-[illegible]	138	
87 11	Olivesen	Gunnar		8	Dynamoman	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-11	138	
88 12	Kristiansen	Arthur		3	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-9	134	
89 13	Johansen	Samuel		14	Messman	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	128	
90 14	Høglund	Karl		2	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	138	
91 15	Nordø	Sverre		8	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-[illegible]	130	
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line ...

Owners...

Local Agents

16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...et No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...rival at a

198

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...Bergensfjord, arriving at ...[illegible], 6 3[illegible], 19[illegible] from the port of ...[illegible] 197

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea This trips	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
47	1	Olvesen	[illegible]		8	Chief Eng	5/20/24	Ft Avila	no	yes	39	m	Scand	Norw	5-9	161	
48	2	Hiskestrand	[illegible]		4	1st do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-5	150	
49	3	Kristiansen	Karl Johan		5	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	155	
50	4	Morholdt	Olaf		38	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8	147	
51	5	Knudsen	Hjalmar		12	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	165	
52	6	Johansen	Julius		49	Deck Eng	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5-7	160	
53	7	Johansen	Nic Syver		49	Refr do.	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5-9	173	
54	8	Amundsen	Oscar		0	Asst Eng	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8	136	
55	9	Rasmussen	Kristian		10	Asst do.	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	148	
56	10	Andreassen	Reidulf		10	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-9	142	
57	11	Arnesen	Karne		0	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	136	
58	12	Frydenberg	Olaf		16	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-10	160	
59	13	Hansen	Trygve		10	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8½	155	
60	14	Andresen	Olaf		18	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	169	
61	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		9	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-7	148	
62	16	Knudsen	Olaf		0	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	140	
63	17	Mathiesen	[illegible]		9	Asst Elect	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	134	
64	18	Frydenberg	Asgeir		19	Repairer	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	168	
65	19	Skaw	[illegible]		29	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8½	160	
66	20	Nilsen	[illegible]		0	Greaser	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	134	
67	21	Hansen	Trygve		8	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7	141	
68	22	Johansen	[illegible]		4	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	148	
69	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		0	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	140	
70	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	136	
71	25	Pettersen	Sören	2621/690	0	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-8	138	
72	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	28	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	148	
73	27	Torvald	[illegible]		4	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
74	28	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	147	
75	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8½	154	
76	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	144	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents.

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

rival at a

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

97

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bergenefjord, arriving at [illegible], 6 30, 19 24, from the port of Kristiania 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Trips	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
36 1	Nøttingnes	Harald		0	Able Seaman	5/20-24	Kristiania.	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	142	
37 2	Gulbrandsen	Alfred		0	Ord Seaman	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	150	
38 3	Eskildsen	Bjørn		6	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-6	160	
39 4	Olsen	Theodor Hans		5	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	154	
40 5	Olsen	Jakob		0	Youngman	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	132	
41 6	Jensen	Alexander		0	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	140	
42 7	Evensen	Egil		2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8	152	
43 8	Evensen	Emanuel		1	Deckboy	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-7	140	
44 9	Amundsen	Thor		8	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	134	
45 10	Jensen	Arnljot		2	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-5	123	
46 11	Lund	Sigurd		0	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	158	
283 12	Jensen	Lucas		18	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5-8	158	
251 13	Bastiansen	[illegible]		4	Sailmaker	do	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5-9	138	
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. . . . When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

196

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "bergensfjord", *arriving at* New York N.Y., ..., *1924, from the port of* Kristiania Norway Mai 20th 1924. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Trips:	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Ole		53	Commander	20/5-24	Kristiania.	no	yes	37	m	Scand.	Norw	5-9	148	
2	Pedersen	Einar		35	Wireless Opp.	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	15[illegible]	
3	Bakken	Jørgen		8	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-7	17[illegible]	
4	Gjertsen	Ragnvald		3	Chief Off.	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-11	170	
5	Horgen	Emil			1st do.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-9	158	
6	Stranger	Johannessen Finn		4	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	148	
7	Holter	Trygg		6	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	
8	Røring	Christian		9	4th do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	168	
9	Olsen	Ole		57	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5-8	138	
10	Kaup	Magnus		16	do	do	do	do	yes	56	m	Eastland	Eastland	5-6	132	
11	Olsen	Olaf		6	Boatswain	do	do	do	yes c	35	m	Scand.	Norw	5-9	145	
12	Setherskar	Kristoffer		84	do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	138	
13	Pedersen	Jakob		50	Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do	5-9	143	
14	Hansen	Harald		0	Quartermaster	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5-8	142	
15	Clausen	Francis		0	do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	137	
16	Hereskind	Hugo		9	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5-11	145	
17	Marthinsen	Oscar		0	do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5 3[illegible]	140	
18	Sørensen	Harald		2	Able Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	140	
19	Hansen	Trygve		0	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	138	
20	Jakobsen	Jakob		8	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	135	
21	Stubban	Ingebregt		9	do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5-4	120	
22	Nomell	Johannes		0	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	158	
23																
24	Henriksen	Johan		10	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	
25	Kristiansen	William		2	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6[illegible]	135	
26	Johnsen	Asbjørn		26	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	130	
27	Arnesen	Sverre K.		1	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	6-0	132	
28	Molin	Nils		0	do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	153	
29	Nilsen	Alfred H.		1	do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	140	
30	Hasund	Sigmund		8	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	138	

Brought over from previous list. 13[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFES

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ...

Vessel "Bergensfjord" ..., ar...

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

...y vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...f Kristiania Norway Mai 20th 1924 195

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided for in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to or providing a means for an alien to become in any way or land to other part of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be fined not to exceed $1,000 nor more than $2,000 or imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment or [illegible] the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to have the master, owner, agent, master officer, or agent of any such vessel represent the person, owner, master officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel which may be recovered by the master, owner, agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to b...

Vessel "Bergenfjord", arriving at ...

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

194 (Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. June 30 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Bergenfjord
Flore-Linier Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ all members of the crew (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their buggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

visit all members of the crew have been inspected by the U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt) Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

N.J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

...having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

...ptiania Norway Mai 20th 1924 195

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull	Ole		Scand	Norw	5-9	148	
2	Pedersen	Einar		do	do	5-8	155	
3	Bakken	Jørgen		do	do	5-7	135	
4	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	3	Chief Off.	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-11	170
5	Horgen	Emil		1st do.	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-9	158
6	Stranger-Johannessen	Finn	4	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	148
7	Holter	Trygg	6	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8	140
8	Røring	Christian	9	4th do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10	168
9	Olsen	Ole	57	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5-8	138
10	Kaup	Magnus	16	do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	Eastland	Eastland	5-6	132
11	Olsen	Olaf	6	Boatswain	do	do	do	yes c	35	m	Scand.	Norw	5-9	145
12	Setherskar	Kristoffer	84	do	do	do	do	yes	39	m	do	do	5-7	138
13	Pedersen	Jakob	50	Storekeeper	do	do	do	yes	50	m	do	do	5-9	143
14	Hansen	Harald	0	Quartermaster	do	do	do	yes	37	m	do	do	5-8	142
15	Clausen	Francis	0	do	do	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	137
16	Hereskind	Hugo	9	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5-11	145
17	Marthinsen	Oscar	0	do	do	do	do	yes	49	m	do	do	5 3½	140
18	Sørensen	Harald	2	Able Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	140
19	Hansen	Trygve	0	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	138
20	Jakobsen	Jakob	8	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	135
21	Stubban	Ingebregt	9	do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5-4	120
22	Nomell	Johannes	0	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	158
23														
24	Henriksen	Johan	10	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	140
25	Kristiansen	William	2	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6½	135
26	Johnsen	Asbjørn	26	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	130
27	Arnesen	Sverre K.	1	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	6-0	132
28	Molin	Nils	0	do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	153
29	Nilsen	Alfred H.	1	do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	140
30	Hasund	Sigmund	8	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	138

Brought over with list No. 13

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Lauritzen, Thorvald	30	Norway	5/13-24. Kristiania, Norway.	

Deserting Seamen:

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Jensen, Aslaug	33	Norway	5/13-24. Kristiania, Norway.
Flaten, Anton	23	do.	do.
Thorvaldsen, Reidar	21	do.	5 do.

Discharged Seamen:

Røring, Fridtjof	18	Norway	5/13-24. Kristiania, Norway.
Frimandslund, Bernhard M.	36	do.	do. (Workaway)
Heyerdahl, Figil	18	do.	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

No. on list														
1	Bul													
2	Pe													
3	Ba													
4	Gj													
5	Ho													
11 6	St													
12 7	Ho													
8	Rø													
9	Cl													
10	Ra													
11	Ol													
12	Se													
13	P													
19 14	Ha													
20 15	C													
21 16	H													
22 17	M													
23 18	Sørensen	Harald	2	Able Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	140
24 19	Hansen	Trygve	0	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	138
25 20	Jakobsen	Jakob	8	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8	135
26 21	Stubban	Ingebregt	0	do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5-4	120
27 22	Nomell	Johannes	0	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	158
28 23														
29 24	Henriksen	Johan	10	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	140
30 25	Kristiansen	William	2	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6½	135
31 26	Johnsen	Asbjørn	26	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	130
32 27	Arnesen	Sverre K.	1	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	6-0	132
33 28	Molin	Nils	0	do	do	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	153
34 29	Nilsen	Alfred H	1	do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	140
35 30	Hesrud	Sigmund	8	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	138

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON [illegible] PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Irving, Henry W.	16	U.S.A.	Hansen, Harold	34	Norway
Tvedt, Olaf	39	Norway	Reinertsen, Carl	48	do.
Nyhus, Andreas E.	44	do.	Hansen, Herman	37	do.
~~Borgersen, Ralf~~	~~30~~	U.S.A.	Iversen, Ragnvald	33	do.
Strømberg, Robert	33	Norway	Askildsen, Reinert	46	do.
Myller, Fredrik	44	do.	Johansen, John K.	50	do.
Bakke, Anders	28	do.	Isdahl, Thorvald	33	do.
Tøsse, Kristoffer	44	do.	Halvorsen, Trygve	29	do.
Andreassen, W.	43	do.	Salvesen, S.	69	do.
Olsen, J.	51	do.	Tønnesen, M.	36	do.
Jakobsen, Janna	23	do.	Andersen, Johan	68	do.
Nikolaysen, Bergliot	23	do.	Wickstrand, Olaf	19	do.
Bentzen, Edward	33	do.	Hansen, Aagot	35	do.
Gundersen, A.K.	48	do	Smith Bjørseth, C.	35	do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DEPUTY PRESIDING OFFICER

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York N.Y.

June 6th 192 4

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Bergensfjord from port of Bergen, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 238 Number of seamen deserted 18.

Number of seamen discharged 3. incl. 2 Workaways Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 243.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th 192 4, consigned to The Norwegian America Line Agency Inc., is now lying at Pier foot of 30th str. Brooklyn N.Y., and is expected to sail June 6th 192 4, for Kristiania, Norway via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nøttingrøs, Harald	21	Norway	5/19-24. Kristiania, Norway.
Svensen, Emanuel	16	do.	do.
Pettersen, Søren	33	do.	do.
Pettersen, Odd	19	do.	do.
Johansen, Samuel	17	do.	do.
Flugstad, Johan	30	do.	do.
Jakobsen, Hartmann	19	do.	do.
Nilsen, Henry	22	do.	do.
[illegible], Konrad	23	do.	do.
Tallberg, Arne	33	do.	do.
Olsen, Oline	33	do.	do.
Siebke, John	35	do.	do.
Brevig, Gustav	38	do	do.
Olsen, Erling	21	do	do.

14 1612

BERGEN NORWAY

	No. on list													
1		Bull												
2		Ped												
3		Bak												
4		Gje												
5		Hor												
11	6	Str												
12	7	Hol												
13	8	Fed												
14	9	Ols												
15	10	Kar												
16	11	Ol												
17	12	Se												
18	13	Pe												
19	14	Ha												
20	15	Ol												
21	16	Herskind												
22	17	Marthinsen	Oscar											
23	18	Sørensen	Harald	2	Able Seaman	do	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8 140
24	19	Hansen	Trygve	0	do	do	do	do	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9 138
25	20	Jakobsen	Jakob	8	do	do	do	do	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8 135
26	21	Strøbbin	Ingebregt	0	do	do	do	do	yes	30	m	do	do	5-4 120
27	22	Nomell	Johannes	0	do	do	do	do	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9 158
28	23													
29	24	Henriksen	Johan	10	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8 140
30	25	Kristiansen	William	2	do	do	do	do	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6½ 135
31*	26	Johnsen	Asbjørn	26	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8 130
32	27	Arnesen	Sverre K.	1	do	do	do	do	yes	19	m	do	do	6-0 132
33	28	Molin	Nils	0	do	do	do	do	yes	25	m	do	do	5-8 153
34	29	Nilsen	Alfred H.	1	do	do	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7 140
35	30	Hasund	Sigmund	8	do	do	do	do	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8 138

Deserted 33 [illegible]

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR arrived 5/31/24, 19, M., from Hull & Gothenburg 192

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
24m	1	[illegible] Thorolf	7	10	NOR	QE		1100	Lanzer																		
27m	2	[illegible] Troede	7	16/17	"	QE		1100	"																		
21f		Johanna																									
30m	3	[illegible] Anker	7	11	NOR	QE		1100	"	6/4	6	HC				6/6	79	[illegible]									
61f	4	[illegible] Kristine	7	13	"	QE LC		1100	"							6/	10	[illegible]									
66m	5	[illegible] Daniel	11	11	"	Liv [illegible] QE		1130	Fisch							6/4	1	HC [illegible]									
24m	6	Nygaard, Harry	1st Cab.	1	1st Inst.	See 2 E. 6/23/24	9 mos.		Coyne											#11312								

DEPORTED

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

191

TD S. S. BERGENFJORD NOR.AMER. arrived MAY 31, 1924., 192, M., from May Fuller Jack "

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	BJORNADOTTIR, Helga	10:40	7	1		1	To call	East Orange, N. J. Friend, Immediate Relative Cash $25.00 Box, St. Louis 5/31 2-				---	1	---
✓	2	[illegible]DIK M., Selief	10:40	9	7		1	" call	Miller, John, 231-75th St., Brooklyn, NY. Cash 6/10 11.50				10	9	9 + 1 meal

8

630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

"BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway, May 20th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Krist	45	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #353747, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 21st 1923.	1815 Ave M., Galveston, Texas.
2	Holm	Theodor	38	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #351903, issued at State Dept. at:Washington, D.C. November 12th 1923.	783 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Iverson	Ole	74	✓	m	w		U.S.Passport #345827, issued at State Dept. at:Washington, D.C. October 26th 1923.	Route #1, Oregon, Wis.
4	Larson	Betzy	48	✓	f	m		U.S.Passport #77157, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. August 22nd 1921.	9039 Walther Str., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
5	do	Helen	15	✓	f	s	Born at Chippewa Falls, Wis. April 27th 1906.	U.S. Passport #77156, issued at Stet Dept. at:Washington, D.C. August 22nd 1921.	do
6	do	Sprina	15	✓	f	s	do Sept. 22nd 1909.	U.S.Passport #77155 issued at State Dept. at:Washington, D.C. August 22nd 1921.	do
7	Myrum	Hans Olsen	37	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport #349943, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 2nd 1923.	Sissiton, S.Dak.
8	Petersen	Hans L.	32	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport #346689, issued at State Dept., at: Washington, D.C. October 17th 1923.	Le Mois, Iowa.
9	do	Minnie	32	✓	f	m		~~U.S.Passport #346689, issued at State Dept., at: Washington, D.C. October 17th 1923.~~	do
10	do	Ardeis	4	✓	f	s	Born at Sioux City, Ia. March 12th 1919.	U.S.Passport #362974, issued at State Dept. at:Washington, D.C. January 8th 1924,	do
11	Randklev	Thomas	47	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport # 279954 issued at Washington D.C. May 3rd 1923.	Yahl, N.Dak.
12	Tenneson	Albert	60	✓	m	m		District Court of Des Moines County State of Iowa. Dated: Nov. 1st 1898	1151 Gladys Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
13	Anderson	John Edward Albin	49	✓	m	m		Cirenit Court of Delta County Escanaba. Mich. Jan. 38th. 1909.	Coupeville, Wash. Box 70
14	Engeleen	Martin O.	40	✓	m	m		U. S. Certificate of Naturalization Circuit Court of Cook County held at Chicago, Ill. Dated April 5th 1906.	Norway House, 98 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N Y
15	Hedquist	Axel G.	47	✓	m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County at Chicago, Ill. May 15th 1919.	5533 Thomas Str. Chicago, Ill.
16	Holm	Christ	38	✓	m	m		U.S. Passport# 339214 issued at: Washington, D. C. 24 August 1923.	1546 N. Howen Ave., Chicago. Ill
17	Johanson	Andrea	33	✓	f	m			315 West 145 Street, New York
18	do	Karl	8	✓	m	s	Born at New York, N. Y. Mai 27th 1922.	U.S. Passport # 361641 issued at Dept. of State at: Washington, D.C.	do Minn. 1943 Hayes St. N.E. Minneapolis
19	Pearson	Albin	28	✓	m	s			
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

8 - 9 Petersen, Minnie transf. to alien manifest 7 - 23.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-284

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 21ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sörensen	Sigvald	54		M	M		County Court, County of Richmond, June 5th 1899.-Staten Island N.Y.	36,- West End Ave, Bogota, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Carrie	51		F	M		Passport no. 63424 issued at Washington, D.C. July 8. 1920	41 Grand River West. Detroit, Mich.
2	do	Margit	11		F	S		X SEE ALIEN SHEET IT LINE 12 do	V.L. 446/453
3	do	Kristian	9		M	S	Born: Feb. 22. 1915 at Sioux City, Ia.	do	do
4	do	Karl	7		M	S	Born: March 8.1917 at Detroit, Mich.	do	do
5	do	Edvard	4		M	S	Born: Oct. 6. 1919 at " "	do	do
6	Podmaka	Wendel	36		M	W		District Court, Belman County, Ohio Dated Sept. 4th. 1913	158 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Wagbo	Bertha	57		F	M		Passport no. 339746 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 15. 1923	East Jordan, Mich.
8	Toft	Hans O.	38		M	M		District Court, Northern district of California, dated July 2nd, 1921	62 Maine Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Yeager	Earl	38		M	S	Born: March 1. 1886 at Napoleon, Ohio		450 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Olsen	Hildor August	42		M	M		U.S. Passport # 361906 issued at Washington D.C. March 21st 1924.	98 Morningside ave. New York N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

12

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19 183

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen	Carrie	51		F	M		Passport no. 63424 issued at Washington, D.C. July 8. 1920	41 Grand River West. Detroit, Mich.
2	do	Margit	11		F	S		SEE ALIEN SHEET 1F LINE 12 do	V.L. 446/453
3	do	Kristian	9		M	S	Born: Feb. 22. 1915 at Sioux City, Ia.	do	do
4	do	Karl	7		M	S	Born: March 8.1917 at Detroit, Mich.	do	do
5	do	Edvard	4		M	S	Born: Oct. 6. 1919 at " "	do	do
6	Podmaka	Wendel	36		M	W		District Court, Belman County, Ohio Dated Sept. 4th. 1913	158 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Wagbo	Bertha	57		F	M		Passport no. 339746 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 15. 1923	East Jordan, Mich.
8	Toft	Hans O.	38		M	M		District Court, Northern district of California, dated July 2nd, 1921	62 Maine Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Yeager	Earl	38		M	S	Born: March 1. 1886 at Napoleon, Ohio		450 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Olsen	Hilder August	43		M	M		U.S. Passport # 381908 issued at Washington D.C. March 21st 1924.	98 Morningside ave. New York N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-24

5-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March 1924

H. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

No. on List.

1	Hansen
2	do
3	do
4	do
5	do
6	Podmak
7	Wagbo
8	Toft
9	Yeager
10	Olsen
11	#6 —
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Hartley Fiddick Wright

IMPORTANT

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

187

Vessel "BERGENSFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York N.Y. May 30 1924 from ~~xxxx~~ the port of Bergen, Norway May 21st 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
38 1	Knudsen	Olaf Martin	Able Seaman	Bergen	3/31-24	no	yes	30	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-8	138	
241 2	Frimanslund	Bernhard Marius	Extraman	Bergen	3/31-24	yes	yes	41	M	Scand.	Norw.	5-9	148	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4,21,24.

George L. Tolman
Vice Consul for the United States of America

Bergen Norway

(2 names)
Halifax.
Geo. L. Tolman
May 21, 1924.

Service No. 1855

IMPORTAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form N. A. L. L. 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 2

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from _____ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.
MAY 20 1924
Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Visa No. _____
MAY 20 1924 (date)
Bureau _____
No. 3362 _____ Consul

MAY 20 1924

#6

IMPORTA

Owners

Form. S. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel Bergensfjord arriving at sailing from ~~New York~~ Nov. 3 192 from to the port of Christiania 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenssen	Martin	Surgeon	5/20-24	Kr. ania	no	yes	50	m	Scand	Norw.	6-0	150	
2	Berg-johansen	Ebba	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	29	f	do	do	5-7	128	
3	Blix	Arne Urbye	Purser	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	175	
4	Nielsen	Edgar Camillo	1st Asst.	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5all	148	
5	Falch	Christian	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	6-o	150	
232	6	Pettersen	Fritz Georg	Guide	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-11	156	
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Mich.

Phila, Pa.

IMPORTA

Line

Owners

Form S A L. L. 191 *Local Agents*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from _____ to any port or place during her present voyage.

186

_____
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORT

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

No. on List. 185

Vessel Bergenfjord arriving at / sailing from [illegible] 192[illegible] from / to the port of [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
217	1 Karlsen	Solveig	Messgirl	5/20-24	Kr.ania	no	Yes	20	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	140	
218	2 Laurëtsen	Thorvald	Barber	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	170	
219	3 Finnestad	Peder	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6	130	
220	4 Hagen	Johan	Leading Musician	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-8	150	
221	5 Sundbye	Trygve	Mucician	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-9	146	
222	6 Westbye	Harald	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	180	
223	7 Beilegaard	Magne	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	140	
224	8 Moss	Bjarne	do	do,	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	136	
225	9 Eriksen	Eugen	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	130	
226	10 Gjerøe	Albert	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	148	
227	11 Johansen	Axel	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	138	
228 (229)	12 Hove	Thorleif	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	145	
230	13 Sandby	Rudolf	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-9	134	
235 (245)	14 Wang	Ørnulf	Linnenboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	116	
246	15 Bakke	Trygve	Saddlemaker	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-9	145	
247	16 Kristiansen	Karsten	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	161	
248	17 Andresen	Reidar	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7	138	
249	18 Helleberg	Ragnar	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	134	
250	19 Eriksen	Ivar	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	509	134	
251	20 Kristiansen	Egil	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	134	
252	21 Lauritzen	Karl	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	128	
253	22 Heyerdahl	Egil	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	136	
254	23 Haakonsen	Birger	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	128	
255	24 Duschinski	F.[illegible]	Barber	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8	136	
255	25 Ottesen	Kai	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-5½	129	
256	26 Eriksen	Ivar	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	134	
	27 #1-21:23-26: Cap., M.[illegible] Copies Crew & Cargo													
	28													
	29 # 22 Nat, produced for radiation on board ship; the													
	30 true record obtained from Ellis Island.													

IMPORTAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 6008
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

185

Vessel Bergenfjord arriving at / sailing from Oslo via Kristiansand 192 from / to the port of New York

No. on List.		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Han																
2	"																
3	"																
4	"	217	1 Karlsen	Solveig	Messgirl	5/20-24	Kr.ania	no	Yes	20	f	Scand.	Norw.	5-10	140		
5	"	218	2 Laurötzen	Thorvald	Barber	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	170		
6	Podr	219	3 Finnestad	Peder	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6	130		
7	Wagl	220	4 Hagen	Johan	Leading Musician	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-8	150		
8	Toft	221	5 Sundbye	Trygve	Mucician	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-9	148		
9	Yeas	222	6 Westbye	Harald	do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5-9	160		
10	Olse	223	7 Beilegaard	Magne	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	140		
11	#6	224	8 Moss	Bjarne	do	do,	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-8	136		
12		225	9 Eriksen	Eugen	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	130		
13		226	10 Gjerøe	Albert	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-9	148		
14		227	11 Johansen	Axel	Messboy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	138		
15		(228) 229	12 Hove	Thorleif	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	145		
16		230	13 Sandby	Rudolf	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-9	134		
17		(245) 235	14 Wang	Arnulf	Linnenboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	116		
18		246	15 Bakke	Trygve	Saddlemaker	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-9	145		
19		247	16 Kristiansen	Karsten	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	161		
20		248	17 Andresen	Aslak	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-7	138		
21		249	18 Hellesberg	Magnar	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	134		
22		250	19 Eriksen	Ivar	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5ø9	134		
23		251	20 Kristiansen	Egil	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	134		
24		252	21 Lauritzen	Karl	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-9	128		
25		253	22 Heyerdahl	Egil	do	do	do	yes	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	136		
26		254	23 Haakonsen	Birger	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	128		
27		255.	24 Duschinski	F.	Barber	do	do	no	yes	22	m	dc	do	5-8	136		
28		255	25 Ottesen	Kaj	Extraman	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-5½	129		
29		256	26 Eriksen	Ivar	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	134		
30			27														
			28														
			29														
			30														

#6 - 21:20 - 26: Ex. U.S. Coast Guard Cutter Escape

= 22 Nat. produced for registration as part owner; the vessel is owned by Ellis Island.

IMPORTAN

Line
Owners
Form N.A.L. 101 Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). – The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). – The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). – This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). – Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). – The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). – The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). – The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided so as to show the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). – The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form. N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , *19* 1914

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has money paid to him for the purpose by any other person, by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can or cannot read; can or cannot write; can or cannot read and write; if unable, state cause.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	Friend: Asta Asmunde, 883 Grove Str. E. Orange N.J.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None	Iceland	Swalbard
2	no	do	$50	yes 1 year	Brother: Ludvig Andersen, 3403 - 17 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	und	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brw.	bl.	do.	Sweden	Askome
3	no	Husband see column 19	yes	yes 1913	Husband: Verner A. Carlsson 88 Buckingham St. Hartford, Conn.	no	alw	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	gray blue	do.	Finland	Jomala
4	no	Father:	-	U.S. born	Father: do.	no	alw	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	bl.	do.	U.S.	Hartford
5	no	do.		do.	do. do.	no	alw	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	bl.	do.	do.	do.
6	no	do.		do.	do. do.	no	alw	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	bl.	do.	do.	do.
7	no	do.		do.	do. do.	no	alw	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	bl.	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	Shipowner	$40	yes as a seaman 1914	To join Norw. s/s "Regulus" at San Francisco, Call.	in transit	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	bl.	do	Norway	Kristiania
9	no	Self	$25	yes 24 Minn.	Brother: Nils Hommen, 30 Mumball Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	yes	5 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bl.	bl.	do.	do.	Lyngdal
10	yes	do	$40	no	Young Men's Christian Association, 163 E. 87th St. Jersey City	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	bl.	do	do	Bergen
11	yes	Father	yes	no	Father: Hans Vinje, Box Tiago N.D.	yes	alw	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bl.	bl.	do.	do.	Øksnes
12	yes	Self	$30	yes 24 Minn.	Sister: Borghild Kvase, 4039 Altgeld Str. Chicago, Ill.	yes	8 years	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bl.	bl.	do.	do.	Rennesø
13	yes	Self	$30	yes 20 N.Y.	Daughter: Borghild Sundberg 868-40 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	none	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	bl.	do.	Sweden	Vaermland
14	yes	Self	$30	yes 23	Husband: Svend Lieungh Ohio 30. W. Boardman str, Youngstown	no	alw	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	do	bl.	bl.	do.	Norway	Throndhjem
15	-	Mother	-	- Ill	Father: do.	no	alw	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bl.	bl.	do.	U.S.	Chicago
16	no	Self	$30	no	Friend: Charlotte Langefeldt 3913 W. North Ave. Baltimore, Md.	yes	1 Year	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bl.	bl.	do.	Norway	Sandeherred
17	no	Husband	-	no	Friend: do.	yes	do.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bl.	bl.	do.	do.	Throndhjem
18	yes	Chr. Gundersen & Co. Shipowner	as	yes a Seaman	To join the s/s "Dama" New York, N.Y.	in transit	No	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bl.	bl.	Tattoo	do.	Lillesand
19	yes	do.	-	yes as a Seaman	do.	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bl.	bl.	None	do.	Forsgrund
20	no	Self	$45	yes 24 Wis.	Husband: Gust Johnsen, 111 School str Roxbury, Mass	no	alw	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bl.	bl.	do.	Sweden	Emtervik
21	no	Mother see Column 19.	yes	Born in U.S. 1913	Father: do.	no	alw	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bl.	bl.	do.	U.S.	Torchester
22	no	Husband	yes	yes 38 Iowa	Husband: Hans L. Petersen Lemares, Iowa.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brw.	bl.	do	Norway	Telemarken
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE — Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. "Bergenefjord" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway , May 30th , 19 24

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bjornadottir	Helga	34		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Iceland	Scand.	Iceland	Reykjavik	Father: Bjarne Aasen, Reykjavik.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bengtsson	Per Anders E.	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	U.S.A.	Mnpls, Minn.	Father: Emil Bengtsson, Vessigebo.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Carlsson	Else Viktoria	34		F	M	H. Wife	yes	do.	yes	Finland	do	Finland	Aaland	Mother: Edla Soderberg, Jomala, Aaland	Conn.	Hartford.
4	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Elis Alarik	11		M	S	Chdld	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do	do.	do.
5	U.S.Cit.	Do	Eliel Verner	9		M	S	do	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Angnes Alice	5		F	S	do.	no	Too yong	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Elisabeth	3		F	S	do.	no	do.	no	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		Fide	Kaare Hvoslef	23		M	s	Able Seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Sister: Arna Hale Olsen, Incognitogaten 32 Kristiania	Call.	San Francisco
9		Fliasson	Elias	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Luverne	Mother: Amalia Larsson, Lyngdal pr. Farsund	Ill.	Chicago
10	DEPORTED	Haugaard	Thorolf	24		M	S	Postman	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Thorbjørn Haugaard, Lillesand, Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Hansen	Anker	16		M	S	Fisher	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Øksnes	Stepfather: Josef Pedersen Skepnes pr. tinder.	N.D.	Tioga
12	ADMITTED	Kvaas	Trygve	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Luverne	Father: Kristian Tallakeen Kvaas pr. Farsund	Ill	Chicago
13	TRANSIT	Kristoffersen	Kristine	61		F	W	H. Wife	yes	do.	yes	do	do.	Norway	Kristiania	Nabbetorp 42 Fredrikstad Sister: Anna Moe,	Norw.	Kristiania
14		Lieungh	Aslaug	21		F	M	do	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Johan Sjursen, Strandveien 7.A. Kristiania	Ohio	Youngstown
15	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Karl Johan	1		M	S	Child	no	Too young	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	GrandFather: do.	do.	do.
16	DEPORTED	Theodorsen	Theodor	27		M	M	Mach. Eng.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Throndhjem	Father: Ole Theodorsen, Bugaarden pr. Sandefjord	Md.	Baltimore
17		Do.	Johanna Magdalene	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	Bentsen	Bendix	49		M	S	Cook	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Larvik	Wife: Dolla Bentsen, Østre Halsen pr Larvik	N.Y.	NEW York
19	TRANSIT	Hansen	Aelexander	6		M	M	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandeherred	Wife: Olga Hansen, Hasle, Sandefjord.	do.	do
20		Johnson	Augusta	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	U.S.A.	Dedham, Mass.	Father: Olof Nilsson, Deje, Sweden	Mass	Roxbury
21	U.S.Cit.	Do.	Rosamund	10		F	S	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather. do.	do.	do.
22		Petersen	Minnie	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	do.	Iowa Lemares,	Father: Torgrim Solberg, Nordre Tallum, Skien.	Iowa	Lemares
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens 15

other organized government has ceased of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
...Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually is declared contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully guarded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *1924.* 182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relatives or friends, by an employer, steamship company, railroad, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state cause and circumstances.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	H.M/Wrangell&Co. Haugesund. Ships- owner Chr.Haaland Ship- owner	25	No			To join norw.s/s."FRAM" c/o Henry A.Kessel,35Pearl St.N.Y.	In transit to ship		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Skaanevik.
2	Do	owner Sund	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."WASCANA" Henry A.Kessel & Co.35-Pearl Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
3	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Svelo.
5	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Ir. transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
7	Do	Self	30	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father: Johannes Fredriksen, 261-78 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago.
8	Do	Chr.Haaland Ship- owner	25	No			To join norw.s/s."WASCANA" Henry A.Kessel & Co.35-Pearl Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Vaaga.
9	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Haugesund.
10	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Sigv.Berresen Stavanger.	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."STAVANGURN" c/o The Norwegian Consulate, New Orleans, La.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
13	Do	Chr.Haaland Haugesund.	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."WASCANA" Henry A.Kessel & Co.35-Pearl Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik.
14	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	. Do
15	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skaare.
16	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
17	Do	Ships- owner	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."FRAM" c/o Henry A.Kessel & Co.35-Pearld Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem.
18	Do	Ship- owner	Do	Do			To join norw.s/s."WASCANA"c/o Henry A.Kessel & Co.35-Pearl Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund.
19	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Ships- owner	Do	Do			To join norw.ss."FRAM" c/o Henry A.Kessel & Co. 35Pearl Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	6	8	Fair	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes.
22	Do	Ship- owner	Do	Do			To join norw.ss."WASCANA" c/o Henry A.Kessel & Co.35 Pearl Street, New York,N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	9	Fair	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem.
23	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Haugesund.
24	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	In transit to ship	Do	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Self	50	Yes	1924 Chicago, Ill.		Friend:Frik Andersen, 5913 So Peron Street, Chicago,Ill.	No Perm	Yes	Do	Do	No	Do	No	Do	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal.
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from STAVANGER , MAY 21ST , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aasheim	Nils	48	✓	M	M	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skaanevik	Wife: Thorbjørg Aasheim, Skaanevik, Sondnordland.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Brynjelsen	Emanuel	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Emanuel Brynjelsen, Risoen, Haugesund.	Do	Do
3	TRANSIT	Carlsen	Alf	20	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: A. S. Carlsen, Haugesund.	Do	Do
4	TRANSIT	Emberland	Hans O.	30	✓	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Ingeborg Emberland, John Risoensgt.107, Haugesund.	Do	Do
5	TRANSIT	Fagerland	Lars B.	34	✓	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Johanne Fagerland, Jens Risoensgt.170, Haugesund.	Do	Do
6	TRANSIT	Fjeldheim	Thor	26	✓	M	S	Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: A. B. Fjeldheim, Haugesund.	Do	Do
7	TRANSIT	Fredriksen	Teller	15	✓	M	S	Gentleman-Scurer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	Mother: Birgitte Fredriksen, Urstad, Rasvaag.	Do	Brooklyn,
8	TRANSIT	Hjemgaard	Harald	34	✓	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Thea Hjemgaard, Skippergt.10, Haugesund.	Do	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Jondal	Sigurd	29	✓	M	M	Shipbuilder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Gunvor Jondal, Strandgt. 1, Haugesund.	Do	Do
10	TRANSIT	Jondal	Samson	15	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Samson Jondal, Bjorgvinsgt. 13, Haugesund.	Do	Do
11	TRANSIT	Lien	Jakob	15	✓	M	S	Messboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Reinert Lien, Skjoldeveien 18, Haugesund.	Do	Do
12	TRANSIT	Larsen	Ludvig	29	✓	M	S	Shipbuilder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Karl Larsen, Wesselsgate 70, Stavanger.	La.	New Orleans,
13	TRANSIT	Mannes	Svend J.	24	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Father: Jacob Knudsen, Mannes, Karmoen.	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANSIT	Mannes	Paul M. P.	22	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aakrehavn	Father: Peder P. Mannes, Aakrehavn.	Do	Do
15	TRANSIT	Mathiesen	Gaut A.	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Gaut Mathiesen, Haugesund.	Do	Do
16	TRANSIT	Meland	Einar	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Erik Meland, Haugesund.	Do	Do
17	TRANSIT	Rosvold	Karl J.	23	✓	M	S	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Friend: Edvin Bjornstad, N. Strandgate 25, Stavanger.	Do	Do
18	TRANSIT	Sirnes	Gabriel	18	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Andreas Sirnes, Risoen, Haugesund.	Do	Do
19	TRANSIT	Sirnes	Sigvald	15	✓	M	S	Youngman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Ingeborg Sirnes, Risoen, Haugesund.	Do	Do
20	TRANSIT	Simonsen	Hans	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Marie Simonsen, Flotmyrgaten 116, Haugesund.	Do	Do
21	TRANSIT	Spanne	Olav	19	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Avaldsnes	Father: Karl Svendsen, Viksnes, Avaldsnes.	Do	Do
22	TRANSIT	Storseth	Arvid	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father: Morten Storseth, Gregusgt. 2, Trondhjem.	Do	Do
23	TRANSIT	Søverud	Hans	23	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Hans Søverud, Jon Risoensgt.7, Haugesund.	Do	Do
24	TRANSIT	Wenneck	Otto K. F.	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skaare	Father: Haldor Wenneck, Skaare per Haugesund.	Do	Do
25		Johannesen	Johan G.	44	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Wife: Kristine Skjekkeland, Kvinesdal.	Ill.	Chicago.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—m

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY [illegible] THE S.U.O., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S. „BERGENSFJORD" ..., *from* Kristiania ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New York

MASTER ..*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual possession of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on th[illegible]eet be typewritten or pri[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., , *19* .

180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Kristen E. Eitrheim Balaton, Minn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Odda
2	see Yes	column 13, Broker	do	Yes	1924	8y seaman	Norw. Seamen's Home, 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	Light	do	do	Sweden	Vesteraas
3	do	do	$25	do	1924	10 y As a seaman	Friend: Jövle Johnson, 140 Summitt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	Finland	Torneå
4	do	do	Yes	do	1924	5 y As a seaman	Finnish Seamens Mission, 529 Greenland, St. Brooklyn, N	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kanhajoki
5	do	do	do	do	1924	1 y As a Seaman	Friend: Jövle Johnson, 140 Summitt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio
NEXT Ship	do	Owner: Bakke Bergen	do	No	-	-	s/s "Erholm", New York, N.Y.	Transit Ship	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Norway	Fitjar
7	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Mother	$25	Yes	1913-1923	Mich.	Adoptive-father: Johan Hansen, 41 Grand River West, Detroit, Mich.	no always	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	do	do	do	Hausa
10																										
11																										
12							FATH. JAN; 41 GRAND RIVER WEST DETROIT, MICH.																				
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17-312

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 21st, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eitrheim	Daniel D.	66	-	M W	Farmer	Yes	Norwgian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Odda	Son. Kristen D. Eitrheim, Odda, Hardanger	Minn.	Balaton
2		Frunch	Karl C.	35	-	M S	Fireman	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y	Shipbroker: Joachim Grieg, Bergen, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Johanson	Anders	37	-	M S	Seaman	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	do	do	do	do	do
4		Koski	Samuel	37	-	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	TRANS.T	Siikonen	Eelis	27	-	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	TRANS.T	Solesvik	Nils O.	18	-	M S	do	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fitjar	Father: Johannes Solesvik, Bækkervik	do	New York Tr
7	TRANS.T	Vik	Kristoffer I.	18	-	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Marie Vik, Fitjar	do	do
8	TRANS.T	Vik	Lars I.	17	-	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Vik Vinnesvaag	do	do
9		Hansen	Margit	11	-	F S	Child	do	do	do	Norway	do	do	Haus	Aunt: Gjertrud F. Haugland, Ytre Arna pr. Bergen, Norway	Mich.	Detroit
10																	
11																	
12		HANSEN	MARGIT	11		F S					NORWAY						
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See Citizen sheet 12/2

V.L. 446/453

TRANSFERRED FROM CITIZEN SHEET 12; LINE 2

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMM.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL WORKAWAY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., , *19* 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid the transportation, whether passage was paid by relatives, friends, or by any organization, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Workaway	yes	no	Brother: Olaf S.Heyerdahl,Ohi Bullet Park Place,Columbus o	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Norway	Kristiania.
2	no	do.	yes	yes	as a seaman 174 Orchard str.New York N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bl.	bl.	do.	do.	Bergen
3	yes	Mother																						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List WORKAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Workaways

S. S. "Bergenafjord" . ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Kristiania, Norway , May 20th , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heyerdahl,	Eigil	23		M	S	Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Hieronimus Heyerdahl. Guldenlowes gate 41. Kristiania	Ohio	Columbus
2		Frimanslund	Bernhard M.	41		M	M	Chief Eng.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Wife: Anna Frimanslund, Asbjørnsensgt. 10. Bergen	N.Y.	New Ark.
3		See Citizen sheet 12/2 HANSEN	Margit	4		F	S		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Haugland	Aunt: Gerthrude Haugland Haugland Norway		Mr. Arctur
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 176

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 21., 1924, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berg	Olaf	43	-	M	M		District Court- Eastern District of New York, Dec. 2nd, 1901	326-80 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Holm	Georg A.	36	-	M	S	Born: June 28. 1888, Eau Claire, Wisc.	Passport no. 263273 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr.4. 1923.	2025 - 30 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Lindelie	Anna	49	-	F	S		Passport no. 313091 issued at Washington D.C. June 20. 1923	Grand Forks, N.D.
4	Wanser	Berith	33	-	F	M		Passport no. 304678 issued at Washington D.C. June 7. 1923.	Snokomish, Wash.
5	do	William	3	-	M	S	Born: Oct. 8. 1920 at Kalispell, Mont.	do	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 175

S. S. **Bergenefjord** sailing from Stavanger, Norway, **May 20th** 1924, Arriving at port of **New York N.Y.** 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	**Hansen**	**Hjalmar Kristian**	**49**		**M**	**S**		**District Court, Eastern District of New York, dated July 24th 1908.**	**404 High str. Brooklyn N.Y.**
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 20th, 1924; Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andindsen	Severin A.	30	m		s		Special passport for U.S. Consular Clerks issued at Washington, D.C. Septbr. 19th 1921.	242 Harrison ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Baarner	Mary E.	33	f		s		U.S.Passport #3[illegible]3605 issued at Washington, D.C. June 6th 1923.	104 Etna st., Brighton, Mass.
3	Custad	Harald	51	m		s		U.S.Passport # 3I[illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. June 26th 1923.	3100-18th ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Ottesen	Jacobi e Henriette	10	f		s	Born Jan. 8th 1903 at Wilkinsburgh, Penna.		1524 Asbury Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Sorlie	Carl Asbjorn	37	m		s		U.S.Passport # 206958 issued at Washington, D.C. July 22nd 1922.	21 Barnes ave, Worcester, Mass.
6	Andersen	Anna	42	f		m		U.S. Passport #31344 issued at Washington, D.C. Novbr. 16. 1923.	33 Bank street, Stamford, Conn.
7	do	Thelma	9	f		s		do	do
8	do	Berit	8	f		s	Born. Jan. 15. 1916 at New-York, N.Y.	do	do
9	Hagen	Othilie	64	f		m		District Court of the United States at Brooklyn New York Oct.4th 1907.	Gilmore, L. Island, N.Y.
10	Johansson	Anna Hilda	35	f		m		U.S. Passport # 136538 issued at Washington, D.C. March 31. 1923.	McKinley ave, Yakima, Wash.
11	do	Folke Axel	1	m		s		do	do
12	Sandzen	Birger	53	m		m		U.S. Passport # 358895 issued at Washington, D.C. Decbr. 15. 1923.	Lindsborg, Kansas.
13	do	Alfrid	47	f		m	Born Jan. 23. 1877 at Moingona, Iowa.		do
14	do	Margaret	14	f		s	Born June 16. 1909 at Lindsborg, Kansas.		do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 174

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 30th, 1924; Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andfindsen	Severin A.	30		m	s		Special passport for U.S. Consular Clerks issued at Washington, D.C. Septbr. 19th 1921.	242 Harrison ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Swarner	Mary D.	33		f	s		U.S.Passport #3 3505 issued at Washington, D.C. June 6th 1923.	104 Etna st., Brighton, Mass.
3	Dastad	Harald	51		m	s		U.S.Passport # 31[illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. June 26th 1923.	3100-18th ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Ottesen	Jacobine Henriette	16		f	s	Born Jan. 8th 1908 at Wilkinsburgh, Penna.		1524 Asbury Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Sorlie	Carl Asbjorn	37		m	s		U.S.Passport # 206958 issued at Washington, D.C. July 22nd 1922.	21 Barnes ave, Worcester, Mass.
6	Andersen	Anna	42		f	m		U.S. Passport 331344 issued at Washington, D.C. Novbr. 16. 1923.	33 Bank street, Stamford, Conn.
7	do	Thelma	9		f	s		do	do
8	do	Berit	8		f	s	Born. Jan. 15. 1916 at New-York, N.Y.	do	do
9	Haden	Othilie	64		f	m		District Court of the United States at Brooklyn New York Oct.4th 1907.	Glincore, L. Island, N.Y.
10	Johansson	Anna Hilda	38		f	m		U.S. Passport # 136538 issued at Washington, D.C. March 31. 1923.	McKinley ave, Yakima, Wash.
11	do	Folke Axel	1		m	s		do	do
12	Sandsen	Birger	53		m	m		U.S. Passport # 358805 issued at Washington, D.C. Decbr. 15. 1923.	Lindsborg, Kansas.
13	do	Alfrid	47		f	m	Born Jan. 23. 1877 at Mcingona, Iowa.		do
14	do	Margaret	14		f	s	Born June 16. 1909 at Lindsborg, Kansas.		do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature]

..... MASTER ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "ew-York,N.Y. , May 24, 1924

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, town, party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after performing temporary work or labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or agreement contract, or promise to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$	yes	yes	1910/23 New-York,N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Jorgen Evensen, 94 Elizabeth, Floral P.,L.I,N.Y.	Mo	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	yes	do	$	yes	yes	1916/17 Chicago,Ill.	Sister: Mrs. Eugenie Howard, 324 Crowley st, Hammond,Ill.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	do	do	Brwn	do	do	M. Aker
3	No	do	$	yes	No		Friend: Dr. Albert J. Ochsner Augustana Hospital, 2106 Sedgwick st.,Chicago,Ill.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	do	lightBlue		do	Iceland	Akureyr.
4	no	do	$35	no			Friends: Aronson Printing Co. W. Lafayette Blvd.,Detriot, Mich.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	do	BlackBrwn		do	Norway	Kristiania
5	no	do	$35	no			Friend: Louis L. Roberts of Packard Motor Co.3950 Iele ave,Detroit,Mic.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	-	do	Blde Blue		do	do	Tonsberg
6	yes	Ship Owner: A. S. Ludvig Kristiania	$10	yes	as a seaman		Joining Norw. s.s."Remus" San Francisco,Cal.	In transit to Norw. ship																		
7	yes	Sel.	$35	yes		1921 New-York,N.Y.	Aunt: Mrs. Aline Joelin, 815 E. 161 st.,New-York,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	do	Dark Brwn		do	do	Sunndal
8	no	do	$42	no			Friend: Jessie Ellis, Sanford, Cuesta North Calif.	In transit to China.																		
9	no	Married	$	no			do	do																		
10	yes	Ship Owner: A. S. Ludvig Kristiania	$10	yes	as a seaman		Join Norw. s.s."Remus" as Master, San Francisco,Cal.	In transit to Norw. ship																		
11	yes	Self	$26	no			Friend: C. J. Sigmund,Rev. Trinity Luth. Church,411-40th st,B.lyn,N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	do	Blde	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem
12	do	do	$	Yes	yes	1915- New 1924 York.	Friend: Dr. William Sharpe, 331 W 168. str. New-York, N.Y.	no	Permnt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brwn		do	do	Drammen.
13	do	do	$20	do	do	1907- 1923 do	Norw. Girls' Home "Solheim", 385 - 9th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brwn.	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm
14	no	do	Yes	no			Friend: Thorsten Johnson, Ford Co., Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blde	do	do	Norway	Oddernes
15	Yes	do.	Yes	no			Friend: Antti Aura Columbia University, New-York, N.Y.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	15	Sweden	Gothen.
16	do	Self	Yes	yes		1913- New 1923 York.	Brother: Hans Vigeland, 5305 - 4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y	no	Permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blde	do	do	Finland	Kurikko
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, May 20th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brynhildsen	Svanhild	24		f	s	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	New-York, NY.	Father: Oscar Brynhildsen, V. Flyebakke 18, Kristiania.	N.Y.	FloralP., L.I.
2		Blom-Aas	Magda	28		f	m	Lanceuse	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skarnes	Mother: Mrs. Elisabeth Blom, Skarnes.	Ill.	Mayw.
3		Finnarsson	Steingrimur	29		m	s	Physician	do	English	do	Iceland	do	Iceland	Akureyr	Friend: Steingr. Matthiasen, Distr. Physician, Akureyr, Iceland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Goldmann	Isidor	33		m	s	Merchant	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: Father Goldmann, Postedtsgt. 12, Kristiania.	Mich	Detroit.
5		Holet	Thorodd	28		m	s	Mech. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	France	Paris	~~Father: Trygve Holet, Maloerud Alle 30, Kristiania.~~	do	do
6		Holt	Christoffer	30		m	m	Ship Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kragero	Wife: Ellen Holt, Kil pr. Kragero	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Jefremow	Zoe	25		f	s	Actress	do	English & Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Johan Jefremow, Bessavellsgt. 25, Helsingfors.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Nedmo	Jacob M.	32		m	m	~~Mission-~~ ary	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	~~Mother: Hanna Nedmo, Soreisand, Nordland,~~	China	Sanjang, Shansi
9		do	Father	31		f	m	F.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do	do	do
10		Quale	Bjarne	36		m	m	Ship Master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Trondhjem	Wife: Signe Quale, Johnsvandsv., Trondhjem.	Cal.	San Francisco.
11		Saar	Pauline	36		f	s	Trained Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Mother: Anette Stenersen, Thorngt. 6, Drammen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Casserman	Peter F.	37		f	s	Secreta- ry	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Gustav Karlson, # 30 Malmskillsgt. Stockholm.	do	New-York
13		Danielsen	Anna	38		f	s	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Brooklyn	Mother: Guri Johnsen Lodal, Gildeiens pr. Kr.sand S.	do	Brooklyn
14		Nyqvist	Per Harry	33		m	s	Electri- cian	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenborg	Father: Johan Nyqvist, 19 Landsgt. Gothenborg.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Tuleku	Thomc	33		m	s	Manager	do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Leitio	Father: Jaakko Tuleku, Kurikka, Finland	U.S.	New-York
16		Vigeland	Nils T.	33		m	m	Carpenter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Torkel N. Vigeland, S. Audnedal, Norway	do	Brooklyn
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 - 5. Holet, Thorodd Transf. to 3 - 2.
1 - 8. Nedmo, Jacob M. -"- " 3 - 3.
1 - 9. Do. Mother -"- " 3 - 4.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

172

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 16

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", from Kristiania, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [illegible]

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the person [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of person in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whole passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 19 24.

171

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of language or letter.)	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came. (Or whether in possession of a ticket reading to such country.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	A.O.Lindvi-, Ship-Kristi owner ann	Yes	25	Yes	As sailor	To join norw ss."REMUS" R.S.SILVA CO. 149 California Street, San Francisco,Cal.	In transit to ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Norway	Sannidal.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGE.SFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER , MAY 21ST , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen	Peder	41		M M	Ships-engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aalgaard, Gjestal.	Wife: Bertha Pedersen, Aalgaard, Gjestal.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... M. Jensen ....., Surgeon of the "..BERGENSFJORD", IMP! BY [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 1

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

C13
169

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., , 1934

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether had been previously refused visa	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	several times	New York	Friends: Johnson Durant Co. Boston 3543 str. West	New York N.Y. yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	None	Canada	Stellaton
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Berengaria" *Passengers sailing from* Halifax N.S., May 28th, 19 34.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town.
TEMP. S'[illegible]																
1		Mac Key	Robert H.	55		M	Manufac-turer.	yes	yes	England	British	Canada	N.S. New Glasgow	Wife: Mrs. Robert Mac Key, New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the "S/S BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the S.S.* „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Kristiania ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... / ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... (Signature)

..... MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Precentries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 Chicago, 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5991

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., ..., 19..

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person or by aid corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States temporarily as a visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	- -	Uncle: Mons Fiesland, Georgeville, Minn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	No	do	$25	no	- -	Friend: Louis L. Roberts, 3950 Field ave. Detroit Mich.	Six months	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	bl.	bl.	do	do	Tonsberg
3	no	do	$50	no	- -	Friend: Fredrik Riis, Sanjang Shensi, North China.	In transit	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brw.	bl.	do	do.	Sarpsang
4	no	Husband	-	U.S. Born	- -	do	In transit	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bl.	bl.	do	U.S.A.	Campell
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergonsfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 21st, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brusdal	Olaf	28		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Jörgen Brusdal, Mikael Krohnsgate 69, Bergen.	Minn.	Georgeville
2		Holst	Thorodd	28		M S	do.	yes	do	yes	do	do	France	Paris	Father: Trygve Holst, Nadserud alle 30, Kristiania	Mich.	Detroit
3		Hodmo	Jacob	32		M M	Missionary.	yes	do	yes,	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Hanna Hodmo, Syreisand, Nordland.	China	Shanghai
4		Do.	Esther	31		F M	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do.	do	do.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN ..... 19..

BILL NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPLOYED / OWNED / HIRED, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(1)

166

Examined
Date
Clerk

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	13	1		1	4	20							39
2nd Class													
3rd Class	14	5	1		31	35							86
TOTAL		6	1	1	35								125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S.

owned organized government lessees of his or their official character.

5-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS "Luca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Dalton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

Thorkining
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government, because of its or their racial character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Inca, arriving at ~~Port Reading N.J.~~ May ~~17~~ 20, 1924, from the port of New York

165

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) sea	(5) In ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Identifying marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Kelton	John F.	✓		Master	May 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Irish	U.S.	5 9	210	scar umbilicus
2	Saamundsen	Saamund	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5 6	180	
3	Heitman	William	✓		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.	5 7	170	Tattoo Right Arm
4	Horbek	Frank	✓		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	U.S.	5 8	175	
5	Funde	John	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	Dutch	5 6	170	
6	Hinoon	Leon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	5 6	165	
7	Peters	Fenyts	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	5 6	160	
8	Lightfoot	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	English	5 4	175	
9	Jensen	Carsten	✓		ordinary seamen	"	"	"	"	No	"	West Indian	Dutch	5 9	165	
10	Murray	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	West Indian	U.S.	5 2	150	
11	Peters	Fritz	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siberian	"	5 2	130	Tatto Left Arm
12	Socaler	Frank	✓		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 9	220	
13	Nelm	Wolford	✓		2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 10	210	
14	Thomas	Ralph	✓		3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5 6	160	
15	Fax	Joe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	No	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
16	Fernandas	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Spanish	"	5 5	150	
17	Fanten	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5 2	160	
18	Garcia	Frank	✓		Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5 6	155	
19	Guerra	Alfonso	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5 3	158	
20	Morrtens	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5 6	160	
21	Montoiga	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5 4	165	
22	Vasquiz	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Spanish	"	5 4	167	
23	Souriss	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	West Indian	U.S.	5 9	168	
24	Arenmam	Saword	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	West Indian	Dutch	5 7	165	
25	Durham	Joseph	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	5 6	155	
26	Curiel	William	✓		Mess Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	5 6	160	
27	Jensen	Cornelis	✓		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	5 6	160	
28					Total of Twenty seven (27)											
29																
30																

American Consul at Fire the Plain Dem Cafe
Date May 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen. W A Bickers

W A Bickers
Consul of the United States of America.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Line Clyde S S Co
Owners " " do
Local Agents " " do

Visa Fee $1.00
No Fee Prescribed

Immigrant Inspector

INCA

Other organized governmental services of this or their chief character.

Form 08
U S DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

S. 2004
(1)

No.
on
list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Ran Away June 25th 1924

14—603

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1618

J. F. Dalton
Master.

[OVER.]

INCA

1	[illegible]																
2	Saa[illegible]																
3	Hei[illegible]																
4	Hor[illegible]																
5	Fun[illegible]																
6	Hue[illegible]																
7	Pet[illegible]																
8	Sig[illegible]																
9	Jes[illegible]																
10	Mu[illegible]																
11	Pal[illegible]																
12	So[illegible]																
13	Ne[illegible]																
14	Tho[illegible]																
15	Fas[illegible]																
16	Fer[illegible]																
17	Fai[illegible]																
18	Garcia	[illegible]															
19	Guerra	Alfonso	✓														
20	Morteros	Ramon	✓														
21	Montoiga	Benito	✓														
22	Vasquiz	Luis	✓														
23	Souris	Nicolas	✓														
24	Arenmann	Saword	✓														
25	Durham	Joseph	✓														
26	Purcel	William	✓														
27	Jensen	Cornelis	✓														
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible] men

" " " " " " " " Spanish " 5 — 155
" " " " " " " " Spanish " 5 3/4 158
" " " " " " " " Spanish " 5 6/8 160
" " " " " " " " Spanish " 5 4/8 165
" " " " " " No " Spanish " 5 4/8 167
" " " " " " No " West Indian U.S. 5 9/8 168
Steward " " " " " Yes " West Indian Dutch 5 7/8 166
Cook " " " " " " " West Indian " 5 6/8 155
Mess Man " " " " " " " West Indian " 5 6/8 160
Mess Boy " " " " " " " West Indian " 5 6/8 160

Total of Twenty Seven (27) Persons Discharging.

American Consul at [illegible] Fifth Year Dept. [illegible]

Date May 1st 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen. W. A. Richeson

W. A. Richeson
Consul [illegible] United States of America.

Line Clyde S.S. Co
Owners " " Co
Local Agents " " Co

Visa Fee $1.00
No Fee Prescribed

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

(1)

No. on list

1
2 Sa
3 Jo
4 A.
5 Fe
6 D
7 E
8 Ca
9 J.
10 M
11 J.
12 Ca
13 L
14 G.
15 G.
16 F

INCA

OR MANIFEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 589

5 (1) Incl

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New York June 7th 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Inca
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30th 1924, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on

See over for June 30th 1924

	Name			Capacity							Nationality		
17	Fonseca	Manuel	✓										
18	Garcia	Frank	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-6 155
19	Guerra	Alfonso	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-3 158
20	Morrales	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-6 160
21	Montoiga	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-4 165
22	Vasquiz	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5-4 167
23	Souris	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	West Indian	U.S.	5-9 168
24	Arenmam	Saward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	West Indian	Dutch	✓-7 165
25	Durham	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	West Indian	"	✓-6 155
26	Purick	William	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	✓-6 160
27	Jensen	Cornelis	✓	Mess Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	✓-6 160
28				Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29													
30													

Total of Twenty Seven (27) Persons Signed on.

American Consul at Puerto Rico San Juan
Date May 17 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen. W A Richman

W A Richman
Consul of the United States of America.

Line Clyde S.S. Co
Owners " " Co
Local Agents " " Co

Visa Fee $2.00
No Fee Prescribed

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

May- 5-30-2x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P J Larsen Master, of the Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P J Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~S.S. Cather~~ S.S. MARY, arriving at, NEW YORK, May 30th., 19 24, from the port of San Juan P.R. 5/23/24

14—1240

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Peter J.			Master	New York May 8	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	Male	Amer.	American	5	11	
2	Benson	Selvin			1st mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Mc.Guire	George			2nd mate	may 1st	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	0	
4	Barron	T.R. Jos.			3rd. mate	may 8th.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	1	
5	Estaba	Russel			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	39	"	Venesuela	Venesuela	5	11	
6	Almodovar	F. Frank			A.B.	may 1st	"	"	"	39	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	5	
7	Rivera	Joze			A.B.	" 8th.	"	"	"	21	"	Phil.Isl.	Phil.Isl.	5	5	
8	Ramon	Ognani			A.B.	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	8	
9	Santana	Joze			A.B.	" 8th.	"	"	"	23	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	5	
10	Rosado	Juan			O.S.	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	5	
11	Ferisferto	Martin			O.S.	May 23	S.J.P.Rico	"	"	22	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	8	
12	Mumby	Edward			Chief Eng.	" 1st.	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	Amr.	Amr.	5	7	
13	Nickerson	Paul			1st. ass.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Torres	Frank S			2nd. Ass.	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	"	5	6	
15	Heilshon	W.D. Walter			3rd. Ass.	" 8th.	"	"	"	48	"	Amr.	"	5	10	
16	Gomes	W.M.			Oiler	" 1st.	"	"	"	29	"	Peru	Peru	5	10	
17	Marti	M. Arcano			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5	7	
18	Cruz	Augustus			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	28	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	8	
19	Ortega	G. Enaro			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5	5	
20	Lorenzo	O. Plaudio			Fireman	" 2nd.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9	
21	Pena	Prudencio			Fireman	" 2nd.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	
22	Quinones	W.R. Miguel			Wiper	" 1st.	"	"	"	19	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	7	
23	Rivera	Julio			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
24	Chaderton	Alfred			Steward	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Col.	B.W.I.	5	5	
25	Broome	John A.			Cook	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Warren	Harold			Messman	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	Panama	5	10	
27	Sharp	Willie			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Liberia	5	5	
28	Pardo	Rafael Diaz			Messboy	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	P.R.	5	7	
29	Marina	Ernest			"	" 23	P.R.	"	"	21	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	3	
30	Espada	Angel			"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
31	Kirkpatrick	James A.			Ass. Cook	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Amr.	Amr.	5	6	
32	Roderigues	Eladio			" "	" "	"	"	no	45	"	P.R.Col.	P.R.	5	5	

Line Bull
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

other organized government because of his or their views

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE (IM

Form 680

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1	J.Mc Guire	24	Amern/	NY- June 5th., 1924.
2	A. Estava	39	Venezuela	"
3	F. Almodovar	39	Porto Rico	"
4	Jose Rivera	21	Filipino	"
	Ogani Ramon	24	P.Rico	"
5	J. Santana	23	P.Rico	"
	Juan Rosando	33	P.Rico	"
6	Pedro More	28	P.Rico	"
7	W.L.Neilshon	48	American	"
	M.Marti	30	Spanish	"
8	F.Ortega	23	Spanish	"
9	O.Lorenzo	32	Spanish	"
	J.Rivera	23	P.Rico	"
10	L.Diaz	23	P.Rico	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18													
19	Ortega	G.Enaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5 5
20	Lorenzo	O. Plaudio	Fireman	"	2nd.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9
21	Pena	Prudencio	Fireman	"	2nd.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6
22	Quinones	W.R. Miguel	Wiper	"	1st.	"	"	"	19	"	P.R.	P.R.	5 7
23	Rivera	Julio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 9
24	Chaderton	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Col.	B.W.I.	5 5
25	Broome	John A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6
26	Warren	Harold	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Panama	5 10
27	Sharp	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Liberia	5 5
28	Pardo	Rafael Diaz	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	P.R.	5 7
29	Marina	Ernest	"	"	23	P.R.	"	"	21	"	P.R.	P.R.	5 3
30	Espada	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6
31	Kirkpatrick	James A.	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amr.	Amr.	5 6
32	Roderigues	Eladio	"	"	"	"	"	no	45	"	P.R.Col.	P.R.	5 5

Line Bull

Owners A. H. Bull S/S Corp.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
S. Jenson	49	U.S.Citizen	R.A. Quinonez	19	P.Rican
J. Kerrigan	22	American	A. Chaderton	33	B.W.I.
B. Barron	44	"	J... Brooks	23	"
Jos. Nail	61	Finland	W. Sharpe	23	Liberia
F.A. Evertz	23	Germany	L. Warren	33	Panama
Juan Coto	30	P.Rico	L. Martinez	17	P.Rico
F. Torres	24	Venezuela	A. Wilson	25	American
C. Salcedo	33	"	L. Johnson	16	"
A. Soloie	22	B.W.I.	[illegible]		
E. Castillo	30	Sto. Domingo			
E. Murray	48	American			
A. Nickerson	37	"			
F. Torres	31	"			
M. Cruz	40	Cuba			
J. A. Rey	22	American			
A. Cruz	23	P.Rican			
G. Ortega	28	Spain			
I. Pena	36	"			
Angel Lopez	24	"			
A. Gutierrez	36	P.Rico			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the herewith is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur prior to my vessel sailing from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. K. Larsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and in no event later than twenty-four hours after the departure of such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension, any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 25th., 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kary
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 5th., 1924., 192, consigned to Bull-Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 26th., 1924, for West Indies. First port of call in United States via United States port of Porto Rico. This voyage was New York-

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Marti	Mariano													
18	Cruz	Augusto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	8
19	Ortega	G. Inaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5	5
20	Lorenzo	O. Plaudio	Fireman	"	2nd.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9
21	Pena	Prudencio	Fireman	"	2nd.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6
22	Quinones	W.R. Miguel	Wiper	"	1st.	"	"	"	19	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	7
23	Rivera	Julio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9
24	Chaderton	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Col.	B.W.I.	5	5
25	Broome	John A.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6
26	Warren	Harold	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Panama	5	10
27	Sharp	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Liberia	5	5
28	Pardo	Rafael Diaz	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	P.R.	5	7
29	Marina	Ernest	"	"	23	P.R.	"	"	21	"	P.R.	P.R.	5	3
30	Espada	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6
31	Kirkpatrick	James A.	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amr.	Amr.	5	6
32	Roderigues	Eladio	"	"	"	"	"	no	45	"	P.R.Col.	P.R.	5	5

Line Bull
Owners A. H. Bull & Co's.
Local Agents. A. H. Bull & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

MARY INA

Line
Own
Loca

1-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Lindsey Master, of the Schr Lucy Evelyn I Machado me that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, do declare I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John H Joosten

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1924

H. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...numbers (2), (5), (6), ...en. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LI[illegible] MANIFEST OF [illegible]S EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of [illegible]ss of February [illegible]7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Lucy Evelyn, arriving at City Island N.Y. May 30, 1924, from the port of Joggins Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsey	Everett	Master	all time		No	yes	38	Male	U.S. White	American	5.7	165	Toe gone
2	Joshua	John	Mate	Apr 24	N.Y.	No.	"	68	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Cates	George	Steward	Apr 24	Machias	"	"	73	"	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Ingraham	Ekhriam	Seaman	Apr 24	New London	about No	"	30	"	Colored (Negro)	"	5.10	180	
5	Bothers	Gustav	"	Apr 8	N.Y.	"	"	"	21	"	White	Sweden	5.9	175
6	Mills	Delbert	"	May 14	Joggins N.S.	No	"	"	41	"	English	Canada	5.8	190
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LUCY EVELYN

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), other side.

Typified - 5-30-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Tyrifjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [illegible] any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1924

Edvin Eriksen
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bergen, Norway 13 MAY 1924

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George L. Tolman
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Bergen Norway
(30 names)
Direct
Geo. L. Tolman
13 MAY 1924

BERGEN

Service No. 1803

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 160

Vessel S/S. "Fjordjord" ~~arriving at~~ sailing from Bergen March 22, 1924 ~~from~~ to the port of New York, March 30, 1924

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Halvor	✓ Captain	29/1-24	Bergen	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Caucasian	Norw.	5'10	190	
2	Christiansen	Andreas	✓ 1st mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	150	
3	Lee	Emil	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148	
4	Eggen	Hilmer	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	180	
5	Andersen	Johannes	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	180	
6	Torgersen	Henry S.	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	178	
7	Larsen	Rolf E.	✓ Able seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	180	
8	Söderman	Arthur	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finn.	5'10	175	
9	Eriksen	Anton	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'8	170	
10	Lohde	Ingvar	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	150	
11	Lund	Carl M.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	160	
12	Sand	Chr. V. S.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	
13	Steen	Petter Fist	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	150	
14	Jacobsen	Thorvald	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	120	
15	Johannesen	Nils	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	190	
16	Lynde	Robert J.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	190	
17	Lollie	Hjalmar	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	195	
18	Sahr	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Caucasian	Estland	5'9	170	
19	Larsen	Edvard N.	✓ Fireman trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'9	172	
20	Gjerud	Nils	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	160	
21	Heyerdal	Gilbert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160	
22	Torbiörsen	Rolf	✓ Fireman Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	160	
23	Torstensen	Waldemar	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155	
24	~~Dickson~~	~~Isaac~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~160~~	
25	Andersen	August	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	145	
26	Nast-	Asbjörn Engell	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	
27	Nilsen	[illegible]	✓ Saloonmess	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	140	
28	Hansen	Elias	✓ Mess boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	138	
29	Fiorito	Henrik	✓ Fireman	"	"	U.S.	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	160	Finished for
30	Jacobsen	Anton	Fireman Asst.	12/3-24	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	
31	Ahlmann	Knut	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	170	

Thos R. Ringling

Line N.A.L.

Owners Norwegian American Line

Local Agents N.A.L.

Form N. A. L. 1, 1911. E. M. 1920

14—1240

(5), (6), side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henrik Klevdal	23	Norwegian	Bergen 29th April
Rolf Larsen	27	"	" " "
Kyrre Tokle	21	"	" " "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

163

marks,
ities, or
ge

18	Salv	William	✓ Smokeyman					31		Tønsberg	Norway	5'9	170
19	Larsen	Edvard A.	Fireman trimmer					21		Sand	Norw.	5'9	172
20	Gjeland	Nils	✓					27				5'8	165
21	Høyerdal	Gilbert	✓					24				5'8	160
22	Torkelsen	Rolf	Fireman trim.					19				5'9	160
23	Torkelsen	Marvin	✓					24				5'8	165
24	Nielsen	Hans											
25	Andersen	August	✓ Steward					39				5'6	145
26	Nash	Ashley Augustus	✓ Cook					29				5'6	150
27	Nilsen	Hans Olaf	Sailmaker					46				5'5	170
28	Olsen	Elias	✓ Mess boy					17				5'5	138
29	Torvik	Torvik	✓ Fireman					24				5'9	165
30	Jacobsen	Anton	Fireman Asb.	12/5-24			No	27				5'10	160
31	Hilmersen	Hans	Saloon Boy	"				35				5'8	170

Skr. Kongsberg

Line: N. A. L.

Owners: Norwegian American Line

Local Agents: N. A. L.

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 E. M. 1000

mns (2), (5), (6).
See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Johan Sjursen	45	Norwegian			
Ole Wig	40	"			
Harald Hansen	28	"			
Ingvald Magnussen	34	"			
Jacob Tørland	34	"			
Gotfred Nilsen	28	"			
Johan Bestad	25	"			
Martin Bjørdal	30	"			
Jacob Karlsen	26	"			
Sigurd Andreassen	23	"			
Ingvald Fadnes	29	"			
Jens Olsen	20	"			

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peter Pedersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or in case of arriving at or departing from ports, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF NEW YORK

JUNE 10th, 1924

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) S.S. "TYRIFJORD" from port of STAVANGER, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1924, consigned to NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE LTD. is now lying at 30th St. B.lyn, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1924, for TRONDHJEM via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Leif Lund	18	Norwegian	Bergen 29th April
Ole Sand	19	"	" " "
Nils Øgland	27	"	" " "
Nils Jacobsen	30	"	" " "
Arthur Søderman	31	Finlander	" " "

18	Sahr	William	Fireman					31		Finland		5'9	170
19	Larsen	Edward A.	Fireman trimmer					21		Norway		5'9	172
20	Øgland	Nils	✓					22				5'8	165
21	Høyndal	Gilbert	✓					24				5'8	160
22	Torkelsen	Rolf	Fireman					19				5'9	160
23	Torkelsen	Waldemar	✓					21				5'8	165
24	Nilsen	Lauritz											
25	Andreasen	August	✓ Steward					39				5'6	145
26	Nash	Ashley August	✓ Cook					29				5'6	150
27	Nilsen	[illegible]	Deckhand					16				5'5	140
28	Hansen	Chas.	Messboy					17				5'5	138
29	Nielsen	Henrik	✓ Fireman					24				5'9	165
30	Jacobsen	Anton	✓ Fireman	12/5-24		No		22				5'10	160
31	Ahlmann	Hans	✓ Asst. Eng.	"				35				5'8	170

Line N.A.L.
Owners Norwegian America Line c/ N.A.L.
Local Agents N.A.L.

Form N.A.L. 191. K.M. 1924

unions (2), (5), (6), See other side.

5-27-46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Martinsen Master, of the S/S ANTILLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O.H. Martinsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 46

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. D. Form 688
IMMIGRATION SE.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel S/S HATILLO, arriving at New York, May 29, 1924, from the port of Progreso 5/22/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Alfred			Cook	4/10/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Colored	British	5'5"	140	
2	Nugent	Francis			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
3	Delmonde	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
4	Valencia	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Recio	Fulton			Coal Passer	May 19/24	Progreso	Yes	Yes	19	M	Cuban	Cuban			
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wms. as b. U.S.

Master in case of Engr. Recio, Fulton, produced Consular Cert. No. 1 issued at Progreso on April 21st at the request of Progreso, Maryland Marsh Steel Co. that Recio was signed on before them, and in all respects complied with the requirements of the Law. Therefore no order to detain aboard or forced account lack of visa was issued, it being apparent that the omission was due to an oversight on the part of the Consul.

Hicks

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Inmigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE APR 22 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa No. ... granted in favor of ... a ... native of ... bearing ... has been issued.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via American ports
Immigration
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
with Thirty-four (34)
2863 FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 7 1924
TAMPICO, MEXICO

No change at Tampico
William A. Sharp

Wm. F. Travers Jones
Total Crew 34
No. 1 — 21 Returned to Mexican ports on Tampico

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McGunn & Co.
New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

American Vessel S/S ANTILLA, arriving at New York, May 29, 1924, from the port of Progreso Yuc.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matheson	Oswald	✓	15	Master	Apr 10/24	Progreso Yuc	Yes	Yes	33	M	Caucasian	US	5'8"	195	
2	Demetrakis	George	✓	2	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	US	5'9"	160	
3	Frye	John B	✓	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	5'5"	140	
4	Gaynor	[illegible]	✓	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	US	US	5'8"	150	
5	Georgiou	Gregory	✓	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	US	5'11"	175	
6	Kandouros	Konstantinos	✓	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	[illegible]	
7	Scafida	Nicolas	✓	10	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
8	Mamoumis	Kiriavas	✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
9	Bespos Mazzouris	Theodoros	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
10	Simon	Jim	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
11	Agiafatis	Agathoklis	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
12	Bouratas	Emanuel	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
13	Lorraine	William	✓	14	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	US	US	5'8"	160	
14	Kroger	Christian	✓	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Danish	US	5'10"	220	
15	Lekatsis	Dimitrios	✓	10	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	US	5'7"	150	
16	Alexiou	Emanuel	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	US	5'7"	165	
17	Salgonales	Demetrios	✓	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	US	5'11"	165	
18	Garcia	Juan	✓	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	200	
19	Quellmalz	Arthur	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5'6"	[illegible]	
20	Tsoutsos	Dimitrios	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	
21	Pinnas	George	✓	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	Macciva	Alexander	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	170	
23	Mistas	Steve	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
24	Belos	Constantine	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160	
25	Limneos	George	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
26	Cheveridis	Theodore	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
27	Muse	Abd	✓	4	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Egypt	Egypt	5'8"	145	
~~28~~ discharged at Progreso Yuc	~~Fernandez~~	Jose		3												
29	Fernandez	Ramiro	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	[illegible]	
30	Williams	Edward	✓	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Negro	US	5'10"	190	

Ordered to examining hospital at Ellis Island

U.S. Garner Insp.

Line: West Line
Owners: Ward Line
Local Agents: Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co.
New York.

LIST OR MAN[illegible] — MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible]

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 157

American Vessel S/S ANTILLA

[illegible] of Progreso Port

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That the master of every vessel bringing to any of the seaports of the United States any alien who has been refused admission to the United States, or who came in search of employment, or who does not appear to the inspection officers to be in possession of sufficient money to support himself, unless such sufficiency be due to assistance from relatives or friends who are able to show that they have the means of rendering such assistance, shall be required to return on the vessel bringing him to the port of arrival and to remove from the United States on the vessel on which he arrives or on some other vessel, the cost of the return passage of such alien to be determined by the Secretary of Labor, and if any master of a vessel shall refuse or neglect to return any such alien as herein provided, or shall refuse or neglect to report, make oath to, or pay the tax imposed by this act concerning any such alien, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That no master of a vessel shall be required to return any alien who is a member of the crew of such vessel and who has been allowed to land temporarily in the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining medical treatment necessary to the proper care of such alien, or who has been detained in the United States for the purpose of giving testimony in connection with the prosecution of any person or persons charged with violating the provisions of this act, or who has been permitted to land temporarily under bond, in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, but the cost of the return of any such alien who may become a public charge, who may be excluded under the provisions of this act, or who may be found unlawfully in the United States, shall be borne by the master of the vessel bringing him to the United States.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That [illegible] immigration officers may order a temporary removal of any alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall the transportation of aliens, agents, attorneys, or physicians to and from vessels for the purpose of temporary removal of aliens be considered as bringing them to any part of the United States within the meaning of the immigration laws; and the cost of such removal and of the return of such aliens to such vessels shall be borne by the owners, agents, consignees, or masters of the vessels bringing them to the United States: Provided, That [illegible] Whenever any alien is temporarily removed from a vessel for examination, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel bringing such alien shall furnish to the immigrant inspector in charge a manifest containing the name, age, and last permanent residence of each alien removed, and the vessel on which he arrives, and such other information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

SEC. 32. That no alien shall land from any vessel at any port in the United States from which vessel the master is refused clearance papers by the collector of customs or other officer of the customs authorized to grant clearance papers, or by the immigration officer in charge at the port, or by the Secretary of Labor, until such clearance papers are granted or such master has been authorized by the Secretary of Labor, or by such immigration officer in charge at the port, to land such alien; and any master who lands or permits to be landed any alien from his vessel at any port in the United States from which he has been refused clearance papers, or who has been refused authority to land such alien, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the consignee (where any such alien after notice is arriving by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and by inspection officers at other ports) or owner of such vessel shall be liable, and may be sued for, a penalty not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien so landed in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospitals of the diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the additional or disease mentioned in section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival, and shall be cared for therein, including subsistence, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the immigration laws, until they are certified by the medical officer in charge of the hospital to be entirely recovered from the disease with which they were afflicted, or to be free from any contagious disease, whichever shall first occur, and to be in a condition to be safely discharged from the hospital: Provided, That alien seamen who are afflicted with any of the diseases mentioned in section 16 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and who are certified by the medical officer in charge of the hospital to be suffering from a contagious disease of a character likely to endanger the public health, shall be deported to the country to which they belong, or from which they came to the United States, in the manner prescribed by section 20 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Issued 4 part of)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination [illegible] of the condition of the alien at the time of the physical examination, [illegible] during the voyage, [illegible] other alien [illegible] the alien [illegible] the medical officer [illegible] the alien [illegible] the medical officer [illegible] the alien [illegible] the medical officer

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]

American Vessel S/S ANTILLA, arriving [illegible]

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a 157

Congress for [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matheson	Oswald	✓	Negro	US	5'8"	195	
2	Dimitrakos	George	✓	Greek	US	5'9"	160	
3	Frye	John B	✓	US	US	5'5"	140	
4	Jaynor	[illegible]	✓	US	US	5'8"	153	
5	Sergios	Gregory	✓	Greek	US	5'11"	175	
6	Kaidbouros	Konstantinos	✓	Greek	US	5'6"	170	
7	Scafida	Nicolas	✓	Greek	"	5'8"	150	
8	Manoumis	Kigiovas	✓	"	"	5'7"	155	
9	Mazcourz Beskos	Theodo	✓	"	"	5'5"	160	
10	Shine	Jim	✓	"	"	5'3"	155	
11	Agifakis	Agostolis	✓	"	"	5'11"	160	
12	Bonatos	Emanuel	✓	"	"	5'6"	150	
13	Vorsaris	William	✓	"	US	5'8"	160	
14	Evoyer	Christian	✓	"	Danish	5'10"	220	
15	Lefkakis	Dimitrios	✓	"	Greek	5'6"	150	
16	Alexiou	Emanuel	✓	"	Greek	5'7"	165	
17	Salgamides	Demetrios	✓	"	US	5'10"	170	
18	Garcia	Juan	✓	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	205
19	Buchholz	Arthur	✓	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	140
20	Dimitrios	Dimitrios	✓	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	165
21	Pinnas	George	✓	Foreman	"	"	5'10"	150
22	Macuira	Sylvestre	✓	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	170
23	Mista	Senio	✓	"	"	"	5'6"	160
24	Belos	Constantine	✓	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160
25	Kanavos	George	✓	"	"	"	5'5"	150
26	Chevrikis	Kyriakis	✓	"	"	"	5'10"	150
27	Muse	Abd	✓	Coalpasser	Egypt	Egypt	5'8"	150
28	Fernandez	Jose	✓	"	Negro	Negro	5'11"	165
29	Fernandez	Dominico	✓	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"	155
30	Williams	Edward	✓	Steward	"	"	5'6"	140

Ordered to examine hospital & obtain release

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.S. Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Jan 26, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Antilla
Ward Line Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / ~~detain on board~~ / remove to Marine Hospital Stapleton Staten Island

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Plumas George	
Obs Venereal	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

O.H. Matheson
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] such aliens on board upon arrival at a 157

American Vessel S/S ANTILLA

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by McGunn & Co. New York.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) No. seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martinson	Oswald	✓	US	5'8"	195	
2	Demetrakos	George	✓	US	5'9"	160	
3	Frye	John B	✓	US	5'5"	140	
4	Gaynor	[illegible]	✓	US	5'8"	153	
5	Georgiou	Gregory	✓	US	5'11"	175	
6	Kandouros	Konstantinos	✓	Greek	5'6"	[illegible]	
7	Scapida	Nicolas	✓	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
8	Mavromatis	Kyriakos	✓	"	5'7"	155	
9	Mazcourz Beskos	Leonidas	✓	"	5'8"	160	
10	Simon	Jean	✓	"	5'8"	155	
11	Sgouros	Apostolos	✓	"	5'11"	165	
12	Bouratsos	Emanuel	✓	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
13	Voorhis	William	✓	US	5'8"	160	
14	Knudsen	Christian	✓	US	5'10"	220	
15	Lekatis	Konstantinos	✓	US	5'8"	153	
16	Viteros	Emanuel	✓	US	5'7"	145	
17	Salvamoglou	Demetrios	✓	US	5'11"	170	
18	Turcin	Juan	✓	Spain	Spain	5'5"	205
19	Buchholz	Arthur	✓	Germany	Germany	5'6"	140
20	Pantios	Dimitrios	✓	Greek	Greek	5'3"	145
X 21	Pinnas	George	✓	Ordered to examining Inspector at Port of Entry			
22	Mackira	Apostolos	✓	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150
23	Mirabe	Simon	✓	Spain	Spain	5'8"	170
24	Belos	Constantine	✓	"	"	5'7"	150
25	Kanavos	George	✓	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160
26	Chevrikis	Eleftherios	✓	"	"	5'5"	145
27	Muse	Abd	✓	Egypt	Egypt	5'10"	150
Discharged on account of illness	28 Fernandez	Jose		Spain	Spain	5'10"	165
	29 Fernandez	Ramiro	✓	Spain	Spain	5'10"	155
	30 Williams	Nassif	✓	Syria	Syria	5'8"	145

Wife & Children Spain

Line North Coast
Owners Ward Line & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1513

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
[illegible] Master

14—1513

[OVER.]

19	Bracchmatz	Arthur	✓	8		"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Tunicio	Gustave	✓	5		"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Thomas	George	✓	4	Jamaican	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Maciera	Sylvester	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	"	170
23	Mistle	Simon	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	160
24	Belos	Constantine	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	"	160
25	Edwards	George	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	165
26	Chevrikis	Stefanis	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	150
27	Mare	Abd	✓	4	Arabian	"	"	"	"	27	"	Egypt	Egypt	"	150
28	Fernandez	Jose		3		"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]
29	Fernandez	Ramiro	✓	2		"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	"	115
30	Williams	Edward	✓	10	Island	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Wm H Gardner Purser

Line West Indies
Owners New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Local Agents West Indies

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McGunn & Co.
New York.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		33			

S.S. ANTILLA sailed from New York to Cuba, Voyage 131

Arrived May 29, 1924
Signed June 4, 1924
Sailed June 5, 1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O.H. Martinson	Master		
P. Nortvet	1st Officer	41	Norway
J.S. Frye	2nd Officer	26	U.S.
G. Saynor	3rd Officer	31	"
G. Stergios	Carpenter	49	"
P. Ellinios	Boatswain		
A. Sylfukis	A.B. Seaman	29	Greece
G. Simon	"	30	"
J. Voguanos	"	28	"
N. Starreno	"	28	"
E. Lemas	"	36	"
N. Scifiadis	"	32	Spain
C. Kroger	Chief Engr.	24	Greece
S. Lemais	1st Asst. Engr.	44	Denmark
E. Albertus	2nd " "	33	U.S.
J. Anesta	3rd " "	31	"
J. Garcia	Oiler	43	"
K. Tsiblous	"	43	Spain
A. Adelmatz	"	30	Greece
C. Pillas	Fireman	19	"
F. Schilling	"	36	"
S. Mamoras	"	40	Germany
G. Gemmary	"	32	Spain
M. Lopez	"	34	Germany
J. Picallo	"	29	Spain
S. Sisto	Coal Passer	39	"
G. J. Benetiz	"	23	"
F. Garcia	"	33	"
A. Steward	Chief Steward	42	"
C. Felitte	Cook	45	Nova Scotia
G. Hembe	Messman	45	Italy
A. Naar	"	20	Virgin Islands
F. Valencia	"	38	Jamacia
		21	Porto Rico

Crew 33

157

155

19	Arellanez	Arthur	✓	8		"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	145		
20	Tarallo	Francisco	✓	5		"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5'5"	145		
21	Planas	George	✓	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'10"	152		
22	Macciva	Salvador	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5'8"	170		
23	Mieles	Jesus	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
24	Belos	Constantine	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	160		
25	Tamarros	George	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
26	Chevrikis	Christos	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
27	Muse	Abd	✓	d	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	Egypt	Egypt	5'8"	145		
28	Fernandez	Jose		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'10"	150		
29	Fernandez	Ramiro	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"	145		
30	Williams	Edward	✓	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'8"	165		

Discharged to Ward Line S.S. Morro Castle Sept 17th 1924 Wright Turner Disch.

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y.C. & H. Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRAT

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 9th, 1924 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Antilla

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1924. 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn. and is expected to sail June 5, 1924. 19 . for Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Race or people*	(6) Last occupation	(7) Final destination
19	Gualdrapz	Cuba	"	"	Fireman	"
20	Torrico	"	"	"	Fireman	"
21	Olivares	"	"	"	Fireman	"
22	Maciera	"	"	"	Fireman	"
23	Mieles	"	"	"	Fireman	"
24	Belos	"	"	"	Fireman	"
25	Linares	"	"	"	Fireman	"
26	Cheveridis	"	"	"	Fireman	"
27	Mesa	"	"	"	Fireman	"
28	Fernandez	"	"	"	Mess	"
29	Fernandez	"	"	"	Fireman	"
30	Williams	"	"	"	Waiter	"

Ordered to examining hospital for physical exam

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Local Agents Ward Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel ..ss. Benedict ..., *arriving at* Norfolk, May 19, 1924, *from the port of* Para, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Paiva	Lourenco A.	nil	nil	Asst.St wd.	Para	5/14/24	NO	Yes	20	M	Portug.	Portugal	5'0	155	
2	Carvalho	Antonio	nil	nil	sailer	do	do	NO	Yes	24	M	do	ditto	5'8	160	
3	Soares	Bernardo J. M.	nil	nil	sailer	do	do	NO	Yes	44	M	do	ditto	5'8	165	
4	Rendeiro	Sebastiao	nil	nil	sailer	do	do	NO	Yes	50	M	do	ditto	5'7	155	
5		(42 Men)														
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL															
7	May 15, 1924.															
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.															
9	Geo. H. Pickerell															
10	Consul, of the United States of America															
11																
12																
13	American Consulate, No. 35															
14	at: PARA BRAZIL (City) (Country)															
15	For the journey to the United States,															
16	via direct															
17	Geo. H. Pickerell (Consul.)															
18	May 15. 1924															
19	42															
20	35															
21	$7.00															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note: These men were shipped under the Condition of not being paid off in the U.S.

Line .....

Owners' .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Local Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold L. Dunn, of the SS Bandrica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Dunn Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

Chas H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Benedict, arriving at New York, May 29, 1924, from the port of Para Brazil 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahi	Abraham	✓	7	Sailor	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	24	m	Philipino	Philipino	5.7	150	-
2	Bendo	Dellah	✓	12	Do	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	35	m	Do	Do	5 5	145	-
3	Osman	Ahmed	✓	12	Do	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	34	m	Do	Do	5 6	145	-
4	Hassan	Dellah	✓	6	Do	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5 6	145	-
5	Slaman	John	✓	7	Do	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	26	m	Do	Do	5 5	150	-
6	Abas	Mahamad	✓	10	O S	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5 5	145	-
7	Yusif V/L 343/94	Matt	✓	2	O S	12/3/24	New York	yes	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5 8	165	-
8	Alegro	Jose, Maria, C	-	5	Trimmer	20/4/24	Manaos	yes	yes	21	m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 5	160	-
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Vice Consulate at Manaos, Brazil, May 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James K. [illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

American Vice Consulate at Manaos, Brazil.

For the journey to the United States via Para, Consulate.

[illegible] 1924

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. [illegible]
Fee: $8.00 equals [illegible]

Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Co of Del
Local Agent. Booth American Shipping Corporation New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Benedict, arriving at New York, May 29, 1924, from the port of Para & Rio Brazil

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dunn	Hardt J	Yes	27	Master	21/8/23	New York	No	Yes	52	M	British	English	6	215	—
2	Blackstock	Antony	"	20	Chief Officer	28/4/24	Manaos	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5.6	160	
3	Pennington	Samuel	"	20	2nd Officer	5/11/23	Para	No	Yes	33	M	British	English	5-11	163	
4	Martin	Stephen	"	6	3rd Officer	6/11/23	Para	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-9	165	
5	Daybell	Herbert	"	22	Chief Steward	18/2/24	Para	No	Yes	44	M	Do	Do	5.11	212	
6	Sabner	James R.	"	18	Asst Steward	25/4/24	Manaos	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5 9	160	
7	Jones	John F	"	21	M.A. Std	12/3/24	New York	yes	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5.8	156	
8	Paul	Edward	"	3	Asst Std	12/3/24	New York	yes	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-7	150	
9	Rowson	George	"	20	Chief Cook	13/2/24	Para	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-7	155	
10	Kelly	Thompson H	"	21	Winders Operator	12/3/24	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-7	149	
11	Jones	Charles	"	21	Asst Cook	28/4/24	Manaos	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5.6	150	
12	Lancaster	Joseph	"	25	Chief Engineer	24/8/23	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5.6	144	
13	Cook	Francis	"	20	2nd Engineer	6/4/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	Do	Do	5.	160	
14	Simmons	Arthur	"	16	3rd Engineer	11/2/23	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5.3	110	
15	Stead	Guy Lee	"	5	4th Engineer	6/4/24	Maranhao	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5.10	145	
16	Reay	James	"	16	Storekeeper	28/4/24	Manaos	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5.6	165	
17	Cervanez	Thomas	"	18	Fireman	28/4/24	Manaos	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5.9	200	
18	Maya	Antonio	"	6	Greaser	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	160	
19	Cabeira	Manoel	"	8	Fireman	5/11/23	Para	No	Yes	28	M	African Blk	Brazil	5.11	170	
20	Simas	Antonio	"	6	Do	12/2/24	Para	No	Yes	30	M	Portuguese	Cape Verde Is	5-6	150	
21	Gomez	Celin	"	6	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	Cape Verde Is	5.11	150	
22	Santos	Antonio	"	4	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-8	148	
23	Rodrigues	Antonio	"	21	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	150	
24	Rosende	Jose	"	5	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5.6	148	
25	Rodriguez	Alexandre	"	4	Trimmer	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-8	150	
26	Carmelo	Francisco	"	3	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-7	148	
27	Silva	Salomas	"	3	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-7	149	
28	Jabea	Joseph	"	4	Carpenter	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Maltese	Maltese	5-8	150	
29	Ellis	Matt	"	10	Boatswain	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	British Poss	Philippine Is	5.6	140	
30	Ben	Harry	"	11	Sailor	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-6	150	

REENTERED from Rio

Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Company Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14 1260

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Antonio Timas	30	Portugese	Para, Brazil-Feb,15, 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Edward Paul	19	British	Mar.12,1924-New York
J. F. Jones	21	British	Mar. 12th, 1924-New York
J.Jalea	36	Malta	
Antonio Maya	24	Portugese	"
Peter Gomez	22	Cape Verde	"
Antonio Santos	27	Brazilian	"
Jose Rosendi	27	Portugese	
Antonio Rodriquez	25	Portugese	"
Sa B. Silva	25	Brazilian	"
Alex. Rodriquez	24	Brazilian	"
F. Cannelo	21	"	"
Mat Ali	23	Filipino	"
Harry Ben	24	"	"
Abraham Dahi	28	"	"
Amit Osman	37	"	"
Dullah Bento	35	"	"
Dullao Hassen	27	"	"
J. Slaman	26	"	"
M. Abas	30	"	"
Y. A. Yusine	31	"	"

[OVER]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos. Pellegrino	39	Filipino	Abides Chagos	33	Brazilian
Jull Hassen	26	"	Edwardo de Abello	32	"
John Hassen	26	Singapoore	Jose P. Castro	24	"
A. Ruperto	20	"	Peter Gomez	22	St. Vincent
D. H. Mahmood	22	"	A. Rinheira	23	Brazilian
Alui Ali	23	"	A. Rodriquez	33	St. Vincent
M. R. Haroom	24	"	Julio Nascimento	24	Brazilian
Amid	20	"	M. Y. Oliveia	35	"
Ben Jini	19	"	A. Martinez	23	"
H. Ben	34	"	A. Machado	26	"
Sabastian Paros	20	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812

E. Jaidar
S. S. the--------, Master.

[over.]

18	Maya	Antonio	✓	6	Greaser	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	160
19	Ribeira	manoel	✓	8	Fireman	5/14/23	Para	No	Yes	23	M	African Blck	Brazil	5.11	150
20	Dimas	Antonio	✓	6	Do	12/2/24	Para	No	Yes	30	M	Portuguese	Cape Verde Is	5-6	148
21	Gomez	Peter	✓	6	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	Cape Verde Is	5.11	150
22	Santos	Antonio	✓	4	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-8	148
23	Rodrigues	Antonio	✓	11	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5 7	150
24	Rosende	Jose	✓	5	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5.6	148
25	Rodriguez	Alexandre	✓	4	Trimmer	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5 8	150
26	Carmelho	Francisco	✓	3	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5.7	148
27	Silva	Salomas	✓	3	Do	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5.7	149
28	Jalea	Joseph	✓	7	Carpenter	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Maltese	Maltese	5.8	150
29	Alli	Matt	✓	10	Boatswain	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Philippine	Philippine	5.6	140
30	Ben	Harry	✓	11	Sailor	12/3/24	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5.6	150

Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Company Ltd
Local Agent Booth American Shipping Corporation New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—163

S. 29 / Benedict

Form 688

BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING COR.,
17 BATTERY PL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

June 13th, 1924 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Benedict

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	21	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1924 19, consigned to Booth Steamship Co. Ltd. ; is now lying at Columbia Pier No. 1, Staten Island, N.Y., and is expected to sail June 12th, 1924. 19, for Para, Ceara, Pernambuno, Maceio and Maranham via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Antonio Carvalho	22	Portugeese	Para, Brazil-May 14th, 1924
Bernaido Soares	45	"	" "
Sabastiao T. Reideiro	50	"	" "
L. Antonio Pavia	20	"	" "
Jose Maria O. Allepa	21	"	" -April 29th, 1924

151

16	Silva	James	✓	16	Storekeeper	28/10/24	Manaos	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5.6	165
17	Chevarney	Thomas	✓	18	Yardsman	28/4/24	Manaos	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5.9	200
18	Maya	Antonio	✓	6	Greaser	12/3/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7	160
19	Ribeira	manoel	✓	8	Fireman	5/4/23	Para	No	Yes	23	M	African Black	Cape Verde	5.11	[illegible]
20	Simas	Antonio	✓	6	"	12/2/24	Para	No	Yes	30	M	Portuguese	Cape Verde Is	5.6	[illegible]
21	Gomez	Peter	✓	6	Do	12/8/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	22	M	Portuguese	Cape Verde Is	5.11	150
22	Santos	Antonio	✓	4	Do	12/8/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	27	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	148
23	Rodrigues	Antonio	✓	4	Do	12/3/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	Portugual	5.7	150
24	Rosenda	Jose	✓	5	Do	12/3/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5.6	148
25	Rodriguez	Alexandre	✓	4	Trimmer	12/8/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5.8	150
26	Carmilho	Francisco	✓	3	Do	12/3/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	21	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5.7	148
27	Silva	Salomas	✓	3	Do	12/8/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5.7	149
28	Jabea	Joseph	✓	7	Carpenter	12/3/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	36	M	Maltese	Maltese	5.8	150
29	Alli	Matt	✓	10	Boatswain	12/8/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	23	M	Philippino	Philippine Is	5.6	140
30	Ben	Harry	✓	11	Sailor	12/8/24	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5.6	150

Line Booth Line
Owners The Booth Steamship Company Ltd
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] See other side

BENEDICT No. 29.

5-25-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norw. S/S Tagaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A G A L A N D", arriving at a United States Port, 1924, from the port of Cuba

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Utbjoe	Simon J.		16 Year	Master	8/23-21	Barry	No.	Yes	32		Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	81Kg.	
2	Terjesen	Tønnes		20 "	1st.Mate	1/3-24	Newport	"	"	36		"	"	5'10"	83 Kg	
3	Nilsen	Nikolai		8 "	2nd. "	7/24-23	Cardiff	"	"	29		"	"	5'6"	70 "	
4	Lande	Henrik		7 "	3th. "	2/23-23	NewYork	"	"	24		"	"	5'9"	75 "	
5	Støve	Konrad		4 "	Carpenter	7/26-23	Cardiff	"	"	30		"	"	5'6"	67 "	
6	Tyvold	Salomon		7 "	A-B.	7/18-23	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'6"	72 "	
7	Østergard	Osmund		3 "	"	1/3-24	Newport	"	"	24		"	"	5'10"	80"	
8	Johnsen	Lars		3 "	"	4/23-24	NewYork	Yes	"	21		"	"	5'6"	68 "	
9	Johannesen R	Richard		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'7"	70 "	
10	Andersen	Peder		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5f4"	65 "	
11	Wallentinsin	Torbjorn		6 "	O-S	5/3-24	Havana	"	"	20		"	"	5'9"	74 "	
12	Erlandsen	Facob		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	33		"	"	5'4	70 "	
	Nordvald	Ernst		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	Svedish	5'10"	73 "	
	Pedersen	Alfred		18 "	Chief Engn	9/28-23	Nakskov	No	"	39		"A	Norwegian	5'10"	70 "	
	Kolstad	Arne		15 "	2nd. "	7/18-23	Cardiff	"	"	29		"	"	5'10"	78 "	
	Sarkkinin	Karl		14 "	3th. "	9/25-23	Kolding	"	"	35		Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	72 "	
	Bergmand	Helge		23 "	Donkymand	1/3-24	Newport	"	"	42		Scandinav	Svedish	5'9"	68 "	
	Urrang	Gerhard		1 "	Firemand	"	"	"	"	23		"	Norwegian	5'5"	68 "	
	Ajasso	John		8 "	"	12/11-23	Bordeoux	"	"	32		Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	75 "	
20	Jensen	Alf		"	"	4/23/24	NewYork	Yes	"	25		Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4"	64 "	
21	Johansen	Adwil		"	"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'7"	73 "	
22	Olsen I	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'6"	70 "	
23	Bostad	Ole A. O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5'4"	65 "	
24	Nilson	Ludvig		"	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	Swedish	5'7"	68 "	
25	Hovland	Torbjørn		"	Steward	11/15-22	Boston	"	"	33		"	Norwegian	5'6"	60 "	
26	Wagli	Mangurd		"	Mess-boy	1/3-24	Newport	No	"	15		"	"	5'3"	56 "	
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULAR GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
MAY 10 1924

SEEN
for journey to the
Twenty
3310

MAY 10 1924

Line s/s "Vestland"
Owners Rich. Amlie, Reg. Haugesund
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

	Urrang	Gerhard	1	"	Firemand						30		
	Ajasso	John	8	"	"	12/11-23	Bordeoux	"	"	32	Estonian	Estonian	5'8" 75 "
20	Jenson	Alf		"	"	4/23/24	NewYork	Yes	"	25	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4" 64 "
21	Johansen	Adwil		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7" 73 "
22	Olsen I	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6" 70 "
23	Bostad	Ole A. O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4" 65 "
24	Nilson	Ludvig		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	5'7" 68 "
25	Hovland	Torbjørn		"	Steward	11/15-22	Boston	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	5'6" 60 "
26	Wagli	Mangurd		"	Mess-boy	1/3-24	Newport	No	"	15	"	"	5'3" 56 "
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
MAY 10 1924

SEEN
MAY 10 1924

Line D/S "Vestland"
Owners Rich. Amlie, Reg. Haugesund
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N			N		
O			O		
N			N		
E			E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Simon H. Hagae

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va. 148

June 14. 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "S A G A L A N D"
from port of Haugesund, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 14. 1924, consigned to Casner Curran & Bullitt, Inc., is now lying at Sewall Point, and is expected to sail at 1 p.m. June 14 1924 for Caibarien (Cuba)
via United States port of ----------First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
N			
O			
N			
E			

	Urrang	Gerhard	1	"	Firemand	"								
	Ajasso	John	8	"	"	12/11-23	Bordeoux	"	"	32	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	75 "
20	Jensen	Alf		"	"	4/23/24	NewYork	Yes	"	25	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4"	64 "
21	Johansen	Adwil		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7"	73 "
22	Olsen I	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	70 "
23	Bostad	Ole A. O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4"	65 "
24	Nilson	Ludvig		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	5'7"	68 "
25	Hovland	Torbjørn		"	Steward	11/15-22	Boston	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	5'6"	60 "
26	Wagli	Mangurd		"	Mess-boy	1/3-24	Newport	No	"	15	"	"	5'3"	56 "
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAVANA, CUBA
MAY 10 1924

SEEN
MAY 17 1924

Line D/S a/s. Vestland
Owners Rich. Amlie, Reg. Haugesund
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Johannessen	21	Norwegian	New-York, 4/23-24
Peder Andersen	23	"	" "
Alf Jensen	25	"	" "
Adwil Johansen	24	"	" "
Einar Olsen	23	"	" "
Ludvig Nilsen	27	Swedish	" "
Ernst Nordval	27	"	Havana, 5/3-24.
Jakob Erlandsen	33	Norwegian	" "
Torbjørn Wallentinsen	20	"	" "
Torbjørn Hovland	33	"	Boston, 11/15-22.
Lars Johnsen	21	"	New-York 4/23-24

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Osmund Rossehaug	29	Norwegian	Hans Brua	25	Norwegian
Bernhard Helleraker	19	"	Daniel Brua	20	"
Leif Nilsen	21	"			
Andreas Hankaas	23	"			
Ole Hollund	27	"			
Peder Särsten	23	"			
Johan Østebrød	17	"			
Jakob Nässe	26	"			
Ragnar Hestvik	29	"			
Rolf Larsen	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Simon J. Stathos
Master.

(Over.)

al at a

149

marks, rities, or ease

	Urrang	Gerhard		1	"	Firemand	"	"	"	"	20				
	Ajasso	John		8	"	"	12/11-23	Bordeoux	"	"	32	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	75 "
20	Jensen	Alf			"	"	4/23/24	NewYork	Yes	"	25	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4"	64 "
21	Johansen	Adwil			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7"	73 "
22	Olsen I	Einar			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	70 "
23	Bostad	Ole A. O.			"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4"	65 "
24	Nilson	Ludvig			"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	5'7"	68 "
25	Hovland	Torbjørn			"	Steward	11/15-22	Boston	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	5'6"	60 "
26	Wagli	Mangurd			"	Mess-boy	1/3-24	Newport	No	"	15	"	"	5'3"	56 "
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULAR GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
MAY 10 1924

SEEN
For entry to the
United States
Immigration (20)
3310

MAY 10 1924

Line: D/S a/s. Vestland
Owner: Rich. Amlie, Reg. Haugesund
Local Agents: Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1924
PASSED PHYSICIAN

5 15

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 1, 19
147

Port of ...New-York

May,31th. , 19 24

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "SAGALAND"

from port of Haugesund , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	One .
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th of May , 19 24 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corporation is now lying at Peir 7. NorthRiver , and is expected to sail at noon June 12th. 19 24 for Cuba via Norfolk for bunkers.

via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Osmund Østergard	24	Norwegian	Newport-Mon 1/3-24.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK VA

Continued Over

	Urrang	Gerhard	1	"	Firemand	"	"	"	"	23				
	Ajasso	John	8	"	"	12/11-23	Bordeoux	"	"	32	Estonian	Estonian	5'8"	75 "
20	Jensen	Alf		"	"	4/23/24	NewYork	Yes	"	25	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'4"	64 "
21	Johansen	Adwil		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7"	73 "
22	Olsen I	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	70 "
23	Bostad	Ole A. O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4"	65 "
24	Nilson	Ludvig		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	5'7"	68 "
25	Hovland	Torbjørn		"	Steward	11/15-22	Boston	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	5'6"	60 "
26	Wagli	Mangurd		"	Mess-boy	1/3-24	Newport	No	"	15	"	"	5'3"	56 "
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE MAY 10 1924
I hereby certify that the
Seaman signed
Master of Vessel
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States
Vice Consul of the United States of America
SERVICE No. 3310

MAY 17 1924
183
Cuba

Line D/S A/S "Vestland"
Owners Rich. Amlie, Esq. Haugesund
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-25-CX

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. H. Hatouel Master ..., of the ... S.S. Virginia ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... W. H. Hatouel ...
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... 15 ... day of ... [illegible] ..., 191[illegible]

... [illegible] ...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel ALEGRIA *, arriving at,* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* BARACOA CUBA

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	Verniel			Messman	5/17/24	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M.	Colored	British	5'5	135	
2	Casado	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Hatswell's Master, of the S/S "Alegria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Hatswell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALEGRIA, *arriving at,* , , 19 24 *from the port of* BARACOA CUBA

14—1240

145

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hatswell	Frederick W.			Master	5/3/23	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	56	M.	English	British	5'6	190	
2	Kennedy	Thomas			Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10	175	
3	Johansen	John			2nd "	5/7/24	New Orleans	"	"	39	"	Scandi-navian	American	5'10	190	
4	Clinch	Thomas			3rd "	5/17/24	New York	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'10	210	
5	Gardberg	Joseph			1st Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7	147	
6	Fwal	Alfred			2nd "	5/3/23	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5'10	135	
7	Curtin	John			Boatswain	5/17/24	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	158	
8	Sile	Chener			Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	Colored	"	5'10	140	
9	Clare	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	147	
10	Gomez	Lawrenze			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	145	
11	Verven	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	142	
12	Harwey	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	180	
13	McKinley	Robert			Chief Engr.	5/3/23	Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'9	145	
14	Rowland	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'3	130	
15	Keenan	Robert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'6	168	
16	Bowden	Percival			4th "	5/17/24	New York	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'9	155	
17	McLoughlin	John			Oiler	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	English	"	5'10	156	
18	Murphy	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7	150	
19	Prieto	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150	
20	Fisher	Carrol			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6	145	
21	McNulty	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'4	140	
22	McKenna	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160	
23	Waterson	Thomas			Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	140	
24	Carlson	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland	5'8	156	
25	Jennings	Alexander			Chief Stew.	5/3/23	Rotterdam	No.	"	36	"	English	British	5'4	140	
26	Tennyson	Walford			2nd "	5/17/24	New York	"	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'7	156	
27	Armstron	Daniel			Chief Cook	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'6	153	
28	Robinson	Lason			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2	175	
29	Dedmon	Thomas			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	
30	John	Egbert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5'4	145	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Alexander Jennings	36	British	Rotterdam March 5th 1923
2. John McLoughlin	23	"	New York May17th 1924
3. William Murphy	33	"	" "
4. Nicolas Prieto	30	Spanish	New Orleans March 7th 1924.
5. Carrol Fisher X	19	American	New York May 17th 1924
6. Francis McNulty	23	British	" "
7. Robert McKenna	24	"	" "
8. Thomas Waterson	39	"	" "
9. Frank Carlson	32	Finland	" "
10. Lason Robinson X	30	American	" "
11. Thomas Dedmon X	21	"	" "
12. Jerniel Davis	17	British	" "
13. Pedro Casado	21	Spanish	New Orleans March 7th 1924.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18													
19	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'7	150
20	Prieto	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	150
21	Fisher	Carrol	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6	145
22	McNulty	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'4	140
23	McKenna	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160
24	Waterson	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	140
25	Carlson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland	5'8	156
26	Jennings	Alexander	Chief Stew.	5/3/23	Rotterdam	No.	"	36	"	English	British	5'4	140
27	Tennyson	Walford	2nd "	5/17/24	New York	"	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'7	156
28	Armstron	Daniel	Chief Cook	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'6	153
29	Robinson	Lason	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2	175
30	Dedmon	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140
	John	Egbert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5'4	145

Line: Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners: Standard Fruit & S/S Co.

Local Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE PORT

	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Henry S.Byers	38	American
2	Ruben Sutton	22	British
3	Benjamin Camphel	24	"
4	William Patterson	36	"
5	Arthur Afflick	20	"
6	Alfred Siemons	27	American
7	Isaac Williams	27	British
8	Cyrel Savery	22	"
9	Frank Pomier	18	"
10	Lenford Davis	18	"
11	Michael Cordez	22	"
12	James Walker	51	"
13	Stephen Ewart	33	"
~~14~~	~~Lenford Davis~~	~~18~~	"
14	Arthur Gregory	21	"
15	Causwell Scott	24	"

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Hartwell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 31st, 192 24

I, master of the Honduranian (Nationality) S.S. Alegria
from port of Ceiba S.H., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 192 4, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp., is now lying at Pier 7, and is expected to sail May31st, 192 4, for Barocoa Cuba via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

21	Fisher	Carrol	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6	145
22	McNulty	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'4	140
23	McKenna	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160
24	Waterson	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	140
25	Carlson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland	5'8	156
26	Jennings	Alexander	Chief Stew.	5/3/23	Rotterdam	No.	"	36	"	English	British	5'4	140
27	Tennyson	Walford	2nd "	5/17/24	New York	"	"	36	"	Colored	"	5'7	156
28	Armstron	Daniel	Chief Cook	"	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'6	153
29	Robinson	Lason	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2	175
30	Dedmon	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140
	John	Egbert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	British	5'4	145

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Owners Standard Fruit & S/S Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Mabaell Master of the S.S. Algeria, from Puerto Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Mabaell
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come and in the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 29th , 19 24 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, city, corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Vincent Alliegro 627 Washington Av. New York	Yes	2 Weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Baracoa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALEGRIA . Passengers sailing from BARACOA CUBA , May 24th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town
1	TEMP. STAY	ALLIEGRO	MIGUEL A.B.	29	4	M.	M.	Physi-cian	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Baracoa	Father.Miguel Alliegro.Baracoa	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 5 1924

FILE NO. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (state whether Surgeon of vessel, steamship co. employed by owners thereof, or other case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Signature and title of notary, commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of sailing before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	Officers' Head Tax	Head Tax										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens									
1st CABIN				1								
2nd CABIN												1
STEERAGE												
TOTAL				1								1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Turkish
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	1	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		1
Total	1	1

5-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Byford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Hydro, arriving at New York, May 29, 1924, from the port of Windsor, N.S. May 25, 1924.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	Identification card	Seaman at sea	Rating	SHIPPED / ENGAGED When	SHIPPED / ENGAGED Where	(7) Paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schage	Richard E.	✓		Captain				Yes	41	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	169cm.		
2	Beck	Sigurd J.	✓		1st Mate	22/4-22	Moss	No.	"	35	"	-"-	-"-	171 "		
3	England	Peder O.	✓		2nd "	29/12-23	"	"	"	36	"	-"-	-"-	169 "		
4	Eide	Hans O	✓		1st Engineer	26/12-21	Hamina	"	"	57	"	-"-	-"-	57.4?		
5	Pettersen	Ole H.	✓		2nd "	29/12-23	Moss	"	"	33	"	-"-	-"-	179cm.		
6	Eriksen	Olaf	✓		3rd "	28/12-23	"	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	168 "		
7	Engvik	Rudolf E.	✓		Steward	16/1-23	Hamina	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	171 "		
8	Stendsen	Alf	✓		Cook	29/12-23	Moss	"	"	34	"	-"-	-"-	179 "		
9	Thuesen	Fredrik, V.	✓		Messboy	29/12-23	"	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	170 cm.		
10	Davis	Charles H.	✓		Operator	25/4-24	Barry	"	"	25	"	English	English	5f.6"		
11	Pettersen	Ragnar	✓		A. B.	21/5-24	New York	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	163cm.		
12	Eriksen	Georg	✓		"	" -24	-"-	Yes	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	173cm.		Deserted ship
13	Martinsen	Reidar	✓		O. S.	29/12-23	Moss	two	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5f.4?		
14	Olsen	Ivar	✓		"	" - "	-"-	"	"	19	"	-"-	-"-	168cm.		
15	Thymor	Ragnar	✓		Deckboy	" - "	-"-	"	"	17½	"	-"-	-"-	165 "		
16	Christensen	Casper-Rist	✓		"	" - "	-"-	"	"	17	"	-"-	-"-	168 "		
17	Johansen	Martin K.	✓		Donkeyman	" - "	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	164 "		
18	Henriksen	Harald	✓		Fireman	24/3 - 24.	Cardiff	Yes.	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5f.2"		
19	Hansen	Peder	✓		-"-	21/5 - "	New York	Yes	"	24	"	Dane	Danish	170cm.		Deserted ship
20	Hansen	Axel	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	170cm.		do
21	Anderson	Torsten	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5f.7"		do
22	Iverson	Bror	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	171cm.		do
23	Varvestad	Reidar	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	"	18	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	170 "		do
24	Standerman	Philip	✓		Assistant Steward	21/5 - "	-"-	Yes	"	47	"	American	American	174 cm.		
25					Left in King's Dock.			No American Consul at this Port								
26								John Cox								
27								City Collector of Customs								
28	Lelli	Gunnar														
29																
30																

Line

Owners ..

Local Agents 14 1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Require

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	George Eriksen	40	Norw.	May 20/14 N.Y.
2	Brot Swenson	29	Swedish	" "
3	Reider Narvestad	19	Norw.	" "
4	Elgel Hansen	25	Danish	" "
5	Peter Hansen	25	Danish	" "
6	Thorsten Anderson	22	Swedish	" "
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Page 3.

ON A[illegible] [illegible]oard upo[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Rosenstrom	40	Swedish			
Wilfred Anderson	33	Swedish			
Helge Antonsen	27	Norw.			
John Hansen	28	Norw.			
Knut Sjoberg	28	Swedish			
Jagolf Allen	37	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

19	Hansen	Peder	✓		-"-	21/5	"	New York	Yes	"	24	"	Dane	Danish	170 cm.	Krohn 407
20	Hansen	Axel	✓		-"-	"	"	"	-"-	Yes	"	24	"	-"-	-"-	170 cm.	do
21	Anderson	Torsten	✓		-"-	"	"	"	-"-	Yes	"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 f. 7 in.	do
22	Svenson	Bror	✓		-"-	"	"	"	-"-	Yes	"	29	"	-"-	-"-	171 cm.	do
23	Narvestad	Reidar	✓		-"-	"	"	"	-"-	Yes	"	18	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	170 cm.	do
24	Standerman	Philip	✓		Assistant Steward	21/5	"	"	-"-	Yes	"	47	"	American	American	174 cm.	
25					Clerk to Comm. Agent					to American Consul at this Port						
26										John Cox						
27										City Collector of Customs.						
28	Gelli	Gunder														
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required un

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-29-1908

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-10

Port of , 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	27

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1908, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 1908, for via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1-13

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

No. on list	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	Hansen	Peder	✓		-"-	2/5-	Ver. York	Med	24	Dane	Danish	170cm.	Kreship 90 ✓
20	Hansen	Axel	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	24	-"-	-"-	170cm.	do
21	Anderson	Torsten	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	21	Swedish	Swedish	5'7".	do
22	Iverson	Bror	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	29	-"-	-"-	171cm.	do
23	Varvestad	Reidar	✓		-"-	" - "	-"-	Yes	18	Norwegian	Norwegian	170cm.	do
24	Standerman	Philip	✓	Assistant Steward	21/5-	"	-"-	Yes	47	American	American	174cm.	do
25													
26													
27													
28	~~Lotti~~	Gunvador											
29													
30													

Hon. H. Young Burst.

No American Consul at this Port

John Ely
City Collector of Customs.

Line

Owners J. F. Whitney

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Clinton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Thorell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

Wm. F. Garner
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

"A 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CLIONA", arriving at New York, U.S.A., May 29, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Rees	Evan	NOT REQUIRED		Chief Steward	7/4/24	Tilbury	No	Yes	63	Male	Welsh	British	5'93/4"	11-9 st.load	Nil
32	McGregor	Alexander Murray	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	10-4"	"
33	Rowan	Thomas Henry	"	"	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'5"	10-0	"
34	Bella	Emanuel	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Maltese	Maltese	5'7"	11-4	"
35	Dawson	Stanley	"	"	Messr.Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'3"	10-2	"
36	Forrest	John	"	"	Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'0"	10-2	"
37	Shuttleworth	Reginald	"	"	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	10-3	"
38	Glenister	Stephen Henry	"	"	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	9-10	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the ... to the United States.
via New York City
Vice
May 21, 1924
Visa Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
May 21 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Gamble Jr
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Cleared with thirty-eight

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
TAMPICO, MEXICO

A.B.& Gunroom Ships
Total Crew 38

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19..*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CLIONA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, U.S.A., May 27, 1924, *from the port of* TAMPICO, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moller	John Henry	NOT REQUIRED		Master	7/4/24	Tilbury	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'5"	9st9lbs.	Nil
2	Teasdale	Frederick Gibson	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'41/2"	9"8"	"
3	Sills	Christopher Siddon	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	12"3"	"
4	Putt	Herbert Dugdall	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	11"10"	"
5	Birmingham	John	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	11"10"	"
6	Long	George Henry	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	12"8"	"
7	Davies	William Thomas	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	11"0"	"
8	Hatcher	William	"	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'71/2"	11"3"	"
9	Lines	Will R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	11"2"	"
10	Grant	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	12"0"	"
11	Gardner	Geo Albert William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	11"7"	"
12	Haggerty	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	11"6"	Scar over left eye
13	Neuman	Arthur John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	11"0"	Nil
14	Runcie	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	10"8"	"
15	Brown	Arthur James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	10"2"	"
16	Jackson	George William	"	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'73/4"	12"2"	"
17	Sinclair	John	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'73/4"	12"2"	"
18	Whitworth	George Henry	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6'1"	12"0"	"Scar" on back of hand
19	Williams	Victor Gwyn	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10"10"	Nil
20	Chester	Alfred Ernest	"	"	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'101/2"	12"2"	"
21	Medhurst	Edward	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	10"6"	"
22	Rees	William Alfred	"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	11"10"	"
23	Holmes	William	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'8"	10"8"	"
24	Mallett	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	10"9"	"
25	Macdonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'83/4"	11"10"	"
26	McLuskey	Bernard	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'5"	10"7"	"
27	Evans	Edward Elias	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	10"9"	"
28	McGregor	Hugh Dove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	11"4"	"
29	Shillip	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	10"10"	"
30	Canning	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3"	10"1"	"

Wm H Gunner Dmp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[OVER TO BE SENT FIRST]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on th reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify o honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

(OVER.)

17	Sl															
18	Whitworth	George Henry	✓	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'1"	12"0"	Scar on back of hand
19	Williams	Victor Gwyn	✓	"	"	4th	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	10"10"	Nil
20	Chester	Alfred Ernest	✓	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10 1/2"	12"2"	"
21	Mednurst	Edward	✓	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	10"6"	"
22	Rees	William Alfred	✓	"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	11"10"	"
23	Holmes	William	✓	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'8"	10"8"	"
24	Mallett	Matthew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	10"9"	"
25	Macdonald	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'8 3/4"	11"10"	"
26	McLuskey	Bernard	✓	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'5"	10"7"	"
27	Evans	Edward Elias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	10"9"	"
28	McGregor	Hugh Dove	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	11"4"	"
29	Shillip	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	10"10"	"
30	Canning	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	10"1"	"

Wm H Turner Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

U S DE
IMMI

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1 Mc

2 Te

3 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 H

1

1

1

5-21-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. CARVER, of the S. S. WEST ARROW, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Carver
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF
U S DE
IMMI
Requ
(1)
No. on list
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1.
1
1
1
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
2
2
2
3
L
O
L

sr left eye

back of hand

(5), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. West Arrow , *arriving at* New York , , 19 24 , *from the port of* Antwerp Belgium

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Jno.~~ Trudeau	J.B.	Steward	4/11/24	Phila.	Paid Off		40		Canada	U.S.	5.4		
2	~~E~~ Trudeau	E.B.	1st Cook	"	"	"		33		"	U.S. 1st Papers	5.4		
3	~~Dow Dodge~~ Clark	D.B.	2nd Cook & Bk.	"	"	"		39		U.S.	U.S.	5.10½		R.O.B.
4	Alberto Torres	A.B.	Mess Boy	"	"	"		32		Porto Rican	Porto Rico	5.6		
5	~~H~~ Lessnitz	H.B.	" "	"	"	"		25		U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
6	~~John~~ Carter	J.B.	" "	"	"	"		25		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
7	~~John~~ Kelly	J.J.B.	Utility	4/18/24	New York	"		24		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
8	~~John~~ Baxter	J.B.	Cattle Foreman	"	"	"		59		Scottd.	U.S.	5.7		
9	~~Peter J.~~ Patterson Jewett	P.J.B.	Asst. Foreman	"	"	"		27		U.S.	U.S.	5.4		R.O.B.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Salvatar	Domenic	Waiters	5/14	Antwerp	New York		27		U.S.				
25	Lawler	William	"	"	"	"		28		U.S.				
26	Atlas	John J	"	"	"	"		31		U.S.				
27	Vivas	~~Edward R~~	"	"	"	"		~~32~~ 33		U.S.				
28	Fallon	John E	"	"	"	"		28		U.S.				
29	Healy	James H	"	"	"	"		22		U.S.				
30	Davis	Leonard L	"	"	"	"		20		U.S.				
	Hopkins	John E	"	"	"	"		56		U.S.				

ordered to S.S. Westmar ~~in~~ on ~~the same~~ ~~day~~ ~~they~~ ~~each~~ ~~got~~ ~~two~~ ~~months~~ pay stop[ped] ~~away~~ on ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~day~~ ~~they~~ ~~each~~ got two months pay ~~and~~ ~~two~~ ~~free~~ ~~Cuban~~ ~~money~~ ~~for~~ ~~buying~~ ~~them~~ ~~drinks~~ ~~before~~ ~~they~~ ~~left~~ McLynn

Discharged at No 9
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
ANTWERP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
May 14 1924
I hereby certify that the above-known alien left this country on the above-named vessel and was registered by me. left eye
Harry B. Stam
VICE CONSUL

145
Harry B. Stam
VICE CONSUL
back of hand

Discharged at No. 1776

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side , and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.WEST ARROW , *arriving at* NEW YORK , May 27, 1924 , *from the port of* ANTWERP BELGIUM 54-27135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carver	Edgar W.	Master	4/II/24	Phila	Paid off		42		U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
2	Hekenson	John	Ch Mate	"	"	" "		32		Sweden	U.S.	5.7		
3	Glass	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	" "		29		U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
4	Walden	James	3rd "	"	"	" "		32		Finland	U.S.	5.8		
5	Wise	S.J.	Rd Oper	"	"	" "		28		U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
6	Ferguson	S.	Asst Oper	4/18/24	New York	" "		24		U.S.	U.S.	5.0		
7	Stratos	G.	Carpt	4/II/24	Phila	" "		42		Greece	U.S.	5.10		
8	Doutreloux	M.	Boss	"	"	" "		32		Belg	U.S.	5.11		
9	Petros	J.	A.B.	"	"	" "		31		Greece	U.S.	5.9		
10	Talbot	H.	"	"	"	" "		21		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
11	Sivley	Lee	"	"	"	" "		26		U.S	U.S.	5.8		
12	Williams	C.G.	"	"	"	" "		25		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		r left eye
13	Pryal	Edward	"	"	"	" "		19		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
14	Morrow	W.J.	"	"	"	" "		28		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
15	Crowley	T.T.	"	"	"	" "		31		U.S.	U.S.	5.7½		
16	Andrews	L.	"	"	"	" "		29		Greece	U.S.	5.7		
17	Sorken	Robert	O.S.	"	"	" "		20		U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
18	Hannigan	Thos	O.S.	"	"	" "		19		U.S.	U.S.	5.7		back of hand
19	Rehder	W.A.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"		60		U.S.	U.S.	59		
20	Bembo	J.D.	1st Asst	"	"	"		28		U.S.	U.S.	5.11		
21	W.G. Hawthorn	W.H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"		52		U.S.	U.S.	5.6.		
22	T.W. Roberts	A.R.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"		26		U.S.	U.S.	6.0		
23	W. Galloway	J.S.	Oiler	"	"	"		48		Scotl.	U.S.	5.6		
24	Ted. Pasterelli	P.R.	"	"	"	"		26		Italy	U.S. 1st. Papers	5.9		
25	R. Coleman	R.H.	"	"	"	"		24		U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
26	Wm. Tribbey	W.H.	Fireman	"	"	"		31		U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
27	Allen Cobb	A.R.	"	"	"	"		30		U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
28	James Hickey	J.H.	"	4/17/24	New York	"		25		U.S.	U.S.	5.9		
29	Alexander Haynes	A.H.	Wiper	4/11/24	Phila.	"		18		U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
30	Jos. Seiger	J.H.	"	"	"	"		34		U.S.	U.S.	5.6½		

Manifest No 20

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J Petros ✗	31	U S	June 20th Philadelphia
L Andrews ✗	29	" "	June 20th " "
J Silbert ✗	24	" "	" " " "
H Hensal	29	Sweden 1st p	" " " "
T Boyle	26	Ireland " "	" " " "
Charles Henderson ✗	36	U S	" " " "
Erik Karlson	25	Sweden 1st P	" " " "
H Gilbert ✗	25	U S	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
S Billings	36	U S	Goth Peater	31	Germany
J V Gillooly	23	" "	John Baxter	61	U S
			Eugene Rozsa	24	Hungary
A Matson	32	" "	Thomas Mcafferty	33	U S
			Fritz Brechent	46	Germany
E Vigorelle	29	" "	Robert Duffey	41	U S
			Maya Wrcue	46	Poland
L M Crawley	23	" "	Frandk Seigel	21	U S
			Albert Zimmer	22	Germany
P J Morris	29	" "	Samuel F Scott	21	U S
			Geadley Agner	57	Germany
W L Palmer	20	" "	Harold Cope	25	U.S.
			Mccaskey	28	U S
L Olsen	24	Nor 1st p	James Hervy	26	" "
			R Sorenson	18	U S
Fred Hirsch	19	U S	Donald Elrod	21	" "
			A J Olsen	26	" "
Alfred Lawrence	21	" "	Edmund Robinson	21	" "
			Victor Cordier	48	Belgium

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Sorken	Robert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	
18	Hannigan	Thos	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	back of hand
19	Rehder	W.A.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"		60	U.S.	U.S.	59	Nil
20	Bembo	J.D.	1st Asst	"	"	"		28	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	"
21	W.G. Hawthorn	W.H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"		52	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.	"
22	T.H. Roberts	A.R.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"		26	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	"
23	W. Galloway	J.G.	Oiler	"	"	"		48	Scotl.	U.S.	5.6	"
24	Fed. Pasterelli	P.R.	"	"	"	"		26	Italy	U.S. 1st. Papers	5.9	"
25	W. Coleman	R.H.	"	"	"	"		24	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	"
26	Wm. Tribbey	W.H.	Fireman	"	"	"		31	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	"
27	Tilden Cobb	A.H.	"	"	"	"		30	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	"
28	James Hickey	J.H.	"	4/17/24	New York	"		25	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	"
29	Alexander Haynes	A.H.	Wiper	4/11/24	Phila.	"		18	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	"
30	Jos. Seiger	J.H.	"	"	"	"		34	U.S.	U.S.	5.6½	"

Line Black Diamond U.S. Corp

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond U.S. Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

nns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WEST ARROW

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD D...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York N.Y.

6/27/24, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. West Arrow

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/22/24, 19, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Co; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail 6/27/24, 19, for Antwerp Belgi via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hannigan	Thos	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	back of hand
19	Rehder	W.A.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"		60	U.S.	U.S.	59	Nil
20	Bembo	J.D.	1st Asst	"	"	"		28	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	" "
21	W.C. Hawthorn	W.H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"		52	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.	"
22	T.M. Roberts	A.R.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"		26	U.S.	U.S.	6.0	"
23	T. Galloway	J.R.	Oiler	"	"	"		48	Scotl.	U.S.	5.6	"
24	Ted. Pasterelli	P.R.	"	"	"	"		26	Italy	U.S. 1st. Papers	5.9	"
25	R. Coleman	R.R.	"	"	"	"		24	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	"
26	W.B. Tribbey	W.R.	Fireman	"	"	"		31	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	"
27	Allen Cobb	A.R.	"	"	"	"		30	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	"
28	James Hickey	J.R.	"	4/17/24	New York	"		25	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	"
29	Alexander Haynes	A.R.	Wiper	4/11/24	Phila.	"		18	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	" "
30	Jos. Seiger	J.R.	"	"	"	"		34	U.S.	U.S.	5.6½	"

...ed at No 26
...GENERAL

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...other side.

DATE OF ...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printe reverso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I c honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authoritie

14—1613

[OVER.]

WEST ARROW

	[illegible]	Robert	U.S.	"	"	"	"	20	U.S.	U.S.	5.7
18	Hannigan	Thos	U.S.	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.	U.S.	5.7
19	Rohder	W.A.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"		60	U.S.	U.S.	59
20	Bembo	J.D.	1st Asst	"	"	"		28	U.S.	U.S.	5.11
21	[illegible] Hawthorn	W.H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"		52	U.S.	U.S.	5.6.
22	[illegible] Roberts	A.R.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"		26	U.S.	U.S.	6.0
23	[illegible] Galloway	J.M.	Oiler	"	"	"		48	Scotl.	U.S.	5.6
24	[illegible] Pasterelli	P.P.	"	"	"	"		26	Italy	U.S. 1st.Papers	5.9
25	[illegible] Coleman	R.M.	"	"	"	"		24	U.S.	U.S.	5.7
26	[illegible] Tribbey	W.M.	Fireman	"	"	"		51	U.S.	U.S.	5.6
27	[illegible] Gobb	A.M.	"	"	"	"		30	U.S.	U.S.	5.8
28	[illegible] Hickey	J.M.	"	4/17/24	New York	"		25	U.S.	U.S.	5.9
29	[illegible] Haynes	A.M.	Wiper	4/11/24	Phila.	"		18	U.S.	U.S.	5.7
30	[illegible] Seiger	J.M.	"	"	"	"		34	U.S.	U.S.	5.6½

[illegible] at No 26

[illegible] GENERAL

Line Black Diamond T.T. Corp

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Black Diamond T.T. Corp

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen... See other side

Left eye

back of hand

Nil

" "

"

" "

"

"

"

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WEST ARROW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.,

June 21st 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. West Arrow from port of Antwerp, Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 21st 1924, 19, consigned to Black Diamond SS Co; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail June21st 1924, 19, for Antwerp Belgium

via United States port of Newyork. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Thompson	20	U S	June 2e Phila. Failed to appear

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hannigan	Thos	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	U.S.	U.S.	5.7				back of hand
19	Rehder	W.A.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	60	U.S.	U.S.	59				Nil	
20	Bembo	J.D.	1st Asst	"	"	"	28	U.S.	U.S.	5.11				"	"
21	W.O. Hawthorn	W.H.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	52	U.S.	U.S.	5.6					"
22	Wm. Roberts	A.R.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	26	U.S.	U.S.	6.0					"
23	W. Galloway	J.H.	Oiler	"	"	"	48	Scotl.	U.S.	5.6					"
24	Fed. Pasterelli	P.R.	"	"	"	"	26	Italy	U.S. 1st.Papers	5.9					"
25	R. Coleman	R.H.	"	"	"	"	24	U.S.	U.S.	5.7				"	"
26	Wm. Tribbey	W.H.	Fireman	"	"	"	31	U.S.	U.S.	5.6					"
27	Tilden Cobb	A.H.	"	"	"	"	30	U.S.	U.S.	5.8					"
28	Simon Hickey	J.H.	"	4/17/24	New York	"	25	U.S.	U.S.	5.9					"
29	Alexander Haynes	A.H.	Wiper	4/11/24	Phila.	"	18	U.S.	U.S.	5.7					"
30	Geo. Seiger	J.H.	"	"	"	"	34	U.S.	U.S.	5.6½					"

Line Black Diamond S.S. Corp
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corp

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/[illegible]/24 , 19 , M., , from May 8 & June 8

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	[illegible] Francesco	1	1	IT	[illegible]	1345	Richards	6/3	109	JF														
3m	2	[illegible] Antonio	1	2	"	[illegible]	1345	"	6/3	107	JF														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Wm D Crow, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E Klein
2nd M.O. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

10—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. , Aug 22 , 1924

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, and his name, relationship, and address, and whether money was sent to him by the person who paid his passage, or by whom it was sent, and whether it was a prepaid ticket, or part prepaid ticket, or was sent for in any other manner.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn; whether in pursuit of a trade, profession, or labor, and if so, what trade, etc. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from polygamous or contract labor practices? (Answer "Yes" or "No" as to each.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage	$40 —	—	—	Uncle Herman Mingo N. 77. Franklin St. N.Y.C.	No Pent Yes No No No																	
2	Steerage	$ —	1911 1915	Chicago Butler Ill.	Same No Visa.	" " " " " "																	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	Steerage	$72.00	Dictation	Father home Same		Duplicate																	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] or of officers [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Black Diamond S.S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

67 Exchange Place N.Y. City.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Gaston . Passengers sailing from Antwerp Belgium, May 14, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carrido	Francesco	30		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Diamante	Antonio	35		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	U.S. Dpt.	Cocco	Antonio	32		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cert # 5596 - U.S.C.

#1-206 by Pittsburgh Line
5/21/14

35

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF ARRIVAL JUN 5 1924

NO. 80268 ILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-29-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched
Date
Clerk

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S.	Long Island	In transit	U. S. Cuts.	P. R. Cuts.					
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE		2				1						3
TOTAL		2				1						3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Aliens	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

5-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McDonald, of the David M. Keene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

F. E. Kearnaire
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form: 6SO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Ship

Vessel Daniel Mc Munn, arriving at Galveston, May 29, 1924, from the port of Houston U.S. 129

14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	Andrew		48 yrs	Master	1916	Houston	do	Yes	60	male	United States White	Scotch	5.8	175	
2	Lebeau	Armand		10 "	1. Steals	1923	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	165	
3	Crowell	Emil		40 "	3. Mate	1923	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Fleming	William		25 "	2. Engineer	1916	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	180	
5	Mosher	Roland		25 "	3. Engineer	1923	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	175	
6	Mc Donald	William		25 "	Steward	1920	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	155	
7	Sabin	William		5 "	Oiler	May 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Harris	Robert		5 "	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	Bond	Gilbert		1 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Munn	John		1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	Crosby	Brinton		10 "	Seaman	1923	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	170	
12	Gregory	Norman		20 "	"	May 1924	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Mathews	Alvin		April 1924	"	April 1924	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
14	Herman	Charles		1	"	May 1924	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United States Gypsum Co.

Owners Gypsum Packet Co

Local Agents G. H. Fleming & Co

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Petersen, of the danish S.S. Hans Maersk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Petersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

Hugh R King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6k
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hans Maersk arriving at New York, May 29th, 1924, from the port of Manzanilla Nuevitas (Cuba) Guantanamo (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Arendt Johan	Master	8/9. 1923	Copenhagen	no	yes	47	male	Scandinavia	danish	5'3"	163 lbs	
2	Löber	Robert	1 Mate	14/1. - 24	Hollerhaus	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	160"	
3	Hansen	Lauritz Peter II	Mate	17/4. 23.	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	155"	
4	Nielsen	Berthel Peter III	Mate	1/12 - 23	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	165"	
5	Svane	Gerner	1 Engineer	13/7 - 23.	Hollerhaus	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	145"	
6	Nielsen	Niels Peter VII	do	15/4 - 23	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	120"	
7	Kuintz	Robert	VIII do	24/4 - 24	Newyork	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	125"	
8	Johansen	Carl Henrik	Steward	16/12 - 24	London	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120"	
9	Krog	Mads Jepsen	Cook	6/8 - 23.	Stettin	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	170.	
10	Arvisgüs	Frahly	Fireman	5/10 - 23	Königsberg	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'7"	160.	
11	Kotwing	Maarten	Sailor	8/12 - 23	Vriesch	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Holland	5'6"	200"	
12	Kristiansen	Martin	"	18/4 - 24	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	165.	
13	Jurisen	Simon	"	29/4 - 24	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'4"	148.	
14	Jörgensen	Alf.	"	29/4 - 24	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5"	110.	
15	Heide	Alfred	"	29/4 - 24	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'6"	145.	
16	Jensen	Jens	"	18/4 - 24	"	"	"	22	"	do	Danish	5'2"	145.	
17	Pedersen	Harald	Fireman	29/4 - 24	"	"	"	25	"	do	norwegian	5'4"	155.	
18	Aksland	Jens	"	30/4 - 24	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'9"	145.	
19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjörn	Messboy	23/4 - 24	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'7"	130.	
20	Alen	Wikki	Fireman	30/4 - 24	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	155.	
21	Safford	Stiller	Trimmer	18/4 - 24	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA American	5'8"	155.	
22	All members of crew detained on board for lack of Consular visa except													
23	#21 Thor R King Prof.													
24	one Stowaway													
25	This crew withdrawn by telephone notice to Ostraandtoen Moller Co, 5/24th pm,													
26	the vessel at Guantanamo - Dly Immigration Agent at Habana notified.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners A. P. Möller. Copenhagen

Local Agents The Ostraandtoen-Moller Company New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680. *Form 680.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR M... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ...der Act of Congre... 128

...ficer by the representatives of any vessel having ...ates.

Vessel S/S Hans Ma... from the port of Manzanilla (via Guantanamo (Cuba)

...d at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Arend							Scandinavian	danish	5'3"	165#	
2	Löber	Robert							"	"	5'7"	160"	
3	Hansen	Lauritz Peter II	Mate	17/4-23	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	"	5'6"	155"	
4	Nielsen	Berthel Peter III	Mate	1/2-23	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	"	5'11"	165"	
5	Svane	Gerner	1. Engineer	19/7-23	Hollenau	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	145"	
6	Nielsen	Niels Peter VII	do	15/4-23	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	120"	
7	Steintz	Robert VIII	do	24/4-24	Newyork	"	"	24	"	"	5'5"	125"	
8	Johansen	Carl Henrik	Steward	16/12-24	London	"	"	29	"	"	5'3"	120"	
9	Krog	Mads Jepsen	Cook	6/8-23	Sletten	"	"	61	"	"	5'4"	170"	
10	Arvidsen	Frank	Fireman	5/10-23	Königsberg	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'7"	160"
11	Koning	Maarten	Sailor	8/12-23	Volsen	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Holland	5'6"	200"
12	Kristiansen	Martin	"	18/4-24	New York	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	165"
13	Larsen	Simon	"	29/4-24	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5'4"	148"
14	Jörgensen	Alf	"	23/4-24	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5"	110"
15	Heide	Alfred	"	29/4-24	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'6"	145"
16	Jensen	Jens	"	18/4-24	"	"	"	22	"	do	Danish	5'2"	145"
17	Pedersen	Harald	Fireman	29/4-24	"	"	"	25	"	do	Norwegian	5'4"	135"
18	Aksland	Jens	"	30/4-24	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5'9"	145"
19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjörn	Messboy	23/4-24	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5'7"	130"
20	Olsen	Hilbi	Fireman	30/4-24	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	155"
21	Safford	Shilley	Trimmer	18/4-24	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA	5'8"	155"
22	All members of crew discharged in Canada, for sick in Consular Service except												
23	#21 Thor R King Prof.												
24	one Stowaway												
25	X This order withdrawn by telephone notice to Isbrandtsen Moller Co. Inc.												
26	This vessel left Guantanamo - Bay												
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners A. P. Möller - Copenhagen

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen-Moller Company
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10 That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels and transportation lines, or railroads, or boats of all kinds, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section seventy-three of this act, for bringing an alien to, or procuring a ... for an alien to come to, any seaport or inland border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, ... to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a ... meanor and on conviction thereof shall be ... fined by a fine in each ... not less than $200 nor more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a ... exceeding one year or by both such fine and imprisonment in the ... tion of the secretary of Labor it is impracticable ... person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty ... shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That ... immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for ... examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations ... which in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees ... Whenever a temporary removal of aliens as mail the transportation lines, other ... brought them, and the masters, owners, agents and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all ... while pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and shall be either allowed to land or shall be sent by the same vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of temporary ... medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere ... to the vessel's berth and transfer to that vessel of persons ... they may take; they also shall be under the same obligations with respect ... as apply hereunder to vessels bringing aliens to ports of the United States ... shall be punished in the manner provided in section eighteen of this act. ... The provisions of this section ... from admission to the United States by any ... convention, or treaty of the United States, relative to the immigration ... the ... of any foreign port or place, shall be ... mitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such aliens from the United States, and the neglect or failure of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to provide for the ... ... by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and to deport such alien ... pursuant to such regulations ... or such officer ... shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $... for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seaman.

... That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or ... mentioned in section 16 of the act of February 5, 1917, ... shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith including burial in the event of death to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be collected from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the collector of customs: Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability may be temporarily removed from the vessel to a hospital by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for examination and observation as may be necessary to enable the examining medical officer definitely to determine whether or not they are afflicted, the expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. ...

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Dated ... and ...)

(a) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination ... he shall report to the immigration officer in charge of the case, ... of the vessel ... and the officer ... shall direct that the medical ... be removed to the ... hospital or other ... for observation ... other medical examination, ... at the discretion of the ... of the vessel or ... to their ... The expenses ... shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—680

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required ...der Act of Congr...

Vessel S/S Hans M...

Sheet No. ... ...

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 5/29 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Hans Isbrandtsen, Nielsen, Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove from~~ S/S Hans ... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, Stowaway, etc.)
All members of crew ... 680 on file ...	...

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

... Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

128

officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... at a ... States.

from the port of Guantanamo (Cuba)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Arve...							Scandinavian	danish	5'3"	165...
2	Löber	Rol...							"	"	5'7"	160...
3	Hansen	Lauritz Peter II	Mate	17/4.	23.	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	5'6"	135...
4	Nielsen	Berthel Peter III	Mate	1/2	23	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	5'11"	165...
5	Svane	Gerner	1. Engineer	13/7	23.	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	5'9"	145...
6	Nielsen	Niels Peter	II do	15/4	23	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	5'7"	120...
7	Heintz	Robert	III do	24/4	24.	Newyork	"	"	24	"	5'5"	125...
8	Johansen	Carl Henrik	Steward	16/2	24	London	"	"	29	"	5'3"	120"
9	Krog	Mads Jepsen	Cook	6/8	23.	Stettin	"	"	61	"	5'4"	170.
10	Arvidsen	Frank	Fireman	5/10	23.	Königsberg	"	"	30	" German	German	5'7"	160.
11	Korving	Maarten	Sailor	8/12	23	Velsen	"	"	40	" Flemish	Holland	5'6"	200...
12	Kristiansen	Martin	—	18/4	24	New York	"	"	28	" Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'1"	165.
13	Larsen	Simon	—	29/4	24	—	"	"	29	" do	do	5'4"	148.
14	Jörgensen	Alf.	—	23/4	24	—	"		17	" do	do	5"	110.
15	Weide	Alfred	—	29/4	24	—	"		19	" do	do	5'6"	145.
16	Jensen	Jens	—	18/4	24	—	"		22	" do	Danish	5'2"	145.
17	Pedersen	Harald	Fireman	29/4	24	—	"		25	" do	Norwegian	5'4"	155.
18	Aksland	J...	—	30/4	24	—	"		28	" do	do	5'9"	145.
19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjörn	Messboy	23/4	24	—	"		19	" do	do	5'7"	130.
20	Olsen	Wilhi	Fireman	30/4	24	—	"		26	" Finnish	Finland	5'7"	155.
21	Safford	Stillen	Trimmer	18/4	24	—	"		22	American	USA	5'8"	155.
22	X All members of crew detained on board for ... Consular visa except												
23	# 21 Thor R King Discharged.												
24	one Stowaway												
25	X This order withdrawn by telephone notice to Isbrandtsen Moller Co. Inspector in charge,												
26	... at Guantanamo - ...												
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners A. P. Möller. Copenhagen.
Local Agents The Isbrandtsen-Moller Company New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Christiansen H.	28	norwegian	April 18th New York
Jensen Jens	22	danish	—"— —"—
Safford Phillip	22	American	—"— —"—
Thorvaldsen H.	19	norwegian	April 23th —"—
Tgdersen Harald	25	do	April 29th —"—
Jörgensen Alf	17	do	April 28th —"—
Hansen Simon	29	do	" 29th —"—
Eide Alfred	19	do	" 30th —"—
Aksland Jens	28	do	" 30th —"—
Alesi Willi	26	finnish	" 30th —"—

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Röberg Sofus	59	norwegian			
Thorden Theo	44	do			
Pedersen Trygve	19	danish			
Osterberg Kristjorn	23	norwegian			
Skytsch Adlon	22	do			
Hansen Villy	17	do			
Erlandsen Jakob	31	do			
Figlarski Alf	24				
Johansen Rudolf	35	swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness
Maxwell Harold		british	Stowaway	Dis. of Lungs

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. P. Petersen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Aksland	Jens			30/4-24	—"—	"	23	"	do	norwegian	5'4"	135.
19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjörn	Russian		23/4-24	—"—	"	28	"	do	do	5'9"	145.
20	Alesi	Willi	Fireman		30/4-24	—"—	"	19	"	do	do	5'7"	130.
21	Safford	Phillip	Trimmer		18/4-24	—"—	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	155.
22								22		American	USA	5'8"	155.
23	# 21 Thos R King Prop.												
24					one Stowaway								
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners A. P. Möller. Copenhagen.

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen-Moller Company
New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1025

5-29 Hans Maersk

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York June 3d. 1924.

I, master of the danish (NATIONALITY) S. S. Hans Maersk from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	----
Number of seamen discharged	No	Seamen left in hospital (or died	one Stowaway
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9.	Total crew this date	2c

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th, 1924, consigned to The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. Inc. is now lying at Seattle fourth St., and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1924, for Norfolk.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 2]

19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjörn	Messboy	23/4-24	—"—	"	19	do	do 5'7" 130.
20	Alex	Wiski	Fireman	3/4-24	—"—	"	26	Finnish	Finland 5'7" 155.
21	Safford	Shiller	Trimmer	18/4-24	—"—	"	27	American	USA 5'8" 155.
22									
23	#21 Thos R King Supf.								
24		one Stowaway							
25	X This order withdrawn by telephone notice to Isbrandtsen Moller Co. 5/24/24 pm.								
26	No transfers Guantanamo - Only Discharges Signed by Immigration Officer.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line

Owners A. P. Moller. Copenhagen.

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen-Moller Company New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Erlandsen Jacob	31	norwegian	June 3rd 24. New York
Halvorsen Alf	24	do	"
Johnson Rudolf	35	swedish	"

14—7613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Nilsen Jörgen	31	norwegian	from Newyork		
Andersen David	38	do			
Christensen Henrik	37	do			
Nielsen Olaf	40	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

A. P. Petersen
Master.

[OVER.

Line									
19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjörn	Messboy	23/4-24	—" —	"	19	"	do. do. 5'7" 130.
20	Olsen	Vilhelm	Fireman	30/4-24	—" —	"	26	Finnish	Finland 5'7" 155.
21	Safford	Stiller	Trimmer	18/4-24	— " —	"	22	American	USA 5'8" 155.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

X All members of crew detained on board for lack of Commander, one Exception
#21 Thor R King Engr.
one Stowaway

X This order withdrawn by telephone notice to Detroit Mich. U.S. Inspection Office
Ho 1 will Guarantee - Orig. Signed Thos. Hamilton
Master

Line

Owners A. P. Möller - Copenhagen

Local Agents The Ostroandts-en-Moller Company
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk

June 23rd, 1924

I, master of the Danish S.S. "Hans Maersk" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20.	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	3.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4.	Total crew this date	21.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1924, consigned to United State Shipping Co; is now lying at Roads, and is expected to sail June 23rd, 1924, for Murmansk via Bergen via United States port of - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Thorvaldsen	Thorbjorn	Skipper	23/4-24	— " —	"	19 "	do do 5'7" 130.
20	Olsen	Hilbi	Foreman	30/4-24	— " —	"	26 "	Finnish Finland 5'7" 155.
21	Safford	Shilbin	Trimmer	13/4-24	— " —	"	22 "	American USA 5'8" 155.
22	X All members of crew detained on board for lack of Permits, visa Expired							
23	#21 Thos R King Insp.							
24	one Stowaway							
25	X This crew withdrawn by telephone notice to Isbrandtsen Moller Co, Inc. at the request of Immigration Authorities - By Immigration Authorities.							
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners A. P. Moller - Copenhagen

Local Agents The Isbrandtsen-Moller Company New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. [illegible] Arrived 5/29/24, 19, M., from 1 May-SK
2 May-SB

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals: Officers	Detained	Dinner	Supper
28m	1	[illegible] Harold S	1	1	PVI	To Losp 6/2/24- 1145 AM. [illegible] Mon	Richards	6/																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Peterson
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by company, or passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, (temporarily or permanently) from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist. Whether person or class of persons coming (temporarily or permanently) is excluded by reason of the act of May 26, 1924.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	O	no	no.	Brother Felisc E. Sullivan 364 St. Nicholas Ave New York.	Tourist			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	d.	bl.	bb		B. W. I.	Jamaica
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 & Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hans Maersk. Passengers sailing from Guantanamo, May 22nd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL																
1		Maxwell	Harold. S.	28		M	S	Fireman	yes	english	yes	Great Brit	Black	Cuba	Guantanamo	Sister Janet Maxwell	N.Y.	N.Y.
												5/29/24				Edna A. H. Richardson Insp.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

No. 8971 DIST. JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Punched .....

Date .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Punched .....

Date .....

Clerk .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 5 - 24 - 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Washington Sept 11th 20

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1920

Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 1 1

Total 1 1

5-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the S/S Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Smith
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* MAY 29th *, 1924, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TROVATO	CARMELO			VEGET. COOK	5-15-24	CRISTOBAL	YES	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 5/29/24
SEEN
C. W. Flood
Chief Customs Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the S/S Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Smith.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 12, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel H. Hawkes
American Consul

2723

Cleared to Colombian Ports
Samuel H. Hawkes

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.
MAY 20, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service # 196
No fee prescribed

John McArdle
American Vice-Consul

196
Santa Marta, Colombia

Cleared to Kingston.
John McArdle.
May 20, 1924

Nos. 1 to 9, inclusive

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8-9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therefrom at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, subject to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "CARRILLO" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 29th , *19* 24 *, from the port of* KINGSTON, JA., CRISTOBAL, C.Z., CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA & SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEDEE	ANDREW			Pantryman	MAY 5,1924	NEWYORK	To Be Paid off and Discharged	YES	20	M	French	French	5-8	142	None
2	McGOWAN	WILLIAM			Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	54	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	163	"
3	SULLIVAN	JOHN			Bartender	do	do	do	"	48	M	English	British	5-7	150	"
4	CLARKE	FRANK			Printer	do	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	159	"
5	BROWN	EDWARD			Checker	do	do	do	"	57	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	179	"
6	LOURIDO	BENITO			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	151	"
7	GOLSTEIN	ARMAND			Deck Steward	do	do	do	"	34	M	Armenian	U.S.A.	5-6	163	"
8	JARAMILLE	ARTURO			Messman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Span.Am.	Colombian	5-7	147	"
9	DOHERTY	MICHAEL			Saloonman	do	do	do	"	53	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
10	SAINZ	EMIL			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	"
11	KELLY	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	"	37	M	English	British	5-8	154	"
12	LAVIS	PHILIP			do	do	do	do	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	153	"
13	SEWARD	ALEX			do	do	do	do	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	139	"
14	WILKIE	ALEX			do	do	do	do	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-7	143	"
15	SCHLAIR	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	162	"
16	CASADO	HERMAN			do	do	do	do	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	137	"
17	CORTINA	ADOLFO			do	do	do	do	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
18	WILSON	ADAM			do	do	do	do	"	34	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7	144	"
19	YAEGER	GUS			do	do	do	do	"	47	M	German	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
20	HIBBARD	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	"	18	M	English	British	5-10	148	"
21	BOEHMERT	FRANK			do	do	do	do	"	29	M	German	German	5-7	138	"
22	FARSOLA	GILANNI			do	do	do	do	"	40	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	160	"
23	FISH	BERT			do	do	do	do	"	38	M	English	British	5-8	154	"
24	CLERICO	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	144	"
25	REDHEAD	EDDIE			do	do	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5-8	143	"
26	ROGAN	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	153	"
27	DIAZ	JOSE			Firemen's Mess	do	do	do	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	137	"
28	CINELLI	VICTOR			Barber	do	do	do	"	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5-7	161	"
29	Caballero	Jorge.			Wiper.	Santa Marta	5/19/24.	"	"	23	M.	Spanish	Costa-Rican.	5-7	138	Jno. Wm Costello. Am. V. Consul. Santa Marta 5/9/24.
30																

Line ? UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of doubt as to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. Dept. of Labor Form 680
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "CARRILLO" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 29th, *19* 24, *from the port of* KINGSTON,JA., CRISTOBAL, C.Z., CARTAGENA, PTO. COLOMBIA & SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA.

14—1240

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRIM	WILLIAM			Chf.Ref.Eng.	MAY 5,1924	NEWYORK	To Be Paid off and Discharged	YES	23	M	English	British	5-9	158	NONE
2	TODD	WILLIAM			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Irish	British	5-8	164	"
3	WHITEHORN	PERCY			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	25	M	English	British	5-7	148	"
4	FREIRA	JOSE			Oiler	do	do	do	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	"
5	VILA	AUGUSTINE			do	do	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
6	MUNEZ	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	133	"
7	FERNANDEZ	AUGUSTINE			do	do	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	172	"
8	PITA	JOSE			do	do	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	137	"
9	SESTO	JOSE			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	143	"
10	~~VALEZ~~	ANTONIO			Fireman	do	do	do	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	165	Discharged Sanitary Hospital, Sanitary Officer, U.S. Consul for the Virgin Islands, Am. V. Consul
11	LOPEZ	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
12	ALLEGRE	JOSE			do	do	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
13	VASQUEZ	MANUEL			Wiper	do	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	138	"
14	CARMENCINO	RAYMON			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
15	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL			Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	43	M	Irish	British	5-7	142	"
16	AUMONT	JEAN			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	38	M	Scandnvn.	U.S.A.	5-10	184	"
17	SCHICKLE	HELEN			Stewardess	do	do	do	"	45	F	German	U.S.A.	5-6	157	"
18	HANE	JOHN			Chief Cook	do	do	do	"	40	M	English	British	5-8	155	"
19	FORNIER	EDWARD			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	36	M	French	French	5-7	163	"
20	CALVO	BENIGNO			Fry do	do	do	do	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	138	"
21	SIGUARAGJA	ANTONIO			Larder do	do	do	do	"	28	M	Span.-Am.	U.S.A.	5-8	144	"
22	URIBE	ANTONIO			Ship's do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Span.-Am.	U.S.A.	5-9	139	"
23					Veg. do											
24	CHARVEZ	JOAQUIN			Cook's Mate	do	do	do	"	24	M	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-6	136	"
25	SORENSEN	EINAR			do	do	do	do	"	19	M	Scandnvn.	Danish	5-9	148	"
26	VARELLA	ANGEL			do	do	do	do	"	22	M	W.Indian	U.S.A.	5-6	137	"
27	DOMINGUEZ	PEDRO			Endman	do	do	do	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138	"
28	OTTOWAY	JAMES			Baker	do	do	do	"	40	M	English	British	5-6	169	"
29	GIBSON	DAVID			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	50	M	Scotch	British	5-11	170	"
30	ABERASTINI	ANTONIO			Butcher	do	do	do	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	157	"

Line . . . UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners . . UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 15 [illegible] Street, N. Y.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "CARRILLO" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 29th, , 1924 *, from the port of* KINGSTON,JA.,CRISTOBAL, C.Z., CARTAGENA,PTO.COLOMBIA & Santa Marta, COLOMBIA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	TOM			MASTER	MAY 5,1924	NEWYORK	To Be Paid off and Discharged	YES	38	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	178	NONE
2	ROBERTS	EDWARD			Chf.Officer	do	do	do	"	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5	152	"
3	HULTMAN	JOHN			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	163	"
4	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	27	M	Scandnvn.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	"
5	CYPROS	MICHAEL			Carpenter	do	do	do	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	158	"
6	BURRALE	NATALIO			Boatswain	do	do	do	"	55	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	158	"
7	CHRISTENER	ROBERT			Quartermaster	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	140	"
8	BONGEARDINA	GUISEPPE			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	147	"
9	DOOLEY	JOHN			do	do	do	do	"	36	M	U. S. Citizen		5-6	135	"
10	CANTANDELLA	GIORGIO			A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8	158	"
11	PUGLISI	ALFIO			do	do	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5-9	169	"
12	MELITA	ROSARIO			do	do	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5-7	148	"
	ZOFFREDO	TOMASO			do	do	do	do	"	55	M	do	do	5-8	155	"
	ENTILHOMO	VICENTO			do	do	do	do	"	61	M	do	do	5-9	162	"
	PERI	MARIO			do	do	do	do	"	33	M	do	do	5-6	139	"
	GENNETT	EUGENE			Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5-7	133	"
17	GIGLIONE	VICTOR			do	do	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	160	"
18	SCARANZI	LOUIS			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5-7	155	"
19	MURRAY	GEORGE			Purser	do	do	do	"	35	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
20	SPIKER	CARLISLE			Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	145	"
21	SCHATT	MAURICE			Senior Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	157	"
22	JORDAN	WILLIAM			Junior Radio	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	160	"
23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES			Doctor	do	do	do	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	188	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	185	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES			1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	173	"
26	MEYER	EDGAR			2nd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	166	"
27	ALIENDOLA	ALBERT			3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	176	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND			Junior Eng.	do	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
29	PENA	EDUARDO			Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
30	BARRANECHEA	GUILERMO			Storekesper	do	do	do	"	36	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5-7	177	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
17
18

Per list attached 5/24 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Edward Roberts.
Master.

[OVER.]

118

PTO. COLOMBIA

19	MURRAY	GEORGE	Purser	do	do	do	"	35	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
20	SPIKER	CARLISLE	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	145	"
21	SCHATT	LAURICE	Senior Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	157	"
22	JORDAN	WILLIAM	Junior Radio	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	160	"
23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES	Doctor	do	do	do	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	188	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	185	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	173	"
26	MEYER	EDGAR	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	166	"
27	ALENDOLA	ALBERT	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	176	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND	Junior Eng.	do	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
29	PENA	EDUARDO	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
30	BARRANECHEA	GUILERMO	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	36	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5-7	177	"

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ONE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

117

118

ENA, PTO. COLOMBIA
LA.

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
sease

23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES	Junior Radio	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	160	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND	Doctor	do	do	do	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	188	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	185	"
26	MEYER	EDGAR	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	173	"
27	ALIENDOLA	ALBERT	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	166	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	176	"
29	PENA	EDUARDO	Junior Eng.	do	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
30	BARRANECHEA	GUILLERMO	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
			Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	36	M	Span.Amer.Peruvian		5-7	177	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sold and Sold by A. L. Nu...
Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF...
IMMIGRATION SERVI...

...YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Sickness.

...nted on the ... I certify on ...ged in crew ...ties.

...Master.

[OVER.]

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Port list attached 7/3/24 New York

117

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.														
1	SMIT...													
2	ROBE...													
3	HULT...													
4	CHRI...													
5	CYPR...													
6	BURR...													
7	CHRI...													
8	BONG...													
9	DOOL...													
10	CANT...													
11	PUGL...													
12	MELI...													
	ZOFF...													
	...NI...													
	PERI...													
	GEIN...													
17	GIGL...													
18	SCAR...													
19	MURR...													
20	SPIKER	CARLISLE	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	"	35	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
21	SCHATT	MAURICE	Senior Radio	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	145	"
22	JORDAN	WILLIAM	Junior Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	157	"
23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES	Doctor	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	160	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	188	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	185	"
26	MEYER	EDGAR	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	173	"
27	AMENDOLA	ALBERT	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	166	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND	Junior Eng.	do	do	do	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	176	"
29	PENA	EDUARDO	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
30	BARRANECHEA	GUILLERMO	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
								36	M	Span.Amer.Peruvian		5-7	177	"

...ine. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
...Owners. UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
...Local Agents. UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 [illegible] Street, N. Y.

Form 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Sheet No. ONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MICHAEL FINNEGAN		CHIEF STEWARD	43 AMERICAN
JEAN ARMONT		2nd. do	38 do
HELEN SCHICALE		STEWARDESS	45 do
JOHN HABE		CHIEF COOK	40 BRITISH
EDWARD FORNIER		2nd. do	36 FRENCH
BENIGNO CALVO		FRY do	25 SPANISH
ANTONIO SIGUARAGUA		LARDER do	28 AMERICAN
ANTONIO URIBE		SAIP'S do	27 do
TRAVATO		VEG. do	32 Italian
JOAQUIN CHARVIN		COOK'S MATE	24 AMERICAN
EINAR SORENSEN		do	19 DANISH
ANGEL VARELLA		do	22 AMERICAN
PEDRO DOMINGUEZ		do	22 SPANISH
JAMES OTTOWAY		BAKER	40 BRITISH
DAVID GIBSON		2nd. do	50 do
ANTONIO ABARASTINI		BUTCHER	22 SPANISH
ANDREW LEDEE		BARTENDER	20 FRENCH
WILLIAM GOSQUIN		STOREKEEPER	54 AMERICAN
JOHN SULLIVAN		BARTENDER	48 BRITISH
FRANK CLARKE		WAITER	35 do
EDWARD BROWN		CABLEMAN	57 AMERICAN
[illegible] LORENZO		LIGHTERMAN	43 SPANISH
ARTHUR WORTHEN		MESS STEWARD	34 AMERICAN
[illegible] JARAMILLO		MESSMAN	34 COLOMBIAN
[illegible] SOLOMON		GALLEYMAN	56 AMERICAN
WM. SALAS		ASST. STEWARD	25 SPANISH
RICHARD KELLY		do	37 BRITISH
WILLIE LEWIS		do	47 do
ALEX SWARD		do	20 do
ALEX WILLIE		do	24 do
ROBERT SCHLAIR		do	31 ITALIAN
RAMON CASADO		do	20 SPANISH
ADOLFO GUTIERREZ		do	29 do
ADAM WILSON		do	34 AMERICAN
GUS VELDER		do	47 do
WILLIAM RICHARD		do	18 BRITISH
FRANK DOMINIC		do	29 GREEK
[illegible] MARCOLA		do	40 ITALIAN
[illegible] PIA		do	38 BRITISH
ERNEST CHICO		do	37 ITALIAN
EMILE RENAUD		do	29 BRITISH
[illegible] PENA		do	24 do
JOSE DIAZ		DIFFICULT'S MESS	38 SPANISH
VICTOR CIRILLI		BARBER	32 AMERICAN

[SEE NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
1. TOM SMITH			MASTER	38	AMERICAN
2. EDWARD ROBERTS			CHIEF OFFICER	40	do
3. JOHN HULTMAN			2nd. do	24	do
4. CARL CHRISTIANSEN			3rd. do	27	do
5. MICHAEL CYPROS			CARPENTER	35	GREEK
6. NATALIO BURRALE			BOATSWAIN	55	ITALIAN
7. ROBERT CHRISTNER			QUARTERMASTER	21	AMERICAN
8. GIUSEPPE BONGEARDINA			do	21	ITALIAN
9. JOHN DOOLEY			do	35	AMERICAN
10. GIORGIO CANTANDULLA			A.B.SEAMAN	34	ITALIAN
11. ALFIO PUGLISI			do	35	do
12. ROSARIO MELITA			do	35	do
13. TOMASO ZOFFREDO			do	34	do
14. VINCENTO GENTILUCCO			do	51	do
15. MARIO PERI			do 115	33	do
16. EUGENE GENNETT			ORD.SEAMAN	28	do
17. VVICTOR GIGLIONE			do	25	do
18. LOUIS SCARANGI			do	21	AMERICAN
19. GEORGE MURRAY			PURSER	35	do
20. CARLISIE SPIKER			ASST.PURSER	30	do
21. MAURICE SCHATT			SENIOR RADIO	24	do
22. WILLIAM JORDAN			JUNIOR RADIO	19	do
23. CHARLES DAUGHERTY			DOCTOR	29	do
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1. EDMUND WITHAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	34	AMERICAN
2. JAMES FOUTCH			1st.ASST.ENG.	40	do
3. EDGAR MEYER			2nd. do	30	do
4. ALBERT AMENDOLA			3rd. do	22	do
5. RAYMOND OUTHIER			JUNIOR ENG.	22	do
6. EDUARDO PEÑA			DONKEYMAN	34	SPANISH
7. GUILERMO BARRANECHEA			STOREKEEPER	36	PERUVIAN
8. JOSE FERIRA			O I L E R	44	SPANISH
9. AUGUSTINE VILA			do	31	do
10. ISAMEL MUÑEZ			do	27	do
11. ANTONIO VALEZ			FIREMAN	38	do
12. ANTONIO LOPEZ			do	25	do
13. JOSE ALLIGRE			do	22	do
14. ISAMEL VASQUEZ			W I P E R	21	do
15. RAYMOND CARRINCINO			do	21	do
16. WILLIAM PRIM			CHF.REFRIG.ENG.	23	BRITISH
17. WILLIAM TODD			2nd. do	24	do
18. PERCY WHITEHORN			3rd. do	26	do
19. AUGUSTINE FERNANDEZ			O I L E R	26	SPANISH
20. JOSE PITA			do	28	do
21. JOSE SESTO			do	25	do
11. JORGE CABELLERO (STA MARTA Signed)			Wiper	23	Costa Rican

Sickness

nted on the
I certify on
ges in crew
ties.

Master.

[OVER.]

20	SPIKER	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	148	"
21	SCHATT	MAURICE	Doctor	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S. Citizen		5-8	145	"
22	JORDAN	WILLIAM	Junior Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	157	"
23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES	Doctor	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	160	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	188	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	185	"
26	MEYER	EDGAR	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	173	"
27	AMENDOLA	ALBERT	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	166	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND	Junior Eng.	do	do	do	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	176	"
29	PENA	EDUARDO	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
30	BARRANECHEA	GUILERMO	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
				do	do	do	"	36	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5-7	177	"

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A
Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Ve

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

1 SMITH
2 ROBER
3 HULTM
4 CHRI
5 CYPRO
6 BURRA
7 CHRIS
8 BONGH
9 DOOLE
10 CANTA
11 PUGLI
12 MELIT
ZOFFR
ENTI
PERI
GENI
17 GIGLI

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1215

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... New York
June 4th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Carrillo
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 87 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail June 4th, 1924, for Jamaican Central American ports via United States port of —direct— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

16—1215

(CONTINUED ON BACK)

OMBIA

18	SCARANZI	LOUIS	do	do	do	do								
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	Purser	do	do	do								
20	SPIKER	CARLISLE	Asst.Purser	do	do	do								
21	SCHATT	MAURICE	Senior Radio	do	do	do	"	--	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-9	157	"
22	JORDAN	WILLIAM	Junior Radio	do	do	do	"	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	160	"
23	DAUGHERTY	CHARLES	Doctor	do	do	do	"	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5-11	188	"
24	WITHAM	EDMUND	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	"	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	185	"
25	FOUTCH	JAMES	1st.Asst.Eng.	do	do	do	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5-7	173	"
26	MEYER	EDGAR	2nd. do	do	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	166	"
27	ALIENDOLA	ALBERT	3rd. do	do	do	do	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	176	"
28	OUTHIER	RAYMOND	Junior Eng.	do	do	do	"	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-9	165	"
29	PENA	EDUARDO	Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	159	"
30	BARRANECHEA	GUILERMO	Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	36	M	Span.Amer.	Peruvian	5-7	177	"

...ine ... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
...Owners... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
...Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

S. S. CAMILLO UNITED FRUIT arrived 5/29/24, 19, M., from May 8K

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16m	1	[illegible]LVO	Antonio	5	30	34	[illegible]	1210	Rich[illegible]ros																	
21m	2	[illegible]	Jose	5	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Smith, Master, of the S/S Carillo, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 4, 191[illegible]

111

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or besides has (or can) transportation (or the money therefor) to reach his ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	200 [illegible]	YES	NO			NO - IN TRANSIT TO CHINA	INTRANSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	do.	200 [illegible]	YES	NO			do.	do.	INTRANSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	HONG KONG
3	YES	do.	100 [illegible]	YES	NO			do.	do.	INTRANSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	CANTON
4	YES	do.	200 [illegible]	YES	NO			do.	do.	INTRANSIT	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular p
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

111

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court

14—1374

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OF[FICER] ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel[led] of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [N. Y.], May 29, 1924

111

14	15	16	17	18					24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a r[elative] or f[riend], what relative or f[riend] and comp[lete address]		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions, rule 12, last full note of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF 200 [illegible]	YES	NO			NO - IN TRAN		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	do. 200 [illegible]	YES	NO			do.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	HONG KONG
3	YES	do. 100 [illegible]	YES	NO			do.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	CANTON
4	YES	do. 200 [illegible]	YES	NO			do.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 29 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
S.S. Canada
United Fruit line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all other passengers are allowed to go other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Daniel Chong
Lee Sore Chong
Lee Sun Fook
Chong Young
(4 Alien Chinese)

For General
Inspector

By direction of the Commissioner
Acknowledged: Elliott Somery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
I Lund
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., MAY 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CHONG	DANIEL	39	M	M	M'CHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	JA.	KINGSTON	ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-SAMUEL HUE, 129 HARRY	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	TRANSIT	CHONG	LAI SOWE	23	M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	GANM	LEE SUN	30	M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	YOUNG	CHONG	41	M	M	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1

109

I, C Daugherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Carillo, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

depose that I have had (five) (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (five) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 5 - 29 - 06

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at per arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein noted thereon before the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carillo

S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" Sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 10892

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CONDITION OF SEX:	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CARTAGENA, COL. MAY 16th 1924.		
1	ISENBERGER	N. PERRY	28		M	M	ALBANY, IND. FEB. 9, 1896.		SOLMA, KANSAS
2	MEYEROWITZ	SAMUEL	31		M	S	FROM PTO. COLOMBIA. COL. MAY 18. 1924. BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 11, 1892.		17 W.49th ST., NEW YORK, NY
3	VAN DUYN	CHARLES	32		M	S	LINCOLN, NEB. DECR.16, 1891.		EUGENE, OREGON.
4	FLYE	RALPH	39		M	M	FROM SANTA MARTA. COL. MAY 20. 1924. ROCKLAND, MAINE DEC. 22, 1884.		MILLS HOTEL, N.Y.
5	COOK	WILLIAM W.	38	3	M	M	FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z. MAY 22. 1924. NEWCASTLE, MAINE DEC. 9, 1886.		12 GOODWIN PL., BROOKLINE, MASS.
6	COOK	MARTHA W.	50	9	F	M	LISBORN FALLS, MAINE AUG. 15, 1874.		do. do.
7	KENNEALLY	STELLA	26	6	F	M	WOLFEBORO, N. H. NOV. 24, 1897.		46 FOREST AVE., MEDFORD, MASS.
8	KIPP	JOSEPH	42	5	M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. SEP. 12, 1881.		ONIO, TEX.
9	POTTER	BRAZILLA	66	7	M	S	POINT PLEASANT, N.J. OCT. 5, 1857.		1115 W.MULBERRY ST, SAN ANT-
10	ROSECRANS	WILLIAM	53	2	M	M	KANKAKEE, ILL. APL. 10, 1871.		175 BRUNSWICK AVE, TRENTON, NJ
11	REYNOLDS	THOMAS	27	8	M	M	BROOKLYN, NY. OCT.22, 1896.		108 SO.LA SALLE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	STUCKEY	MERRILL	36	10	M	M	ZINCITE, MO. JULY 31, 1887.		299 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
13	DENNELLY	MAUD	22		F	S	FROM KINGSTON, JA. MAY 24. 1924. LONG ISLAND APL. 6, 1902.		342 MADISON AVE., N.Y.C.
14	HENDERSON	DANIEL	44		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY 27, 1880.		GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND.
15	HENDERSON	BERTIE	40		F	M	RALEIGH, N.C. DEC. 29, 1884.		11 PROSPECT TERR, E.ORANGE, N.J.
16	HENDERSON	RUTH	9		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. SEPT. 1915.		do. do.
17	MILLIGAN	HAROLD	40		M	M	ASTORIA, ORE. OCT. 31, 1883.		do. do.
18	OLMSTEAD	EDITH	52		F	M	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 24, 1872.		CORONA, N.Y.
19	PARISI	JOSEPH	39	11	M	S	NEW YORK, NY. JUNE 13, 1884.		20 MELLEN ST., BOSTON, MASS.
20	RICHARDSON	ANNA	59	1	F	M	MASSILLON, O. APL. 5, 1865.		255 86th ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
21	RONFELDT	VICTOR	17	6	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 22, 1907.		25 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
22	REID	GRAHAM	27	11	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 16, 1897.		681 MACON ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
23	REID	ADELAIDE	21	8	F	M		BORN IN CANADA- PARENTS U.S.CITIZENS	25 W. 43rd ST., NEW YORK, NY.
24	THOMPSON	JOHN F.	63	10	M	M	ELLINGTON, N.Y. JULY 12, 1860.		do. do.
25	WHITTEMORE	MARGERY	23	11	F	S	NEWTON, MASS. JUNE 7, 1900.		150 W.47th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
26									20 MELLEN ST., BOSTON, MASS.
27									
28									
29									
30									

(rs cds)

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Smith Master, of the S/S Carrillo, from Port Colombia, Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1450 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Smith Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder's engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , M , *19* 107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether said by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether destined to reside in country whether by owner, agent, employer, or a labor contractor, or whether going prospectively into business on account of himself or others.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—: Hair.	Color of—: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
							BUSINESS & INTR. TO GERMANY CHURCH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.YORK	FRIEND-MR. ALEX.F.BRACHER, 219	YES	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHONBERG
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	do.	RETURNING HOME-TO WESTPORT, CONN.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	do.	FRIEND-MR. C.B.HAYWARD, 19-21 W. 16th ST., NEW YORK, NY.	YES	2 MOS. MEDIC.STUDY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SPAIN	MONFORTE
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-HERNANDO VERGARA, 116 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	"	"	NONE	C.RICA	SAN JOSE.
5																										
6																										
7																										
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. MAY 20, 1924.																			
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.YORK	FRIEND-MR. M.C.ISAZA, 56 PINE PL., NEW YORK, NY.	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	AKRON, O.	FRIEND-DR. W. DEEKS, 17	BATTERY VACATION YES	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	CARTAGENA
10																										
11																										
12																										
							FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 22, 1924.																			
13	NO	OIL.CO. W.INDIA	YES	YES	1921	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT NO	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	SCOT.	EDINBURGH
14	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	NO - do.	IN TRANSIT NO	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	BR.	NONE	do.	COATBRIDGE
15	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	NO.- do.	IN TRANSIT NO	3 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	"	"	BL.	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
16	YES	MALCOLM, NY. UNCLE-T.	YES	NO			138th ST., NEW YORK, NY UNCLE- T.A. MALCOLM, 100 W.	TO STUDY YES	INDEFIN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	80	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NO	TO STUDY YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	WASH,D.C.	WHITE, WARDMAN PARK HOTEL, WASH, DC	BUSINESS YES	FEW MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
19	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	do.	do.	FATHER - do. do.	WITH HUSBAND YES	FEW MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE	MARYLAND	ANNAPOLIS
20	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do.	do.	GRANDFATHER - do. do.	WITH FATHER YES	FEW MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	"	BR.	NONE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
21	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	do. - do. do.	WITH FATHER YES	FEW MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
22																										
23																										
24																										
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. MAY 24, 1924.																			
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.YORK	W113th ST., NEW YORK, NY. BRO-IN-LAW-MR. A.H.SELWYN, 511	TO VISIT YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	GR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
26	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	BROTHER - do. do.	TO VISIT YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
27	No	do.	YES	NO			UNCLE - do. do.	TO VISIT YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
28	NO	do.	YES	YES	1922	N.YORK	1105 AMSTERDAM AVE.,N.Y.C. FRIEND-MISS G. E. JEFFERY,	VACATION YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
29	YES	do.	YES	NO			15 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK, NY BROTHER-IN-LAW-MR . A.V.DUFF,	VACATION YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
30	YES	do.	YES	NO			BROTHER - do. do.	VACATION YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANN'S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from PTO.COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, & KINGSTON, JA., MAY 18th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									FROM PTO.COLOMBIA, COL. MAY 18, 1924.									
1	TRANSIT 102/7	KRUGER	HEINRICH	40	11	M	M	M'CHAnt	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAD SCHWARTAU	FRIEND-GABRIEL JIMENEZ, CARTAGENA, COL.	GER.	BAD SCHWARTAU
2		McFEE	WILLIAM	42	11	M	M	NOVELISTTES	do.		YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CONN.	WESTPORT	FRIEND- K.C.PARRISH, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	CONN.	WESTPORT
3	TRANSIT 102/6	SALGUEIRO	ANTONIO	36	9	M	S	M'CHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	COL.	BARRANQUILLA	FRIEND-P.ARIMAVALA, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	COL.	BARRANQUILLA
4		VALIENTE	NESTOR	28	8	M	S	DOCTOR	YES	do.	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	do.	do.	FATHER-FRANCISCO VALIENTE, BARRANQUILLA, COL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5									FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. MAY 20, 1924.									
6																		
7																		
8	TRANSIT 102/7	DELGADO	JUAN	47		M	M	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	FRANCE	PARIS	BRO.- JOSE DELGADO, SANTA MARTA, COL.	FR.	PARIS
9	TRANSIT 102/8	MOELLER	JULIO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	C.RICA	PT. LIMON	FRIEND-DR. F. GORNAGA, SANTA MARTA, COL.	COL.	STA.MARTA
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	TRANSIT 102/7	FLEMING	ALEXANDER	37	6	M	M	AGENT-OIL CO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	COL.	BOGOTA	CARRERA 7 A, BOGOTA, COL.		
14	TRANSIT 102/7	FLEMING	JAnET	37	11	F	M	M'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-DR. MARCELINO ARANGO, do. - do.		
15	UNDER 16	FLEMING	MARGARET	4	6	F	S	NONE	YES	do.	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do.		
16		HAMILL	RUDOLPH	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	R.P.	PARAISO	MOTHER-MRS. A. EDWARDS, PEDRO MIGUEL, C.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	TRANSIT 102/6	TOBAR	LUIS	20	3	M	S	do.	YES	SPANISH	YES	ECUADOR.	SPAN-AMER.	ECUA.	GUAYAQUIL	FATHER - R. TOBAR, GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.	DC.	WASHINGTON
18	TRANSIT 102/6	ZAMBRANO	ANGEL	36	2	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. C. GODING, U.S.CONSULATE, GUAYAQUIL, ECUA.	ECUA.	GUAYAQUIL
19		ZAMBRANO	EDITH	25	3	F	M.	M'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
20	UNDER 16	ZAMBRANO	ANGELA	6	1	F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	do.	SPAN-AMER.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
21	UNDER 16	ZAMBRANO	AnGEL-	4	6	M	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	TRANSIT	ALBERGA	LUCIEN	48		M	M	M'CHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JA.	HALF-WAY-TREE	144 HARBOUR ST., KINGSTON, JA.		
26	TRANSIT 102/5	ALBERGA	MIRIAM	45		F	M	M'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	BRO.-IN-LAW-MR.A.G.SOLOMON, do.	JA.	KINGSTON
27		ALBERGA	LIONEL	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND- do. do.	do.	do.
28		BARHAM	LENA	45		F	S	ANTEUR. RESTAUR-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	UNCLE - do. do.	do.	do.
29	TRANSIT 102/5	CArMAN	RALPH	36	9	M	M	AUDITOR	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	KINGSTON	S.GAMBLE & SON, KINGSTON, JA. BROTHER-MR. B.WILLIAMS, C/O R.	do.	do.
30	TRANSIT 102/5	CARMAN	MAUDE	39		F	M	M'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	ROAD, KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. JAS. WOOD, SOU.CAMP do.-	do.	do.

31

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1906

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Smith Master, of the s/s Camilla, from Stockholm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column includes [illegible] and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20–33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , Friday, May 24, 1924

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or by any relative whether paid by him or by any other person or by any corporation or society or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. MAY 24, 1924 (CONT'D.)																	
1	NO	SELF		YES	NO		EUCLID AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.	TO VISIT																
2	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1921 N.YORK	SISTER-MRS. E. ELLIOTT, 32 179th ST., NEW YORK, NY.	YES 6 MOS. VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	ST. ELIZABETHS
3	NO	SELF		YES	NO		AUNT-MRS. O. MALABRE, 610 W. AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	YES 3 MOS. VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	KINGSTON
DILWORTH, ALLSTON, MASS.							FRIEND-MISS G.L. JEFFERY, 1105 76 QUINT AVE., ALLSTON, MASS.	YES 3 MOS. JOIN HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	BUFF BAY
4	NO	HUSBAND, J. DILWORTH.	YES	YES	1915	MASS.	HUSBAND-MR. JAMES DILWORTH,	NO INDEF. WITH MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JA.	ELGIN TOWER
5	NO	FATHER-do.	YES	YES	1923	do.	FATHER- do.	NO INDEF. WITH MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	1	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	MASS.	BOSTON
6	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	do. - do.	NO INDEF. WITH MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
7	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	do. - do.	NO INDEF. WITH MOTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	"	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
8	NO	do.	YES	YES	do.	do.	do. - do.	NO INDEF. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	"	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
9	NO	SELF		YES	NO		164 W.147th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. SISTER- MISS WINIFRED EVANS,	YES [redacted] VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BLK.	"	NONE	JA.	CHRISTIANIA
10	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1921 N.YORK	MOUNTAIN AVE., MONTCLAIR? N.J. NIECE, MRS. E. BROWN, 247 N.	YES 3 WKS. IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BL.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
11	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1918 do.	NO - IN TRANSIT	YES FEW DYS. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
12	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1920 do.	EDGECOMBE AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. FRIEND-MRS. CYRIL DE PASS, 377	YES FEW MOS. BUSINESS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JA.	MONTEGO BAY
13	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923 do.	AMITY ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. FRIEND- MR. GEO. TABET, 145	YES 3 WKS. RESUME RESID.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE. z	SYRIA	BEYROUTH
14	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924 N.YORK	GARFIELD PLACE, NEW YORK, NY. MOTHER-MRS. M.C. KENDRICK, 321 AVE., RICHMOND HILL, L.I.	NO PERMAN. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	NO	SELF		YES	NO		BRO.-ERIC LAWTON, 13406 91st ST., N.Y.C.	YES 6 MOS. BUSINESS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1924 N.YORK	BRO. - MR. A LINDO, 51 BEAVER	YES 3 WKS. WITH HUSBAND		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	do.	do.
17	NO	MR.C.LINDO. HUSBAND, C.LINDO.	YES	YES	do.	do.	BRO-IN-LAW- do.	YES 3 WKS. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	LONG ISL.	GREAT NECK
18	NO	UNCLE-MR. -EL, LIPPI, BKLN. NY	YES	YES	1905	do.	UNCLE - do.	YES 3 WKS. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	"	NONE	C.RICA	LIMON
19	YES	MOTHER-RAC do.	YES	YES	1913	BKLN.	DAHILL ROAD, BROOKLYN, NY. MOTHER-MRS. RACHEL LIPPI, 288	YES INDEF. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	GR.	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	YES	GRANDMO.	YES	NO			GRANDMOTHER- do. ST., NEW YORK, NY.	YES INDEF. MOTHER. VACATION		NO	INFANT	TRAVELLING	WITH				GOOD	NO	1	10	"	"	BR.	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
21	NO	SELF		YES	NO		BROTHER- WILLIAM REID, 57 W.137	YES 9 MOS. VISIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	do.	ST.ANN'S.
STEPHENSON, ST.ANNS, JA.							MARCY AVE., E.ORANGE, N.J.																			
22	NO	FATHER-H.	YES	NO			COUSIN-MRS. E. FOURNIER, 39	YES [redacted] IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	do.
23	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1923 N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES 8 DYS. VACATION		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BL.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADPOLE
24	YES	do.	YES	YES	1921	do.	WALNUT ST., ONEIDA, N.Y. BROTHER-FRANK WILSON, 34 WEST	YES 1 MO. JOIN FAMILY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE	ENGLAND	MARCH
25	YES	do.	YES	NO			W. 142nd ST., NEW YORK, NY. BROTHER-MR. JAMES WHITELY, 253	NO 1 YR.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	ST. ELIZABETH
26																										
27																										
28							STOWAWAYS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. MAY 22, 1924.																			
29	NO	Alvaray	NO	NO	-	-	Carl Antonio Araujo 353 Northfield-Boulevard	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	PORTUGAL	Santa Maria
30	NO	"	NO	NO	-	-	none	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	SPAIN	Sada

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from & KINGSTON, JA. PTO. COLOMBIA, SANTA MARTA, CRISTOBAL, MAY 18, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intend to return permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM KINGSTON, JA. MAY 26, 1924. (CONTINUED).																
1		COOPER	IMOGENE	26		F	S	MAKER DRESS-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JA.	ALLIGATOR POND, JA.	MOTHER-MRS.MARY REMBHARD,	JA.	ALLIGATOR POND.
2		DESNOES	MILLICENT	1911		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	ALLEN TOWN	ST., KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	KINGSTON
3		DE PASS	OLYMPH	36		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	FATHER-EUGENE DESNOES, 26 RAE GAMBLE & SON, KINGSTON, JA.	JA.	do.
4		DILWORTH	ETTA	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	JA.	ELGIN TOWN	COUSIN-MR. B.WILLIAMS, C/O R.S. TOWN, JA.	JA.	do.
5	UNDER 16	DILWORTH	EDNA (INFANT)	1	1	F	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	MOTHER-MRS. M. BESLEY, ELGIN	MASS.	ALLSTON
6	UNDER 16	DILWORTH	JAMES	6		M	S	STUDENT	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	GRANDMOTHER - do.	do.	do
7	UNDER 16	DILWORTH	PHYLLIS	2		F	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
8		DILWORTH	KATHLEEN	5		F	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	do.	do.	JA.	do.	do. - do.	do.	do.
9		EVANS	IVAN	22		M	S	STUDENT MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	do.	JA.	MANCHESTER	CHRISTIANIA, JA. FATHER- MR.CHAS. EVANS,	JA.	MANCHESTER
10		HARDIE	WILLIAM	66		M	S	CLERGY-	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	JA.	COLEYVILLE	VILLE, JA. FRIEND-REV. W.B.POUCHIS, COLEY-	JA.	COLEYVILLE
11		HICKS	CHARLES	51	11	M	M	BANKER	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD	BANK, KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND-MR. F. HOBSON, COLONIAL	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD.
12		JACOBS	ROSE	27		F	S	STENOG.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	CAMP ROAD, KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-MR.A.D.JACOBS, 17 SOU.	JA.	KINGSTON
13	TRANSIT	KALPHAT	NASSRI G.	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	do.	YES	do.	SYRIAN	JA.	do.	ROADS, JA. BROTHER-HENRY KALPHAT, CROSS	JA.	do.
14		KENDRICK	CHARLES E.	58	9	M	S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	GARFIELD PLACE., NEW YORK, NY. MOTHER-MRS. C.KENDRICK, 321	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		LAWTON	THELMA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	GARDENS, KINGSTON, Ja. MOTHER-MRS. L.LAWTON, 16 MARINE	JA.	KINGSTON
16	TRANSIT	LINDO	CECIL	53	5	M	M	PLANTER	YES	do.	YES	do.	SPANISH	C.RICA	SAN JOSE	C.R. BROTHER-STANLEY LINDO, SAN JOSE,	C.R.	SAN JOSE
17	TRANSIT	LINDO	AGNES	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	BRO-IN-LAW- do.	do.	do.
18	TRANSIT	LINDO	LYDIA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	SPAN-AMER.	do.	do.	UNCLE - do.	do.	do.
19		MURAD	CELIA	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAM.	KINGSTON	GEFFRERD PLACE, KINGSTON, JA. FATHER-IN-LAW-HABIB MURAD, 9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	UNDER 16	MURAD	JOSEPHUS(INFANT)	1		M	S	INFANT	NO	-	NO	do.	SYRIAN	JAM.	do.	GRANDFATHER - do. do.	N.Y.	do.
21		REID	DRUSCILLA	33		F	S	LAUNDRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	do.	do.	FOSTER LANE, KINGSTON, JA. COUSIN-ADOLPHUS CARR, 26	JA.	KINGSTON
22		STEPHENSON	EDITH	17		F	S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	ST. Ann'S	ANN'S BAY, JA. FATHER-HARRY STEPHENSON, ST.	JA.	DRY HARBOUR
23		WEEKS	CHARLES	67		M	W	EST.AGT. ENG'D.	YES	do.	YES	do.	ENGLISH	ENG.	BRADPOOL	JA. FRIEND-MR. A. D'ACOSTA, KINGSTON,	JA.	KINGSTON
24		WILSON	HARRY	70		M	M	ELEC.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JA.	KINGSTON	KINGSTON, JA. WIFE-MRS. MARIE WILSON,	JA. ENG.	KINGSTON
25		WHITELY	ETHEL	31		F	S	MILLINER	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	JA.	do.	FOSTER LANE, KINGSTON, JA. COUSIN-MR.Jas. MARTIN, 26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26																		
27																		
28		STOWAWAYS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MAY 22, 1924.																
29		FERNANDES	JOSE	28		M	S	BAKER	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	BRAZIL	Santos	—	—	Mass Boston
30		CALVO	ANTONIO	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	Spain	Sada	—	—	N.Y. N.Y.C.

30

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Daughety, Surgeon of the S/S Carolla sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (affirm) that I have had (Six (6)) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

104

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED								TOTAL
		S. L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	18	X		20	X5			8		73
2nd CABIN										
ST[illegible]				L						L
TOTAL	18	X		X[illegible]	X[illegible]			8		77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	[illegible]	X	73
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	L		L
Total	5X	X	77

X [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SHEET NO. 80

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Kelson, of the Sch Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm H Kelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Punched
Date
Checked

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1429

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 3	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

U.S. Vessel Seth Sweeten, Master, arriving at New York, May 29, 1924, from the port of Weymouth N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelson	Wm H	Master	July 17/24	New York	No	Yes	52	Male	U.S. White	U S	5ft 7ins		Tip Left arm
2	Kelson	Elyal J	Mate	Feb 7th/24	" "	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5ft	140	Tip R. I. arm
3	Kelson	Rupert	A B	August 25th 23	" "	"	"	17	"	"	" "	5ft	155	
4	Hunt	Thomas	" "	March 19/24	N S John	"	No	49	"	Col'd	Canada	5ft 5	130	
5	Thurber	Ernest	" "	May 20/24	N. S.	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5/7	132	
6	Oldenburg	Thomas	Cook	May 21/24	N S	"	No	52	"	"	"	5/7	190	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Cutler & Stacy

Local Agents Emery & Seeler

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-29-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mitchell, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Fuller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Mitchell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1924

H. C. Mansfield
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. s/s Vessel "P L U T O", arriving at City of Sorel New York, May 26, 1924, from the port of Walton, N.S. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talb.	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		14½	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Berentsen	Ingolf		5	3. engineer	5.25.24	Walton	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
7	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt		16	Steward	10.16.23	New York	No"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Skotheimsvik	Lars		6	Donkeyman	7.25.23	Haugesund	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	Tatoes on both
9	Oekland	Magnus		12	Sailor	4.16.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	154	None
	Oevreboe	Olav		3	"	7.25.23	New York	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right
	Aasberg	Nils		2	"	5.14.24	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	Swed.	5'3"	143	None
	Andersen	Harald		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw.	5'10"	155	"
	Andreassen	Konrad		3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150	One glas eye
	Roest	Bjoern		2	"	5.22.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	Tato on right
	Joergensen	Georg		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'6"	142	None
16	Nilsen	Nils		3	Cook	4.23.24	Haugesund	No	"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'5"	130	"
17	Aagland	Erik		1	Trimmer	5.5.24	New York	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Joergensen	Johannes		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tato left arm
19	Paulsen	Rolf		11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	" right arm
20	Garstad	Armod		13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
21	Rasmussen	Johannes		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'10"	130	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. IMMIGRATION - CANADA
MAY 26 1924

Line

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 to 15, (6 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

14 12

(1)

No. on list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3	[illegible]			
4	Lars Stotheimsvik	17	Norw.	7.25.22 Haugesund
5	Magnus Oekland	27	"	4.16.23 "
6	Ingolf Berentsen	25	"	5.2f.24 Galton, E.S.
7	Nils Aaberg	18	Swed.	5.14.24 New York
8	Harald Andersen	27	Norw.	" "
9	Konrad Andressen	21	"	" "

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Olsen	49	Norw.			
Bernt Linden	26	"			
Ole Monsen	19	"			
Thorbjoern Valentinsen	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14 1613

O. Mathiesen
Master.

[OVER]

19	Paulsen	Olaf			11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 150	" right arm
20	Garstad	Armod			13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5" 150	None
21	Rasmussen	Johannes			3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'10" 130	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
MAY 26 1924

Line

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.
14 1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Port of New York

June 3rd , 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S "PLUTO"

from port of Walton, N.S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29th , 19 24 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point , and is expected to sail June 3rd , 1924, for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NONE

(CONTINUED OVER)

	Name			Line	Rating	Date of Engagement	Where Engaged	Term	Age	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Nationality	Color	Marks
18	Joergensen	Johannes	/	10	"	"										left arm
19	Paulsen	Arne	/	11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	right arm
20	Garstad	Armod	/	13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None	
21	Rasmussen	Johannes	/	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'10"	120	"	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. IMMIGRATION - CANADA
MAY 26 1924

Line

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5*, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, /. , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN ROBERTO" *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

1(1)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	Thomas		3 years	Fireman	21-2-24	London	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'8	112	None
2	Renton	John		6 "	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	112	"
3	Sutherland	Philip		3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	114	"
4	Groves	Arthur		4 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
5	Marson	Joseph		4 "	Messroom"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	141	Scar on R. cheek
6	Cromin	William		6 "	Ship's cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	136	Scar above L. eye
7	Churnoide	Henry		A 4 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	102	None
8	Peake	Lionel		4 "	W/Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
9	Mastin	Albert		2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	112	"
10	Bently	Keneth		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
May 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
VISA
for this vessel and the United States
via New York
William A Dunlop
Vice Consul
Date May 20, 24
Good for one entry only and expires twelve months from date hereof unless sooner revoked
Fee Stamp

Closed with thirty-nine

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
MAY 20 1924
U.S. STAMP

Line Eagle Oil Transport Company Limited
Owners Messrs.Eglae Oil Transp. Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents The Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co.ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "SAN ROBERTO" *arriving at* New York,N.Y., ..., 19 .., *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vidot	Conrad		22 Years	Master	21-2-24	London	No	Yes	35	Male	French	British	5'10	173	None
2	Branton	Harry		10 "	1st.Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8	174	Scar on left jaw
3	Edwards	Jack		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	None
4	Yeomans	Roy		6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'3	103	"
5	Oman	Alexander		26 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'8	175	Faith,hope & charity on R.arm
6	Sheridan	John		12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7	154	None
7	Kinghorn	Henry		15 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'6	154	"
8	Lane	George		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
9	Casson	Joseph		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
10	Vauck	Waldemar		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	182	"
11	Carter	Frederick		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'4	140	"
12	Hurley	Cornelius		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	149	"
13	Bergin	Thomas		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'7	112	"
14	Thistleton	Thomas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7	147	"
15	McIlwraith	Donald		20 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5'6	154	"
16	Kernaghen	Joseph		20 "	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'6	140	"
17	Kelsey	Stanley		9 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10	154	Scar on left cheek
18	White	James		5 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	147	None
19	Ryan	Williams		8 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
20	Hunter	Robert		2 "	5th. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	119	"
21	Richardson	Robert		6 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	127	"
22	Person	Nils		18 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	N.B.S.	5'10	147	"
23	Harris	Williams		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'10	140	British mark on L. elbow
24	Hogben	Ernest		10 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	154	None
25	Seeley	Howard		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	176	"
26	Feen	George		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	127	"
27	Blanc	Thomas		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0	168	"
28	Lawson	Edwin		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	169	"
29	Moye	John		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
30																

MAY 29 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "SAN ROBERTO" [illegible] 99

[illegible] mpico, Mexico

SAN-[illegible] PROFILE RTO May 20 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vidot	Conrad									French	British	5'10	173	None
2	Branton	Harry									English	"	5'8	174	Scar on left jaw
3	Edwards	Jack									Scotch	"	5'8	140	None
4	Yeomans	Roy									English	"	5'3	103	"
5	Oman	Alexander									Scotch	"	5'8	175	Faith, hope & charity on R.arm
6	Sheridan	John									Irish	"	5'7	154	None
7	Kinghorn	Henry									English	"	5'6	154	"
8	Lane	George									"	"	5'6	140	"
9	Casson	Joseph									"	"	5'6	140	"
10	Vauck	Waldemar									Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	182	"
11	Carter	Frederick									English	British	5'4	140	"
12	Hurley	Cornelius									"	"	5'4	149	"
13	Bergin	Thomas									Irish	"	5'7	112	"
14	Thistleton	Thomas									English	"	5'7	147	"
15	McIlwraith	Donald									Scotch	"	5'6	154	"
16	Kernaghan	Joseph									Irish	"	5'6	140	"
17	Kelsey	Stanley									English	"	5'10	154	Scar on left cheek
18	White	James	5	"	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	147	None
19	Ryan	Williams	8	"	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
20	Hunter	Robert	2	"	5th.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	119	"
21	Richardson	Robert	6	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	127	"
22	Person	Mils	18	"	Purpman	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	N.B.S. "	5'10	147	"
23	Harris	Williams	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'10	140	British mark on L. elbow
24	Hogben	Ernest	10	"	Cresser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	154	None
25	Seeley	Howard	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	176	"
26	Peen	George	5	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	127	"
27	Blanc	Thomas	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	168	"
28	Dawson	Edwin	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	169	"
29	Moye	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
30															

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel "SAN ROBERTO"

14—1240

SAN-ROBERTO

MAY 29 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vidot	Conrad	British	5'10	173	None
2	Branton	Harry	"	5'8	174	Scar on left jaw
3	Edwards	Jack	"	5'8	140	None
4	Yeomans	Roy	"	5'3	103	"
5	Oman	Alexander	"	5'8	175	Faith,Hope & charity on R.arm
6	Sheridan	John	"	5'7	154	None
7	Kinghorn	Henry	"	5'6	154	"
8	Lane	George	"	5'6	140	"
9	Casson	Joseph	"	5'6	140	"
10	Vauck	Waldemar	...ian Danish	5'8	182	"
11	Carter	Frederick	...1 British	5'4	140	"
12	Hurley	Cornelius	"	5'4	149	"
13	Bergin	Thomas	"	5'7	112	"
14	Thistleton	Thomas	...h "	5'7	147	"
15	McIlwraith	Donald	"	5'6	154	"
16	Kernaghan	Joseph	"	5'6	140	"
17	Kelsey	Stanley	"	5'10	154	Scar on left cheek
18	White	James	...n "	5'8	147	None
19	Ryan	Williams	"	5'8	140	"
20	Hunter	Robert	"	5'7	119	"
21	Richardson	Robert	"	5'8	127	"
22	Person	Nils	N.B.S. Scandinavian	5'10	147	"
23	Harris	Williams	British	5'10	140	British mark on L. elbow
24	Hogben	Ernest	"	5'8	154	None
25	Seeley	Howard	"	5'10	176	"
26	Peen	George	"	5'9	127	"
27	Blanc	Thomas	"	6 0	168	"
28	Rawson	Edwin	"	5'9	169	"
29	Moye	John	"	5'9	140	"
30						

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHAGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Port of New York
May 29, 1924.

I, Conrad Vidot, Master of the British S.S. "SAN ROBERTO" from the Port of Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen discharged 1
" " " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT 1
" " " deserted 0
" " " left in hospital (or died) 0

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1924, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company, Limited; that she is now lying at Pier #14, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.; and is expected to sail May 30th, 1924, for Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, via United States port of New York. First port of call in the UnitedStates this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN:

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:

Joseph H. Davis, Aged 29 yrs., British Nationality, Signed on at Tampico, Mex. 5/22/24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT:

James C. MacDonald, Aged 24 yrs., British Nationality, Signed on at New York, 5/29/24

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL:

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the rever sice of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10. for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and, that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I shall sport such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

Master.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

99

Mexico

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... S. S. San Pedro ....., from ..... Havana .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the nearness or distance the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or tribal people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—1360

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., , *19* 07

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	No	In Transit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN [illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from Tampico, Tamps., Mexico, on May [illegible], 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY																
1		Davis	Joseph Henry	29	5	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	Mr. A.E.Hagberg, P.O.Box 130, Tampico, Tampa.,	England	London
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		29															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SELL NO [illegible] DI[illegible] JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hernando Mateuzo, Surgeon of the Empleado, (State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Certifico that I have had Siete years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Uno in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Hernando Mateuzo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1924.

at Tampico Mexico

William A Dunlop

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. 3249

MEXICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO MEXICO
MAY 20 1924
$2

NOTICE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT U. S. TAX	S.										
1st CABIN				1								1
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL				1								1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

16—430

5-25-24

1

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master ..., of the S.S. Seydlitz" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 192...

H. Feyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Punched
Date
Clerk

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz, arriving at New York, May 29th, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schepp	Emil	Stew.-Appr.	15 May	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	15	M	White	German	4/6	85	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Punched
Date
Clerk

Now in Service
to take on stores

The Seydlitz left Bremerhaven on the 15th of May. One of the crew was signed on at the moment of departure. He was the deserter and there was no other person to be found. I have therefore returned with the ship and as it is too late to have him included on the visaed list of the crew I have signed him on here.

ABOVE SEAMAN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, TOO LATE HAVE HIM INCLUDED ON VISEED LIST.

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punched
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master, of the S.S. "Leyoldia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Feyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

Local Agents
16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz , *arriving at* New York , May 27th, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kohl	Franz	Steward	16. May.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	38	M.	White	Berman	5/6	142	None
2	Thiem	Richard	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5/6	120	"
3	Blumenthal	Richard X	O. S.	"	"	Yes	"	47	M.	"	"	5/8	155	"
4	Zöllner	Florenz X	Coalpasser	"	"	Yes	"	21	M.	"	"	5/5	130	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
18														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Punch
Date
Clerk

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED May 16, 1924

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Albert H. Gerberich
AMERICAN ~~VICE~~ CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1246

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master, of the S.S. Seydlitz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1921

H. Feyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

F. Garland
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S E Y D L I T Z , *arriving at* New York , May 21st. 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klimaschefski	Ernst	Deckboy	15. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	15	M.	White	German	5/5	110	None
2	Dammann	Friedrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
3	Wandscher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
4	Seeling	Gustav	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	112	"
5	Waschke	Artur	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
6	Witt	Hermann	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
7	Gedalius	Hans	Confect. Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
8	Tons	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
9	Tomfelde	Johann	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
10	Dörge	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Langheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/9	95	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: **May 16. 1924.**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Carlton Hurst, Consul of the United States of America

(192) One hundred and ninety-two Names.
(8) Eight sheets. L. H.

No 2733
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Carlton Hurst, Vice Consul
Date: **May 13. 1924.**
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

MAY 15 1924
BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master, of the S.S. Leyditz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Feyen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Seydlitz** , *arriving at* **New York** , **May 7th**, 1924 , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven** 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Böhnke	Wilhelm	Soullion	5. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	19	M.	White	Germann	5	120	None
2	Naecker	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Puck	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
4	Raschke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Röper	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREM. U. GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREM. U. GERMANY

Punch
Date
Clerk

1 7
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Punch
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyer, Master, of the S.S. "Leydlity", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19

H. Feyer
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz , *arriving at* New York , May 24th, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Görg	Karl	Steward	5. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M.	White	German	5/3	135	None
2	Hassler	Max	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
3	Heine	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
4	Hinrichs	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
5	Kastens	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
6	Klaue	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
7	Kleen	Jonny	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
8	Logemann	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Lorenz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	118	"
10	Möller	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	144	"
11	Syliacks	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Stöhwase	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
13	Tacke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
14	Thieding	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
15	Wende	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
16	Strehlow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
17	Richter	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Hausmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Otto	August	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Schultz	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Stöver	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
22	Weder	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
23	Bornack	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
24	Stenzel	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
25	Turowsky	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	Meihsner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Feier	Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/7	150	"
28	Grabbe	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
29	Hecht	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
30	Müller	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

Reg = 7106

Punch
Date
Clerk

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1740

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Foyen, Master, of the S. S. Seydlitz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Foyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms as provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz , *arriving at* New York , May 24, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frische	Rudolf	Pantryman	5. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	45	M.	White	German	5/3	160	None
2	Schramm	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
3	Liebenthal	Moritz	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
4	Schröder	August	Confect.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	145	"
5	Kieselhorst	Karl	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
6	Höpken	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
7	Hayen	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Burgholz	Heinrich	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
9	Brügesch	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	140	"
10	Dede	Franz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
11	Lange	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
12	Benneckenstein	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	Koch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Schiefelbein	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
15	Schröter	Max	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	150	"
16	Völkel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Neus	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
18	Freese	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
19	Nolte	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
20	Stehm	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
21	Heimann	Otto	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Harms	Rudolf	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
23	Fleischhut	Richard	Photograph.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Schoch	Max	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
25	Tienken	Adele	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	W.	"	"	5/4	148	
26	Niemeyer	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	35	W.	"	"	5/5	125	"
27	Schulze	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	37	W.	"	"	5/3	135	"
28	Birkhölzer	Adam	Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5/9	136	"
29	Dreyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	"
30	Gerber	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	160	"

Pun.
Date
Clerk

5 Line
Owners
Local Agents
7 14 1340

AMERICAN CONSULATE * BREMEN * GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (13) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master, of the S.S. „Loyalty", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Feyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Punch
Date
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz , *arriving at* New York , May 24th, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wirsching	Edmund	Fireman	5. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	34	M.	White	German	5/5	136	None
2	Brünning	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
3	Höppner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	120	"
4	Kleiber	Anselm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	160	"
5	Mehren	Eibe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
6	Bartels	Bernhard	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	Beuke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Birle	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
9	Fischer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
10	Basteck	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	Ertl	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
12	Freiberg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Geihsler	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	140	"
14	Hente	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
15	Jantzen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Knura	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	Lüder	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Mittag	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
19	Neunaber	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
20	Senf	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
21	Schmale	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
22	Schüfde	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
23	Volkmann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Rech	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
25	Sarre	Franz	1.Cook 2.Bab.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
26	Klapproth	Johannes	2. Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
27	Hündgen	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
28	Schneider	Bruno	2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
29	Seidler	Gerhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"
30	Dombrowe	Paul	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	130	"

Reg. 60096 Reg. 39571

2-1033725-3-27-43

99269/992 - Admitted for Perm. Res. Feb 3/39

E/Reg. 39432

Punch
Date
Clerk

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyon, Master, of the S/S "Seydlitz", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Feyon
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel Seydlitz , *arriving at* New York , May 29th, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Werning	Paul	Dechoy	5. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	15	M.	White	German	4/5	98	None
2	Kramer	Gerhard	Hospital Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
3	Tiase	Henning	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
4	Fichtner	Albert	Engeneers Refr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	110	"
5	Borrmann	Gustav	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Götze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Haverländer	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
8	Klaff	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
9	Schubert	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
10	Tiemer	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	198	"
11	Steinert	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Dahl	Ludwig	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
13	Nordhoop	Dietrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
14	Reese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Ball	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	150	"
16	Chaveriat	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
17	Engelmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Engler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
19	Esch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	152	"
20	Gerge	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
21	v. Glahn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
22	Jordan	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
23	Kawaleck	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
24	Keilholz	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
25	Luhr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	Marenz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
27	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Reese	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
29	Thümler	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
30	Waldau	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	136	"

Punch
Date
Clerk

2
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyou, Master, of the S.S. Seydlitz" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Feyou
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seydlitz , *arriving at* New York , May 29th, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Siefert	Alfred	2. Zimmermann	5. May	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M.	White	German	5/8	176	None
2	Kriger	Louis	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
3	Böttcher	Franz	Quartermann.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
4	Grenda	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
5	Gutt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
6	Sommermeyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Strauhs	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/11	159	"
8	Tille	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	Behrendt	Ferdinand	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
10	Gronau	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
11	Hacker	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
12	von Hassel	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Krebs	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Kottke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	123	"
15	Linz	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
16	Möller	Heibrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
17	Mencke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
18	Müller	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
19	Pohl	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	135	"
20	Popken	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
21	Stardtmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	163	"
22	STreit	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
23	Nickel	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
24	Grehs	Michael	O.S.	"	"	"	"	1923	"	"	"	5/9	158	"
25	Hund	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	2519	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
26	Lange	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	1815	"	"	"	5	108	"
27	Naujoks	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Arp	Friedrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	105	"
29	Enssle	Hellmuth	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/6	80	"
30	Schindewolf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	110	"

971/937

Punch
Date
Clerk

AMERICAN CONSULATE GERMANY

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master, of the S. S. Seydlitz declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Feyen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel Seydlitz at New York, May 29th, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	5. May	Bremerhav.	No	Yes	62	M.	White	German	5/9	155	None
2	Ricklefs	August	1. Officer.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Meinhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
4	Berger	Martin	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Dahms	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
6	Ahsmann	Eduard	1. Engener.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Fick	Adolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
8	Bock	August	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Bremer	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Buchholz	Heinrcih	Engeneers Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Genthe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
12	Jsecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	Schlömer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
14	Brandt	Fritz	1. Electric.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
15	Behrje	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
16	Dr. Doerr	Kurt	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Kück	Heinrich	Purser.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
18	Gittner	Erwin	Pursers Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Jckrath	Ludwig	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Hoffmann	Kurt	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Brüggemann	Heinrich	Ch. Stew.3.Cab.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	145	"
23	Dalibor	Johannes	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Franz	Albin	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Rickleffs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Thatje	Burchard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
27	Werner	Reinhard	1. Bosman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
29	Deters	Bernhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
30	Schmidt	Hermann	1. Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of ... ves of any vessel having such

Vessel Seydlitz 86

... erhaven

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Rank or rating	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Race	(6) Final destination	(7) Intending citizen	(8) Alien passenger	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Feyen											5/9	155	None
2	Ricklefs											5/5	150	"
3	Meinhardt											5/5	135	"
4	Berger	Martin	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5/5	140	"
5	Dahms	Hans	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	5/6	152	"
6	Ahsmann	Eduard	1. Engener.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	5/3	140	"
7	Fick	Adolf	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	5/4	165	"
8	Bock	August	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	5/4	135	"
9	Bremer	Wilhelm	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	5/5	140	"
10	Buchholz	Heinrcih	Engeneers Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	5/6	140	"
11	Genthe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	5/3	125	"
12	Jaecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5/5	130	"
13	Schlömer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	5/9	140	"
14	Brandt	Fritz	1. Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	5/8	146	"
15	Behrje	Emil	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	5/3	128	"
16	Dr. Doerr	Kurt	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	5/5	140	"
17	Kück	Heinrich	Purser.	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	5/3	150	"
18	Gittner	Erwin	Pursers Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5/8	150	"
19	Jckrath	Ludwig	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	5/5	160	"
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	5/4	140	"
21	Hoffmann	Kurt	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	5/8	150	"
22	Brüggemann	Heinrich	Ch. Stew.3.Cab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	6	145	"
23	Dalibor	Johannes	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	5/4	140	"
24	Franz	Albin	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5/4	140	"
25	Rickleffs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5/3	130	"
26	Thatje	Burchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	5/4	116	"
27	Werner	Reinhard	1. Bosman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	5/4	130	"
28	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	5/8	146	"
29	Deters	Bernhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	5/8	170	"
30	Schmidt	Hermann	1. Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	5/3	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of from fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... OF ALIENS

...ficer in ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d... aliens on bo...

Vessel **Seydlitz** at **New York**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's crew	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Feyen	Harry	Master	5	"	"	"	M.	White	German	5/9	155	None
2	Ricklefs	August	1. Officer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	Meinhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
4	Berger	Martin	3. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Dahms	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
6	Ahsmann	Eduard	1. Engener.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Fick	Adolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
8	Book	August	3. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
9	Bremer	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Buchholz	Heinrcih	Engeneers Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Genthe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
12	Jsecke	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
13	Schlömer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
14	Brandt	Fritz	1. Electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
15	Behrje	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
16	Dr. Doerr	Kurt	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Kück	Heinrich	Purser.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5/3	150	"
18	Gittner	Erwin	Pursers Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Jckrath	Ludwig	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5/5	160	"
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5/4	140	"
21	Hoffmann	Kurt	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Brüggemann	Heinrich	Ch. Stew.3.Cab.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	6	145	"
23	Dalibor	Johannes	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Franz	Albin	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/4	140	"
25	Rickleffs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5/3	130	"
26	Thatje	Burchard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5/4	116	"
27	Werner	Reinhard	1. Bosman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/4	130	"
28	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/8	146	"
29	Deters	Bernhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5/8	170	"
30	Schmidt	Hermann	1. Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	5/3	130	"

Punch
Date
Clerk

SEYDLITZ 5/23

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1230

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

---

Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 29, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. Seydlitz
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at Long Island City.

Ernst Schaffer, steward, deserter for lack of wised revolust
85

6/2/22
OK Martin Ewe
or other

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged [signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ates.

86

from the port of **Bremerhaven**

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

CONTINUED. ~~SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.~~

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.		Sickness.
VOLKMANN	EMIL	25	GERMAN	11.2. 1924	BREMERHAVEN	
KNURA	HUGO	20	"	12. 5.1924	"	
FISCHER	HEINR.	20	"	11. 2.1924	"	
LUEDER	LUDWIG	19	"	11. 2.1924	"	
BEUKE	KARL	21	"	11. 2.1924	"	
JANTZEN	JOHS.	25.	"	11. 2.1924	"	

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
MITTAG	WILHELM	19	GERMAN	12. 5.1924	BREMERHAVEN
SCHMALE	OSKAR	22	"	12. 5.1924	"
ERTL	RUDOLF	34	"	30. 5.1923	"
NOLTE	RICHARD	25	"	17.10.1923	"
DAMMANN	FRIEDRICH	36	"	12. 5.1924	"
BORNACK	BRUNO	30	"	9. 5.1924	"
SCHULZ	FRANZ	35	"	14. 2.1924	"
WANDSCHER	HEINRICH	24	"	13. 5.1924	"
PUCK	HEINRICH	34	"	26.11.1923	"
NAECKER	HANS	17	"	12. 5.1924	"
GEISSLER	ERNST	26	"	12. 5.1924	"
KLAIBER	ANSELM	43	"	26.11.1923	"
SCHLOEMER	JOHANNES	33	"	5. 1.1923	"
GRONAU	WILHELM	30	"	7. 1.1924	"

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

4

DISCHARGED SEAMEN — continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:

ZOELLNER	FLORENZ	20	GERMAN	16. 5.1924	BREMERHAVEN
BLUMENTHAL	RICHARD	46	"	16. 5.1924	"

14—1613

(Title)

14—1274

18	Gittner	Erwin	Pursers Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Jckrath	Ludwig	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
21	Hoffmann	Kurt	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
22	Brüggemann	Heinrich	Ch. Stew.3.Cab.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	145	"	
23	Dalibor	Johannes	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
24	Franz	Albin	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
25	Rickleffs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	
26	Thatje	Burchard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	116	"	
27	Werner	Reinhard	1. Bosman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	
28	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	
29	Deters	Bernhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
30	Schmidt	Hermann	1. Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	

1 Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (24), (25), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Franz Kowalski	20	German	von Einemburg, Jan	22	Dutch
Franz Weibrecht	33	"	Johannes Durr	37	German
Wilh. Wetzler	37	"	Fridr. Zimer	27	"
Willy Heyde	27	"	Robert Fenson	37	"
Julius Koenig	40	"	Trautmeier, Herm.	27	"
Karl Peck	37	"	Herm. Lindner	38	"
Jul. Fenssel	52	"	Joh. Kasten	39	"
Otto Quass	34	"	Rich. Kellerhals	27	"
Max Vogel	22	"	Anton Strobe	36	"
Rud. Blachata	21	"	Otto Weisberg	25	"
Friedr. Sving	44	"	Emil Dobele	26	"
Reinh. May	37	"	Karl Schroeder	36	"
Max Willkommen	38	"	Friedr. Jungbauer	35	"
Wilh. Engelmann	26	"	Wilh. Holze	51	"
Georg Keckermann	25	"	Martin Berger	26	"
Erich Pathich	39	"	Heinr. Faber	39	"
Foldner, Alfred	39	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

RECEIVED JUN 11 1924

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or has cognizance so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and (after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigrant inspector or a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in connection with the next departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do (together with a description sufficient for the identification of each deserter, and the circumstances in connection with his desertion or landing, and the last known place of abode in the United States of the relatives or friends of such deserter); and every owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of $10 for each such alien employed on such vessel whose name is not contained in the lists delivered to the immigrant inspector, or who is not reported to the immigrant inspector as a deserter or landed alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not have clearance granted her until the fine has been paid or remitted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 486

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S-1

PORT OF NEW-YORK

JUNE, 1924

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality) S. S. "SEYDLITZ" from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 196 — Number of seamen deserted 34
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital or died —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 29th, 1924, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, is now lying at PIER 6th STREET and is expected to sail 3rd OF JUNE, 1924, for BREMEN
via United States port of NONE — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
BOETTCHER	FRANZ	37	GERMAN	18.10.1923	BREMERHAVEN
BEHRENDT	FERD.	33	"	7. 5. 1924	"
MUELLER	ADOLF	32	"	3.12.1923	"
MOELLER	HEINRICH	29	"	7. 5.1924	"
POHL	HEINRICH	36	"	15. 9.1923	"
POPKEN	GEORG	25	"	16.10.1923	"
STREIT	ADOLF	27	"	7. 8.1923	"
NAUJOKS	JAN	19	"	1.12.1923	"
LANGE	ALFRED	16	"	29. 1.1923	"
HUND	FRITZ	21	"	1.12.1923	"
GRESS	MICHAEL	23	"	14. 2.1924	"
KAWALEK	FRITZ	25	"	11. 2.1924	"
BIRLE	BERNHD.	24	"	3. 1.1924	"
RECH	FRANZ	35	"	12. 5.1924	"

14—1613

19	Jckrath	Ludwig	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	
20	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
21	Hoffmann	Kurt	Ch. Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	
22	Brüggemann	Heinrich	Ch. Stew.3.Cab.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	145	"	
23	Dalibor	Johannes	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
24	Franz	Albin	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	
25	Rickleffs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	
26	Thatje	Burchard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	116	"	
27	Werner	Reinhard	1. Boatman.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	
28	Karweit	Franz	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	
29	Deters	Bernhard	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
30	Schmidt	Hermann	1. Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1610

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/[illegible]/24, 19, M., from Vera Cruz & Tampico

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
382	1	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/14										5/14/24		Landed 5/14/24 - [illegible]		June 7				
Alien	2	C Cancer Atty			Ex Stm VI C Exp	Richardson	5/14/24												Ret'd 5/14/24 Back [illegible]		June 7				

[illegible]

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. " SEYDLITZ " sailing from BREMEN, MAY 17 TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th of May, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FUHRMOD	FREDERICK	71	✓	M	W	342345 5.9.1890 NAPOLEON, OHIO		OHIO, NAPOLEON
2	RUTSCHOW	FRIEDERICH	18	✓	M	S	12.3.1906 SEATTLE, WASH.	Amerikan Landsgericht Berlin Charlottenburg Germany 1st Paper 10/2	Care of Ernst Kindler 112 Front St N.Y. NEW YORK
3	BOEHM	JOHN	50	✓	M	M	278618 24.12.1914 CHICAGO ILL.		1504 Willard St ILL. CHICAGO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cl

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Istria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added in with the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1924

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, sometime, or abides permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	—	—	—	—	no address	to reship		no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	Brown	blue	none	Germany	Flensburg
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 19 was: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines. [illegible] whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. [illegible] or whether alien has been previously deported from the United States or any other country [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seydlitz . Passengers sailing from Bremen , May 14 , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clausen															
		Clausen	Otto	21	M.	S.	Engineman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Stepfather Lawrenz Paasch Flensburg Germany	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		28															

5/31/24 John A. N. Richardson Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is given, for the purpose of this manifest, that is actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as his case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

80

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

a—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) captain of the S.S. "Seydlitz", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1926

at NEW YORK

H. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 29th, 1924 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							MOTHER MAGDALENA MATIOSCUTIS																		
1	YES	HIMSELF	$100 YES	NO			GIMLI Man. CANADA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR.	NONE	2	LITUANIA	CHARKY
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 100 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SEYDLITZ " Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MAY 17 TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	~~6152~~	MATYOSCUTIS	PETRAS	31	M	M	FARML.	Y	LITHUANIA	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	KETURNANY		MOTHER MAGDALENE MATYOSCUTIS KETURNANY KR.SAKIAI LITH.	CAN.	GIMLI
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	27																
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Doerr, Surgeon of the German S.S. Seydlitz", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Navigating "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doerr

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

78

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Captain, of the S.S. Seydlitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Feyen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1928

at NEW YORK

H. Cacpre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 29th, 19 24

77

14	15	16	17	3 18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relatives, whether paid by an individual, a society, a corporation, a municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing, temporarily, to labor persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in private slavishness or servitude, or in the state of supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		PRINCIPALS A.A.JAMES 704																								
1	Y	SEE COL 19	25	N			GLADSTONE AVE ROLAND PARK BALTIMORE MD.	Y			NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	CCD	NO	5	6	SAL	BR,	GR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SEYDLITZ " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , MAY 17 TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6222	KARL	ROSA	33		M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMANY	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMANY	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	FATHER HEINRICH KARL SALZ-BURG SIGMUNDSKLOSTERGASSE 16, M.D. BALTIMORE		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Doerr, Surgeon of the German S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doerr

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 14

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, Master of the S.S. "Seydlitz", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. Clerke

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of sojourn of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unless head of family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 29 th, 19 24

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immediately the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		$ 20				SEAMENS MISSION																				
2		20$	Y	1923		HOBOKEN NEW-		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY MIX	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	PASEWALK
3		15$	Y	1923		YORK		NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ERLE/ /BUER
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Greece

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLITZ" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, SEVENTEENTH OF MAY, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLUMENTHAL 9817/27	RICHARD 9/5/24	46		M. M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN & ENGLISH Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U. S.	HOBOKEN N.J.	EMMA BLUMENTHAL, GERMANY, BERLIN N. BUTTMANNSTR. NR.3	N.J.	HOBOKEN
2		ZOELLNER	FLORENZ	20		M S	PLUMBER	Y	GERMAN & ENGLISH Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	U. S.	NEW-YORK	WILHELM PLOHR, NEW-YORK, WASHINGTON AVE. 1075	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Doerr, Surgeon of the S.S. Seydlitz, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Doerr

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. C. Cayce
Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

2 — SEYDLITZ

S. S. SEYDLITZ sailing from BREMEN, MAY 17th, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 31st, 1924

Kajüte 73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PERÉNYI	HELEN	48		F	WD		PASSPORT 187946 1922 JUNE 9th WASHINGTON D C	5 W 121 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
2	PERÉNYI	PRISCILLA	18		F	S	1906 SEPT.25th NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
3	PERÉNYI	DR LADISLAUS	25		M	S	1898 MAY 26th NEW-YORK CITY	~~PASSPORT 309495~~ ~~1923 JUNE 14th WASHINGTON D C~~	AS ABOVE
~~4~~	~~DRANGENSTEIN~~	~~ANNA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
5	FAHLEN	PAUL	57		M	M		PASSPORT 226048 1922 OCT 20th WASHINGTON, D.C. 1888 SEPT 29th NEW-YORK CITY SUPERIOR COURT	3402 MT. VERNON STR. HOUSTON, TEX 9014 75 STREET WOODHAVEN NY
6	KERGEL	ANTONIE	45		F	WD			AS ABOVE
7	KERGEL	MARGARETE	5		F	S	1918 JULY 22nd, NEW YORK CITY		
8	NEUMANN	GEORG	66		M	S		PASSPORT 382509 1924 MARCH 24th WASHINGTON, D.C.	FRUITLAND, WASHINGTON
9	LINNEMEYER	HILDEGUNDE	9		F	S	1915 JUNE 26th ALAMOSA		FATHER HENRY LINN. MEYER 166 SCHERMERHORN BROOKLYN, NY
10	LINNEMEYER	ELMER	4		M	S	1920 JULY 23rd ROCK FORD, GA.		
11	LINNEMEYER	ADOLF	2		M	S	1922 MAY 9th BROOKLYN, NY		AS ABOVE
12	PAULI	KARL	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 266741 10 th APRIL 1923 WASHINGTON D C	AS ABOVE 454 BRONX STR NEW YORK CITY
13	WELLER	ALBERT C	38		M	M	4 th OCT. 1885 BROOKLYN N Y		334 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N Y
14	BOTA	VASIL	33		M	M		PASSPORT 288102 14 th MAY 1923	MARTINSVILLE, OHIO CLARKSTREET 507
15	THORMER	LINA	58		F	M		PASSPORT 179984 27 th MAY 1922 WASHINGTON D C	133 WABUTEN AVE YONKERS N Y
16	SEIB	FREDERIK	57		M	M		PASSPORT 399965 NOV.1st. 1892 NEWARK.N.Y.	ELIZABETH, N.J. 470 RAHWAY AVE.
17	SEIB	VERA	28		F	M	1896 MARCH 28th JERSEY CITY.N.Y.		AS ABOVE
18	SEIB	VERA.M.	5	6	F	MS	1918 NOV.29th ELIZABETH. N.Y.		AS ABOVE
19	SEIB	FREDERIK A	3	6	M	S	1920 NOV.23rd ~~ELIBETH~~ ELIZABETH.N.Y.		AS ABOVE
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No.4 ANNA DRANGENSTEIN SEE SHEET No.1 LIST NO.1 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Feyen, captain, of the (Master, First or Second Officer) "D. Seydlitz" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rod roller, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, roller, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is headed and contains short how-to question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he or she belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, either coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their dialect forms, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A total of six months' residence in one place shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of nationality or race).

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. There should be shown definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*)—The entry should cover each individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited also to the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to exception by inspectors or other officials in the examination of aliens. However, in case of question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and has not the consent of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 29th*, 19 24

72

14—689

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, friend, other person or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (If any of the above, specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (If yes, explain fully on last page.)	Whether any one has been prosecuted for crime or misdemeanor. (If yes, explain fully on last page.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in own right.	Family of what class entered as relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	SEE COLUMN						SON GEORGE VON SETH, 2865 BROADWAY	6																	
1	YES	NO	19	25	NO		NEW-YORK CITY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	PACHENBRUCH
					1923-1924		FRIEND MISS LIESCHEN JOBST 1443N																		STEINAU
2	YES	SELF		YES	NEW-YORK		MARSHALL STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CASSEBRUCH
							BROTHER HEINRICH DAMMEYER LANE	6																	
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			AVE DETROIT MICH	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	HL	NONE	DO	EMDEN
					1922/1924		MAJOR UNCLE FRED TROERNER 182																		
4	YES	SELF		YES	YES	NEW-YORK	8 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPADEN
					1923-1924		UNCLE FRANK ROZPORKA 475 CLIFTON																		
5	NO	SELF	25	YES	CLIFTON		AVE CLIFTON, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG
							UNCLE: COLONEL RICHARD LIEBER 3002																		
6	NO	SELF		YES	NO		FALL CREEK BOUL, INDIANAPOLIS,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG
	SEE COLUMN						SISTER MRS EMMY GEBHARD IND	4																	
7	YES	NO	19	YES	NO		AVE WOODHAVEN, NY	1,7713																	
							ACQ HENRY LINNEMEYER 166 SCHERMERHORN	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	SACHSENDORF
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN.	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK
								5																	
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW-YORK 1924		IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	YES	DAYS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
							HUSBAND: JOSEPH DRANGENSTEIN																		
10	NO	SELF	NO	NO			NORTH MAIN STR. WESTPORT, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SPANGEN-BURG.
							HUSBAND: SIDNEY SCHWARTZ, 766																		
11	NO	SELF	NONE				EAST, 180 AVE. STR. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
							ACQ.: DANIEL SCHNAKENBERG, 60th	4																	
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BEAVER STR. NEW YORK, CITY	YES	WEEKS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
								4																	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AS ABOVE	YES	WEEKS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
					MAY 1922, APR.-			6																	
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 23, NOW		AS ABOVE	YES	WEEKS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (If any of the above, specify which.) If the alien answers that he does not belong to any of the classes enumerated in this question, he should be asked specifically in what manner he proposes to support himself, and if he has a definite job to go to, the nature of the job should be ascertained. If he intends to enter domestic service, the name and address of the prospective employer should be obtained. If he has relatives or friends in the United States with whom he intends to live, the immigrant inspector should ascertain the name, address, and occupation of such relatives or friends, and the inspector should then question the alien as to his previous habits, associations, and occupations, in order to determine whether he is likely to become a public charge. If the alien intends to enter business, the inspector should ascertain what his business is, what capital he has, whether he has been in business before, and whether he has the business ability necessary to establish himself in business and avoid becoming a public charge. If the alien is coming to the United States to accept a definite position, the inspector should ascertain the nature of the position, the wages paid, and whether the alien has been promised employment. If the alien has been deported at any time, the cause for deportation should be ascertained. If the alien is a woman who is coming to the United States to marry, the inspector should ascertain the name, address, and occupation of her intended husband, and should question her as to her knowledge of him, the circumstances of her betrothal, and the intended place of residence after marriage. If the alien is a woman who has been divorced, the inspector should ascertain the cause for divorce, and should question her as to her future intentions. If the alien is a woman who is coming to the United States to join her husband, the inspector should ascertain the husband's name, address, and occupation, and should question her as to her knowledge of his circumstances, the length of time since she has heard from him, and the reason why he did not accompany her to the United States. If the alien is a woman who is coming to the United States to join a relative other than her husband, the inspector should ascertain the name, address, and occupation of such relative, and should question her as to the circumstances which led her to decide to come to the United States rather than to remain in her native country. If the alien is a woman who is coming to the United States to join a friend, the inspector should ascertain the name, address, and occupation of such friend

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SEYDLITZ MAY 1 7 S. S. SEYDLITZ. Passengers sailing from Kajüte BREMEN, MAY 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VON SETH	WILHELM	65		M	WD	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ODISHEIM	SON 1/L WILLY VON THADEN ODISHEIM/HANNOVER	GERMANY	ODISHEIM
2		BURGERHOFF	META	19		F	S	MILLINER	DO		DO	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: WILHELM BORGERHOFF BREMEN OBERNEUSTR 92	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		LEEGE	JOHANNA	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	NORDENHAM HUSBAND V LEEGE NORDENHAM BERNHARDSTRASSE 27	GERMANY	NORDENHAM
4		MARTENS	AUGUST	28		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK FATHER: HEINRICH MARTENS SPADEN 1/1 L/CUXHAVEN	NY	NEW YORK
5	307731 8/30/27	ROZPORKA	JOSEFA	23		F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	CECHO-SL	DO	DO	CLIFTON	FATHER: THEODOR ROZPORKA LEIPZIG LINDANAU THURINGERSTR 11	NJ	CLIFTON
6		LINDEMANN	HANS WOLFGANG	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIA LINDEMANN BERLIN DAHLEM PARKSTRASSE 6	IND	INDIANA POLIS
7		KRETSCHMER	HELENE	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	HUSBAND: KARL KRETSCHMER STEINAU WINZIGERSTR 4	GERMANY	STEINAU
8		VERING	EMMA	47		F	S	H-HOLT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	BROTHER: JULIUS VERING OSNABRUCK LIEBIGSTRASSE 72	NY	BROKLYN
9	2/26/28	ARMBRECHT	WILHELM	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: WILHELM ARMBRECHT BREMEN SCHWEIZERSTR.27	CUBA	HAVANA
10		DRANGENSTEIN	ANNA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	CASSEL	MOTHER: MARIE DÖRING, CASSEL WOLFGANGSTR.161	CONN.	WESTPORT
11		SCHWARTZ	WALLY	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	SISTER: FRIEDA MULLER, BERLIN, ELISABETHSTR.40	NY	NEW YORK
12	TRANSIT	JURGENS	WILHELM	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: FR.JURGENS, BREMEN FRIESENSTR.42	NY	NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT	JURGENS	DOROTHEE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I./L. AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
14		DR.HIRSCHFELD	GEORG	49		M	M	SOLICITOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ADELE HIRSCHFELD, BREMEN, GOEBENSTR.5	NY	NEW YORK
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

No.10 ANNA DRANGENSTEIN TRANSFERRED FROM LIST 2 No 4. PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE No. [illegible] JUN 3 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr. K. Doerr, Surgeon of the Forman S.S. Seydlitz sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

71

Fr. Doerr

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, when executed, shall be presented before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the first port of call in the United States, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon, but no other affidavit will be required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, and list or manifest shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin											
1st Cabin	10				2	1						3
2nd Cabin	—											
Steerage	2	2			1	3						8
TOTAL	12	2			3	4						11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5		5
Total	6		6

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. .....JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. K. Doerr, Surgeon of the German S.S. Seydlitz, sailing therewith, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

71

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 19

at NEW YORK

Dec 5 - 24 - 2c

	[illegible]										
1st CABIN	10				4	11					3
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	2	2			1	3					8
TOTAL	12	2			5	14					40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	6
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	5	1
Total	14	

5-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Vikar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19[illegible]

J. Olsen
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

M. Sloan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

5	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.		Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.	14	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
2	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (north).		Turkish.
	Italian (south).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vika, arriving at New York, 5/28, 1924, from the port of Baracoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Johan			Master	12/3-22	Kristiansand	no	yes	39	m	Skandinavian	Norw.			
2	Jeyesen	William			1st Off	12/4-24	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Andreasen	C.L.			2 "	3/6-23	Kristiansand	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Harald			Engineer	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Mikkelsen	Sigurd			2 "	3/8-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Johansen	Karl			3 "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Harald			Steward	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Selnes	Johan			Cook	5/3 "	N.Y.	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			Rheumatism
9	Wikkheim	Gunnar			Messboy	5/12 "	Philadelphia	No	"	18	"	"	Sweden			
10	Torkilsen	Andreas			Sailor	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norw.			
11	Carstensen	Henning			"	4/14 "	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	German			
12	Larsen	Olof			"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	Skandinavian	Norw.			
13	Lübeke	Fritz			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	German.			
14	Widnes	Erik			"	5/2 "	"	"	"	23	"	Skandinavian	Norw			
15	Christensen	Carsten			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Erik			Donkeyman	4/14 "	"	"	"	69	"	"	"			
17	Davis	Caleb			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Afri	British			
18	Pratt	Albert			"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Maxwell	Archibald			"	4/24 "	Ph Autumn	"	"	36	"	"	"			
20	Morgan	Wilbert			"	4/26 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	McMorris	Charles			"	2/5 "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			
22	Hansen	Louis			"	5/11 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
23	Wallace	Cecil			Trimmer	4/14 "	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Ellis	Cornelius			"	4/26 "	Ph Autumn	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Captain States that there is no Consular Office at Baracoa [illegible]
[illegible] Nova Scotia

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Lebres	22	Norw.	5/3-24 New York
Erik Widnes	23	-	5/2 - - "
Carpin Christensen	24	- -	4 " " "

14—613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Lars Jensen	33	Norw.			
Øivind Eriksen	19	"			
Haldor Hadlestad	21	"			
Hjalmar Lindemand (Purser)	59	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

J. Ellen
Master.

[OVER.]

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

rival at a

18	Fratt	Albert							36		
19	Raxwil	Archibald			4/24		St Antonio		36		
20	Morgan	Wilbert			4/26				31		
21	McMorris	Charles			2/5				59		
22	Hansen	Louis			5/11				31		
23	Wallace	Cecil		Trimmer	4/18		N. Y.		25		
24	Ellis	Cornelius			4/26		St Antonio		21		
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Captain states that this is a Coastwise Vessel at Buenos A... N. Y. in May

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-28 Vika

Form 629

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—603

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF New York

5/29 1924

I, master of the Norw (Nationality) S. S. Vika, from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	24	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/28, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R. and is expected to sail 5/29 7 p.m., 1924, for Baracoa via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cezil Wallace	25	British	4/14-24 New York

14—603

[OVER]

Sheet No. 1

70

upon arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

foreign

17	Davis	Caleb	Fireman	—	—	—	—	38	Afri	British
18	Pratt	Albert	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
19	Maxwell	Archibald	—	4/24	St Catherines	—	—	36	—	—
20	Morgan	Wilbert	—	4/26	—	—	—	31	—	—
21	McMorris	Charles	—	9/5	—	—	—	59	—	—
22	Pierson	Louis	—	5/11	—	—	—	31	—	—
23	Wallace	Cezil	Trimmer	4/14	N. Y.	—	—	25	—	—
24	Ellis	Cornelius	—	4/26	St Catherines	—	—	21	—	—
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Captain States that there is no Consular Office at Baracoa Cuba
W. I. [illegible]

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

14—1240

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Knut H. Olsson, master, of the Swedish S/S Adolf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Knut H. Olsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Adolf, arriving at New York, May 28th, 1924, from the port of Matanzas, 5/11/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsson	Knut H.	Master	8/23/23	Port Wade	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinav.	Swede	5-7		
2	Jonsson	Eric A.	Chief Officer	1/13/23	Hernosand	No	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Svanberg	Nils O.	2nd "	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Nystrom	Elof	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Nilson	Axel	2nd "	8/23/23	Port Wade	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Olsson	Gustaf	3rd "	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
7	Forsberg	Holger	Steward	9/1/23	Newport new	No	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Abrahamson	Edvin	Sailer	1/13/23	Hernsand	No	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
9	Sjoholm	Thore	"	7/13/23	New York	No	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Lundholm	Waldemar	"	3/27/24	Phila. Pa	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		Rosbif for
11	Olsson	Paul	"	"	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		do
12	Nilson	Ivar	Donkeyman	1/13/23	Hernosand	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Ostrom	Einar	Fireman	3/27/24	Phila Pa	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		Rosbif for
14	Hybert	Karl	"	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		do
15	Lystad	Helge	Trimmer	1/14/24	New Orleans	yes	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5-7		do
16	Harte	Maxwell	Operator	1/13/23	Hernosand	No	"	23	"	English	English	5-8		
17	Kristiansen	Olof	Fireman	9/4/23	Phila.Pa	yes	"	30	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-8		Rosbif for
18	Jensen	Hans	Cook	1/14/24	New Orleans	No	"	26	"	"	Dane	5-10		
19	Waerner	Paul	Messman	3/27/24	Phila. Pa	yes	"	29	"	German	German	5-7		Rosbif for
20	Andreasen	Rickard	Sailor	1/14/24	New Orleans	yes	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-9		do
21	Steffen	Fritz	Fireman	8/5/24	Savanna	yes	"	30	"	German	German	5-7		do
22	Kruschewski	August	"	"	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		do
23	Kuhl	Rudolph	Sailor	9/5/24	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		do
24	Goldstein	Furkos	Messman	17-5-24	Sagua	No	"	40	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-7		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Short Voyage Ship. 432
Matanzas

Matanzas, Cuba
May 22, 1924.

James V Whitfield
May 22, 1924

James V Whitfield

Record with (24).

ADOLF
MAY 28 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

70

on arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

for trip.

(6) and (7) other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
? E. Abrahamsson	28	Swede	Kramfors 1-13-23
Fr. Göhde	33	"	New York 7-13-23
P. Werner	30	German	Philadelphia 3-26-24
Fritz Steffen	30	"	Savannah 5-8-24
Thomas Tkaschewski	22	"	" " "
P. Kuhl	21	"	" 5-9-24

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~J. E. Abrahamsson~~	~~28~~	~~Swede~~			
~~Fritz Steffen~~					
Axel Lindberg	30	Swede			
Hugo Hernbro	30	"			
Nicolaus Eriksson	31	"			
Einar Forsberg	22	"			
Einar Engebretsen	39	Norwegian			
Ernst Lindvall	27	Swede			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jensen	Hans	✓	Cook	1/14/24	New Orleans	No	"	26	"	"	Dane	5-10	
19	Waerner	Paul	✓	Messman	3/27/24	Phila. Pa	yes	"	29	"	German	German	5-7	Cook & waiter
20	Andreasen	Rickard	✓	Sailor	1/14/24	New Orleans	yes	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-9	do
21	Steffen	Fritz	✓	Fireman	8/5/24	Savanna	yes	"	30	"	German	German	5-7	do
22	Kruschewski	August	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	do
23	Kuhl	Rudolph	✓	Sailor	9/5/24	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	do
24	Goldstein	Furkos	✓	Messman	17-5-24	Sagua	No	"	40	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-7	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Matanzas 4.32

Matanzas

signed with (24).

Matanzas, Cuba
May 22, 1924

James V Whitfield

May 22, 1924

James V Whitfield

Fine

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

70

arrival at a

(15)

ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

7 copies

712-2M

ADOLF

MAY 28 1924

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1924
RECORD & PENSION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

5-25

FORM 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York, June 3, 1924

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. Adolf, from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1924, consigned to Transatlantic Line; is now lying at Staten Island, N.Y. and is expected to sail June 3, 1924, for St. John N.B. via United States port(s) ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
L. Goldstein	40	Hungarian	Magua 5-17-24

[illegible]

17	Aristiansen	Olof	✓	Fireman	9/4/23	Phila.Pa	yes	"	30	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-8	Aristiansen
18	Jensen	Hans	✓	Cook	1/14/24	New Orleans	No	"	26	"	"	Dane	5-10	
19	Waerner	Paul	✓	Messman	3/27/24	Phila. Pa	yes	"	29	"	German	German	5-7	Waerner
20	Andreasen	Rickard	✓	Sailor	1/14/24	New Orleans	yes	"	19	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-9	do
21	Steffen	Fritz	✓	Fireman	8/5/24	Savanna	yes	"	30	"	German	German	5-7	do
22	Kruschewski	August	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	do
23	Kuhl	R. Adolph	✓	Sailor	9/5/24	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	do
24	Goldstein	Furkos	✓	Messman	17-5-24	Sagua	No	"	40	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5-7	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Short Voyage. 432
Matanzas
signed
James V Whitfield
May 22, 1924

Matanzas, Cuba
May 22, 1924.
James V Whitfield

$2 REV. STAMP

cleared with (24).

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents Transatlantic Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] (2), (3), (6) and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Tamaya Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14 1/40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COMAYAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Romero	Eduardo	Pesyboy	Jan 2nd	N.O.La.	Yes	YES	21	M.	Spanish	Spanish	4.10	130	None.
32	Wolm	Albert	Radio	Mar 24	"	"	"	25	M.	Danish	American	5.6	135	"
3					Puerto Cortez, Honduras									
4					MAY 1924									
5	New York, N.Y.			Geo P Shaw		Geo P Shaw					John Shaw Purser			
6				MAY 31 1924										
7														
8														
9	Closed with 32 names.													
10	Geo P Shaw													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stld. 2) has been made.

14 4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "COMAYAGUA" SEAMEN SIGNED ... Nationality ... NEW YORK, MAY 28, 1924, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ? HONDURAS.

(1) No on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) PULL SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	John	Master	Jan 8th	N.O.La.	Yes	Yes	52	M.	Irish	American	5.5	155	None.
2	Thomsen	Sigwed	1st Mate	Mar 24	"	"	"	37	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	190	"
3	Clemencot	Nicomedes	2nd Mate	Mar 25	"	"	"	36	M.	Spanish	American	5.4	135	"
4	Larsen	Carl	3rd Mate	May 1st	"	"	"	24	M.	Danish	Danish	5.8	149	"
5	Culver	Mike	Bosun	May 1st	"	"	"	52	M.	American	American	5.6	140	"
6	Scott	Thomas	A.M.	July 3	N.Y.	"	2	21	M.	English	British	5.3	110	"
7	Ares	Ricardo	A.M.	May 13	"	"	"	25	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"
8	Numoz	Jose	Watchman	May 13	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	"
9	Pereira	Cose	A.B.	May 13	"	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"
10	Rodriguez	Juan	A.B.	May 13	"	"	"	25	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	"
11	Bermudez	Ausel	A.B.	May 13	"	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	"
12	Rubio	Jose	A.B.	May 13	"	"	"	27	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
13	Mowatt	William	Chf. Eng.	Jan 13	N.O.La.	"	"	43	M.	Scotch	British	5.11	175	"
14	Stefane	Albert	1st Asst.	Sept 29	"	"	"	28	M.	Austrian	Austrian	5.8	137	"
15	Musur	Henry	2nd Asst.	Mar 27	"	"	"	27	M.	American	American	5.8	175	"
16	Castro	Emilo	3rd Asst.	Feb 1st	"	"	"	21	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	"
17	Dimitri	Norbehuoc	4th Asst.	May 13	N.Y.	"	"	26	M.	Russian	Russian	6.0	175	"
18	Sabrado	Frank	Oiler	Mar 14	N.O.La.	"	"	33	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	175	"
19	Ruffus	Clemente	Oiler	Mar 25	"	"	"	26	M.	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5.9	145	"
20	Antemano	Manuel	Oiler	Mar 14	"	"	"	32	M.	Sp. Amer.	Nicaragua	5.3	135	"
21	Caborets	Armando	Fireman	Jan 14	"	"	"	22	M.	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	5.8	135	"
22	Morales	Enrique	Firemen	May 1st	N.Y.	"	"	29	M.	Sp. Amer.	Mexico	5.3	125	"
23	Camilo	Gonzales	Fireman	May 13	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	6.0	165	"
24	Sellar	Charles	Ch. Stew.	Oct. 24	N.O.La.	"	"	42	M.	British	American	5.6	150	"
25	Burrowes	Alexander	2nd Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	23	M.	African	British	5.10	160	"
26	Wight	Vessel	2nd Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	21	M.	African	British	5.5	135	"
27	Forte	Claude	3rd Stew.	Jan 1st	"	"	"	22	M.	African	British	5.11	160	"
28	Robateau	Henry	Waiter	Sept 29	"	"	"	22	M.	African	British	5.6	137	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	Jan 8	"	"	"	35	M.	African	British	5.6	137	"
30	O'Connell	William	Pantryman	Feb 29	"	"	"	31	M.	African	British Honduras	5.9	160	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

... (6), (6a), and (7) ...side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.** (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Ruiz	25	Spaniard	Mar 14/24 New York
E. Gomez	22	Spaniard	" 3/24 New York
C. Pereira	22	Spaniard	" 13/24 New York
[illegible]	22	Spaniard	" 13/24 New York
L. Iglesio	27	Spaniard	" 13/24 New York
[illegible]	27	American	Mar 24/24 New Orleans
[illegible]	28	Russian	" 24/24 New York
[illegible]	25	American	" 24/24 New Orleans
[illegible]	24	Cuba	" 24/24 New Orleans
E. Sabrado	53	Spaniard	Mar 4/24 New Orleans
C. Rufus	26	Argentine	Mar 14/24 New Orleans
M. Antonano	32	Nicaragua	" 14/24 New Orleans
A. Gaborets	22	Guatemala	Jan 4/24 New Orleans
C. Camilo	22	Spanish	May 3/24 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

MEMBERS OF [illegible] **ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. Seddon	48	British	L. Fabian	28	British
R. Martini	25	Spaniard	R. Cabrujas	25	Spaniard
L. Casal	29	Spaniard	J. Noriega	25	Spaniard
M. Santiago	30	Spaniard	F. Tejero	33	Spaniard
F. Perez	33	Spaniard	G. Castell	30	Spaniard
C. Soto	27	Spaniard	C. Howell	28	American
J. Villegard	29	Norwegian	S. Tryggve	31	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

14—1613

[OVER]

18	Sabrago	Frank	Oiler	Mar 14	N.Y.Ha.	"	"	33	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	170
19	Raffus	Chemento	Oiler	Mar 27	"	"	"	26	M.	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5.9	145
20	Antonano	Manuel	Oiler	Mar 14	"	"	"	32	M.	Sp. Amer.	Nicaragua	5.8	155
21	Gaborets	Armando	Fireman	Jan 14	"	"	"	22	M.	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	5.8	155
22	Morales	Enrique	Fireman	May 1st	N.Y.	"	"	29	M.	Sp. Amer.	Mexico	5.8	155
23	Camilo	Gonzales	Fireman	May 13	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	6.0	165
24	Sellar	Charles	Ch. Stew.	Oct. 24	N.O.La.	"	"	45	M.	British	American	5.8	150
25	Burrowes	Alexander	" Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	23	M.	African	British	5.10	160
26	Wight	Vessel	2nd Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	24	M.	African	British	5.5	135
27	Forte	Claude	" Stew.	Jan 1st	"	"	"	28	M.	African	British	5.11	160
28	Robateau	Henry	Waiter	Sept 29	"	"	"	22	M.	African	British	5.6	137
29	Middleton	Oliver	Fireman	Jan 8	"	"	"	35	M.	African	British	5.6	137
30	O'Connell	William	Deckman	Feb 29	"	"	"	41	M.	African	British Honduras	5.9	160

Line . . . . .

Owners . . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . .

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), (6½) and (7)
side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Rose	25	Spaniard	Jan 4/24 New York
G. Viana	22	Spaniard	" 3 24 New York
C. Zurbia	21	Spaniard	" 13 24 New York
L. Lazarus	32	Spaniard	" 13 24 New York
L. Urbio	21	Spaniard	" 13 24 New York
M. Mesa	21	American	Jan 23 24 New Orleans
R. Norbachoua	20	Russian	Jan 13 24 New York
R. Dolan	25	American	Jan 14 24 New Orleans
C. Lazar	24	Cuba	Jan 4 24 New Orleans
F. Sabrado	33	Spaniard	Jan 4/24 New Orleans
C. Rufino	26	Argentine	Jan 14/24 New Orleans
M. Antonano	32	Nicaragua	" 14/24 New Orleans
A. Taborets	22	Guatemala	Jan 4 24 New Orleans
C. Camilo	22	Spanish	Jan 3 24 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

MBERS OF

ntatives of any ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
J. Seddon	48	British	R. Febian	28	British
R. Martini	25	Spaniard	R. Rodriguez	28	Spaniard
R. Cabal	29	Spaniard	J. Moreno	25	Spaniard
M. Santiago	30	Spaniard	F. Tejero	33	Spaniard
F. Pires	33	Spaniard	G. Castell	30	Spaniard
C. Soto	37	Spaniard	C. Donald	28	American
J. Villegard	29	Norwegian	S. Tarove	31	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

14—1613

[OVER]

19	Mares	Clemente	Oiler	Mar 26	"	"	"	26	M.	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5.9	145	"
20	Antonano	Manuel	Oiler	Mar 14	"	"	"	32	M.	Sp. Amer.	Nicaragua	5.3	135	"
21	Taborets	Armando	Fireman	Jan 14	"	"	"	22	M.	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	5.8	133	"
22	Morales	Enrique	Fireman	May 1st	N.Y.	"	"	29	M.	Sp. Amer.	Mexico	5.3	135	"
23	Camilo	Gonzales	Fireman	May 13	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	6.0	165	"
24	Sellar	Charles	Ch. Stew.	Oct. 24	N.O.La.	"	"	43	M.	British	American	5.2	150	"
25	Burrowes	Alexander	2nd Cook	Mar 26	"	"	"	33	M.	African	British	5.10	160	"
26	Wight	Vessel	2nd Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M.	African	British	5.5	135	"
27	Forte	Claude	" Stew.	Jan 1st	"	"	"	23	M.	African	British	5.11	160	"
28	Robateau	Henry	Waiter	Sept 29	"	"	"	22	M.	African	British	5.6	137	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	Jan 6	"	"	"	35	M.	African	British	5.6	137	"
30	O'Connell	William	Pantryman	Feb 29	"	"	"	21	M.	African	British Honduras	5.9	160	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)
de

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EST OF A

SIGNED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

1924 JUN 2

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Port of New York
May 25th, 1924

I, master of the Panaman (Nationality) S. S. Chiriquano
from port of Ft. Tampa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted.	
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1924 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail May 31st, 1924, for Cienfuegos, Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14 1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Orofino	Frank	Oiler	Mar 14	N.Y.C.	"	"	"	37	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	175	"
19	Ruffus	Clemente	Oiler	Mar 22	"	"	"	"	26	M.	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5.9	145	"
20	Antomano	Manuel	Oiler	Mar 14	"	"	"	"	32	M.	Sp. Amer.	Nicaragua	5.3	135	"
21	Cabarets	Armando	Fireman	Jan 14	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	5.8	135	"
22	Morales	Enrique	Fireman	May 1st	N.Y.	"	"	"	29	M.	Sp. Amer.	Mexico	5.8	138	"
23	Camilo	Gonzales	Fireman	May 13	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Spanish	Spanish	6.0	165	"
24	Sellar	Charles	Ch. Stew.	Oct. 24	N.O.La.	"	"	"	42	M.	British	American	5.8	180	"
25	Burrowes	Alexanier	" Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	"	33	M.	African	British	5.10	160	"
26	Wight	Wessel	2nd Cook	Mar 25	"	"	"	"	21	M.	African	British	5.5	135	"
27	Forte	Claude	" Stew.	Jan 1st	"	"	"	"	23	M.	African	British	5.11	160	"
28	Robateau	Henry	Waiter	Sept 29	"	"	"	"	22	M.	African	British	5.6	137	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	Jan 8	"	"	"	"	35	M.	African	British	5.6	137	"
30	O'Connell	William	Pantryman	Feb 29	"	"	"	"	21	M.	African	British Honduras	5.9	160	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)
side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Chester P. Jameson Master of the Schr. Frank A. Morey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chester P. Jameson
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24

), (5), (6), and (7)
ide.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Frank A. Morey, arriving at New York, N.Y. May 28, 1924, from the port of Ingramport Nova Scotia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	8 Sex	9) Race*	10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hatfield	George	Mate	Apr. 14	Boston	yes	yes	45	male	Amer. white	U.S	5'6"		
2														
3	Le Cain	E. J.	Steward	Apr. 6	Boston	yes	yes	63	male	French white	U.S.	5'8"		
4														
5	Pedersen	Otto	Seaman	Apr. 22	Boston	yes	yes	21	male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"		
6														
7	Cummell	David S.	Seaman	Apr. 22	Boston	yes	yes	22	male	Engl. white	Australian	5'8"		
8														
9	LeDenne	James J.	Seaman	Apr. 22	Boston	yes	yes	23	male	French white	English	5'8"		
10														
11	Watts	Ed	Seaman	Apr. 22	Boston	yes	yes	21	male	U.S. white	U.S.	5'9"		
12														
13	Suddaby	R. .	Seaman	Apr. 22	Boston	yes	yes	48	male	Scotch	British	5'7"		
14														
15	Jamesen	Chester S.	Master	Oct. 1920	"	"	"		male	White	Amer	5'8"		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FRANK A. MOREY 54 T. 1.

Line Rogers + Webb
Owners Rogers + Webb
Local Agents Pendleton Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7) and (8) ide.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the "Homeric", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in duplicate) (2) sheets

24 Sheets

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

XX SUPPLEMENTARY?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY

632

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York., May 28th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
13	Ward	Stanley.			Purser's Clerk	21/5/24	Soton	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5.10	167	
117	New	Frederick			Attendant	do;	do.	no	yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7	154	
118	Gale	John			do. b	do.	do.	no	yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6	147.	
469	Odgers	William			Soullion	do.	do.	no	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8	154	
470	Carson	William			do.	do.	do.	no	yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
471	Poling	David			Night Watchman. do.	do.	do.	no	yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.10	141	
8	Moss	Cecil			Steward	do	do.	no.	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.2	128.	

American Consulate. Southampton Eng. May 21, 1924.
No: 735

— SEEN —

U.S. Immigration Service
American Vice Consul

Certified as to Nationality & to being necessary members of the crew.
Ordered discharged M.M.C. Soton 21/5/24.

* Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK. ....., MAY 28th. ....., 1924 ., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. : 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
461	1	Kemp;	Frank.			3rd. Butcher.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	145	
462	2	Hickman.	Thomas.			Asst. -ditto-					22				5.11	150	
463	3	Floyd.	William.			Asst. -ditto-					50				5.7	138	
464	4	Nugent.	Lawrence.			Asst. -ditto-					32				5.8	150	
465	5	Bradbury.	Philip.			Asst. -ditto-					49				5.8	142	
466	6	Birch.	Lewis.			Butcher's Scullion.					45				5.7	137	
~~467~~	~~7~~	~~Williams.~~	~~John.~~			~~Baker's Scull~~					~~20~~				~~5.5~~	~~130~~	Left by Consent.
468	8	Trumper.	William.			Asst: Butcher.					28				5.9	148	
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States [illegible] are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Chas. J. Tuck
Master

American Consulate, Southampton, England. May 20, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist Has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

No. 735

SEEN

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

[illegible] LINE.
MAY 28 1924
[illegible] LIBELLED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Emigrant Inspector

23/7. Williams John Left by Consent S'ton 21/5/24
J.P. Maccarlade

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6a), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. *2*) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , MAY 28th. , 1924 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431	1	White	James.	✓	Scullion.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.11	147	
432	2	Tout.	Edwin.	✓	-ditto-					22				5.8	138	
433	3	Bull.	George.	✓	-ditto-					23				5.7	148	
434	4	Keegan.	Lawrence.	✓	-ditto-					18				5.7	133	
435	5	Clark.	Percy.	✓	-ditto-					24				5.6	135	
436	6	TARRANT	FRED.	✓	-ditto-					21				5.5	125	
437	7	Pearce.	Edward.	✓	Kitchen Porter					28				5.7	144	
438	8	Wyatt.	Frederick.	✓	-ditto-					51				5.10	150	
439	9	Stainton.	John.	✓	-ditto-					23				6.0	180	
440	10	Crook.	William.	✓	-ditto-					29				5.6	130	
441	11	Mcdonnell.	Alexander.	✓	Mess Cook.					37				5.7	166	
442	12	Hemphill.	William.	✓	Pass'ger Cook.					34				5.4	140	
443	13	Edwards.	Walter.	✓	Asst:-ditto-					38				5.11	140	
444	14	Landey.	Joseph.	✓	Yiddish Cook					49		Yiddish	British	5.7	140	
445	15	Shelcrote.	James.	✓	Ship's Cook.					54		English		5.6	140	
446	16	Davis.	William.	✓	Asst.-ditto-					37				5.7	180	
447	17	HARRIS	EDWARD	✓	Scullion.					21.				5.8	138.	
448	18	Fowlson.	Benjamin.	✓	Chief Baker.					52				5.10	198	
449	19	Parker.	Sidney.	✓	2nd.-ditto-					22				5.5	140	
450	20	Keen.	Alfred.	✓	Ex. 2nd. do.					20				5.7	135	
451	21	Bodkin.	Charles.	✓	3rd. Baker.					20				5.11	154	
452	22	Lonkman.	George.	✓	4th. -ditto-					42				5.7	154	
453	23	Wade.	Ernest.	✓	Asst.-ditto-					31				5.4	136	
454	24	Sikkins.	Francis.	✓	Asst.-ditto-					21				5.5	130	
455	25	Smith.	Soseph.	✓	Asst.-ditto-					29				5.5	154	
456	26	Adams.	Walter.	✓	Asst.-ditto-					33				f.10	149	
457	27	Bracher.	Reginald.	✓	Confectioner					35				5.7	157	
458	28	Strudwick.	Albert.	✓	Asst: ditto-					19				5.3	140	
459	29	Jones.	Edward.	✓	Chief Butcher					45				5.10	148	
460	30	Lawrence.	William.	✓	2nd. -ditto-					48				5.9	151	

H.M. OFFICE 20 MAY 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMANIC" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK., , MAY 28th. ....., 19 24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401	1	Desjardins.	Francis.		Chef.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	45	M	French	French.	5.10	157	
402	2	Sibilia.	Antonio.		Asst. Chef.					44		Italian	Italian.	5.9	155	
403	3	Operti.	Michele.		Entree Cook.					33		Italian	Italian.	5.7.	149	
404.	4	Moran.	Thomas.		- ditto-					49		English	British	5.8	200	
405	5	Bogatto	Cesare		Sauce Cook.					3[illegible]		Italian	Italian	5.7	136	
406	6	Spear.	Sam.		Larder Cook.					48				5.4.	164	
407	7	Marsden.	William.		Soup Cook.					57				5.6.	178	
408	8	Holland.	Richard.		Fish Cook.					56				5.3	160	
409	9	Knight.	James.		2nd. Cls. Cook.					42				5.8	248	
410	10	Clayson.	Alfred.		Grill Cook.					33				5.4	150	
411	11	Crook.	William.		-ditto-					24				5.8	160	
412	12	Mansell.	George.		Roast Cook.					46				5.7	145	
413	13	Fulker.	Archibald.		do.& Grill do.					28				5.4	136	
414	14	Witt.	Edward.		Veg: Cook.					45				5.8	147	
415	15	Freemantle,	James.		-ditto-					42				5.7	146	
416	16	Morris.	Frank.		Asst. Veg. Cook					38				5.8	140	
417	17	White.	Cyril.		Asst. Cook.					25				5.6	128	
418	18	Jacques.	Edward.		-ditto-					24				5.7	130	
419	19	Brush.	William.		-ditto-					35		U.S.C.	U. S. C.	5.6	135	
420	20	Lyke.	Harry.		-ditto-					20		English	British	5.10	160	
421	21	Busby.	William.		-ditto-					50				5.8	140	
422	22	Young.	Charles.		-ditto					48				5.9	165	
423	23	Brown	John		-ditto-					18				5.7	No.	
424	24	Cox.	Charles.		-ditto-					29				5.7	154	
425	25	White.	Ernest.		-ditto-					30				5.11	169	
426	26	Hammond.	Edward.		Scullion.					41				5.5	164	
427	27	Maylan.	Martin.		-ditto-					29				5.7	146	
428	28	Wyeth.	Alfred.		-ditto-					22				5.5	145	
429	29	Beltraml.	Domenico.		-ditto-					32				5.4	126	
430	30	~~Custer.~~	Christopher.		-ditto-					38				5.9	140	Left by consent

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

21/30. Gustav Chaistopher Left by Consent S'ton 21/5/24
Translated

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28th., *1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mullen.	James.			Steward.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	
2	McKewan.	Charles.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	English	〃	5.5	130	
3	Mason.	Thomas.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	do.	〃	5.7	140	
4																
5																
6	Bayley.	Henry.			G.H.Steward.	21 5 24	So'ton			44				5.8	145	
7	Hartnell.	Walter.			〃	〃	〃			43				5.8	155	
8	Giudiani Vittorio.	Luigo.			〃	〃	〃			25				5.10	148	
9	Rodda.	Charles.			〃	〃	〃			21				6.0	168	
10	Millington.	Henry.			〃	〃	〃			26				5.7	142	
11	Bates.	Bert.			〃	〃	〃			28				5.9	142	
12	HINCHCLIFFE	HARRY			Bandmaster.	〃	〃			45				5.[illegible]	160	
13	NIGHTINGALE	FREDERICK			Bandsman.	〃	〃			30				5.[illegible]	140	
14	ROBINSON.	STEPHEN			〃	〃	〃			23				5.[illegible]	160	
15	PENMAN.	ARTHUR			〃	〃	〃			31				5.9	140	
16	LEMAGE	VALOGNE			〃	〃	〃			30				5.8	145	
17	MACDONALD	THEO.			〃	〃	〃			50				5.6	150	
18	GREY.	HORACE.			〃	〃	〃			38				5.[illegible]	140	
19	DAWSON.	WILLIAM.			〃	〃	〃			22				5.10	150	
20	COLLINS	HERBERT			TILER	〃	〃			46				5.6	130	
21	PRITCHARD	ARTHUR.			TILER	〃	〃			31				5.[illegible]	120	
22	HAMILTON	CLAUD			STEWARD	〃	〃			46				5.7	145.	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321	1	Lynch.	John.		Chf.3rd.Cls.Std.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.8	M1	
322	2	Bill.	Henry.		Ind. -ditto-					44				5.7	146	
323	3	SODLOFSKY	ABRAHAM		Interpreter.					21		HEBREW		5?	120	
324	4	Hicks.	Henry.		Hospt:Attd:					48		ENGLISH		5.7	156	
325	5	Cross.	Frank.		-ditto-					35				5.5	128	
326	6	Goodwin.	Charles.		-ditto-					42				6.0	166	
327	7	Shore.	Albert.		3rd.Cls:Pants:					45				5.9	128	
328	8	Tucker.	John.		Asst: Pants:					20				5.5	150	
329	9	Roskruge.	William.		Lav:Steward					38				5.4	134	
330	10	Read	George.		Steward.					26				5.7	140	
331	11	Leadbitter.	Henry.		-ditto-					31				5.11	144	
332	12	Tall.	Ernest.		-ditto-					22				5.7	140	
333	13	Stickland.	Arthur.		-ditto-					20				5.10	142	
334	14	Cannon.	Charles.		-ditto-					27				5.3	134	
335	15	Frampton.	Donald.		-ditto-					33				6.0	164	
336	16	Whyte.	James.		-ditto-					27				5.6	140	
337	17	Fletcher.	Cecil.		-ditto-					24				5.9	140	
338	18	Purse.	Owen.		-ditto-					29				5.9	150	
339	19	Wells.	George.		Ditto-					31				5.9	140	
340	20	Kherne.	Michael.		-ditto-					40				5.10	150	
341	21	Dyer.	Harold.		-ditto-					24				5.8	144	
342	22	Bence.	Charles.		-ditto-					34				5.10	154	
343	23	Bailey.	Frederick.		-ditto-					24				5.6	130	
344	24	Gilbert.	William.		-ditto-					23				5.5	130	
345	25	Day.	Frank.		-ditto-					33				5.6	136	
346	26	Small.	Herbert.		-ditto-					44				6.0	160	
347	27	Sadler.	Frank.		-ditto-					21				5.6	130	
348	28				-ditto-											
349	29	Griffiths.	James.		-ditto-					23				5.6	130	
350	30	Bearman.	Arthur.		-ditto-					35				5.8	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMANIC", *arriving at* New York, MAY 28th, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
306	1 Frostan.	Charles.	✓		Bed Rm.Ste'd	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.7	145	
307	2 Bigley.	John.	✓		-ditto-					45				5.7	139	
308	3 Good.	August.	✓		-ditto-					46		Swiss	Swiss	5.10	163	
	4															
310	5 Parry.	Ronald.	✓		Chf. 2nd. Cls. Pnts.					36		English	British	5.7	160	
311	6 Osborne.	Edward.	✓		Asst: Pants.					39				5.7	150	
312	7 Black.	Robert.	✓		-ditto					17				5.7	140	
313	8 Lorton.	Albert.	✓		-ditto-					20				5.9	160	
314	9 Lintott.	Robert.	✓		Plate Steward					35				5.7	160	
315	10 Isaacs.	Hugh.	✓		-ditto-					36				5.10	238	
316	11 Allen.	John.	✓		-ditto-					26				5.7	157	
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
20 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of persons back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 17, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK., MAY 28th., 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
271	1 Soffe.	Joseph.			Steward.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	150	
272	2 Lavars.	Albert.			-ditto-					28				5.7	140	
273	3 Wallraven.	James.			-ditto-					45				5.7	130	
274	4 Appleton.	Joshua.			-ditto-					26				5.7	136	
275	5 Newell.	Frederick.			-ditto-					35				5.4	115	
276	6 Briggs	Alfred			-ditto-					24				5.7	145	
277	7 Palmer	Albert			-ditto-					42				5.9	156	
278	8 Asprey	Walter			-ditto-					38				5.6	130	
	9 BUCKLEY	THOMAS			ASST. BOOTS					20				5.7	142	
280	10															
286	11 Adams.	Ernest.			Lift Boy.					17				5.6	118	
287	12 Burnett.	Albert.			2nd. Cls: L'by. Std					22				5.10	147	
288	13 Warrell.	Charles.			2nd: Cls: Dck: Std:					33				510	180	
289	14 Moger.	Thomas.			2nd. Cls. Smok. Std.					36				5.11	174	
290	15 Vincent.	Bertie.			2nd. Cls. Chf. Boys:					41				5.11	130	
291	16 Sorton.	John.			Asst: Boots.					19				6.0	154	
292	17 Miles.	Harry.			-ditto-					33				5.11	145	
293	18 Bellis.	Thomas.			Bath Steward.					41				5.11	161	
294	19 Lloyd	George.			-ditto-					33				5.4	135	
295	20 Moth.	Albert.			-ditto-					43				5.11	190	
	21															
296	22 Orsm.	Harry.			Bed R. Steward.					51				5.6	141	
297	23 Snee	William			-ditto-					45				5.6	145	
299	24 Jones.	John.			-ditto-					31				5.11	151	
300	25 Lewis.	Arthur.			-ditto-					39				5.10	165	
301	26 Girard.	William.			-ditto-					32				5.10	143	
302	27 Leads.	William.			-ditto-					32				5.11	147	
303	28 Ley.	Alfred.			-ditto-					2[illegible]				5.6	136	
304	29 Silvester.	Frank.			-ditto-					25				5.8	130	
305	30 Wilkerson.	James.			-ditto-					25				5.10	147	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., MAY 28th., *19*24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
241 1	Duffin.	George.	✓		Chf:2nd.Cls.Std	21/3/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.8	180	
242 2	Phillips.	Ivor.	✓		2nd.Cls.Stwd.					33				5.8	198	
243 3	Duddridge.	Leo.	✓		Steward.					26				5.7	139	
244 4	Ware.	Archibald.	✓		-ditto-					29				5.4	130	
245 5	Willcox.	James.	✓		-ditto-					24				5.5	147	
246 6	Flux.	George.	✓		-ditto-					28				5.9	156	
247 7	Chettleburgh.	Albert.	✓		-ditto-					42				5.5	134	
248 8	Jackson.	Edgar.	✓		-ditto-					25				5.7	150	
249 9	Potter.	Joseph.	✓		-ditto-					21				5.7	132	
250 10	Smallwoods.	William.	✓		-ditto-					34				5.4	130	
251 11	Chamberlain.	Leonard.	✓		-ditto-					24				5.7	136	
252 12	Woodman.	Arthur.	✓		-ditto-					25				5.7	128	
253 13	Kinchington.	Lewis.	✓		-ditto-					25				5.11	150	
254 14	Tyrer.	William.	✓		-ditto-					24				5.7	130	
255 15	Prentice.	Thomas.	✓		-ditto-					27				5.8	134	
256 16	Mackrow.	Alfred.	✓		-ditto-					53				5.2	140	
257 17	Gregory.	Arthur.	✓		-ditto-					22				5.5	135	
258 18	Norman.	Ronald.	✓		-ditto-					20				5.5	135	
259 19	Gibson.	Joel.	✓		-ditto-					30				5.7	136	
260 20	Pope.	Frederick.	✓		-ditto-					19				5.6	150	
261 21	Fpreman.	Joseph.	✓		-ditto-					18				5.7	120	
262 22	Manning.	Percy.	✓		-ditto-					44				5.9	128	
263 23	Haskell.	Albert.	✓		-ditto-					26				5.5	138	
264 24	Dwyer.	James	✓		-ditto-					34				5.6	156	
265 25	Faulkner.	Roland.	✓		-ditto-					38				5.10	145	
266 26	Humby.	Arthur.	✓		-ditto-					20				5.7	150	
267 27	Mears.	George.	✓		-ditto-					23				5.10	146	
268 28	Holloway.	Bertram.	✓		-ditto-					24				5.6	138	
269 29	Mount.	Arthur.	✓		-ditto-					32				5.8	130	
270 30	Gibbons.	Thomas.	✓		-ditto-					22				5.11	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , MAY 28th. *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26 1	Neighbour.	Algernon.			Asst Boots	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6.0	151	
7 2	Simmonds.	Cecil.			Writer					27				5.8	145	
8 3	Farrugia.	Antonio.			Writer					20				5.4	140	
9 4	Benson.	Harry.			Writer					27				5.8	146	
30 5	Teasdale.	Robert.			Stenographer.					20				5.9	148	
1 6	Parker.	Sidney.			Nght. Watchman					42				5.10	176	
2 7	Torback.	Thomas.			ditto					56				5.4	140	
3 8	Hayter.	William.			ditto.					29				5.11	176	
4 9	Crouden.	Reginald.			ditto					51				5.9	200	
5 10	Roots.	Edwin.			ditto					54				5.4	154	
6 ~~11~~	~~Westgate.~~	~~Walter.~~			ditto					61				5.8	170	Left by consent. 27/5/24
7 12	Delay.	Henry.			ditto					45				5.5	167	
8 13	Perren.	Sidney.			ditto					50				5.5	112	
9 14	Croutcher.	Joseph.			ditto					54				5.6	147	
40 15	DALLIMORE.	EDWARD			-do-					57				5.7	160	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.L. OFFICE 2 MAY 24 SOUTHAMPTON

Left by consent

15/11 Westgate Walter Left by Consent Soton 27/5/24

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" *arriving at* NEW YORK. MAY 28th *, 1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
95 1	Cambell.	Mathew.			Bed Rm.Stwd.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	190	
6 2	Smillie	Thomas.			ditto					42				5.7	151	
7 3	Brading.	Percy.			ditto					38				5.6	151	
8 4	Jutton.	Herbert.			ditto					43				5.10	164	
9 5	Joinson.	George.			ditto					43				5.8	200	
0 6	Trafford.	Thomas.			ditto					45				5.8	152	
1 7	Grice.	Christopher.			ditto					32				5.8	167	
2 8	Davies.	Percy.			ditto					50				5.4	156	
3 9	Osborn.	Harry.			ditto					30				5.10	160	
4 10	Lawrence.	John.			ditto					59				5.10	160	
5 11	Scott.	Stanley.			ditto					31				5.9	180	
6 12	Roberts.	Samuel.			ditto					41				5.8	167	
7 13	Taylor.	Charles.			Chief Pants.					26				5.8	130	
8 14	Jacobs.	Harry.			2nd. ditto					38				5.8	196	
9 15	Ball.	Percy.			Asst ditto					29				5.8	140	
0 16	Lewis.	Thomas.			Asst ditto					33				5.6	155	
1 17	Zealander	Emmuel			Asst ditto					41				5.9	168	
2 18	Kirley.	Walter			Asst ditto					40				5.4	140	
3 19	Wrapson.	Harry			Asst ditto					42				5.9	166	
4 20	Smith.	William.			Asst ditto					32				5.8	182	
5 21	Outler.	Ernest.			Plate Stwd.					28				5.7	130	
6 22	Langford.	William.			ditto.					34				5.6	124	
7 23	Harris.	David.			ditto.					37				5.9	140	
8 24	Poole.	Albert.			ditto					53				5.3	135	
9 25	North.	John.			ditto					19				5.8	138	
20 26	VANE	ANDREW			BOT PANTS					40				5'	D	
21 27	Calder.	John.			Chf.Boots.					36				5.9	180	
2 28	Rogers.	Charles.			2nd. ditto					27				5.10	130	
3 29	Pullen.	Ernest.			Asst ditto					28				5.10	151	
4 30	Standing.	Ernest.			Asst ditto					28				5.8	150	
5	~~Buckley.~~	Thomas.			ditto.					30				5.10	142	Entered in Error

M. M. OFFICE 20 MAY 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

D 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" ..... , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , MAY 28th. , 19 24 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
165 1	Le Feuvre	William.	✓		Bell Boy	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.8	120	
95 6 2	Hingley.	John.	✓		ditto					16				4.10	122	
6 7 3	FRANCIS.	WILLIAM	✓		-do-					18		✓				
7 8 4	BEAVIS.	ERNEST.	✓		-do-					18		✓				
8 9 5																
10 6	NASH	CYRIL.	✓		WRITER					28	M			5 5	38	
0 1 7																
1 172 8	Hughes.	Randolph.	✓		Chf.Printer.					26				5.6	127	
2 3 9	Bence.	Frank.	✓		2nd.ditto.					23				5.8	126	
3 4 10	Hawkins.	James.	✓		3rd.ditto					18				5.8	124	
4 5 11	Harwood.	James.	✓		Bath Steward					44				5.8	148	
5 6 12	Harris.	George.	✓		Bath Steward.					39				5.6	150	
6 7 13	Tipton.	Henry.	✓		ditto					28				5.8	160	
7 8 14	Woolcock.	Wilfred.	✓		ditto					40				5.5	158	
8 9 15	Coningsby	Allan.	✓		ditto.					42				5.8	140	
180 16	Easter.	Wilfred.	✓		ditto					31				5.7	140	
1 17	MacLucas.	Colin.	✓		B.R.Steward.					40				5.6	142	
2 18	Chandler.	Frederick.	✓		ditto					40				5.11	149	
3 19	Hughes.	Harry.	✓		ditto					50				5.2	132	
4 20	Langley.	John.	✓		ditto					41				5.8	160	
5 21	Coale.	Alfred.	✓		ditto					34				5.11	156	
6 22	Webb.	Samuel.	✓		ditto					36				5.6	141	
7 23	Barker.	George.	✓		ditto					41				5.8	137	
8 24	Saberton.	Wilmott.	✓		ditto					40				5.9	151	
9 25	Valentine.	John.	✓		ditto					41				5.7	156	
190 26	Blundell.	Henry.	✓		ditto					55				5.8	140	
1 27	McGowan.	Joseph.	✓		ditto					41				5.7	140	
2 28	Fisher.	George.	✓		ditto					46				5.6	142	
3 29	Ettlinger.	Peter.	✓		ditto					43		GERMAN	U.S.C.	5.5	158	
4 30	Gilbert.	Charles.	✓		ditto					48		English	British	5.9	140	

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19___.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
35 1	Athersuch.	James.	✓		Hors D'oeueres Steward.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.4	125	
6 2	Smith	Thomas.	✓		Read. Rm. Std.					31				5.8	166	
7 3	Bowris.	Cecil.	✓		Asst.-ditto					35				5.7	140	
8 4	Barker.	James.	✓		Gymn. Attend.					30				5.9	158	
9 5	Owens.	Robert.	✓		Deck Steward					40				5.6	160	
40 6	Edmondson.	William.	✓		Asst.-ditto					45				5.7	154	
1 7	Hinwes.	Charles.	✓		Bugler.					24				5.4	138	
2 8	Russell.	Leslie.	✓		Deck Pants.					23				5.8	135	
3 9	Eade.	Allan.	✓		Asst.-ditto-					24				6.2	160	
4 10	Evlin	Thomas.	✓		Lounge Stwd.					42				5.8	170	
5 11	Edwards	Thomas.	✓		Asst: -ditto					37				5.8	164	
6 12	Whitehorne.	William	✓		ditto					32				5.7	145	
7 13	Andrews	George.	✓		Smoke Rm. Stwd.					43				5.7	150	
8 14	Herbert	William.	✓		Asst: ditto-					35				5.6	130	
9 15	Wheelton.	Edward.	✓		Card RmStwd.					38				5.8	161	
16																
51 17	Paul	Charles.	✓		Bagg. Master.					31				5.4	126	
2 18	Holt.	Henry.	✓		Clothes Press.					49				5.6	125	
3 19	Freeman.	Walter.	✓		Elct. Bath Attd					36				6.2	150	
4 20	Brown.	Charles.	✓		Est. Cls Barber					45				5.10	190	
5 21	Coffee.	Walter	✓		Barber.					44				5.8	160	
6 22	Green.	Frank.	✓		Barber.					35				5.7	141	
7 23	Evens.	William.	✓		Barber					34				5.8	136	
8 24	Lloyd.	Frederick.	✓		Capts. Serv.					32				5.7	145	
9 25	Minns.	John.	✓		Lift Boy					17				5.5	120	
60 26	Wing.	Frederick.	✓		Lift Boy.					17				5.5	120	
1 27	Cheetham.	William.	✓		Tel: Oper.					52				5.2	132	
2 28	Giles.	Eric.	✓		Bell Boy					16				5.8	134	
3 29	Routledge.	Frederick.	✓		ditto					18				5.2	115	
4 30	Rush.	Charles.	✓		ditto					16				5.9	134	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" ....., arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 28th. , 19 24, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1. 1	COLLINGWOOD	FRANK.			STEWARD	21.5.24	SOTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	170	NIL.
2	SMITH	CHARLES			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	40	M.	-do-	-do-	5 8	141	NIL
3	TURNER	GEORGE.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	40	M.	-do-	-do-	5 5	150	NIL.
4. 4	CHAPMAN	REGINALD			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	31	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	140	NIL.
5. 5	BARTON	ARTHUR			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	42	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	140	NIL
6. 6	WITHERS	WILLIAM.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	51	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	32	NIL
7. 7	HALL	ARTHUR			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	37	M	-do-	-do-	5 5	150	NIL
8. 8	BALL	THOMAS			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	45	M.	-do-	-do-	5 5	140	NIL
9. 9	BENTON	PERCY.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	42	M	-do-	-do-	5 5	140	NIL
10. 10	HIDE	WALTER			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	46	M.	-do-	-do-	5 6	145	NIL
11 11	DIGNAN	HENRY			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	38	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	150	NIL.
12 12	NELSEY	DONALD			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	43	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	152	NIL
13 13	SUTTON	[illegible]			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	25	M.	-do-	-do-	5 8	150	NIL
14 14	FORD	EVELYN			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	42	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	140	NIL
15 15	DALE	HORACE			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	27	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	145	NIL
16 16	RADMORE	LIONEL.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	26	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	160	NIL
17 17	SOLOMONS	HENRY			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	25	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	140	NIL
18 18	~~WALLBRIDGE~~	~~A. [illegible]~~			~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~NIL~~ Left by consent of Master
19 19	O'BRIEN	PETER.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	30	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	150	NIL
20 20	STEELE	RICHARD			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	23	M.	-do-	-do-	5 5	130	NIL
21 21	TEMAN	THEO			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	23	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	126	NIL
22 22	WALSH	WILLIAM			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	45	M	-do-	-do-	5 8	143	NIL
23 23	BULLOCK	CHARLES			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	49	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	160	NIL
24 24	CAMPBELL	FRANK			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	24	M	-do-	-do-	5 5	130	NIL
25 25	CONNOR	HENRY			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	24	M	-do-	-do-	5 5	130	NIL
26 26	SPARKING	REGINALD.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	30	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	150	NIL
27 27	JONES	ARTHUR.			-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	26	M	-do-	-do-	5 6	150	NIL
28																
29																
30																

M.A.C. 20 MAY 1924 U.S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

+ 11/18 Wallbridge Albert Left by consent of Master

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "HOMERIC" ..... *arriving at* NEW YORK ....., MAY 28th ....., 19 ..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	1	Sims.	Alfred.	✓		Steward.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	160	
62	2	Harper.	George.	✓		-ditto-					40				5.4	130	
63	3	Andrews	Leonard.	✓		-ditto-					23				5.10	140	
64	4	Haines.	James.	✓		-ditto-					48				5.3	140	
65	5	Lewis.	Thomas.	✓		-ditto-					34				5.5	170	
66	6	Weeks.	Charles.	✓		-ditto-					41				5.9	144	
67	7	Cann.	Reginald.	✓		-ditto-					27				5.5	133	
68	8	Quinn.	Francis.	✓		-ditto-					26				5.8	155	
69	9	Leeson.	John.	✓		-ditto-					29				5.7	140	
70	10	Pegg	Walter.	✓		-ditto-					40				5.8	165	
71	11	Sewell.	Ernest.	✓		-ditto-					32				5.10	160	
72	12	Lee.	Harry.	✓		-ditto-					39				5.10	158	
73	13	Lee.	Frederick.	✓		-ditto-					39				5.8	156	
74	14	Davies.	Robert.	✓		-ditto-					30				5.10	170	
75	15	Codgbrook.	Henry.	✓		-ditto-					27				6.0	180	
76	16	Bray.	Ernest.	✓		-ditto-					30				5.6	158	
77	17	Godfrey.	James.	✓		-ditto-					28				5.7	130	
78	18	Vidler.	Major.	✓		-ditto-					27				5.8	138	
79	19	Mead.	Thomas.	✓		-ditto-					49				5.3	130	
80	20	Day.	Archibald.	✓		-ditto-					24				5.9	154	
81	21	Neville.	Frank.	✓		-ditto-					23				5.6	142	
82	22	Spencer.	Herbert.	✓		-ditto-					25				6.1	160	
83	23	Hewitt.	Henry.	✓		-ditto-					28				5.7	130	
84	24	Laird.	George.	✓		-ditto-					28				5.8	145	
85	25	Holmes.	Joseph.	✓		-ditto-					49				5.9	120	
86	26	Hatswell.	Douglas.	✓		-ditto-					26				5.8	146	
87	27	Cooper.	Samuel.	✓		-ditto-					23				5.8	145	
88	28	Sedgwick.	George.	✓		-ditto-					32				5.8	147	
89	29	J...	T...	✓		-ditto-					31				5.9	150	
90	30	FORDHAM,	THOMAS.	✓		-ditto-					36				5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* MAY 28th. *, 1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

47

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	Davey.	Caroline.			Elec:Bth.Attd.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	39	F	Scotch	British	5.10	148	
32	2	Jones.	Florence.			Hairdresser.					30		English		5.0	98	
33	3	Jones.	Ida.			Telephonist.					29				5.7	146	
34	4	George.	Gwendoline.			-ditto-					26				5.5	144	
35.	5	Legg.	Joseph.			Saloon Stwd:					36	M			5.10	158	
36	6	Jones.	Robert.			2nd.Salon.Std.					39		Welsh.		5.9	166	
37	7	Leonard.	Gilbert.			3rd. -ditto-					40		English		5.5	135	
38	8	Griffiths.	Alfred.			Steward.					28				5.4	140	
39	9	Buckman.	Frederick.			-ditto-					34				5.4	120	
40	10	Layfield.	George.			-ditto-					25				5.6	134	
41	11	Benham.	Albert.			-ditto-					23				5.8	132	
42	12	Northcott.	Wilfred.			-ditto-					29				5.8	140	
43	13	Masterson	James.			-ditto-					30				5.4	160	
44	14	Walker.	Peter.			-ditto-					31				5.3	118	
45	15	Grant.	Thomas.			-ditto-					40				5.4	135	
46	16	Miller.	Wilfred.			-ditto-					29				5.11	155	
47	17	Wilkins.	John.			-ditto-					38				5.9	150	
48	18	Hodson.	Alfred.			-ditto-					30				5.9	150	
49	19	Lock.	Victor.			-ditto-					27				5.8	142	
50	20	JONES Lloyd.	WILLIAM Frank.			-ditto-					39				5.4	135	
51	21	Manly.	Robert.			-ditto-					36				5.8	155	
52	22	Gorrell.	Robert.			-ditto-					30				5.9	150	
53	23	Haskell.	Edward.			-ditto-					25				5.9	145	
54	24	Bell.	George.			-ditto-					31				5.9	140	
55	25	Stephens.	Arthur.			-ditto-					33				5.3	124	
56	26	Johns.	John.			-ditto-					24				5.0	160	
57	27	Glendenning.	Arthur.			-ditto-					47				5.6	150	
58	28	Gale.	Frederick.			-ditto-					40				5.7	185	
59	29	Funnage.	Norman.			-ditto-					23				5.4	140	
60	30	Taylor.	George.			-ditto-					42				5.1	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

H. 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , MAY 28th. , 19 24 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	Hoey.	Robert.			Chif:Steward.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.10	178	
2	2	McClean.	John.			2nd. -ditto-					49				5.7	170	
3	3	Francis.	Edward.			Asst: 2nd.Std.					38				5.8	148	
4	4	Murray.	Frank.			-ditto-					37				5.11	151	
5	5	Birch.	James.			Linen Keeper					39				5.8	182	
6	6	Eccles.	Thomas.			Chf:Stor'Kepr.					40				5.7	186	
7	7	Wright.	John.			2nd.StoreKepr.					35				5.10	200	
8	8	Black.	Robert.			Asst: -ditto-					45				5.10	168	
9	9	Pearce.	Reginald.			Asst: -ditto-					32				5.7	148	
10	10	Hampton.	Samuel.			Asst: -ditto-					43				5.6	136	
11	11	Porter.	William.			Asst: -ditto-					26				6.0	168	
	12																
13	13	Payne.	Florence.			Stewardess.					42	F			5.4	136	
14	14	Archbold.	Jane.			-ditto-					47		Irish		5.1	112	
15	15	Danoghue.	Annie.			-ditto-					41		English		5.2	112	
16	16	Donaghey.	Margeret.			-ditto-					28		Irish.		5.3	120	
17	17	CANGLEY	GRETTA			-ditto-					39		-ditto-		5.7	150	
18	18	Stokes.	Dorothy.			- ditto-					36		English		5.6	146	
19	19	CAMPBELL	MARY			-ditto-					38				5.4	157	
20	20	ROCK	ANNIE			-do-					36				5.5	130	
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
25	25	Riddle.	Isabel.			-ditto-	21.5.24	Sot'on	No	Yes	32	F	English	British	5.5	130	
26	26	Oliver.	Florence.			-ditto-					40				5.3	130	
27	27	Surety	Bessie.			-ditto-					39				5.2	145	
28	28	Short.	Ellen.			-ditto-					35				5.5	140	
29	29	Hoskens.	Mary.			-ditto- N-					41				5.8	144	
30	30	Marshall.	Nellie.			Matron.					48				5.4	141	

20 MAY 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 28th. May, *1924*, *from the port of* Southampton. 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAUNDERS	James	✓		Attendant	21-5-24	So'ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	147	
2	CRAVETT	Percival	✓							25				5.5	136	
3	~~Wilfred~~	~~Fred~~	✓							29				5.6	142	Stet. On Board.
4	~~Page~~	Frederick								31				5.7	141	Left by consent
5	YOUNG	John	✓							34				5.7	141	
6	~~Goff~~	~~William~~								52				5.6	143	Left by consent
7	POLLAND	George	✓							21				5.4	137	
8	RICHARDS	Henry	✓							25				5.6	143	
9	HUMPHRIES	William	✓							26				5.2	132	
10	SNELLIN G	John	✓		Cleaner					30				5.6	148	
11	WISE	Alfred	✓							31				5.10	158	
12	DAWKINS	Bernard	✓							21				5.11	164	
13	ENGLAND	Fred	✓							28				5.8	148	
14	SKEATS	George	✓							30				5.8	144	
15	DOMINEY	Charles	✓							34				5.7	143	
16	GARE	Albert	✓							24				5.8	140	
17	ROSE	William	✓							27				5.7	148	
18	PINK	John	✓							28				5.9	164	
19	WAYMAN	Alfred	✓							28				5.8	162	
20	BROWN	Enos	✓							21				5.8	162	
21	~~Orman~~ (ORMAN)	Thomas	✓							28				5.8	158	
22	THOMAS	James	✓							26				5.7	154	
23	PARISH	Cyril	✓							38				5.7	161	
24	Baker	Frederick	✓							21				5.7	157	
25	Healey	Daniel	✓		Messman					55				5.5	136	
26	HEWITT	Arthur	✓		"					23				5.5	144	
27																
28																
29																
30																

21 MAY 1924

7/4 Page Frederick Left by Consent S'oton 21/5/24
7/6 Goff William Left by Consent S'oton 21/5/24

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel Homeric, arriving at New York, May 20th., 19 24, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Black	James	✓		Fan Greaser	21-5-24	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5.8	172	
2	LEBBERN	ALFRED	✓		ATTENDANT					44				5.8	140	
3	Payne	Albert	✓		FAN GREASER					26		English		5.5	126	
4	Goldie	Charles	✓		Greaser					32				5.8	154	
5	Whitlock	Walter	✓							32				5.5	143	
6	Malkinson	Thomas	✓							25				5.8	145	
7	Stembridge	Hubert	✓							38				5.6	146	
8	Cook	George	✓							28				5.9	156	
9	Jarvis	Charles	✓							38				5.9	200	
10	BIDDLECOMBE	JOHN	✓							44				5.6	140	
11	Mintrum	Harry	✓							41				5.6	176	
12	Pottle	William	✓							45				5.4	132	
13	Haynes	George	✓							53				5.9	149	
14	SIMMONDS	FREDERICK	✓							48				5.6	140	
15	Floyd	Alfred	✓							29				5.9	168	
16	Daok	George	✓		Attendant					28				5.8	144	
17	Griffiths	William	✓							31				5.4	134	
18	Cruse	John	✓							39				5.4	137	
19	Marlow	Walter	✓							35				5.7	156	
20	Elliot	Thomas	✓							26				5.10	158	
21	Andrews	William	✓							21				5.8	148	
22	Connolly	George	✓							48				5.7	168	
23	Rickets	Frank	✓							25				5.6	148	
24	Longman	George	✓							32				5.11	181	
25	Curry	Joseph	✓							27				5.10	147	
26	Burt	Samuel	✓							41				5.8	156	
27	LOVELL	ROBERT	✓							30				5.5	130	
28	Cluett	Alfred	✓							24				5.8	140	
29	Wheeldon	Ernest	✓							41				5.9	184	
30	Webb	Frederick	✓							21				5.11	164	

M. L. CEE... 20 MAY 1924 ...RETTINGTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____ *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28th., *19*24., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Burns.	Arthur.	✓		Sanitary Engr:	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	154	
32	Wharry	Robert.	✓		Asst. -ditto-					39		Irish		5.7	148	
33	Brisland.	Harry.	✓		Boiler Maker					32		English		5.8	162	
34	Peckham.	Frederick.	✓		Asst: -ditto-					39				5.10	196	
39 35	THORNE ~~Mallam~~	REGINALD ~~Frederick.~~	✓		5th ELECTRICIAN ~~1st.electric'n~~					21 ~~35~~		ENGLISH. ~~Irish~~		5.9 ~~6.11~~	140 ~~168~~	
35 36	Alcock.	Charles.	✓		~~1st~~ -ditto-					30		English		5.10	176	
36 37	Divett.	Edward.	✓		~~2nd~~ -ditto-					25				6.0	154	
37 38	Knowles.	Arthur.	✓		~~3rd~~ -ditto-					23				6.0	168	
38 39	Mason.	Alfred.	✓		~~4th~~. -ditto-					25				5.7	148	
40	10 Barrett.	William.	✓		Joiner.					38				5.8	158	
41	11 Nason.	Arthur.	✓		ditto.					38				5.11	161	
42	12 Bennett.	Charles.	✓		Engnr's Writer					32				5.7	154	
43	13 Owen	David.	✓		M.R.Steward.					54				5.9.	154	
44	14 Witt.	Tommas.	✓		-ditto-					39				5.10	158	
45	15 Stutchbury.	James.	✓		Oditto-					34				5.8	141	
46	16 Love.	Thomas.	✓		-ditto-					58				5.7	142	
47	17 Lynn.	William.	✓		-ditto-					41				5.6	143	
48	18 Austin.	Francis.	✓		-ditto-					25				5.6	142	
49	19 Mackenzie	Joseph.	✓		Store Keeper					36		Scotch		5.9	166	
50	20 Hollins.	Charles.	✓		ASST. ENGINEER					41		ENGLISH.		5.8	140	
51	21 Parker.	Fred.	✓		Ref: Greaser					39		English		5.4	138	
52	22 Hiscock.	Tom.	✓		-ditto-					51				5.9	168	
53	23 Pope.	Frank.	✓		-ditto-					53				5.3	162	
54	24 Shard.	Thomas.	✓		Elect:Greaser					34				5.8	151	
55	25 Connolly.	Chris.	✓		-ditto-					57				5.7	168	
56	26 Clelland.	George.	✓		-ditto-					29		Irish.		5.6	148	
57	27 Gurman.	Reginald.	✓		-ditto-					30		English		5.10	156	
58	28 Lines.	Frederick.	✓		Fan Greaser					46				5.8	156	
59	29 Trodd.	Henry.	✓		-ditto-					45				5.6	168	
60	30 Terry.	Edward.	✓		-ditto-					24				5.8	151	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (15), (16), and (17) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, May 21th., 1924, *from the port of* Southampton 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rudle	Francis	✓		Chief Engineer	21-5-14	Southampton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.11	174	
2	Corrigan	James	✓		Sen.2nd.					43				5.6	188	
3	Burnett	Hohn	✓		Int.2nd.					44		Scotch		5.9	189	
4	Bailey	Thomas	✓		Sen.3rd.					40		English		6.-	163	
5	Hutchinson	David	✓		Int.3rd					39				5.11	140	
6	Mainwood	William	✓		Sen.4th.					37				5.6	151	
7	Ferguson	Archibald	✓		Int.4th.					34				5.9	164	
8	Evans	Robert	✓		Sen A.2nd.					37				5.8	149	
9	Smith	William	✓		Int A.2nd.					40				5.6	164	
10	Stockwell	Ernest	✓		Sen.3rd Asst.					47				5.11	156	
11	Lawrence	Walter	✓		Int.A.3rd.					29				5.11	176	
12	Savage	William	✓		Sen.A.4th.					31				5.10	162	
13	Bullock	George	✓		Int.A.4th.					31				5.9	158	
14	Harris	Claud	✓		Ex.Jun.A.4th.					30				5.7	146	
15	Taylor	Ernest	✓		Sen.5th.					27				6.-	208	
16	Wise	Ronald	✓		Int.5th.					26				5.8	153	
17	Beverton	Wallace	✓		Jun.5th.					26				5.8	153	
18	Le armouth	Edwin	✓		Sen.6th.					24				5.9	134	
19	Addis	George	✓		Jun.6th.					25				5.6	149	
20	Nichols	Thomas	✓		Jun.Engineer					24				5.9	154	
21	Mills	Vernon	✓		"					28				5.10	158	
22	Sayers	Joseph	✓		"					23				5.11	164	
23	Coombes	Rex	✓		"					21				5.11	156	
24	Joyce	Peter	✓		"					21		Scotch		5.11	156	
25	Findon	William	✓		"					23		English		5.7	152	
26	White	John	✓		"					21				5.7	151	
27	Help in	Leo	✓		"					21				5.9	159	
28	Foster	Arthur	✓		"					23				5.8	148	
29	Todd	James	✓		Deck Engineer					41				5.8	192	
30	Brasier	Frederick	✓		Asst. "					43				5.7	221	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., MAY 28th., *1924*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	White	Samuel.	✓		A. B.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	
62	Newman.	Edwin.	✓		A. B.					40				5.4	148	
63	Parker.	Richard.	✓		A. B.					30				5.7	154	
64	Disper	Harry	✓		A. B.					30				5.11	168	
65	Tomney	Eugene.	✓		A. B.					36				5.7	159	
66	OWENS	THOMAS.	✓		A.B.					32				5.8	147	
67	Cousins.	William.	✓		O; Seaman.					19				5.5	135	
68	Birkett.	Robert.	✓		do.					18				5.6	136	
69	Braithwate.	John.	✓		do.					17				5.6	135	
70	10 Thatcher.	Richard.	✓		do.					16				5.7.	136	
1	11 Mortlock.	Charles.	✓		do.					16				5.6	135	
2	12 Phillips.	Douglas.	✓		do.					17				5.7	136	
3	13 Lee.	Norman.	✓		do.					17				5.7	136	
4	14 Dawson.	Frederick.	✓		do.					16				5.6	135	
5	15 Mitchell.	Donald.	✓		Bridge Boy					15				5.6	135	
6	16 Sillett.	Frank.	✓		do.					15				5.7	136	
7	17 Bailey.	Charles.	✓		M.R.Steward.					32				5.8	146	
8	18 Cox.	Henry.	✓		do.					30				5.9	156	
9	19 Williams.	James.	✓		1st.Wire.Opp.					36		Welsh.		5.5	138	
80	20 Hosking.	Leonard.	✓		2nd. do.					42		English.		6.0	200	
1	21 King.	Robert.	✓		3rd. do.					34				5.7.	138	
2	22 Tunnadine.	Francis.	✓		4th. do.					28				5.11	168	
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

S.S. MELITA
20 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., MAY 28th., *19*24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Chambers.	Frank.	✓		L.O.and A.B.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No.	Yes	27	M	English	British.	5.5	148	
32	Hookey.	Frederick.	✓		do.					45				5.7.	164	
33	Longland.	Albert.	✓		do.					23				5.6.	138	
34	Henry.	William.	✓		do.					41				5.6	145	
5	Mawbridge	Horace	✓		do.					30				5.6	132	
36	French.	George.	✓		do.					56				5.6	142	
37	Ansell.	William	✓		W.Clean.& A.B					35				5.7	148	
38	Guy	George.	✓		do.					45				5.11	176	
39	Lemmon.	John.	✓		A. B.					59				5.9	142	
40 10	Woods.	Alfred.	✓		A.B.					55				5.10	308	
41 11	Giles.	William.	✓		A.B.					27				5.10	145	
2 12	Jacklin.	Louis.	✓		A.B.					56				5.6.	148	
3 13	PAYNE	ARTHUR	✓		A.B.					34				5.9.	148.	
4 14	Tampion.	George.	✓		A.B.					39				5.5.	156	
5 15	Vowden.	George.	✓		A.B.					39				5.9	168	
6 16	Anstery.	William.	✓		A.B.					43				5.5	143	
7 17	TURLEY	HENRY	✓		A.B.					48				5.5.	148	
8 18	Hart.	Robert.	✓		A.B.					30				5.4.	138	
9 19	King.	Harold.	✓		A.B.					35				5.10	168	
50 20	Fisher.	John.	✓		A.B.					38				5.8	158	
1 21	Smith.	Frederick.	✓		A.B.					30				5.4	142	
2 22	Warner.	Victor.	✓		A.B.					23				5.10	148	
3 23	Wilson.	Ernest.	✓		A.B.					52				5.9	168	
4 24	Sebborn.	William.	✓		A.B.					31				5.9	168	
5 25	Magee.	John.	✓		Seaman.					28		Irish.		5.8	142	
6 26	Lobb.	William.	✓		A.B.					55		English		5.6	166	
7 27	Winch.	Frederick.	✓		A.B.					46				5.11	185	
8 28	Fame.	Albert.	✓		A.B.					37				5.8	165	
9 29	Kelsett.	Frank.	✓		A.B.					39				5.8	165	
60 30	Leach.	Samuel.	✓		A.B.					24				5.8	151	

M. OFFICE
20 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., MAY 28th., 1924., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Metcalfe	George.			Commander.	21/5/24	Sot'on	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.6.	154	
2	Hume	Robert.			Chf.Officer					48		Scotch.	British	6.0	182	
3	Shaw	George			1st.Officer					49		English		5.8	174	
4	Pope	George			2nd do.					45				5.9	147	
5	Morfee	Stuart.			3rd. do.					38				5.7	163	
6	Clark.	Harold.			4th. do.					35				5.10	158	
7	Yates.	Herbert.			5th. do.					33				5;8	154	
8	Griffiths.	Arthur			6th. do.					26				5.8	151	
9	Atkins.	Thomas			Surgeon.					45				5.10	158	
10	Sullivan.	Charles.			Asst. do.					45		Irish.		5.11	162	
11	Greenslade.	Wallace.			Purser.					41		English.		5.11	195	
12	Perry	Charles.			Asst. do.					28				6.0	145	
13																
14	Raffle.	David.			Purser's Clerk					22				5.8	154	
15	Austin.	Albert.			Carpenter.					34				5.6	154	
16	Walker.	George.			do. Mate.					42				5.8	141	
17	Nicholas.	William.			Boatswain.					38				5.6.	156	
18	Thorn.	Harry.			do. Mate.					35				5.8	148	
19	Humby.	Frank.			do. Mate.					32				5.10	164	
20	HEMMING.	Samuel.			Petty Officer					53				5.7.	174	
21	Wynn	William.			do.					54				5.6	194	
22	Medhurst.	Alsey.			Storekeeper.					60				5.9.	156	
23	Leach.	William.			Lamptrimmer.					48				5.8	152	
24	Davidge.	Arthur.			A.M.and A.B.					48				5.7.	151	
25	Dawkins.	George.			do.					33				5.5	172	
26	Doel.	Herbert.			do.					45				5.7	152	
27	Rio.	Frank.			do.					45				5.4	206	
28	Kennedy.	Wilfred.			do.					40				5.7	149	
29	White.	Ernest.			do.					40				5.7	149	
30	Rousell.	Thomas.			L.S and A.B.					38				5.7	156	

H.M. OFFICE 28 MAY 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required u

14—1940

(1)

No. on list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobs. H.W.	38	British	17/5/24. Southampton.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barr	21	British			
Bell J.	23	do.			
Barton J.	36	do.			
Rasmussen	22	do.			
Romero	32	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. E. Whitehead
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

18	Thorn.	Harry.		do. Mate.	35		5.8	148
19	Humby.	Frank.		do. Mate.	32		5.10	164
20	HEMMING.	Samuel.		Petty Officer	53		5.7.	174
21	Wynn	William		do.	[illegible]		5.6	184
22	Medhurst.	Alsey.		Storekeeper.	60		5.9.	156
23	Leach.	William.		Lamptrimmer.	48		5.8	152
24	Davidge.	Arthur.		Q.M. and A.B.	48		5.7.	151
25	Dawkins.	George.		do.	33		5.5	172
26	Doel.	Herbert.		do.	45		5.7	152
27	Mio.	Frank.		do.	45		5.4	206
28	Kennedy.	Wilfred.		do.	40		5.7	149
29	White.	Ernest.		do.	40		5.7	149
30	Rousell.	Thomas.		L.O. and A.B.	38		5.7	156

M. M. OFFICE
20 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full information in columns 5, 6, 7 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each offense. See other side

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York

23rd May, 19 24

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Homeric

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	597	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	596

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th May, 19 24, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Liverpool and is expected to sail 3rd June, 19 24, for Southampton.

via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Davidge, G.	42	British	17/5/24.	Southampton.
Kennett, F.	41	do	do	do
Lee, T.	29	do	do	do
Black, J. H.	30	do	do	do
Longman, F.	32	do	do	do

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—469

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

Vesse

14—1940

(1)

No. on list

1	Mat								
2	Hur								
3	Sha								
4	Pope								
5	Morfe								
6	Clark								
7	Yates.								
8	Griffith								
9	Atl								
10	S								
11	G								
12	P								
13	—								
14	Ra								
15	Au								
16	"a								
17	Ni								
18	Thorn.	Harry.		do.	Mate.		35		5.8 146
19	Humby.	Frank.		do.	Mate.		32		5.10 164
20	HEMMING.	Samuel.		Petty Officer			53		5.7. 174
21	Wynn	William.		do.			54		5.6 144
22	Medhurst.	Alsey.		Storekeeper.			60		5.9. 156
23	Leach.	William.		Lamptrimmer.			48		5.8 152
24	Davidge.	Arthur.		Q.M.and A.B.			48		5.7. 151
25	Dawkins.	George.		do.			33		5.5 172
26	Doel.	Herbert.		do.			45		5.7 152
27	Aio.	Frank.		do.			45		5.4 [illegible]
28	Kennedy.	Wilfred.		do.			40		5.7 149
29	White.	Ernest.		do.			40		5.7 149
30	Rousell.	Thomas.		L.S and A.B.			38		5.7 156

M. M. OFFICE
20 MAY 1924
LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full specific information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6 and (7) is punishable by a heavy fine (before or after each name). See other side

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Nome ice, White Sea, arrived 5/29/20, 19, M., from 37

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived 5/29/24, 19, M., from Ulay-Elz 36
June Eb

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	[illegible] Charles	1st Cl	8	10	U	QE	Acc'd		9:00	MURPHY								Admitted by Executive Order 6/10/24 Bureau Letter 95893/170 Passed Inspector								
38f		Minnie																								
3f		Valerie																								
1m		Peter																								
32f	2	[illegible] Louise (Helmme)	2nd Cl	6	2/3	[illegible]	QE	Acc'd		9:00	MURPHY	6/3						914/667	Landed 6/4/24 - 11th am.				May 11 6 1 ✓ June 18 6 16 ✓			
5m		George																								
34f	3	[illegible] Julia	2nd Cl	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	QE			9:00	PHILADELPHIA	6/						914/648	Landed 6/9/24 - 11th pm				May 5 12 12 ✓ June 20 20 ✓			
6m		Josef																								
4f		Julia																								
2f		Teresia																								
32m	4	[illegible] Imre	2nd Cl	5	9/21	"	QE			9:00	"	6/						914/648	Landed 6/9/24 - 11th pm							
28f		Anna																					June 30 30 2 ✓			
5f		Katalin																								
45m	5	[illegible] Joanis	2nd Cl	5	19	As M	QE			9:00	"	6/						6/1 31 NC 11th					May 2 3 3 ✓ June 4 3 3 ✓			
25f	6	[illegible] Johanna	2nd Cl	5	20	33	QE			9:00	"	6/						6/1 129 KS 1st					May 2 3 2 ✓ June 4 4 3 ✓			
21m	7	[illegible] Peter Joseph		Cl	5	[illegible]	QE			10:15	[illegible]	6/						#914/654 ✓					May 2 5 3 ✓			
48m	8	[illegible] Cornelis		Clo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		10:00	"	6/						6/3 126 EC 1st					June 22 22 19 ✓			
40f		[illegible]																6/6 66 KS 2nd								
9m		Perka																								
51m	9	[illegible] Stevo		Clo	[illegible]	QE	[illegible]	[illegible]			"							914/31 Landed 6/9/24 - 2nd pm								

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

35

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived MAY 29, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Mediterranean

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	SCHAFANOWSKA, Scheindl	10:	2	2		1	To call	Hackensack, N. J. Hebr. Immigration, 47 Main St.,					1	

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMANIC" sailing from [illegible], May 21st, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 28th May, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Elizabeth. N. Y. 1907. 6th. March	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Thomas	34		M	M		[illegible] Oct. 1856.	[illegible]
3	DEROWSKI,	FRANK.	37		M	M		Camp Dix District Court N.Y. 5/7/1918	1524 Mt. Ephraim Av. Camden N.Y.
4	SCHOMBERG.	JOSEPH.	56		M	M		Stevens Point Wis. 1/5/1916	158. Portrage St. Stevens Point,
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

C.1

C.1

C.1

C.1

Form [illegible]
S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], MAY 21st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 28th May 1924.

C.1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]pitone	Michele	26		M		H 2355 [illegible] 12/11/22 to Dec 1, 1922	Naturalized on August 29th [illegible] in Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]ome [illegible]pitone [illegible]chele 712 Win St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	[illegible]rotos	[illegible]hn	31		M	S	[illegible]orn in [illegible]eveland Ohio [illegible]ly 7th 1893	[illegible]	Uncle [illegible]rotos Andras [illegible] 25 Geneva St. Macdine Mich.
3	[illegible]gniak	Maria	24		F	S	[illegible]orn in Carteret N.J. on August 24th 19[illegible]	Naturalized at District Court of [illegible]on. District of Pa. on [illegible]ly 24th 1928	Father [illegible]gniak Alexsa 2[illegible] [illegible]orgen Carteret Middlesex N.J.
4	Kruger.	Jacob	3						[illegible]ome 2[illegible] E. 19th St New York
5	[illegible]	Bettie	45		F	W	[illegible]rn in Boston Mass New [illegible]oston on May 2nd 19[illegible]	Naturalized at Boston on February 18th 1924	Father Johann Kollis Short [illegible]rek [illegible]... 223 [illegible]rek any N.J.
6	[illegible]	Paul	38						Wife Athrine Koplides N.Y. Conservatory Boston Mass.
7	[illegible]	Valerin	36		M			Naturalized at Pendarawas County Court in Ohio New Philadelphia on March 1st 1923	[illegible]ome 524 East Front St New Philadelphia Ohio
8	[illegible]	Emma	47		F	M		By Marriage Wife of [illegible]	Saint Louis Mo. 2435 N Vandeventer
9	[illegible]B	William	52		M	M	Born [illegible] Indiana October 8th 1871	[illegible]	Saint Louis Mo. 2435 N. Vandeventer
10	[illegible]	Amalia	47		F	M			[illegible]. 115th Str. New York [illegible]...
11	[illegible]	Carmine	12		M	S	New York in 1912	Naturalized at New York 9th September 192[illegible]	313 E. 115th Str. New York N...
12	[illegible]	Michele	1		M	S	Born at New York 1914		313 E. 115th Str. New York [illegible]...
13	[illegible]S	Domenico	8		M	S	Born at New York 191[illegible]		313 E. 115th Str. New York [illegible]...
14	[illegible]S	Pasquale	6		M	S	Born at New York 1918		313 E. 115th Str. New York [illegible]...
15	[illegible]S	Carmela	2		F	S	Born at New York 1922		313 E. 115th Str. New York N...
16	[illegible]	Jessie	52		F	M			Amelia Seltzer 1415 East New York Ave. Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	Salvatore	29		M	S		Naturalized at [illegible] Court of Bangor Me. August 1[illegible]	[illegible]ome Boonston N.J. 305 Show Str.
18								Naturalized at Camden N.J. September 19[illegible]	
19	#1 [illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

21

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pap[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m[illegible]e made u[illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe., of the "S. S. HOMERIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th. May, 1924

16—228

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is entering (especially if laboring person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Bro. Col. 19 Yes / Brother.	$25 /	No		No	Brother, Alex Alexan... 1920, [illegible] Mich. Leader Index No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Wowosostar
2	yes	Self.	$50	No		No	Husband, Sholew Schatanowskn. 47 Main St Hackensack N J	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Wowosostar
3	No	Husband. (Bro. Col. 19)	$50	No		No	Husband, Joseph Anomberg. 19[illegible] Portage, St.Stevens Point.Wis (See Sheet I-4-4)	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland.	Wejherowo
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mrs ✓ Schatanowska.	JULIUS Snyudia.	40		F	M	8-42471 Farm- Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Danzic	Auswanderer laser	Father. Michael Kolar, Sister. Susa Grinbers Mikulajewski Parawoznaja, 66 Russia.		Hackensack.
3		Schomberg ✓ Anna.	1st pat 1/4	36		F	M	2-915423-9-15-41-505 H. Wife	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Polish.	Married 10/22/23 Polish	Chelbowo	Reda, Poland.	15 Tuasky st. Nejberowo Poland	N J. Wis	Stevens Point.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. N. Atkins, , Surgeon of the S. S. "ROMERIC" , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S Edinburgh.
L. R. F. P. Glasgow.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "HOMERIC" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY ....., 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th May, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after voyage; or temporarily or permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$96	No	No	No	Friend E.Morgus 601 W.151 st New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Szombathely
2	Yes	Himself	$50	No	No	No	Mr. Jonson Irvin Friend W.Hudson St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Szombathely
3	Yes	Himself	$5	No	No	No	Friend Tolor Pasco New York 500 Simpson St	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Szeged
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1	New York	F.O. Spencer Cousin 1445 Van Buren Rd. East Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Szombathely
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend William Crouch c/o Reisner 247 East 84th St. New York City	Yes	Know	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
6	Yes	Himself	No	No	No	No	Mr. E.Ild Friend 150 N.F st. Shasta Cal.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungaria	Budapest
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	12	San Francisco	Sister: Mrs Ila illet 1906 Folsom St. San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Hungaria	Parad
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	San Francisco	Sister: Mrs. Ila illet 1906 Folsom St. San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungaria	Parad
9	Yes	Brother see colour 19	10	No	No	No	Brother: Aron Zolimansky 150 Bay 26th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungaria	Parad
10	Yes	see colour 19	No	No	No	No	Brother in law: Aron Zolimansky 150 Bay 26th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Stanislau
11	Yes	colour 19	no	No	No	No	Uncle: Aron Zolimansky 150 Bay 26th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Stanislau
12	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	2	N.York	Friend: Menhon Bros 153 10th Ave. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Carol
13	Yes	Himself	No	No	No	No	Mr. Goniori Bro. Friend. Kralar Pa. Gen. Hospital	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Greece	Calamo
14	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	D.A. Sommerfeld Friend. 1173 Broadway New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumanian	Nagy Varad
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Pittsburgh	Friend; S. Tonich 544 Second Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	Does not know		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungaria	Nagy Koros
16	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	Yes	17	Warren	Children: Georgie Fodor No.ook 70 Park Ave Warren Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Croatia	Ravinol
17	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Warren	Husband: Nicolae Furlea Pain Str. 34 Warren Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Roumanian	Cav. Jesca
18	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	No	No	Uncle: Johan Sacach East Chicago Ill. 402 Vernon Ave	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Jad-Fagaras
19	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	Yes	12	Nobis Ohio	Nicolai Capatina cousin Nobis Ohio Margaret St. 135	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Hoghiz
20	Yes	Husband see colour 19	70	No	No	No	Husband — Wife Paris 719 Wm. St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumanian	Strom
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	Detroit	Cousin; Georgie Slimonsen 5485 Russel Str. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ital.	Jad-Fagaras Nicoli S. Giovanni
22	Yes	Himself	No	Yes	1	Gary	Wife Eugenia Congarica 1109 Adams St Gary Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chest.	Grey	None	Roumania	Com. Moroura
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	2	New York	Home address: 178 E. 108th St. Bronx New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Roumania	Fagaras
24	Yes	Himself	1000	Yes	6	New York	Mr. Emanuele Vincenzi friend 248 East 105 St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Smirne
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	3	Magnesville	Uncle: Nicolas Parloff Main Str. Magnesville Ky.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left hand	Italy	C. Cuzzi
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

List ... ALL ALIENS ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ng at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * HOMERIC * . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , MAY 7th 1941 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]WICS	Karolz	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szombe	Father Burger Szar Szombos Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2		SZA...AY	Istvan	30		M	S	Doctor.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law and sister: Jean Miklosno Budapest. 7ll Arpad Ast	N.Y.	New York
3		CSI...AC	Laszlo	33		M	M	Doctor.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Mrs Csillag Budapest V...ljet Rurat 74	N.Y.	New York
4		NAVAROSI SCHWARTZER	Otto	44		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyszeni	Wife Laborori Schwartzer Nagyszeni	N.Y.	New York
5		BERGER [illegible]ER	Joseph	21		M	S	Boxer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungaria	Budapest	Father. Berger Sandor Budapest, Hungaria IX Ferotto u. 7/b	N.Y.	New York
6		S...AAK	Mihael	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Parnu	Father: Jan Soleaak Lisman 8 Parnu	N.Y.	New York
7		...W	Fred	33		M	M	Constructor	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Parnu	Woldow Tomo Father: 50 Jaguselja Parnu Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
8		WO...OW	Frieda	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Revel	Father in law; Woldow Tomo 50 Jaguselja Parnu Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
9		ZA...IVANSKY	Mouska	43		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Friend: B. ...olkin Russia Gomel Zamkova 31	N.Y.	New York
10		ZA...IVANSKY	Rachil	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Friend: B. ...olkin Russia Gomel Zamkova 31	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	ZA...IVANSKY	Rutka	9		M	S	Sholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Rusria	Gomel	Friend: B. ...olkin Russia Gomel Zamkova 31	N.Y.	New York
12		SKL...ITIS	Sagularios	38		M	S	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Poleni Sklitis Calamos Epos	N.Y.	New York
13		SAGO	Santor	30		M	S	Chimist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	Brother: Sago Janos Budapest VI Verismarty utca 44	Pa	Grafton
14		KOVACS	Penso	30		M	S	Chimist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	Mother: Nona Fajsy Nagyszoros Hungaria	N.Y.	New York
15		ZRVNAR	Stevo	51		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Jugoslavian	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Calovac	Sister: Milka Malara Kolovar Croatia	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		N...VAK	Gheorghe	42		M	M	Worker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Siria Jud.Arad	Wife: Fica Normok Com.Siria Jud-Arad Romania	Ohio	Warren
17		BER...IA	Lucretia	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fagaras	Daughter: Stella Dragomon Fagaras Romania	Ohio	Warren
18		TERZSI	Ana			F	S	Nurse	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungaria	Bochin	Mother: Julia Varmi Jud. Tarnava Mare Bochin	Mass.	Chicago Ill.
19		ST...ICA	Gheorghe	4...		M	M	Worker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Strena Carbunara	Son Crasan Parascanino Stoica Strena Carbunara Jud. Fagaras	Ohio	New Ils
20		ITITIS.	Victoria	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Wife of U.S.C.	No	Italian	Italian	Tunisia	Tunis	accompanied by husband See Sheet No. 1	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		P...SVIN	George	43		M	M	Workman	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Com. Mercurea	Wife: Elisabeth Pusrin Com. Mercurea Jud. ...iaru	Mich.	Detroit
22		COSMARICA	Victor	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Val Jul Fagaras	Father Juan Cosmarica Com. Val Jul Fagaras	Ind.	Gary
23		ARMAGHANIAN	Diran	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U. S. A.	N.Y.	None 75 rue de Tournon Paris	N.Y.	New York
24		MIFS...	Michel	38		M	M	Shoe Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Maltese	British	Malta	Hamrun	Mrs. Guiseppa Mifsud Via Brigida 50 Hamrun Malta	N.Y.	New York
25		...OVITCH.	Mina	40		M	M	Pastry Cook	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Jugosl.	Jugoslavia	Milano	Wife: Dragomir Persa Milano Galleria Tolomeo Jugoslavia	Pa	Monroeville
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

C.10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S. S. "HOME IC" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. EDINBURG. L. R. F. P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. R. W. Atkins SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—21

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG May 21th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 28th. May 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russo	Angelo	32		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Harrisburg Pa.	310 North St. Harrisburg Pa
2	Russo	Salvatore	28		M	S		Harrisburg Pa. 1923. 21st. Nov.	404 Washington St. Saudusky Ohio
3	Barca	Giovanni	37		M	M	SEE ALIEN SHEETS LINE 20	Com. Pleas Saudusky Erie 26 Sept. 1918	
4	Barca	Virginia	32		F	M		1918 No 130571O By Marriage	Hoboken N.J.415, Adam Str.,
5	Kessler	Siméon	37		M	M	20th June 1897. New York.		Hoboken N.J.415, Adam Str., 1509 Kemberma Avenue
6	Kessler	Frances	36		F	M	Pittsburg Nov. 25th 1897.		New York Beechview Pitts.
7	Kessler	Charlotte	2		F	S	New York Nov 15th. 1921.		New York do.
8	Perazzo	Peter	38		M	S	New York City 1888 June 13th.		New York do
9	Rotledge	Elise	38		F	S	March 8th, 1881 Covington Co Miss.		241 Bleecker Str. New York ;
10	Kettis	William	39		M	M		Buffalo N. Y. March 1918.	350 Kemaster St. Memphis Tenn. Home / 1431 Jefferson Str. Buffalo. N.Y.
11	Feretic	Ivan	35		M	M		May 10th. 1923 Windhem County.	Brother-in-law / Ivan Seretic 10 Ave, Newyork . N.Y.
12	Scott.	Katherine.	46		F	S	Milton Mills N.H. April 14 1878.		1385 Wesley Ave, Pasadena Col.
13	Rice.	Richard.	57		M	M	Nov. 21st. 1872 Manchester Cann.		209 Pearl St. Hartford Cann.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/9. Rotledge Elsie. Transferred to 1st. Class. Sheet 6/22 (Citizen)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Homeric" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 21st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 28th. May, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	21		M	S	Millsburg N. Y. Oct. 14th. 1902.		[illegible] Grove St. Nyack on Hud. N. Y.
2	WILSON	[illegible]	30		M	M		Sept. 1880	[illegible], Van Cortland Park Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M		(By Marriage)	203[illegible], Stewart St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			S		By virtue of Parents.	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		F	M		(By Marriage) Aug. 4th. 1911	Tremont Hotel. Boston. Mass.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	S			201, 163rd St. Reading Pa.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Oct. 11th. 1876. La Crosse Wis.		Vermillyre. So Dakota.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	May 10th. 1898. [illegible] Wis.		1435. State St. La Crosse Wis.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	May 29th. 1907. La Crosse Wis		do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	Wd.			do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	Wd.			American Reservoir. Niles Falls Pa.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	Brklyn. N.Y.C. June 1st 1872.	New Brunswick N.J.	668 Wm. Cortland Park Yonkers. N. Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M			12, Hartnol St. New Brunswick N. J.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	May 6th 1896. Ariel Wis.		847, Lexington Ave. N. Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Nov. 1st. 1897 La Crosse. Wis.		967, Newmark St. Milwaukee. Wis.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	Wd.		SD	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S		[illegible] 13th Sept. 1883.	Mutual Ins Co Parkersb. W.Va.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	New York [illegible]. June 6th 1879.		Greely Colorado.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible] Feb. 23rd 1900		560. Park Ave. New Y[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible] Wis. Sept. 18th. 1900		[illegible] Wis.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	S	March. 8th. 1892. Madison Indiana		do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M				562, W. 2nd St. Madison Ind.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			S	May 4th. 1911, Nebraska City. Neb	(de relative.)	[illegible] Los Angeles.
25	KYLTONEN.	ERKKI.	65		M	M		District Court of Nelson N.D. 30th. April 1890.	10, [illegible] Brocket North Dakota.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I/6 Pierce Dorothy Pearl N.O.B.

I/2§ Hirson Morris. N.O.B.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. B. METCALFE. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "HOMERIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Metcalfe
Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1924

at NY.

EPA Ellis
Immigration Officer.

14—603

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, amount less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to restraint by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane? (Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and if "yes" explain in full on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (For full text of this question see note at bottom of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	S. Imperial, O/O Matsubashi, [illegible].	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Yokohama.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Do	Tokyo.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cooks Conducted Party.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	Wales	Llanrhystyd.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. I. Merimbee, Friend.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Wales	Llanrhystyd.
5	Yes	Government	Yes	No	-	-	2 0, Broadway. N. Y.	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Japan	Tokyo.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~Various~~	~~J. J. Easton,~~ Home.																			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In Transit		James St. Free Dock, Sydney.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	nil	Australia	Sydney.
8	No	Self.	Yes	No.			B. Knoppow, Cousin, 925 Windar Street, Detroit.	Perm.			No	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Pathonian	Walk.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit to Australia.	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fir.	Brn	Brn.	nil	S.Austra:	Lanca.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit		~~In Transit to Australia.~~	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk	Brn.	nil	S.Austra:	Athelstone
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Pen Hotel, New York.	no	4mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	nil	Germany	Bermmberg.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

415 ADAM STR., HOBOKEN, N.Y. ADM. AS ALIEN PERM. RES. H.T. PAID

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (which has for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their political character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 21st, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	TOKUMARU	Yuji.Mr	29		M M	Profess	Yes	English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London.	S. Kameda, C/O Nippon Yusen, Kaisha London. E. C. 3.	Japan	Yokohama.
2	DIPLOMAT	MATSUZAKI	Junzo	31		M M	do	Yes	English.	Yes	do	do	do	do	4, Lloyds Ave. London. E. C. 3. K. Takasu, Friend.	do	do
3	TRANSIT	EVANS	DAVID Miss	53		M M	Grocer	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit	England	Wales	Swansea	9 Muswell Road, London, Miss Violet Irene Evans, 8, Pretty Rd. Swansea. Daughter.	Ont	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	EVANS	DAVID	50		F M	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	d	d.	d	d.	Ont	Montreal
5	DIPLOMAT	KIMURA	Mokichi	27		M M	Profes	Yes	English.	Ye	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	Mr. S. Kameda, Friend. 4, Lloyds Ave. London.	Japan	Yokohama
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M M	Travelling	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	W. Greenwood, N. [illegible] Pleasant.	[illegible]	New York
7		ARESTON.	JESSIE.	45		F M	H.Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Australia	English.	England	London	Mrs. Ferns, friend. Prospect Row, Dudley, Worcester.	Austr alia	Sydney.
8		MICHELSON.	HERBERT.	23		M S	Forwarding Agent	Yes	English, German, Russian.	Yes	Latvia.	Esthonian	Danzig	Danzig	Brother, Arthur Michelson, c/o White Star Line, Danzig.	Mich	Detroit.
9	TRANSIT	WARREN.	EDWIN.	41		M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Uncle, Charles Warren. 61 Lakeside Rd. Palmers Green London.	Aust:	Melbourne.
10	TRANSIT	WARREN.	Alvina. M.	41		F M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English	England	London.	- ditto -	do.	-do.-
11		WAGNER.	ERIC	29		M S	Mer-chant	Yes	English German.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cologne.	Berg Geadeach. Nr. Colegne. Mother. Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19		SEE CITIZEN SHEET 2 LINE 4															
20		BARCA	VIRGINIA	22		F M					ITALY	ITAL.					
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-503863-8.30.37

2-811635-Noc/A.505-1.25.41

99405/20

16

3/6 Spenen-Smith James Alfred transferred to sheet 4/22.

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh. L. R. F. P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

F W Atkins.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAY, 1924

at Liv

E P A Clerk

Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Metcalfe
Master.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1924

at New York.

R N Inst
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th May, 19 24 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Cooks Conducted Party to U. S. A. and Jamaica. No. 2.																			
2	No	Self	$10.00	Yes	15	Cleveland, O.	212, E. 162nd Ave. Bronx N. Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Grn.	Hazel	nil	England	Selbrot Green
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Arthur Rawline, 1019 East St. Wilkingsbury, Pensy.																			
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Mr. T. James, Friend. 641 North 21st. St. Philadelphia.	No	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brown	Black	England	Burham.
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	ditto ditto.																			
6	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	Boston Mass. U. S. A.	Friend, Adam H. Dickey. 220, Lexington Ave. New York.	No	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	Newport.
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	Boston	do do.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	W. Grey.
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Cooks Conducted Party, U. S. A. 366, 5th. Ave. New York. N. Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	London.
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	do	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	London.
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	34	N. Y.	Children. Misses Harry Hamilton, 1870, Arthur Ave. Bronx N. Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Hull
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Children. Andrew Ferguson. 2, Clifton Ave. N. Y. City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Northampton
12	Yes	Husband.		Yes	Yes	10	N. Y.	do	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	White	Brn.	nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	No	Agent		Yes	Yes	mth.	N. Y.	Wife's Home New York. N. Y.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Grey	nil	Scotland	Old Cumnock.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2	N. Y.	Friend, V. Payne, Editor. North Interpretor Bldge: New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Holloway
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Friend. R. [illegible] 22, Broad St. New York N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Lt. Brn.	nil	Holland	Cork Harbour.
16	No	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Joining U. S. Navy at Philadelphia.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Sandy	Brn.	nil	S. Africa	Wimburg.
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	Sailed	Friend Henry St. b. Mr. Carlson.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	nil	England	Sheffield
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Pro Alyn. N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	nil	Norway	Lillesand
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Various		Dr. A. A. Bramley-Moore, Brother 320, Dorchester St. W. Montreal	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Fair	Blue	nil	Denmark	Greenland
20	No	Gillet Johnston Croydon Empl Friend.		Yes	Yes	1921	N. Y.	Rev. Fawcett, Friend. 30 Tetley St. West n. Prince. N. Y. Denver	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brn.	nil	England	London
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	24, Broad St. New York.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn.	nil	England	Croydon.
22	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12	Various	J. J. Weston, Friend. Preston, Lancs. England.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Fair	Hazel	nil	Wales	Swansea.
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	Miss Mary Marsden, Sister Depew, Buffalo N. Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Grey	Blue	Scar on neck	England	Durham.
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No	—	—	" " do	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Grey	Blue	nil	Australia	Adelaide.
25	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	Ireland	[illegible]	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kildysert.
26	Yes	W. S. Line		Yes	Yes	1924	N. Y.	Employers, White Star Line 1, Broadway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Yl.	nil	Russia	Poland.
27	Yes	W. S. Line		Yes	Yes	1924	N. Y.	-ditto-	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Grey	nil	England	London.
28									No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dak	Brn.	Cut on chin	England	Newcastle.
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 22nd, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																
2	TRANSIT																
3																	
4	TRANSIT																
5	TRANSIT																
6	TRANSIT																
7	TRANSIT																
8	TRANSIT																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	TRANSIT																
16	TRANSIT																
17	TRANSIT																
18																	
19	TRANSIT																
20	TRANSIT																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

4/13 Scupini Kate N.O.B.
4/25 Abramowitz Abram N.O.B.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Homeric" Sailing therewith (State whether regularly sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. C.P.&S. Edin., L.R.F.P.Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

T. R. N. Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 24

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Metcalfe
Master

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1921

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or can not read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, or could be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country of birth or nationality is to be read people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be so described, regardless of the location of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession—not less than $50*).—The amount shown will vary in each case of individual or families (the exact amount not to be shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th. May, 1924.

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot or imbecile or insane person, or person who has been insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See comment for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	No	No	Father-in-law: Leo Lpurimonda, 772 4th Ste., Indianapolis Ind. Vice President.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Monte San Giovanni
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924 New York	5 weeks European Chinaware Co. 244 Fifth Ave. New York	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Podvoloczyska
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	European Chinaware Co. 244 Fifth Avenue New York	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Podvoloczyska
4	Yes	Cousin	no	No	No	No	D. Schwartz cousin 239 Penn Ave. Scranton. Pa. (See Col. 19.)	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Klais Aravos
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921/2	N.York	Friend: Eugen Fischer, Akron. Ohio	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Roumania	Bucharest
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914/	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Martha Laidlo Elizabeth N.J	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Yugoslavia	Not Covered
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914/	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin: Martha Laidlo Elizabeth N.J	Yes	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Babtiste College East Orange, N.J	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Negro	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kiskorlo
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Friend: Franz Sozset 247 E. 118 St. New York City	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Hungary	Papa
10	Yes	Husband	$25	No	No	No	Friend: Franz Sozset 247 E. 118th str. New York City	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Papa
11	Yes	Father	no	No	No	No	Friend: Franz Sozset 247 E. 118 St. New York City	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Papa
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1915/22	S/Bethlehem Husband : 208 Second Street, Bethlehem Pa.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Aretis Greece
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father : 208 2nd. St rest Bethlehem Pa	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	South Bethlehem
14	Yes	Mother	No	Born in U.S.A.			Father : 208 2nd Str.. Bethlehem Pa	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	South Bethlehem
15	Yes	Mother	No	Born in Hungary			Father : 208 2nd Str.. Bethlehem Pa.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Brown	None	Hungary	Kutgochard
16	Yes	Uncle (See Col 19).	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : Theodor Weinshane 2341 No Delaware Indianapolis Ind.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lemberg Podolia
17	Yes	Uncle (See Col 19.)	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : Theodor Weinshane 2341 No Delaware Indianapolis Ind.	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
18	Yes	(See Col 19)	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : D.Schwartz 239 Penn Ave. Scranton Pa.																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8years	New York Detr.	friend Carswangsey 19 Morris Str. New York	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	3	White	Black	Black	None	Russia	Bessarabia
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband: Benedikt Daniel 324 Delaware Ave. Glassport Pa. U.S.A.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Asia Minior	Turkey Borsa
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Uncle: B.Grossman 1847 Prospect Place Brooklyn New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bulgaria	Shoumla Chortak
22	No	Husband (See Col 19.)	No	No	No	No	Home: 1451 Jefferson Str. Buffalo N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Ergnone	Marseille
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Russia Church Metropolite Platon N.Y.	no	For ever		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greek	Siatista
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Emile Bochelet friend. Artists on professional tour. 156 Union Ave. mt. Vernon N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Moscow
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Artist on professional Tour. as above	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greek	Kefalonia
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Artist on professional tour as above	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greek	Kefalonia
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Artist on professional tour	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greek	Kefalonia
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Travelling with relatives home	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greek	Kefalonia
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	New York	640 Riveiride Drive friend	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Trujillo
30	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	2years	N.York	61 W. 60th Street New York	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	Oates Head on Tyne.
	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yr.	Phila.	Boarding Company Philadelphia	No	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Black	None	Albania	Gefetor, Korca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 21st 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calasetti	Vittoria	20		F	M	Housewife	No	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Sicily	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Barbasch	Leo	27		M	M	Manufactory	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Leo Barbasch Home I Schottering Vienna	N.Y.	New York
3		Barbasch	Betty	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Leo Barbasch I Schottering Vienna	N.Y.	New York
4		Goldstein	Zoltan	40		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Careu Mari	Wife: Jenni Goldstein St. Dorobantilor 2P Careu Mari	Pa	Scranton
5		Halasz	Albert	35		M	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Delrecen	Wife: Mrs Halasz Albert Delrecen Hungary	Ohio	Akron
6		[illegible]	Lajos	46		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]	Budapest	Father: Boross Janos Kispest Czeronay u 24	O	Cleveland
7		Hukah	Lajosne	35		F	M	None	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Boross Janos Kispest Czeronay u 24	O	Cleveland
8		Kovacs	Sandor	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskoris	Father: Kovac Istvan Kiskoris Hungary	N.J	East Orange
9		Kraus	Imre	32		M	M	Physician	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Mother: Kraus Davidne Szt. Laszlo utca 19 Papa	NY	New York
10		Kraus	Anna	26		F	M	None	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Mother-in-law: Kraus Davidne Szt. Laszlo utca 19 Papa	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	Kraus	Katalin	5		F	S	(Child)	No	No	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	Grandmother: Kraus Davidne Szt. Laszlo utca 19 Papa	NY	New York
12		Serfecz	Karolina	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szatgotthara	Cousin: Mayen Ferenoz Zsida Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
13	U.S.C.	Serfecz	Jozsef	6		M	S	(Child)	No	no	No	U.S. Born	Magyar	Hungary	Szatgotthara	Cousin : Mayer Ferenoz Zsida Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
14	U.S.C.	Serfecz	Julia	4		F	S	(Child)	No	no	No	U.S. Born	Magyar	Hungary	Szatgotthara	Cousin : Mayen Ferenoz Zsida Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
15	UNDER 16	Serfecz	Terasia	2		F	S	(Child)	No		No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szatgotthara	Cousin : Mayen Ferenoz Zsida Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
16		Kleiman	George	27		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Father-in-law : Osif Weinshenker Spiridonofka No 16 u.6 Moscow Russia	Ind.	Indianapolis
17		Kleiman	Nashia	25		F	M	Singer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Osif Weinshenker Spiridonofka No 16 u.6 Moscow Russia	Ind.	Indianapolis
18		Goldstein	Zoltan	40		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Careu Mare	Wife & Children : Zsemy Goldstein Str. Dorobantilor No 2 Roumania	Pa	Scranton
19		Michael	Joannis	45		M	M	Workman	No	Greek	No	Turkish	Turk	U.S.A.	New York	wife Simeonilsa Michael Asia Minor.	N.Y	New York
20		Daniel	Johana	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechoslov.	Plaveczky Otvrtek	Czecho-Slovaquia	Mother: Mrs. Jaimbec Mary Plaveczky Otvrtek Bratislavskaa Czechoslov.	Pa	Glassport
21		Grossman	Moise	19		M	SM	Trader	Yes	French	Yes	French	Hebrew	French	Marseille	Mr. Robin 20 Cours Belsunce Marseille (Friend)	N.Y.	New York
22		Kettis	Theodora	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Salonique	Sister-in-law: Panagiota Vicopoulon Arionon St., No 25 Salonique	N.Y	Buffalo
23		Frumenstein	Alexei	33		M	M	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Lethonian	Lethonian	Roumania	Kichineff	Friend Vladiwir Arshamba: t Hotel Paris	N.Y	New York
24		Parissis	Aristides	45		M	M	Artiste	Yes	Italian	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	mother Marie Parissis Io Rue Lelygeorgie Athens.	N.Y.	New York
25		Parissis	Despina	28		F	M	Artiste	Yes	Italian	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	do.	N.Y	New York
26		Parissis	Ostina	18		F	S	Artist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	do.	N.Y	New York
27		Parissis	Evangelina	17		F	S	Artist	Yes	Italian	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	do.	N.Y	New York
28	UNDER 16	Parissis	Marica	3		F	S	None	No	No	No	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	do.	N.Y	New York
29		de Pinillos	Carmen	42		M	Wd	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Cousin Genaro Arbaiza 1113 Warburton Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	N.Y	New York
30	TRANSIT	Shyvers	Richard	55		M	S	Designer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	France	Paris	Friend Berkovitz 103 Rue Lafayette Paris	N.Y	New York
14		Thimi	Vangyel	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Natalie Thimi Hellena Alvaria	Pa	Philadelphia

ZA 27877 rec'd 6/11/43 (404)

5/1 Calasetti Vittoria N.O.B.
5/6 Hukah Lajos N.O.B.
5/7 Hukah Lajosne N.O.B.
5/8 Kovacs Sandor N.O.B.

5/18 Golstein Zolton Duplicated see 5/4
Thimi Vangyel Transferred to 6/5.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Homeric" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edin., L.R.F.P.Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1924

at New York.

Dr R S Trul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Homeric" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Metcalfe
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 24
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2, "Head tax status".) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

If the mother M (male) or F (female)

The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

The entry should also rule as accurately as possible the occupa-

[illegible] carpenter, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] and not

[illegible] and between sheets and lists because, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible] himself or for [illegible]

[illegible] who questions it

[illegible] and corrections should be made,

[illegible] aliens arrivals.

[illegible] question: "In answering this question

[illegible] should be entered.

[illegible] be construed to mean the country of which alien is

[illegible] race printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show

[illegible] between race and [illegible] country of which alien is

[illegible] and [illegible] should be entered.

[illegible] appearing under the

[illegible] Asiatic, German, or Hebrew should

[illegible] England, or Scotland, or any other country. In this

[illegible] the following classes should be entered:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people in the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Colored persons of African descent who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] be classed as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be [illegible] permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] country of birth, nationality or race.

Commonwealth countries and foreign colonies are not to be used. The entry should be "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should contain name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country is not the United States).

Column 15, *Whether has an unbroken ticket to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*. The answer should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] the amount [illegible] family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, New York."

Column 19, *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*. The answer should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are mainly explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by [illegible] question 20, if intended to be answered either Yes or No, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such a reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28th MAY, 19 24.

20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (For explanation of this question see note at bottom of this list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1yr.	N.Y.	46, West Broadway N. yY	Yes	2Mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Br	Br	Br	none	Spain	Meria.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	no	—	—	Husband Bela Varkonys 958 Prospect Ave Brox NY.	no	1yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl.	none	Hungary	Kaposvar
3	yes	mother		yes	no	—	—	Father do sister Mrs E,Tamassy 517 E,86 St., N.Y.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blk.,	none	Hungary	Taramy.
4	yes	Self		yes	no				no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Io	Fr.	Br.	Br.	no.	Hungary	Nyregbaya.
5	Yes	Self.		Yes	Yes	Yrs.	Phila.	Boarding Co. Philadelphia.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Black	None.	Albania	Cafezer Korn.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (For explanation of this question see note at bottom of this list.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why? Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (For explanation of this question see note at bottom of this list.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?

Form 500 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., MAY 21st., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	11670	MOTTOS.	FLORIAN.	36		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish Hungarian	Yes	Spanish.	Spanish	Spain.	Meria Almeria	3, Seuous Meria Almeria Wife.	N.Y.	N. Y
ST 2		Varkonys.	Belhnas.	32		F	M	Artiste	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapesh	Brother in law Mr, Russer Senta Hungary	N.Y.	N. Y.
ST 3	UNDER 16	VARKONYS.	GEORGE.	5		m	s	child	yes	Hungarian	no	do	do	do	do	uncle do	N.Y.	N.Y.
	434835 X 10/30/28	Valent	Andras.	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary.	Vyire Ehay	brother Dr, M. Valent Vegu 33 Vyiregghayn	N.Y.	N. Y.
5		Vangyel Thimi VARKONS.		34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek.	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Ephtalie Thimi, wife Colitza, Albania.	P.A.	Philadelphia
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . None

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, T. R. W. Aitken, Surgeon of the S. S. "Homeric", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edin. L.R.F.P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S.S. HOMERIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st May, 1924; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28th May, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANSEN	JOHN	51		M	M	MILLVALE. Pa. 11th September 1873		Schenley Apts. Pitts. Pa.
2	HANSEN	GRACE	44		F	M	PHILLIPS. New York 24th February 1880		do
3	~~LaLor~~	~~MARY~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHICAGO 25 th Feb. 1873~~		~~1415 Astor St. Chicago.~~
4	MARKS	ALEXANDER	60		M	M		County Court, Broom Co, N.Y. 5th July 1898	11 East 62nd St, New York
5	LIDZ	ISRAEL	36		M	M		Super Court, New York, August 20th 1892	30 West 26th Street, New York
6	BRALOWER	HENRY	38		M	M	June 15th 1885, Traverse City, Mich.		210 West 90th St, new York Cit
7	BRALOWER	DOROTHE	30		F	M	July 20th 1894, New York City.		do.
8	RENTNER.	HARRY.	31		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, April 15th.1892	208 West 36th St. New York.
9	DODGE.	HENRY.	40		M	M	Oct. 23rd. 1883. Cleveland, Ohio.		26 Broadway, New York.
10	DODGE.	LILA.	34		F	M	July 18th. 1890. Claraden, Texas.		-ditto-
11	DODGE.	DOUGLAS.	3	6	M	S	July 11th. 1920 Christiania, Norway.		-ditto-
12	DODGE.	SAMUEL, D.	69		M	M	Aug. 25th. 1855 Cleveland, Ohio.		View Lake, Mentor, Ohio.
13	DODGE.	JEANETTO G.	63		F	M	October 1st. 1861 Cleveland, Ohio.		Lake ViewMentor, Ohio.
14	AQUILINO,	JULIA F.	37		F	M		By marriage.	306 E. 120 St. New York City
15	HOPE,	CHARLES E.	37		M	S	25th.Dec. 1886, Bastrop, Louisiana.		Oakridge, Louisiana.
16	HEINTHAL.	ALBERT E.	52		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, November 22nd. 1894, Cleveland, Ohio.	333 Central Park, W. New York City.
17	O'DONNELL.	EUGENE E. (CAPT.)	41		M	M	Feb. 10th, 1883, Boston, Mass.		9, Parkvale Avenue. Boston, Mass.
18	JAMIN-STEINHART.	EMIL.	28		M	S	Feb. 25th. 1896. New York.		130. East 56th Street, New York City.
19	STARK.	LOUIS.M.	37		M	M	Feb. 16th. 1887. State of N.Y.		1.E. 5th Avenue. New York City.
20	FRANTE...	ROBERT.	37		M	S	July 10th. 1887. East St.Louis.Ill.		130. West 78th St. New York City.
21	[illegible]	FRANK.	44		M	M		United States District Court, Brooklyn. New York. November 30th 1904.	113, West 57th Street, N.Y.C.
22	RUTLEDGE.	ELSIE.	32		F	S	Mar. 8th.1891, Covington Co. Mississippi.		229 Lemaster St. Memphis, Tennessee.
23	ROYAL.	ARTHUR.	50		M	M	July 28th. 1874 New York City.		255 E. 84 St. New York City.
24	ROYAL.	MAY.	40		F	M	May 15th. 1884. Nantuctett.		- ditto -
25	GOODSTEIN.	DAVID.	30		M	S	Oct. 19th. 1893 New York City.		315 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
26	GOLDBLATT.	CHARLES.	34		M	S	Feb. 25th. 1890 Newark, New Jersey.		43 Sabin St. Providence, Rhode Island, New York.
27	BLACHER.	BENJAMIN.	32		M	S		By virtue of Father's papers Providence 1904	43 Sabin St. Providence, Rhode Island, New York.
28									
29									
30									

(16 only)

12

Sheet 6, Line 3, Lalor Mary, duplicated, see Sheet 5, line 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 21st., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2									605 Walnut St.
3									Sevierville Tenesee.
4								February 20th. 1920	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							Nov. 20th		Cottonwood, Murray R.D. 3.
11							Sept. 26th		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18		Harriet.	8						
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

Sheet 5 line 16, Warth Alice, duplicated, see Sheet 2 line 22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... 16 28th. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			68				th. March 24 1856		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									Metropolitan Club.
12									do.
13									
14									
15		Abraham							
16									
17							15th		
18									
19			41				1882 Aug. 14th---		
20		Lele.	--						
21	COOKSLEY.						th. March 14 1873		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30							Jan. 26th.		

Sheet 4, line 22, Douglas Frederick, duplicated. see Sheet 2, line 28.
Sheet 4, line 23, Douglas Edith, duplicated, see Sheet 2, line 29.
Sheet, 4 line 25, Ferrante Julia, Not on Board.
Sheet 4, line 28, Ford Constance, duplicated see Sheet 1, line 14.
Sheet 4, line 29, Ford Hilda, duplicated see Sheet 1, line 13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... 15 28th , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1									P.O. Box. [illegible]
2									P.O. Box. [illegible]
3									
4									
5									Sullivan Edne.
6									
7									
8			29				June 28th1895.		
9									
10		Adam.					Dec. 22nd. 1877. Cincinatti Ohio.		
11									
12									
13									
14	[illegible]t.	Herold E.	40		M	M	Jan. 18th 1884. Camden Co. New Jersey.		West Chester County. "Larchmont" N.Y.
15	[illegible].	Ira.	31			S	March 8th 1893. New York City. N.Y.		306 Central Pk. W. New York City.
16	[illegible].	Bertha,	30		F	S		By virtue of father's papers.	
17	WILSON.	Charles, T.	44		M	M	July 25th. 1879. Houston, Texas.		410 Riverside Drive, New York City. 82 Beaver St: New York City
18	SPECK,	Mary Paul.	37		F	S	Dec. 21st.1887 Knoxville, Tennessee.		255 Westend Avenue, N.Y.C.,
19	DEANE.	John.	67		M	M	Oct.9th. 1856. Georgia Vermont.		Denver, Colorado.
20	DEANE.	Nellie.	62		F	M	June 18th. 1859, Bridport, Vermont.		--ditto--
21	DEANE.	Flora.	38		F	S	Dec. 5th. 1887, Poultney, Vermont.		--ditto--
22	ISAACS.	IRVING.	42		M	M	June 9th.1882, Danville, Verginia.		2021 DeLaucey St. Philadelphia.
23	ISAACS.	RUTH.	30		F	M	June 20th.1893, Philadelphia, Pensylvania.		-ditto-
24	SIEGEL,	MAUDE.	42		F	S	June 26th.1882, New York City,		240 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
25	O'NIEL.	ANNA.	28		F	S	May 8th. 1896, New York City.		431 Audubon Avenue, New York City.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , ... , 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... 28th , 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							30th Dec,1895.		
2							13th Mar.1876. (East Barnet)		
3							~~1915~~ ~~8th August~~	By virtue of parents papers.	
4									
5							oct.17th		
6									
7							Mar.28th 1870		
8									
9							Aug.24th 1866		
10							Sept.1st 1861		
11							Dec. 24th 1868 Peterborough. N.H;		
12							Sept. 25th 1868, Watertown, New Jersey		East Hill
13									
14									
15									
16									
17							June 11th 1875. Bangor, Maine.		
18									
19									
20							Dec.13th.1869. Youngstown, New York		137 E.26th.St.
21									
22									Long Island
23							November 30th 1[illegible] Frederick Co. Md.		
24							August 24th 1871. Barnett,Schuyler Co. N.Y.		
25									166 Pennsylvania Avenue, Easton, Pennsylvania
26							June 29th.1884. Minden. [illegible].		
27									
28									
29									
30									

10th

Sheet 2, line 8, Reynolds Luther, Not on Board. Rescinded

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... , ... , 192 , Arriving at Port of ..... 28th , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2					F		Aug. 17th.1856		852, Main St.
3							Mar.30th.1865		
4									Beach
5							Mar. 28th		Minnetonka
6							July 18th		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									Calif. Pacific Expn.
15							Dec 22nd 1854. Saratoga. New York.		Properties.
16							May 24th 1854. do.		Marro. Field
17									
18									
19								Oct. 8th	
20									Fremium Point Pk.
21									
22		Altes, Mrs.							
23								Aug. 22nd, 1870.	
24									
25									
26							Rochester, N. Y.		
27									
28							April 7th. 1857 Geneva, N. Y.	Court.	
29							May 24th. 1879. Baltimore Maryland.		
30								Central District Court. Aug. 22nd. 1901. Worcester. Mass.	

Sheet 1, Line 7 Craig Alexander Not on Board.
" 1, " 21 ROCKE Elizabeth, Transferred to Alien Sheet 7 Line 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE, *of the* S.S."HOMERIC" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* S I X *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 th. *day of* M A Y *, 1924*

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards upon vessels should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the inspectional examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Any alien who has resided for one year shall be entitled to admission, the last permanent residence of such alien being determined by the length of time he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. Has the last permanent residence been established for the time mentioned in the affirmative sense therein? The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain and properly record the last permanent residence of each alien, as a country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth is recognized in the case of—

Country of last permanent residence and along with alien immigrants residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (not to be confused with "Country of birth").

Column 12 (*Alien, and previous visits to United States*).—Write "first" or "last" as the case may be.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should be sufficient to constitute the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join a friend, name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*All persons over 15 years of age, literate*).—The answer should be given in each case (indicate by letter Y) as to whether the person can read or not. Mothers, brought by the head of a family, should not be classed as illiterate on account of their years.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as, 1893 (one), Pittsburgh, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative, correctly, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should not be left blank. Questions 20 to 22 are to be answered by "Yes" or "No" (in the exceptional cases). However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported at any time prior to the Secretary's ruling, he must be required to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 28th _____, 19 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See immigration law, 1917, sec. 3, par. 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Mother Mrs. Iddings Sardigna Rome.	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York.	Hotel Belmont, New York.	No	7 to 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brn	nil	U.S.A.	Colorado Springs.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 1007
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		ROCKE	Elizabeth	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London.	Husband- Lt.Col.Rocke 29 Edwards Sq., London W.8.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4				5 40						Wm H Murphy								
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.R.W.ATKINS, *Surgeon of the* S.S."HOMERIC" , Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. Glasgow, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* S I X *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* M A Y , *1924*

at N E W Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* "S.S. HOMERIC" *from* SOUTHAMPTON *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo R. Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* MAY, *1924*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of any city of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 28th. , 19 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Cousin.																			
2																										
3								Visit																		
4			No	No	No	No													2	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
5							Wife. 263 Summer street, Boston, Mass.																			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	No	~~Employer~~	Yes	Yes	~~Roch~~ 1924	dale.	Mrs. McLean, Arlington, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	To resume occupation at Bernard Weatherill, Incorporatd 549, 5th. Avenue, New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil.	England	Farnham Royal, Bucks
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Accompanied by Husband.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil.	England	Slough Bucks.
12	Yes	Father.	Yes	no	-	-	Accompanied by Father.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Twickenham
13	Yes	Father.	Yes	no	-	-	Accompanied by Father.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Twickenham
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	37 yrs	N.Y	Returning Home. 26. Broadway, New York.	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk.	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	37 Yrs	N.Y.	--ditto--	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	nil	N. Y.	Brooklyn
16																										
17																										
18	Yes	White Star Line.	Yes	many times & many places.			Company, White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk	Blue	nil	England	Rock Ferry Cheshire.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. Young, 166 Central Avenue, New Rochelle.	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Blue	nil	England	London.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 9893/170

Permanent see file 9892/170

Permanent see file 9891/170

Permanent see file 9890/170

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19 42

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																Friend, Mrs. Denham, 16 Neeledale St. Chelsea London		
2		99662/139						2-965405-505-10/2/42										
3																19 Wyner Mansion, Mar'da Vale London W.		
4 UNDER 16																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		~~MAC LEAN.~~	William B.	37	6	M	M	Valet	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochdale	~~Father, Municipal Bldgs. Glasgow~~	N.Y.C	Rochdale.
10 SI		WEATHERILL.	Charles.	33		M	M	Tailor.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	England.	Middlesex.	Brother. 55 Condent St: Bernard Weatherill, London, W.1.	N.Y.C	New York.
11 SI		WEATHERILL.	Minnie.	33		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesex.	Mother, Mrs. Hester, Abbotsleigh. Uxbridge Rd. Slough, Bucks.	N.Y.C	New York.
12 SI UNDER 16		WEATHERILL.	Valerie.	3	5	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	British	English	England	Middlesex.	Uncle, Bernard Weatherill.	N.Y.C.	New York
13 SI UNDER 16		WEATHERILL.	Peter.	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	English	England	Middlesex	Uncle:- Bernard Weatherill.	N.Y.C	New York.
14		SANDERSON.	Lloyd B.	58		M	M	Steamship Agent. Royal Ml.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: P.A.S. Franklin, I. M. Marine Co., New York.	N.Y.	New York.
15		SANDERSON.	ALLICE.	50		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend: P.A.S. Franklin, I. M. Marine Co. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
16																		
17																		
18		LEWIS.	EDWARD TREVOR.	41		M	M	S/S Agent. Ins:	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool.	Wife Amey Lewis, 14a Princes Road, Liverpool.	Eng-land	London.
19		YOUNGS.	FRANCIS G.	38		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	Mother, Mrs. Young, The Present, Sidmouth, Devon	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Sheet 8, line 9, MacLean William B, duplicated, see Sheet 8, line 8.
Sheet 8, line 16, blank.
Sheet 8, line 17, blank.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. "HOMERIC" ....., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh L. R. C. P. GLASGOW, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S I X in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON,

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of M A Y, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "HOMERIC" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S I X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 27, 19 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Business.																			
2							Lady Pest (employer) care of																			
3							~~employer~~																			
4	No						FRIEND.																			
5																										
6							~~husband~~																			
7							Y Son																			
8							~~friend~~																			
9	YES																									
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																			fair							
19																			dark		5	7				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1913 1913 1914	do.	Dolaflelus American development Co. 566, Broadway, New York,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	nil	Scotland	Lanark.
21	no	Employer: Mr. Arnelli	Yes	Yes	1913	do.	Ritz-Carlton Hotel. New York,	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn.	nil	Italy	Turin.
22	no	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	do.	-----do-----	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	--	fair	fr.	blue	nil	do	do.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	do.	In transit to TOKIO via Canada	no	6 weeks,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Lt,	Brn.	nil	Japan	Tokumi.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																	
2	TRANSIT															Father		
3	TRANSIT															Wife		
4																		
5	TRANSIT															Sister		
6	TRANSIT															Wife		
7	TRANSIT															Husband.		
8																BROTHER		
9	TRANSIT																	
10	TRANSIT															Brother.		ENG LONDON ~~N.Y. New York~~
11	TRANSIT																	
12	TRANSIT															Hotel Metropole, London W.C. (touring)		
13	TRANSIT																	
14	TRANSIT															Wife		
15	TRANSIT																	
16	TRANSIT																	
17	TRANSIT																	
18																		
19																		
20	TRANSIT	ANNAN.	ROBERT.	39	M	M		Mining Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	British Scotch.	England	London.		Wife :- Mrs. R.Annan. 8., Gloucester Terrace London.	Lon.	England.
21	TRANSIT	GARASSINO.	EDWARD.	27	M	S		Man-Servant	Yes	English Italian.	Yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	Turin.	Uncle :- Deconca Feora. Porta Romana, D'Asto, Italy.	Italy	Turin.
22	TRANSIT	AGNELLI.	EDOARDO.	32	M	M		Lawyer	Yes	do.	Yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	Turin.	Wife :- Corso Oporto 16, Turin.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	TSUSHIMA.	HISAICHI.	37	M	M		Diplomatic Corps.	Yes	Japanese English. Japanese	Yes	Japanese.	Japan.	Japan.	Tokyo.	Wife :- 80.Shimomibugaso Koyemachi, Tokio.	Japan	Tokyo.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 9 Line 8 Rocke Elizabeth, Transferred to Citizen Sheet 1, Line 21.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of (this sheet).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S. S. "HOMERIC", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh. L. R. C. P. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S I X in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S. S. HOMERIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S I X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	New Yk.	In transit to England.	No.	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	nil	England	London.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	do.	In transit to England.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brn	Blue	nil	France	Paris.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	---	---	In transit to France.	No.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	nil	France.	Roubaix.
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	---.	---	In transit to France.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blk	nil	France.	Roubaix.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	TRANSIT	HIGGINS.	WILLIAM.J.	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England	London.	Mr.Taylor, 4, Old Burlington Street. London.	England.	London.
4	TRANSIT	HIGGINS.	ALSIENNE.	38	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	FROUVOST.	ALBERT.	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French.	France.	Roubaix.	Brother-in-law. Mr.Frouvost, 121, Rue de Jolliere Roubaix.	France.	Roubaix.
6	TRANSIT	FROUVOST.	MIMI?	35	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS., Surgeon of the S. S. "HOMERIC" , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S. Edinburgh,
L.R.C.P. Glasgow, , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S I X in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON,

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of M A Y , 19 24

at N E W Y O R K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S.S. "HOMERIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. *day of* MAY, *19* 24

at NEW YORK ✓

Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, who else paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether about intends to return to foreign country, and when (if returning pursuant to the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Employer: Miss Oxnard.																			
2																										
3	Yes	See Column 19 Employer	Yes	Yes	1924	Pitts-burg.Pa:	Returning Home (Employer Mr. Hanson, Schenley Appts.Pitts:	No	Returning Home.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Drk. Brwn.	nil.	Austria	Vienna
4	No	~~Employer~~ See Column 19	Yes	Yes	19~~2~~4	~~Washington~~	~~Employer, L.V. Benet, Metropolitan Club,~~ Employer: Mrs. Daly.	No	~~Accompanying~~ Employ:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Dark~~ Brown	~~Dark~~ Brn.	nil.	France.	~~Barcelona~~
5	No	Employer	Yes		1924	N.Y.	230, 5th. Avenue, N.Y.City.	No	Indefin ite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dark	Drk: Brn.	nil	France	Paris
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		PROKOP.	PETER.	31	M	S		VALET.	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	Czecho Slovak.	Czecho Slovak.	Pensylvania	Pittsburg	Mr. [illegible] employer.		Pen: Pittsburg
4		~~PUCHENS.~~	~~MARIA.~~	~~58~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		Ladies Maid	Yes	~~FRENCH.~~	~~Yes~~	~~French.~~	~~French.~~	~~France~~	~~Paris.~~	~~Sister. Marie Puchens. 3 rue de l'Arc de Triumph, Paris~~	3 RUE NETTONE, PARIS ~~France~~	~~Paris.~~
5		BOULMIER.	ALICE.	39	F	S		Ladies Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	French.	French	~~New York City.~~ U.S.A.	New York	Sister: George's Averon, 16, rue Descountes, Paris	N.Y.	New York City.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Sheet 11 Line 4, Puchens Maria Duplicated, See Sheet 12, Line 2.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence with proper meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the S.S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh. L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, S I X in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON,

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of M A Y, 1924

at N E W Y O R K

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. METCALFE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."HOMERIC" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of MAY, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or apparently permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 28, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								12						to attend a												
2								traveling with employer						Mr. L. Benet & wife 4 cats												
3	Yes	self.	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to China.		No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	Nil		France	Paris
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	In transit to Paris, France		No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	Nil		France	Paris
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y	Hotel Biltmore, New York.		No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brn.	Nil		Canada,	Sorel,
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	TRANSIT																	
3	TRANSIT	STAUDT	Charles E.	29		M	S	Engineer Manufacturer.	Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerld.	Winterthur.	Father- Usine a Gaz, Metz, France.		
4	TRANSIT	WANPOULLE	Felicie	40		M	S		yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend- Mons de Pachmahn Lawyer, 19 rue Marbeuf Paris.	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	LACONTURE.	Lucien.	29		M	S	Artist	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada.	French	P.Quebec	Montreal.	Mr. Verend, 118 Champs Elysee, Paris.	Quebec	Montreal
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

NOTE.—Full text of questions ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... organized gov... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TE OF ARRIVAL, ...

LL NO. 20232. JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. W. ATKINS, ..., *Surgeon of the* S.S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. Glasgow. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* MAY, *1924*

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

.1

												TOTAL
1st Cabin	2	2			3	1				2		10
2nd Cabin	2	2			2	2	2			4		14
Steerage	2	2				2				1		7
TOTAL	6	6			5	5	2			7		31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		

7191

...of the United States or of all forms of law,
...and the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
...teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
...individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7971

MAY 28-29-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7991

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 28th to May 29th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 28,	Homeric	Southampton	46
	J.A.Bostwick	Montreal	1
	Frank A. Morey	N. Scotia	1
	Comayagua	Honduras	2
	Aiolf	Cuba	1
	Vika	Cuba	1
May 29,	Seydlitz	Bremerhaven	17
	San Roberto	Tampico	3
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Lincoln	N. Scotia	1
	Carrillo	Jamaica	8
	Hans Maerak	Cuba	2
	Daniel M. Munro	N. Brunswick	1
	West Arrow	Antwerp	3
	Cliona	Tampico	2
	Bygdo	N. Scotia	1
	Alegria	Cuba	3
	Sagaland	Cuba	1
	Benedict	Brazil	3
	Antilla	Progresso	2
May 30,	Tyrifjord	Bergen	1
	Lucy Evelyn	Nova Scotia	1
	Mary	San Juan	1
	Inca	Dominican Republic	1
	Bergensfjord	Kristiania	25

7991

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 785

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document misfiled	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect - Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Vol. 7989					✓		Re-do this sec.
7990					✓		Volume's Serial No.
7991					✓		Time out

Inspected by: Bernice Fogarty Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 28 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 985

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document subject to document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	dust or defect	Retakes Required: Roll items to be re-shot	Remarks
Vol. 7989					x		Re-do these
7990					x		Volumes' headings
7991					x		turned out.

Inspected by: Bernice Lozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 23 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Eleanor Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7990

MAY 27-28- 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, J. GUHDE, of the s/s Kungsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Guhde
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Goteborg, Sweden, MAY 17 1924
I hereby [illegible] certified by the Department of [illegible]

Robert [illegible]
~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN. Service No. 1444 Fee $2.-
SEEN for the Master of s/s Halifax
Robert [illegible]
MAY 17
$2
Seal

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 26 *, 1924 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
293			VACANT.											
294			"											
295			"											
296			"											
297	1	Lundell	John	Pantryman	2/27-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	167
298	2	Pettersson	Ernst	Pantryboy	10/25-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	121
299	3	Lindeberg	Tage	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	121
300					VACANT									
301					"									
302	4	Hultfeldt	Karl	Bedsteward	10/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	165
303	5	Karlsson	Torsten Osvald	"	5/16-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135
304					VACANT									
305					"									
306					"									
307					"									
308	6	Lihr	Edla Iris	Stewardess	5/16-24	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish	5/7	146
309					VACANT									
310	7	Landström	Gustaf	Bartender	3/12-23	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	179
311	8	Nilsson	Erik Valdemar	Sanitaryman	5/13-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	172
314 A	9	Andersson	John	Decksteward	12/7-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	143
328	10	Lagerström	Karl	Sanitaryman	5/14-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	172
329	11	Persson	Olof	Watchman	3/12-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	161
330	12	Öberg	Lars Valdemar	Messboy	5/14-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	143
331	13	Malmsten	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	138

Total 212 Sheets

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. (See Reverse) See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ludde

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 7 8 *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS' COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
263 1	Pettersson	Henry	Waiter	4/8-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	150	
264 2	Westberg	Gustaf	"	1/16-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	158	
265 3	Lundgren	Gunnar	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	153	
266 4	Begeng	Arthur Paul	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	172	
267 5	Berg	Axel Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	165	
268 6	Emanuelsson	Edvin	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	
269 7	Andersson	Karl	"	10/25-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	148	
270 8	Ellertsson	Anton	"	8/11-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	209	
271 9	Larsson	Arthur Karl	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	139	
272 10	Jönsson	Axel	Pentryman	9/21-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	144	
273 11	Pihl	Henry	Pentryboy	5/13-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	150	
274 12	Tilosius	Sture	"	5/13-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	187	
275 13	Molldén	Ture	"	2/20-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
276				V A C A N T.										
277 14	Edenholm	Franklin	Bedsteward	4/4-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	165	
278 15	Hagström	Lars	"	5/15-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	143	
279 16	Ekberg	Frits	"	2/21-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11	198	
280 17	Andersson	Hulda Olivia	Stewardess	5/14-24	"	"	"	28	Fem.	"	"	5/2	114	
281 18	Johnsson	Karl Edvard	Bathsteward	9/19-23	"	"	"	44	Male	"	"	5/9	155	
282 19	Johansson	Axel	Watchman	3/12-23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	149	
283 20	Hermansson	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	151	
284 21	Carlsson	John	Waiter	5/13-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	163	
285				V A C A N T.										
286 22	Lindblom	Johan	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	169	
287 23	Sjögren	Gustaf	"	5/13-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	143	
288 24	Edlund	Helge	"	10/26-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	154	
289 25	Hansson	Olof	"	1/16-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	
290				V A C A N T.										
291				"										
292				"										

Name of Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agent " " " : New York City.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ruhde
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a 'workaway' a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK MAY 11 , 1924 , from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

6

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien is to land	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
234	1	Herngren	Karl	Carpenter	1/16-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	154
235	2	Berggren	Arthur	Musician	3/12-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	177
236	3	Behringer	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	159
237	4	Christensson	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	153
238	5	Åkerman	Eskil	Barber	4/9-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130
239	6	Nordahl	Nils	Ass.Barber	12/7-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	149
240	7	Wohlfart	Einar	Chief Steward	3/12-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	210
241	8	Zaphf	Anders	Waiter	9/20-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	176
242	9	Mellström	Ernst	"	4/8-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143
243	10	Landström	Karl Gustaf	"	10/25-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	152
243 A	11	Wennberg	Agardt	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	139
244	12	Pihl	Karl Fredrik	"	4/7-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	153
245	13	Hansson	Anders	"	3/12-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	156
246	14	Svedberg	Erik	"	4/29-24	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	148
247	15	Nilsson	Martin Albin	"	4/17-23	Gothenburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154
248	16	Magnusson	Karl Georg	"	5/16-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143
249	17	Abrahamsson	Gotthard	Pantryman	4/17-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	152
250	18	Winberg	Iwar	Pantryboy	5/13-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	158
251	19	Andersson	Birger	"	10/25-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	138
252	20	Eklund	Gösta Valter	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	143
253	21	Mårtensson	Anders	Bartender	3/12-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	134
254	22	Johansson	Karl	Bedsteward	2/20-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	149
255	23	Lindh	Karl Nils	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	141
256	24	Wind	Maria	Stewardess	2/21-24	"	"	"	39	Fem.	"	"	5/7	139
257	25	Ryberg	Inez	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	121
258	26	Sjöberg	Emil	Deckasteward	3/12-23	"	"	"	43	Male	"	"	5/5	154
259	27	Sahlin	Georg Viktor	Ass. "	5/14-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	136
260	28	Hedman	Abdon Fredrik	Bathsteward	10/25-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	140
261	29	Lagerwall	Henrik	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	130
262				V A C A N T.										

5

Swedish America Line.
" " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
" " " :New York City.

Number of pages on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish information required by this form is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Euclide
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28 , 1924 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
207 1	Jörgensen	Karl Bertil	Clerk	2/25-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	156	
208 2	Nord	Gösta	Storekeeper	3/12-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	113	
209 3	Strömberg	Sven	Ass. Storek.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	137	
210 4	Korn	Eugen	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	179	
211 5	Thode	Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5/2	135	
212 6	Tscheuchner	Erwin	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	153	
213 7	Andreasson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	139	
214 8	Pettersson	Karl	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154	
215 9	Andersson	Olof Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/3	154	
216 10	Lindqvist	Gustaf	"	4/5-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	125	
217 11	Wikström	Otto	"	8/9-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140	
218 12	Lindström	Frans	Cook	3/12-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	220	
219 13	Thorsson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	155	
220 14	Persson	Gunnar	"	8/9-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	150	
221 15	Nyström	Per Karl	"	10/25-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132	
222 16	Benjaminsson	Hugo	Kitchenboy	4/3-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8-	122	
223 17	Pihl	Erik	"	5/13-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	136	
224 18	Ulén	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	145	
224 A 19	Holmqvist	Ernst Olof	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	158	
225 20	Berg	Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	132	
226 21	Kreutzfeld	Wilhelm	Pantryman	1/16-24	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5/11	165	
227 22	Rundberg	Åke	Ass.Pantrym.	8/9-23	"	"	"	16	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	150	
227 A 23	Gustafsson	Frans Johan	"	5/16-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	146	
228 24	Karlsson	Johan	Butcher	3/12-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	134	
229 25	Carlsson	Gustaf Evald	Ass: "	5/16-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	154	
230 26	Voigt	Werner	Confectioner	3/12-23	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5/10	181	
230 A 27	Gustafsson	Thure	Ass: "	5/15-24	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	150	
231 28	Eriksson	Karl Gustaf	Baker	5/14-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	154	
232 29	Olsson	Gustaf Harry	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	121	
233 30	Sandberg	Verner	Printer	3/12-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165	

Edit clo 94566/70 Proceedings, + Adoption Certificate Records Book 2/18/41

5

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No. 5.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Lulde

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28 , *19* 24 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Ceuninck	Arthur	Trimmer	4/29-24	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5/3	161
152	2	Hansen	August	"	3/14-24	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Dane.	6/-	170
153	33	Bauket	Jacobus	"	4/29-24	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	122
154	4	Mulder	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	136
155	5	137/574 L.D.B. Frankhuizen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	190
156	6	Loryn	Pieter	"	5/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	144
157	7	Gamesen	Leeudert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8-	144
158	8	Deyl	Willem van	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	160
159	9	Berndtsson Eriksson	Erland Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/3	198
~~160~~	~~10~~	~~Reedt~~	~~Jacobus~~	"	5/17/24 ~~4/29-24~~	4 ~~New York~~	Yes ~~Paid off~~	"	24	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	5/5 ~~5/8~~	160 ~~165~~
161	11	Graaf	Johannes van der	"	"	"	Paid off.	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/4	146
162	12	Karlsson	Ragnar	"	5/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/4	187
163	13	Knegt	Joseph	"	4/9-24	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/4	148
164	14	Breda	Sander	"	3/17-24	New York	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140
165	15	Johansson	Viktor	"	5/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	29	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	165
166	16	Wardén	Bror	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	156
167	17	Schrevendyk	Jan	"	4/9-24	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/5	160
168	18	Egelie	Joseph	Messboy	3/5-23	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	163
169	19	Nylén	Nils	"	5/15-24	Gothenburg	"	"	20	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	125
170	20	Olsen	Karl	"	4/29-24	New York	Paid off	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	121
171	21	Helbers	Jacob	"	4/9-24	Gothenburg	No	"	15	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/-	130

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

201	22	Wennerberg	Richard	Purser	3/12-23	Gothenburg	No	"	51	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	159
202	23	Kylberg	Torsten	Doctor	10/26-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	176
203	24	Tullberg	Vera	Nurse	2/25-24	"	"	"	30	Fem.	"	"	5/5	121
204	25	Börjesson	Alfonso	Med.Attend.	8/9-23	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/9	145
205	26	Ekstrand	Betty	Linenkeeper	3/12-23	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/7	155
206	27	Boström	Otto Ivar	Cashier	"	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/6	134
207	28	Johnson	Hilmer	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"			5/9	153

Owner: Swedish America Line.
Owners' Local Agents: " " " : Gothenburg Sweden.
" " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 4.

4

216

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ludde

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the admiralty fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel S/S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28 , 19 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
121	1	Matthys	Petrus	Stoker 1/15-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	6/-	191	
122	2	Kempers	Jacobus	" 5/15-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	
123	3	Legen	Gerardus	" 1/15-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	144	
124	4	Berhart	Cornelius	" 4/9-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154	
125	5	Klaasen	Bernadus	" 4/29-24	New York	Paid off	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	160	
126	6	Groot	Klaas de	" 1/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	183	
127	7	Jansen	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	155	
128	8	Werf	Joseph van der	" 4/29-24	New York	Paid off	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	148	
129	9	Koning	Adrianus de	" 1/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154	
130	10	Mourik	Cornelius van	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	165	
131	11	Ögren	Karl	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	154	
132	12	Toet	Pieter	" 5/15-24	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/2	142	
133	13	Schmidt	Lucas	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	150	
134	14	Dorsman	Lundert	" 2/6-24	New York	Paid off	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	160	
135	15	Olsson	Olof	" 5/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	167	
136	16	Olofsson	Karl	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	172	
137	17	Eik	Willem van	" 3/15-24	New York	Paid off	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/4	140	
138	18	Sandkvist	John	" 5/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	32	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	143	
139	19	Blomberg	Karl	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154	
140	20	Stevens	E.I.Reg. 49458 Willem	" 3/14-24	New York	Paid off	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	155	
141	21	Koning	Willem de	" 2/6-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	
142	22	Verhoef	Berhier	" 4/29-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	135	
143	23	Fernström	John	" 5/15-24	Gothenburg	No	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	178	
144	24	Poots	Johannes	Trimmer 4/9-24	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	140	
145	25	Ryfkogel	Jacobus	" 4/29-24	New York	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	165	
146	26	Siegers	Siemon	" 2/6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145	
~~147~~	~~27~~	~~Huttova~~	~~Christian~~	~~" " " " " " 20 " " " 5/6 171~~										
148	28	Hendriksson	Herman	" 4/29-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	156	
149	29	Kastelein	Job	" 4/9-24	Gothenburg	No	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	146	
150	30	Frouin	Gerrit	" 4/29-24	New York	Paid off	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	157	

2

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 3.

3

5

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , of the , do declare on board that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 7 *, 1924 . from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
30 1	Jakobsson	Johannes	Seaman	5/12-02	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	149	
31 2	Heilborn	Oskar	"	1/14-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	152	
32 3	Bertilsson	Karl Alfred	Wireless Op.	3/12-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	133	
33 4	Edenswärd	Sune	"	1/14-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	147	
34 5	Andersson	Arthur	Messboy	4/9-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	138	
35 6	Nordström	Lars Axel	"	2/20-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	121	

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

101	7	Niessink	Willem	Chief Engin.	3/25-23	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7	178
103	8	Freund	Conrad	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	133
104	9	Schaarman	Johannes	" Senior	1/15-24	Gothenburg	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	154
105	10	Eikelenboom	Marinus van	3:rd "	4/29-24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	152
106	11	Es	Steven van	" Junior	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154
107	12	Chronwall	Axel	4:th Senior	5/12-24	Gothenburg	"	"	41	"	Scandin	Swedish	5/8	154
108	13	Blom	Henrikus	" Junior	1/15-24	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	135
109	14	Lyholm	Richard	Ass.Engin.	3/12-23	"	"	"	32	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	180
110	15	Allstadius	August	"	5/14-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150
111	16	Beltman	Reinardus	Electrician	4/29-24	New York	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	132
102	17	Quartel	Paulus	"	3/5-23	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	159
172	18	Keyser	Jacobus de	Foreman	1/15-24	Gothenburg	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	180
112	19	Schwagerman	Coert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	156
113	20	Houdkamp	Cornelius	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	154
173	21	Cuijk	Willem van	Motorman	4/9-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	170
114	22	Wyngaard	Johannes van d.	Greaser	1/15-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	178
115	23	Mourik	Adrianus van	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	165
116	24	Prydekker	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	193
117	25	Ruiter	Jakobus de	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	154
118	26	Roosekrans	Johannes	"	5/15-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150
119	27	Mulder	Mari	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	146
120	28	Brinker	Willem den	Stoker	1/15-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140

2

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

board

F. Ruhde

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 28th *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Guhde	Johannes	Master	3/12-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	158	
2	2 Öhrwall	Verner	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Wyers	David	1:st	"	5/3-23	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	179	
4	Nordlander	John Leonard	2:nd	"	3/12-23	Gothenburg	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145	
5	Nordensson	Harry	3:rd	"	3/30-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	
6	Lundqvist	Hilmer	4:th	"	3/12-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	146	
7	Olsson	Knut Bjunne	5:th	"	2/27-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165	
8	Andersson	Ivar	Carpenter		3/12-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	155	
9	Olsson	Allan	Chief Bos'n		5/30-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	141	
10	Lundin	Karl	2:nd	"	3/12-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	158	
11	Hermansson	Torsten	Quartermaster		4/17-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	159	
12	Andersson	Einar	"		3/12-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	158	
13	Axelsson	Axel	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	159	
14	Andersson	Albert	"		5/24-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	158	
15	Amandusson	Benjamin	A/B Seaman		4/17-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	154	
16	Dahlborg	Jakob	"		8/9-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
17	Abrahamsson	Fritiof	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	167	
18	Nordahl	Uno	"		2/26-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154	
19	Bjurström	Knut	"		3/12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	158	
20	Blomberg	Gustaf	"		2/26-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154	
21	Eriksson	Erik	"		1/14-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158	
22	Andersson	Hjalmar	"		2/26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	158	
22	23 Olsson	Ragnar	Ord. Seaman		3/12-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	127	
23	24 Johansson	Thure	"		9/21-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	165	
24	25 Ingemansson	Ivar	"		5/15-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154	
25	26 Pettersson	Otto	"		2/25-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	141	
26	27 Eriksson	Gösta	"		1/4-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	
27	28 Örnberg	Gustaf	"		5/12-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143	
28	29 Hansson	Hans	Seaman		4/3-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	156	
29	30 Lundström	Ernst	"		5/12-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147	

8 sheets
Total 212

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
Klaasen	Bernadus	46	Dutch	4/29 -24	New York	
Werf	Joseph van der	30	"	" "	-"-	
Dorsman	. .Lundert	38	"	2/6 "	-"-	
Eik -	Willem van	27	"	3/15 "	-"-	
Stevens	Willem	23	"	3/14 "	-"-	
Koning	Willem de	32	"	2/6 "	-"-	
Verhoef	Bernier	46	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Ryfkogel	Jacobus	22	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Siegers	Simeon	21	"	2/6 "	-"-	
Hendrikson	Herman	30	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Frouin	Gerrit	31	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Ceuninck	Arthur	30	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Hansen	August	23	Dane	3/14 "	-"-	
Bauket	Jacobus	24	Dutch	4/29 "	-"-	
Mulder	Lambertus	46	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Frankhuisen	Willem	22	"	4/29 "	-"-	
Breda	Sander	22	"	3/17 "	-"-	
Olson	Karl	19	Swede	4/29 "	-"-	
Graaf	Johannes v/d	23	Dutch	4/29 "	-"-	

Deserting 3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Olsson	Olof	27	Swede	5/15 -24	Gothenburg
Johansson	Viktor	29	"	5/15 -24	-"-
Andersson	Hulda O.	28	"	5/14 -24	-"-
Lihr	Edla Iris	25	Finnish	5/16 -24	-"-
Thode	Wilhelm	25	German	3/12 -23	-"-
Carlssen	John	29	Swede	5/13 -24	-"-
Sjögren	Gustaf	34	"	5/13 -24	-"-
Öberg	Lars V.	17	"	5/14 -24	-"-

17	Abrahamsson												
18	Nordahl	Uno	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154
19	Bjurström	Knut	"	3/12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	158
20	Blomberg	Gustaf	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154
21	Eriksson	Erik	"	1/14-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158
22	Andersson	Hjalmar	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	158
22 23	Olsson	Ragnar	Ord. Seaman	3/12-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	127
23 24	Johansson	Thure	"	9/21-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	165
24 25	Ingemansson	Ivar	"	5/15-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154
25 26	Pettersson	Otto	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	141
26 27	Eriksson	Gösta	"	1/4-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145
27 28	Örnberg	Gustaf	"	5/12-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143
28 29	Hansson	Hans	Seaman	4/3-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	156
29 30	Lundström	Ernst	"	5/12-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147

8 sheets
Total 212

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Port of New York
June 6th , 1924.

I, master of the swedish (Nationality) S. S. KUNGSHOLM from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	212	Number of seamen deserted	23
Number of seamen discharged	19	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1924, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 6th, 1924, for Gothenburg via United States port of ------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving May 28th 1924.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ingemanson	√	Ivar 23	Swede	5/15 -24 Gothenburg
Lundström	√	Ernst 20	"	5/12 -24 -"-
Schmidt	√	Lucas 21	Dutch	5/15 -24 -"-
Ögren	√	Carl 42	Swede	1/15 -24 -"-
Sandkvist	√	John 32	"	5/15 -24 -"-
Blomberg	√	Carl 25	"	5/15 -24 -"-
Fernström	√	John 28	"	5/15 -24 -"-
Berntson	√	Erland 22	"	5/15 -24 -"-
Karlson	√	Ragnar 28	"	5/15 -24 -"-
Erikson	√	Gustav 39	"	5/17 -24 -"-
Jakobsson	√	Johs 22	"	5/12 -24 -"-
Pettersson	√	Karl 21	"	5/14 -24 -"-
Zaphf	√	Anders 34	"	9/20 -23 -"-
Magnusson	√	Karl G. 26	"	5/16 -24 -"-
Helbers	√	Jacob 15	Dutch	4/9 -24 -"-

14 1613

(Continued to page 3)

	17	Abrahamsson	Fritiof	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	154
	18	Nordahl	Uno	√	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154
	19	Bjurström	Knut	√	"	3/12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	158
	20	Blomberg	Gustaf	√	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154
	21	Eriksson	Erik	√	"	1/14-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158
	22	Andersson	Hjalmar	√	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	158
22	23	Olsson	Ragnar	√	Ord. Seaman	3/12-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	127
23	24	Johansson	Thure	√	"	9/21-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	165
24	25	Ingemansson	Ivar	√	"	5/15-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154
25	26	Pettersson	Otto	√	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	141
26	27	Eriksson	Gösta	√	"	1/4-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145
27	28	Örnberg	Gustaf	√	"	5/12-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143
28	29	Hansson	Hans	√	Seaman	4/3-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	156
29	30	Lundström	Ernst	√	"	5/12-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	147

8 sheets
Total 212

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (8) and (8½) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jensen	A.	29	Dane	
Lindros	G.	39	Finnish	
[illegible]				
Moberg	G.	28	Swedish	
Olson	W.	36	-"-	
Johansson	P.	40	-"-	
Lundström	A.	29	-"-	
Moberg	G.	40	Swede	
Peterson	F.	32	Norwegian	
Houmme	T.	28	-"-	
Kolavi	F.	32	Finnish	
Shäfer	W.	31	German	
Bremer	R.	47	-"-	
Ulrich	A.	28	-"-	
Witt	M.	27	Norwegian	
Waits	P.	23	American	
Waits	M.	22	-"-	
Brage	O.	30	Swede	
Hansen	E.	19	Danish	
Nuiwenhuise	J.	26	Dutch	
Koopmans	R.	40	-"-	
Litzen	H.	37	Swede	
Landström	E.	33	-"-	
Lindkvist	E.	24	-"-	

/Contiuned over to next page.

14 1613

SIGN ON NEXT PAGE

14 1613

18	Nordahl	Uno	✓	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10 154
19	Bjurström	Knut	✓	"	3/12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6 158
20	Blomberg	Gustaf	✓	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9 154
21	Eriksson	Erik	✓	"	1/14-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9 158
22	Andersson	Hjalmar	✓	"	2/26-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 158
22	23	Olsson	Ragnar	✓	Ord. Seaman	3/12-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 127
23	24	Johansson	Thure	✓	"	9/21-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7 165
24	25	Ingemansson	Ivar	✓	"	5/15-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10 154
25	26	Pettersson	Otto	✓	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/- 141
26	27	Eriksson	Gösta	✓	"	1/4-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7 145
27	28	Örnberg	Gustaf	✓	"	5/12-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9 143
28	29	Hansson	Hans	✓	Seaman	4/3-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10 156
29	30	Lundström	Ernst	✓	"	5/12-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6 147

8 sheets
Total 212

1

Line: Swedish America Line.
Owners: " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents: " " " :New York City.

See list of Laws on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3) (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See office sign

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. /Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Koning	W.	33	Dutch	Lindberg	E.	27	Swede
Klaassen	B.	46	-"-	Frouin	C.	31	Dutch
Schneider	S.	30	German	Regt	A.de	27	-"-
Wilhelmsen	J.	36	Dane	Olson	O.	24	Swede
Witanen	H.	38	Finnish	Teulanger	A.	29	Dutch
Wallin	K.	26	Swede	Mulder	L.	33	-"-
Janzen	J.	31	Dutch	Bergh	J.van	36	-"-
Olson	O.	27	Swede	Edkvist	A.	21	Norwegian
Jong	J.de	30	Dutch	Carlson	C.	27	Swede
Visser	J.de	25	-"-	Johnsen	A.	34	Norwegian
Petie	H.	25	-"-	Krohn	C.	29	Swede
Glodde	B.	25	German	Morén	N.	18	-"-
Carlson	G.	20	Swede	Arckady	B.	17	American
Eliason	B.	18	-"-	Lundgren	K.	30	Swede
Verhoef	R.	46	Dutch	Svärtström	B.	27	-"-
Lind	C.	30	Swede	Olson	E.	29	-"-
Janser	A.	28	Dutch	Johanson	P.	40	-"-
Frost[illegible]om	G.	20	American	Lundström	A.	31	-"-
Rooy[illegible]	J.de	46	Dutch	Johanson	W.	25	-"-
Roo[illegible]	F.de	21	-"-	Åkeson	A.	29	American

of [illegible]
complete[illegible] acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a
sails fro[illegible] $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a
te and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel
om this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

SEC. 36 [illegible]
owner, age[illegible]
lists contai[illegible]
company, w[illegible]
in the port [illegible]
and after it[illegible]
immigration[illegible]
giving a des[illegible]
of any such[illegible]
further list[illegible]
will leave [illegible]
charged and[illegible]
master so t[illegible]
desertion o[illegible]
collector of[illegible]
whom correc[illegible]
clearance pa[illegible]
fine is impo[illegible]
granted pri[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company and after it shall have left the last port before arrival in the United States,

U ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/[illegible]/24, 19, M., from May & Ke

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. or Excl. Date	Del. or Excl. Page	Del. or Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Title	Department and Executive Orders Date	Department and Executive Orders Record No.	Department and Executive Orders Order	Deported Date	Deported Ship	Meals Officer	Meals Detained	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper.
23m	1	[illegible] Brust [illegible]	1st [illegible]	5	3	3	"																		
5m	2	[illegible] Chmielewski	1st [illegible]	6	16	"	"																		

Sa T.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S.S. KUNGSHOLM SWED.AMER. arrived MAY 28, 1924. , 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	AMBERMAN, Lovisa	3:45	3	1		1	To call	to immigrant station & rc.	Cahl	5/29	10.30	1	1	
2	KAISK, Eva	3:5	3	3		1	" call	to Int. Interview 161 E. 125th St., N.Y.C.	Cahl	5/29	10.30	1	1	
3	TIMMERMAN, Wilhelmina	3:45	3	10-12		3	" call	Aunt Agatha Lindberg	Cahl	5/29	11.20	3	3	
	Wilhelmina Jos							523 E. 9th St.	"	"	"			
	Johannes							N.Y. City	"	"	"			
4	BEHR, Eliz	3:35	3	2		1	" call	Bro. and sister Harold Mandel, 90 Fremont Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Cahl	5/29	11.20	1		1
5	SALOMO, Ludwig	4:	3	8		1	" call	Bjorkegatan 5, Stockholm, Sweden	Cahl	5/29	11.15	1	1	1

5-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 218

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J.A.BOSTWICK, arriving at New York, May 20, 1924, from the port of Montreal, Can. 5/24/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Gilroy	Thos. J.			Master	Mar. 18/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Am	U S	6-0		
1	Lasek	Jos. J.			1st Mate	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	Am	U S	6-0		
	Skeriot	Geo. D.			2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	U S	5-7		
2	Kapelowitz	Chas			3rd "	May 1	Baytown	"	"	24	"	Am	U S	5-3		
	Marshall	Floyd W.			Radio Opr.	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	5-8		
3	Buitenhek	Eric			Pumpman	" 18	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
	Stranis	Constantine P.			Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
4	Clark	Lyman L.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	Am	U S	5-7		
	Delahunt	Clarence F.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	Am	U S	5-8		
5	Titell	Alex.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	2 4	"	Am	U S	5-8		
	Manssan	Neils H.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5-8		
6	Metzais	Ivan			AB	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
	Ojala	John			AB	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	Am	U S	5-8		
7	Walker	John			Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	Am	U S	5-7		
	Palombo	Albert			Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	22	"	Am	U S	5-8		
8	Spiros	Nick			Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	U S	5-3		
9	Grace	Clifford H.			Chief Eng'r	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Am	U S	6-0		
	Whalen	Martin J.			1st Ass't.	" 18	"	"	"	39	"	Am	U S	5-7		
	Soria	Manuel A.			2nd " "	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	Am	U S	5-10		
10	Missiolis	John			3rd " "	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U S	5-9		
	Holier	Jos. E.			Machinist	May 1	Baytown	"	"	26	"	Bohemian	U S	5-10		
11	Ohlberg	Alec.			Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-10		
	Galloway	Fred			Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canada	5-10½		
12	Secroy	Romulus			Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	Am	U S	5-7		
	Thurman	John W.			Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	Am	U S	5-8		
13	Connor	Micheal O.			Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
	~~Evansen~~	~~Chas.~~			~~Fireman~~	~~" 1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~5-5~~		deserter
14	Alvarez	Felix			Fireman	Mar. 18	N Y	"	"	22	"	Span	Spain	5-7		
	Gansell	G.			Wiper	Apr. 6	Baytown	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
15	Bjornson	M.			Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
	Lawson	Edward			Steward	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	59	"	Am	U S	5-9		
16	Quevedo	Roque			Cook	May 1	Baytown	"	"	32	"	Span.	Spain	5-5		
	Yoroszewsky	A.			2nd Cook	Mar 19	N Y	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
17	~~Andersen~~	~~John~~			~~Messman~~	~~May 1~~	~~Baytown~~			~~21~~		~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~6-0~~		deserted
	Hart	John			Messman	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	Am	U S	5-4		
18	~~Dominic~~	~~Theodore~~			~~Messboy~~	~~" 1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~Am~~	~~U S~~	~~5-7~~		deserted
	Garcia	Enrique			Messboy	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U S	5-8		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	The following men were signed on after clearing Consulate. Consul notified by mail.															
30	Palmer	Alec			Seaman	May 22	Montreal	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Am.	Eng.	Eng.	5-2½	
	Chestnum	Geo.			Messboy	" 22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5-4	
	Laverick	William			Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-7	

American Consulate General, Montreal, PCanada.

May 19, 924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1811
at MONTREAL, CANADA.
(City) (Country)
VISEE
for the journey to the United States
via
MAY 19 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...T OR MANIFEST ...MBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... Montreal Can. 192 4

Vessel J.A.BOSTWICK, arriving at ...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS

Extract from Section 15.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Capacity	(5) Length of service	(6) Last vessel	(7) Last foreign port	(8) Date of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Gilroy	Thos. J.		Pumpman	May 18	Baytown	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
1	Lasek	Jos. J.		Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
	Skeriot	Geo. D.		AB	" 18	"	"	"	33	"	Am	U S	5-7		
2	Kapelewitz	Chas		AB	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	Am	U S	5-8		
	Marshall	Floyd W.		AB	" 18	"	"	"	2 4	"	Am	U S	5-8		
3	Buitenhek	Eric		AB	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5-8		
	Stranis	Constantine P.		AB	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
4	Clark	Lyman L.		AB	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	Am	U S	5-8		
	Delahunt	Clarence F.		Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	Am	U S	5-7		
5	Titell	Alex.		Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	22	"	Am	U S	5-8		
	Mansaan	Neils H.		Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	U S	5-3		
6	Metzais	Ivan		Chief Eng'r	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	6-0		
	Ojala	John		1st Ass't.	" 18	"	"	"	39	"	Am	U S	5-7		
7	Walker	John		2nd " "	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	Am	U S	5-10		
	Palombe	Albert		3rd " "	" 18	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	Greek	U S	5-9		
8	Spiros	Nick		Machinist	May 1	Baytown	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Bohemian	U S	5-10		
	Grace	Clifford H.		Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-10		
9	Whalen	Martin J.		Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canada	5-10½		
	Soria	Manuel A.		Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	Am	U S	5-7		
10	Missiolis	John		Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	Am	U S	5-8		
	Holler	Jos. E.		Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
11	Ohlberg	Alec.		Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway	5-5		deserted
	Galloway	Fred		Fireman	Apr. 18	N Y	"	"	22	"	Span	Spain	5-7		
12	Secroy	Romulus		Wiper	Apr. 6	Baytown	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
	Thurman	John W.		Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
13	Connor	Micheal O.		Steward	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	59	"	Am	U S	5-9		
	Evanson	Chas.		Cook	May 1	Baytown	"	"	32	"	Span.	Spain	5-5		
14	Alvarez	Felix		2nd Cook	Mar 19	N Y	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
	Gansell	G.		Messman	May 1	Baytown	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	6-0		deserted
15	Bjornson	M.		Messman	" 1	"	"	"	36	"	Am	U S	5-4		
	Lawson	Edward		Messboy	" 1	"	"	"	24	"	Am	U S	5-7		deserted
16	Quevedo	Roque		Messboy	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U S	5-8		
	Yoreszewsky	A.													
17	Anderson	John													
	Hart	John													
18	Dominic	Theodore													
	Garcia	Enrique													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Palmer	Alec		Fireman	May 22	Montreal	Yes	Yes	23	Nova Scotia	Eng.	Eng.	5-5½		
	Chesthern	Geo.		Messboy	" 1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4		
	Laverick	William		Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada.

May 19, 1924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1511
MONTREAL, CANADA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Consul of the United States
via
MAY 19 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The following men were signed on after clearing Consulate. Consul notified by mail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...T OR MANIFEST OF AI... OF CREW

Sheet No. 2-B

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel J.A.BOSTWICK, arriving at ... of Montreal, Canada 192 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Capacity in which employed	(6) Where shipped	(7) Date of shipment	(8) Last vessel	(9) Last foreign port	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Gilroy	Thos. J.			3rd "	May 1									
1	Lasek	Jos. J.			Radio Opr.	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	"	Am	U S	6-0		
	Skeriot	Geo. D.			Pumpman	" 18	"	"	"	"	Am	U S	6-0		
2	Kapelowitz	Chas			Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]ek	U S	5-7		
	Marshall	Floyd W.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]n	U S	5-3		
3	Buitenhek	Eric			AB	" 18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]n	U S	5-8		
	Stranis	Constantine P.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	29 "	[illegible]tch	Holland	5-8		
4	Clark	Lyman L.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	26 "	Greek	Greece	5-7		
	Delahunt	Clarence F.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	23 "	Am	U S	5-7		
5	Titell	Alex.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	26 "	Am	U S	5-8		
	Manssan	Neils H.			AB	" 18	"	"	"	2 4 "	Am	U S	5-8		
6	Metzais	Ivan			AB	" 18	"	"	"	26 "	Scand	Denmark	5-8		
	Ojala	John			Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	33 "	Russian	Russia	5-9		
7	Walker	John			Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	21 "	Am	U S	5-8		
	Palombo	Albert			Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	18 "	Am	U S	5-7		
8	Spires	Nick			Chief Eng'r	" 18	"	"	"	22 "	Am	U S	5-8		
9	Grace	Clifford H.			1st Ass't. "	" 18	"	"	"	38 "	Greek	U S	5-3		
	Whalen	Martin J.			2nd " "	" 18	"	"	"	38 "	Am	U S	6-0		
	Soria	Manuel A.			3rd " "	" 18	"	"	"	39 "	Am	U S	5-7		
10	Missiolis	John			Machinist	May 1	Baytown	"	"	24 "	Am	U S	5-10		
	Holler	Jos. E.			Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	32 "	Greek	U S	5-9		
11	Ohlberg	Alec.			Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	26 "	Bohemian	U S	5-10		
	Galloway	Fred			Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	38 "	Scand.	Sweden	5-10		
12	Seercy	Romulus			Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	33 "	Canadian	Canada	5-10½		
	Thurman	John W.			Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	19 "	Am	U S	5-7		
13	Connor	Micheal O.			Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	28 "	Am	U S	5-8		
	~~Evansen~~	~~Chas.~~			Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	31 "	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
14	Alvarez	Felix			Fireman	Mar. 18	N Y	"	"	25 "	Scand	Norway	5-5		deserted
	Gansell	G.			Wiper	Apr. 6	Baytown	"	"	22 "	Span	Spain	5-7		
15	Bjornson	M.			Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	22 "	Scand	Norway	5-8		
	Lawson	Edward			Steward	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	24 "	Scand	Norway	5-8		
16	Quevedo	Roque			Cook	May 1	Baytown	"	"	59 "	Am	U S	5-9		
	Yoroszewsky	A.			2nd Cook	Mar 19	N Y	"	"	38 "	Span.	Spain	5-5		
17	~~Anderson~~	~~John~~			~~Messman~~	~~May 1~~	~~Baytown~~	"	"	38 "	Russian	Russia	5-6		
	Hart	John			Messman	" 1	"	"	"	31 "	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~6-0~~		deserted
18	~~Dominic~~	~~Theodore~~			~~Messboy~~	~~" 1~~	"	"	"	36 "	Am	U S	5-4		
	Garcia	Enrique			Messboy	" 1	"	"	"	34 "	~~Am~~	~~U S~~	~~5-7~~		deserted
19										38 "	Spain	U S	5-8		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Palmer	Alec			Messman	May 22	Montreal	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Eng.	Eng.	5-3½	
	Cheetham	Jos.			Messboy	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	
	Laverick	William			Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	

...ER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Port of May 1

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immi... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, ... attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the s... on the reverse side hereof:

5/s J.A. Bostwick

Alec Cyruer (not on manifest list)
Geo. Cheetham
William Laverick

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

207 Wapping

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada.

May 19, 1924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15.11.
MONTREAL, CANADA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the country to the United States
via
MAY 19 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The following men were signed on after clearing Consulate. Consul notified by mail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, pending examination, and not to permit them to land or depart from the vessel or remove them from the vessel except upon written permission of an immigrant inspector, or in case of their removal for hospital treatment, to remove them to the hospital designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, subject to the conditions stated on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Service.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Present in duplicate.)

Receipt of the original notice is hereby acknowledged.

...

... OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ving at Derrick, ... 19..., from the port of Montreal Can. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				Master	Mar. 18/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Am	U S	6-0		
				1st Mate	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	Am	U S	6-0		
2				2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	U S	5-7		
				3rd "	May 1	Baytown	"	"	24	"	Am	U S	5-3		
3				Radio Opr.	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	38	"	Am	U S	5-8		
				Pumpman	" 18	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
4				Boatswain	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
				AB	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	Am	U S	5-7		
5				AB	" 18	"	"	"	36	"	Am	U S	5-8		
				AB	" 18	"	"	"	3 4	"	Am	U S	5-8		
6				AB	" 18	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark	5-8		
				AB	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
				AB	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	Am	U S	5-8		
7				Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	Am	U S	5-7		
				Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Am	U S	5-8		
8				Ord.	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	U S	5-3		
7.		Grace		Chief Eng'r	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Am	U S	6-0		
8.	9	Whalen	Martin J.	1st Ass't.	" 18	"	"	"	39	"	Am	U S	5-7		
		Soria	Manuel A.	2nd " "	" 18	"	"	"	24	"	Am	U S	5-10		
	10	Missiolis	John	3rd " "	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	U S	5-9		
		Holler	Jos. E.	Machinist	May 1	Baytown	"	"	26	"	Bohemian	U S	5-10		
	11	Ohlberg	Alec.	Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-10		
		Galloway	Fred	Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canada	5-10½		
	12	Secroy	Romulus	Oiler	" 1	"	"	"	19	"	Am	U S	5-7		
35.		Thurman	John W.	Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	28	"	Am	U S	5-8		
	13	Connor	Micheal O.	Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Ireland	5-7		
		~~Evensen~~	~~Chas.~~	~~Fireman~~	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	~~Norway~~	5-5		deserted
	14	Alvarez	Felix	Fireman	Mar. 18	N Y	"	"	22	"	Span	Spain	5-7		
		Gansell	Ga...	Wiper	Apr. 6	Baytown	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
v.	15	Bjornson	M.	Wiper	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-8		
1.		Lawson	Edward	Steward	Mar 18	N Y	"	"	50	"	Am	U S	5-9		
32.	16	Quevedo	Roque	Cook	May 1	Baytown	"	"	32	"	Span.	Spain	5-5		
33.		Yoroszewsky	A.	2nd Cook	Mar 19	N Y	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
34.	17	~~Anderson~~	~~John~~	Messman	~~May 1~~	~~Baytown~~	"	"	~~31~~	"	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~6-0~~		deserted
35.		Hart	John	Messman	" 1	"	"	"	36	"	Am	U S	5-4		
36.	18	~~Dominic~~	~~Theodore~~	~~Messboy~~	~~" 1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Am~~	~~U S~~	~~5-7~~		deserted
37.		Garcia	Enrique	Messboy	" 1	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U S	5-8		
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30	Palmer	Alec		Fireman	May 12	Montreal	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Eng.	Eng.	5-8	
		Chestnern	Geo.		Messboy	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	
		Laverick	William		Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada.

May 19, 924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1514
MONTREAL, CAN... A.
(City) (Country)
SIGN
for the Secretary of the United States
visa
John R. Barry
MAY 19 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The following men were signed on after clearing Consulate. General notified by mail.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, 15, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	C.P.Strunis	26	Greece 1stP	New York March 18th 1924
	Aric Bintenhek	29	Holland 1stP	" " " " "
	M.H.Monssons	26	Denmark 1stP	" " " " "
	J.vanMetzaik	32	Russia 1stP	" " " " "
	Olverigo Offici	29	Italy 1stP	" " " " "
	Fillipe Alvarez	22	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
	A.Jaroszeweky	32	Russia 1stP	" " " " "
	G.Garouth	22	Norway	" " " " "
	M.Bjornsen	24	Norway	" " " " "
	Alex Ohlberg	38	Sweden	Batown Texas May 1st 1924
	Fred Gallaway	33	Canada	" " " " "
	Michael O'Connor	31	Ireland	" " " " "
	Roque Quevedo	32	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
	Enrique Garcia	38	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
17.	A.Palmer	23	England	Montreal May 22nd 1924
18.	G.Cheetham	34	England	" " " "
	W.Savesick	30	England	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No. 208

arrival at a

marks, ties, or

34.	1			Messman	May	1	Baytown	"	"	31	"	Sound.	Sweden	6-0	Granted
35.		Hart	John	Messman	"	1	"	"	"	33	"	Am	U S	5-4	
36.	18	~~Dominic~~	~~Theodore~~	~~Messboy~~	"	1	"	"	"	34	"	Am	U S	5-7	Granted
37.		Garcia	Enrique	Messboy	"	1	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U S	5-8	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
30		Palmer	Alec	Messman	May	22	Montreal	Yes	Yes	23	White	Eng.	Eng.	5-6½	
		Cheetham	Geo.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	
		Laverick	William	Fireman	"	22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	

American Consulate General, Montreal, PCanada.

May 19, 924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1.1.1.
at MONTREAL, CANADA.
(City) (Country)
GRANTED
for the journey to the United States
via
MAY 19 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The following men were signed on after clearing Consulate. Consul notified by mail.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
to 1930

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Thomas Moore	41	Ireland 1stP			
	Ernest Schmidt	30	Germany 1stP			
	John Keaning	30	Scotland 1stP			
	Bruno Lohse	24	Germany 1stP			
	Michael E.Hoare	27	Nova Scotia 1stP			
	Alexander Jakobi	34	Russia 1stP			
	Daniel Gold	24	England 1stP			
	John E.Bryce	21	Canada 1stP			
	Fred Gallaway	33	Canada 1stP			
	Wm Laverik	30	England			
	Alfred Haxby	32	England 1stP			
	Florencia Palomoa	31	Spain 1stP			
	Felix Alvarez	23	Spain 1stP			
	Michael O'Connor	31	Ireland			
	Celestino Carcia	25	Spain			
	Roque Quevedo	32	Spain 1stP			
3	Emilio Lopez	24	Cuba 1stP			
	Hipilito Del Rio	24	Spain			
4	Alexander Palmer	23	England			
	Enrigue Garcia	28	Spain 1st P			
5						
6						
7						
8						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil CO.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H.Esselborn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

J. A. Bostwick

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

PORT OF New York

June 7th, 1924

I; master of the American S. S. J.A.Bostwick
from port of New York (Nationality) , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1924 consigned to Ourselves ; is now lying at Sailed , and is expected to sail May 29th, 1924, for Buenos Aires via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

33.		Yoroszewsky	A.	2nd Cook	Mar	18	N Y	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	
34.	17	~~Anderson~~	~~John~~	Messman	May	1	Baytown	"	"	~~21~~	"	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~5-0~~	Deserted
35.		Hart	John	Messman	"	1	"	"	"	33	"	Am	U S	5-4	
36.	18	~~Dominic~~	~~Theodore~~	~~Messboy~~	"	1	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Am~~	~~U S~~	~~5-7~~	Deserted
37.		Garcia	Enrique	Messboy	"	1	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U S	5-8	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30	Palmer	Alec	Messman	May	28	Montreal	Yes	Yes	23	Have sng.		sng.	5-9½	
		Chestnorn	Geo.	Messboy	"	1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	
		Laverick	William	Fireman	"	28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	

American Consulate General, Montreal, PCanada.

May 19, 924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1514
at MONTREAL, CANADA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Secretary to the United States
viz
John R. Barry
MAY 19 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

The following men were signed on after clearing Consulate. Consul notified by mail.

Line
Owners
Local No. 25
14 1250

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, May 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York May 24th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnberg	Carl	58		M	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Worcester, Mass. Sept. 21st 1900	11 Stanley Rd, Worcester, Mass.
2	Carlson	Edward	58		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 9th 1923 No. 265566	Minden, Nebr.
3	Kosi	Joseph	38		M	M		Febr. 12th 1924 370928	454 East 180th Str., New York, N.Y.
4	Larsson	Per August Theodor	44		M	M		Holds certificate of naturalization iss	1509 Emond Ave,
5	Liberg	Lars Johan	26		M	S		~~X~~ Richmond Co. July 8th 1910, nr. 159154	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Liberg	Nels Theodore	33		M	S		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Moscow, Idaho, Febr. 24th 1923 No. 1764583	Genesee, Ida.
7	Pearson	Olof	38		M	S		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Comp Fremont Oct 15th 1918, No. 1146580	Do
8	Swanson	Carl Edvin	35		M	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Chicago, Ill. Nov. 5th 1915, nr. 591424	Chicago, Ill. 6050 Winchester ave
9	Do	Alma Cecilia	37		F	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Burt Co. Tekamah, Nov. 8th 1920 No. 648236	Omaha, Nebr.
10	Sandquist	Otto Conrad	38		M	M		Do Do	Do
11	Do	Amanda Elin	37		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court of Alaska See Distr. held at Nome on June 14, 1913, No. 231138	2232 West 64th Str., Seattle, Wash.
12	Do	Elma Florence	3		F	S	May 5th 1921, Seattle, Wash.	Do Do	Do
13	Do	Roy Allan	2		M	S	June 26th 1922, Seattle, Wash.	Do Do	Do
14	Johnson	Axel	43		M	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued at Jefferson, Ohio on April 16th 1912, No. 228678	18 Nathan Str., Ashtabula, Ohio
15	Viitajylhä	Jacob Benjamin	38		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 28th 1923 No. 298059	Floodwood, Minn.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.Guhde *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Kungsholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Guhde

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Cooper, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "servant," or "student," which terms do not designate the

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the proper immigration officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what [illegible]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people even in case of

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races or peoples should be carefully revised by the officers and properly check in the record. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country, may mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people may mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may, consequently, be classified as English, Scotch, Welsh, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa, other than one born of the West Indian, South or Central American, or European parents. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts which, whether belonging to Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended. Residence for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of how short alien's sojourn therein. The purpose of recording this data is to obtain and show statistics of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place intended to be at intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (name, if by relative; how related, if by friend; by what society, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. If amount less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and in each case the head of family should include the amount of money in possession of all members of his family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the other members.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether Yes or No, as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890, New York; 1903–1907, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the immigrant has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 20.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer "Yes" or "No" in each case should be subject to re-inquiry by the examining officers, the examination of persons to whom objection is made, however, to be conducted in the presence of a person, if present, who has claimed admission, unless the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, then a charge for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 28th, 1924. 204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	35	Yes	11 1924	Left 4/5/24 Rotterdam SS Rijndam 1913	Wife: Elisabeth van der Werf Christen str.221, Hobooken N.Y.	Looking for work	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tato on left arm	Holland	Amsterdam
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, May 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																		
1		Werf	Joseph van der	30		M.	S	Stoker	Yes	English / Duth	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother; John Van der Werf Paterson, New Jersey	N.Y.	New York
2									Left as member of Crew of Kungsholm - Cleared 5/24 - signed on articles to reship									
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Kylberg, Surgeon of the S.S.Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon serving thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1924

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the inspection is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lindahl

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printed.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28th, 1924 202

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1897 N.H.	Concord, Cousin, Carl Andersson, 153 Institute Pl. Box 884, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Concord, N.H.
2	No	Self	25	Yes 1923	1911 Grand Rapids, Mich	Grand Brother, John Johnsom, Wollmers, R.R. 2, Sparta, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Frönninge
3	No	Self	200	No		Sister-in-law, Clara Landin, 110 W. 77th Str, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Väddö
4	No	Self	200	Yes 1901	1889 New York N.Y.	Sister, Do	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Husby lyhundra
5	No	Self	25	Yes 1908	1902 Naugatuck Conn.	Uncle, Donatus Anderson, 100 Park Ave, Naugatuck, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Naugatuck, Conn.
6	No	Self	100	No		Friend, Torsten Lundell, Wilson Ave 14, Flushing, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Sollentuna
7	No	Self	25	Yes 1923	1905 Detroit Mich	Going Home, 692 Forest ave West Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Sankilampi
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kungsholm . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , May 17th , 1924

P- 4011/352 Chicago - 1930/30

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Esbjörnsèn	Arthur Edvin	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Tving	Father, Sven Anderson-Esbjörnson, Guttamåla, Blåningsmåla	Ill	Chicago
2		Jönsson	Sven	37		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Mother, Karna Andersson, Fräninge 6, Wallejö	Mich	Sparta
3		Björkqvist	Kan Johan Laurentius	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Norrtälje	Friend, Ernst Jansson, Stora Torget, Norrtälje	N.Y.	New York
4		Do	Anna Elisabeth	56		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
5	CL. USC.	Johansson	John Arthur	22		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varnum	Father, Axel Johansson, Sjötorp, Sjöändan	Conn	Naugatuck
6		Thunberg	Karl Göste	25		M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Karl Thunberg, Sebenie, Estuna	N.Y.	Flushing
7		Sankilampi	Antti	39		M	M	Manager	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Fisakki Sankilampi, Sankilampi	Mich	Detroit
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

260311-47 1-27

82

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **Boston** , May 28th , 1924 200

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by himself, steamship ticket paid by another person, a transportation company, a society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which justifies or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes (see col.19)	Friend	25	No			Friend. August Albert, 25 South Str., New York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Nuckö
2	Yes	Nephew (see col.19)	25	No			Nephew, Rickard Mandel, 745 Trinity Ave, Bronx, NewYork, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	D.	Verro
3	Yes	Brother (see col.19)	25	No			Brother, Peter Kaisk, 161 E. 128 Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Ösel
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Michael Uksik, 2454 - 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Dagö
5	Yes	Brother (see col.19)	25	No			Brother. Ernst Mikkiton, 333 E. 124 Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Narva
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Ernst Barton, Nicolas Ave, 110, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Tallinn
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1920	New York N.Y.	Friend, Michael Uksik, 2454 - 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo. on both hands	Do	Dagö
8	No	Brother (see col.19)	25	No			Brother. August Salong, Stop 20, Elmont, L.I., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scars in the face	Do	Ösel
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend, Phillip Lelle, 333 E. 124th Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Pernau
10	Yes	Husband (see col.19)	75	No			Husband, Josef Tildeberg, 523 W. 49th Str, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Wesenberg
11	Yes	Father (see col.19)	--	No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Reval
12	Yes	Father (see col.19)	--	No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self	35	No			Cousin, George Dreijmann, 329 E. 56th Str, NewYork, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Pernau
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which justifies or approves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg , May 17th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amberman	Lovisa	23	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish, German Yes	Esthonia	Esthonish	Esthonia	Nuckö	Father, Anders Amberman, Sutlep, Nuckö	N.Y.	New York
2		Bönin	Elisabeth	36	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Verro	Husband, Johannes Bönin, Kreutzwaldi tönau 55, Verro	N.Y.	New York
3		Kaisk	Eva	23	F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ösel	Father, Hendrik Kaisk, Kimrosaar, Torgu Walda Hanga Kula	N.Y.	New York
4		Meiusi	Johannes	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dagö	Father, Prito Meiusar, Islani Dagö	N.Y.	New York
5		Mikkiton	Johannes	22	M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Dp	Do	Narva	Father, Thomas Mikkiton, 3 Uuskula tän. No.3 k.9 Narva	N.Y.	New York
6		Rutzowski	Sergei	30	M	S	Techno-logist	Yes	German, Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	Father, Nikolai Rutkowski, Laulu pidu M.l, Tallinn	N.Y.	New York
7		Niit	Johannes	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English, Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Emmasti	Father, Michael Niit, Hünkeina Emasti, Kuriso R.	N.Y.	New York
8		Salong	Ludwig	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ösel	Father, Jan Salong, Lümmacha Wald, Koinla Küla	N.Y.	Elmont, L.I.
9		Thalström	August	26	M	M	Farm-borer	Yes	Russian, Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	Mother, Pauline Tahlström, Bekevi tehas #6 kl. Reval	N.Y.	New York
10		Trideberg	Wilhelmine	45	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Friirik Trideberg, Jacobsoni tänow 20, Reval	N.Y.	New York
11		Do	Wilhelmine	16	F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
12		Do	Johannes	14	M	S	Son	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
13		Walter	Johannes	29	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Esthonish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	Mother, Wilania Walter, Koppeli tänau 10, Reval	N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

199

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—31

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United states citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KUNGSHOLM *Sailing from* Gothenburg, May 17th, *1924, Arriving at Port of* New York via Halifax May 24th/1924

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single			
1	Carlson	Fritz	29		M	M		Holds Certificate of Nat. issued Aug. 12th, 1918, at New York, N.Y.	8907 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Freeman	Carl	49		M	M		Holds U.S.Citizenpaper No. 39264 given at Seiro Walley, Wash, Nov, 17th 1913.	Seiro Walley, Wash.
3	Do	Jennie	39		F	M		Do	Do	Do
4	Holmberg	Charles	55		M	S		Holds U.S. Passport issued by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 7th 1923 No. 304261	501 West 21dt Str., New York, N.Y.
5	Jensen	Anna	32		F	M		May 10th 1923	28442	2624 N. Fair Field Ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Do	Edith	5		F	S	May 9th 1918, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
7	Levine	Mathilde	42		F	M		Oct. 12th 1923	345758	11204 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Ohlson	Axel Victor	44		M	M		June 9th 1921	49825	Boone, Ia.
9	Peterson	Olivia Wittgren	56		F	M		June 15th 1922	191651	515 W. 138 Str., New York, N.Y.
10	Strandlund	Carl	45		M	M		Febr. 18th 1924	372122	112 - 36th Str., Moline, Ill.
11	Wesström	Signe	41		F	M		June 5th 1923	301994	83 East Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Do	Grace	17		F	S	June 4th 1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
13	Do	Marjorie	9		F	S	July 20th 1914, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Norma	8		F	S	April 7th 1916, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
15	Carlson	Agda Emelia	39		F	S		Holds Citicenpaper No. 1777815 issued at Cook County Court of Chicago, Ill. June 29th 1923	1511 North La Salle Str., Chicago, Ill.
16	Anderson	Arthur	39		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on August 21st 1922 No. 213532	4250 S. Harvard Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Guthwert	Bernhard	37		M	S		May 3rd 1921	28481	9900 Parkgate Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, whether actually employed or not. Such entries as laborer, farmer, clerk, cook, housekeeper, seamstress, servant, etc., are not sufficient. Be specific. If a laborer, state whether agricultural, common, etc. If a farmer, state whether general farmer, truck farmer, stock raiser, etc. If a mechanic, state trade, as carpenter, tailor, painter, etc. If a clerk, state whether bank, grocery, dry goods, etc. If a servant, state whether domestic, personal, etc. If a child, or person under 14 years of age, even though born in the United States, write "None." Do not use such indefinite terms as "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Dealer," "Engineer," "Agent," "Clerk," "Servant," "Laborer," or "Helper" without specifying the character of work.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others by the month or year.

Steamship companies should question the immigrants as to their occupations, and correct, by inquiry of the master, any incorrect statements made by the passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column requires no entry unless the answer is No. Read what language (if any) he can read, and write that down. Do not write down the language he can speak but cannot read or write. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, are exempt from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigration officers should require that each of these columns be properly filled out. Thus, a native of Scotland, of Welsh parentage, who has resided in England for many years, should be described as a Scot, Welsh, English, or British, according to the way he regards himself. Likewise, a native of Germany, of Polish parentage, who has resided in Germany for many years, should be described as a Pole, German, or Hebrew, according to circumstances. In the case of persons born in the United States, who have gone abroad for a short visit, the word "American" should be entered in this column. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, or any other country, should be described in accordance with the facts, and not as "British." In the following instructions the various races or peoples are arranged under the names of countries, and persons coming from those countries should be described as belonging to the race or people specified.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, irrespective of color.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, the United States, the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be described as Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in northern Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these can usually be identified by the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though a period of a year or more may have elapsed between the time he left that country and the time of his coming to the United States. The country of last permanent residence is not necessarily the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Intending citizen of the U. S.*; *Alien who is coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). These columns require no entry if the alien is a citizen of the United States. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be regarded as "Intending citizens."

Column 14 (*Name of person whom alien intends to join, and relationship, if any*). The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the name of a city or town. Do not write "America" or "United States." If destined to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, write that country. If destined to the United States, write the name of the State.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "friend," "employer," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of each member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the U. S., and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place where last resided.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether the alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Where the alien is to be employed, answer in the affirmative and give the name and address of the employer. However, in answering question 21, it should be borne in mind that one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to enter for a shorter period, no entry for such exemption should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 19 24

197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid by passage schedule paid by relative, whether in cash or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to reside permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who has been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes Self see line 1. column 3.	Yes	Yes	1922	Waukegan Ill.		Friend: Mandy Sipola, 238 East 126th str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Finland	Ämeenkylä
2	Yes Husband see line 1 colu n 3.	Yes	Yes	1922	Waukegan, Ill.		Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Jaanakala
3	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Waukegan Ill.		Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nokia
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Traveled as sailor		The Finnish Seamans Church 529 Clinton str. Brooklyn NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Kunsisto
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reas follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM ..... Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peltonen	Toivo Tivari	34		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Waukegan, Ill.	Mother, Matilda Mariamen, Hämeenkylä	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Aino Maria	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3		Do	Oiva	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
4		Virtanen	Oscar Alexander	41		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Buffalo	Sister, Sanni Virtanen, 25 Yrjour, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

196

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be)

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1924

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruhde

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries required in 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going, to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7990

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 28th , 19 24 195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by race, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If any such.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8					Friend: Professor Frey . Biological Station, Friday Harbour Wash.																
9					Friend: do do																
10																					
11					Brother-in-law: Fredrik Boring 5325 N. Pawyer, Chicago Ill																
12					Brother-in-law: do do																
13																					
14																					
15					Friend: Fredrik Boring, 5325, N.Pawyer, Chicago Ill.																
16																					
17																	5	10			
18																					
19					Melander Gymnstaci Institute 17 East 59th str. New York N.Y.																
20																	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
21																	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
22																	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Column 3

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGSHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, May 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																	
2																Elrik Carlson		
3																		
4			Anna Maria															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	TRANSIT																	
9																		
10																		
11	TRANSIT															Malmö,	Ill.	Chicago
12	TRANSIT															Malmö	Ill.	Chicago
13																Billesholms gruva, Billesholm.		
14	133692 7/8/31 E.I.S.							Brick										
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	TRANSIT																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	TRANSIT																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 5, Hedren, Flory, Not onboard. Did not sail.

T. Mawdsley
Purser.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. [illegible] BILL

JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether as Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1924

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	15	2	1		10	17			1	46
2nd Class										
Steerage	15		2			15			1	33
Total	30	2	3		10	32			2	81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	17	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	33	15	48
Total	62	32	94

DATE OF ARRIVAL — AFFIDAVIT OF CREW — CLASS

5-28-24

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J. Green. *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

V. Green

Master, First Assistant Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* MAY *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 25th, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco via Los Angeles Panama Canals and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Articles Number													
1	Aranas.	Jose.	501		Capt.Servant.	San Francisco	May. 9th	Paid Off.	Yes	21	M	Phi.Island	U S A	5/5		
2	Valdez.	Luis.	502		Asst Stew.	"	" 9th	do	"	32	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/6		
3	Lovering.	James	504		Platewasher	Los Angeles	" 10	do	" 19	M	U S A	U S A		5/6		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspector.

American Consulate at Havana Cuba (City) (Country)

SIGN

For the journey to the United States, via

American Vice Consul

Date 24 MAY 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Visa

American Consulate at Havana

24 MAY 1924

Date

I hereby certify that the [illegible] above-named crew [illegible] unless prescribed by the [illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Visa issued with Two Dollars and eighty-eight ($2.88)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents..
14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco via Los Angeles Panama Canal and Havana. 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chapman.	Clifford.	Article number 470		Asst Stew.	San Francisco.	May 9th	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	British	British	5/11		
2	Werner.	John.	471		"	do	" 9th	"	"	29	M	Poland.	U S A	5/7		
3	Lehman.	George	472		"	do	" 9th	"	"	28	M	"	Poland	5/8		
4	Jacobson.	Harry	473		"	do	" 9th	"	"	23	M	Scandin.	Denmark.	5/7		
5	Naason.	Charles.	474		"	do	" 9th	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
6	Zalon.	Harry	475		"	do	" 9th	"	"	28	M	Poland.	Poland.	5/6		
7	Litwin.	Mack.	476		"	do	" 9th	"	"	28	M	Russia.	Russia	5/7		
8	Worsch.	Herman.	477		"	do	" 9th	"	"	37	M	Bohemia.	U S A	5/8		
9	Hobby.	David.	488		Asst Interm. Pantry.	do	" 9th	"	"	22	M	British	British	5/11		
10	Tschan.	Fred.	479		do	do	" 9th	"	"	27	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
11	Rubin.	Lewis.	480		Asst Steward.	do	" 9th	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Paulicks.	Richard.	481		do	do	" 9th	"	"	29	M	German.	German.	5/8		
13	Buchanan.	David.	482		do	do	" 9th	"	"	33	M	Australia.	U S A	5/7		
14	Brunner.	Charles.	483		do	do	" 9th	"	"	28	M	Austria.	Austria	5/8		
15	Koepplinger.	Charles.	484		do	do	" 9th	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Reyes.	Joe.	486		do	do	" 9th	"	"	27	M	Phi. Island	U S A	5/6		
17	Icassian.	Ciso.	486 487		do	do	" 9th	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
18	Villacorte.	Nicols.	487 488		do	do	" 9th	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6		
19	Mullen.	James.	489		do	do	" 9th	"	"	31	M	Canada.	"	5/6		
20	Trinidad.	Malica.	490		do	do	" 9th	"	"	28	M	Phi. Islan.	"	5/8		
21	Tiebig.	Arthur.	491		do	do	" 9th	"	"	33	M	German.	German	5/8		
22	Johnson.	John.	492		do	do	" 9th	"	"	48	M	British.	U S A	5/9		
23	Meagles.	Hubert	493		Plate washer	do	" 9th	"	"	21	M	U S A	"	6/0		
24	Smith.	Frank.	494		Ch. Pantryman.	do	" 9th	"	"	36	M	German	German	5/7		
25	Loreng.	Otto.	495		Utility Asst Stew.	do	" 9th	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7		
26	Kesson.	Jules.	496		do	do	" 9th	"	"	25	M	Canada.	Canada	5/7		
27	Liebner.	Robert	497		Asst Cook.	do	" 9th	"	"	24	M	German	German	5/9		
28	Morrison.	William.	498		Asst Stew.	do	" 9th	"	"	42	M	British	U S A	5/6		
29	Stingel.	Aubrey.	499		"	do	" 9th	"	"	24	M	Australia.	British	5/9		
30	Berkowitz.	Lewis.	500		"	do	" 9th	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5/6		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J. Green, *of the* S.S. "MANCHURIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May *, 19* 24 *Master.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, May 28th, 19 24 *from the port of* San Francisco, Los Angeles, Canal Zone and [illegible]

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Artic.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arnold.	Rubin.		444	Purser.	Apr. 27th	New York.		Yes.	32	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
2	Feuerman.	Murry.		445	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
3	Pintchel.	Muriel.		446	Asst Stew.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	25	F	Roman.	Roman.	5/6		
4	Hook.	John.		447	"	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
5	Suarte.	Carl.		448	"	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	29	M	German	German	5/8		
6	Moermann.	John.		449	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
7	Schmolzer.	Helen.		450	Stewardess.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	23	F	German.	German	5/4		
8	Seibert.	Apol.		451	do	"	" Fine Notice Written		"	43	F	"	"	5/7		
9	Andres.	Thorwood.		452	Asst Stew.	"	"		"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
10	Bauer.	[illegible] Clara		453	Stewardess	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	23	F	German	German	5/6		
11	Fletcher.	Sam L.		454	Veg. Cook.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
12	Nicoll.	Ernest.		459	Ngh Watch.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	37	M	Ned Land	British	5/7		
13	Kose.	Rudolf.		460	Ch. Boots.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	28	M	German	German	5/9		
14	[illegible]son.	Arvid.		461	Asst Cook.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	23	M	Scand.	Scandn.	5/8		
15	Owen.	Charles.		462	Bellboy.	"	"		"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
16	Fitzgerald.	"		463	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5/7		
17	[illegible]ing.	Percy.		464	Asst Stew.	"	"		"	25	M	Brit.	England	5/5		
18	Carstens. (KARSTEN)	Carl. (ERICK)		465	Plate Washer	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	21	M	German.	German.	5/6		
19	Moersch.	Frank.		466	Linenkeeper.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	34	M	"	"	5/10		
20	Ost cettner	Fred.		316	Asst Stew.	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	25	M	Austria	Austria	5/8		
21	Toife.	Revdor.		314	"	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
22	Frommel.	Hohannes.		315	"	"	"Fine Notice Written		"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
23	Judson.	Thomas.		60	Jr Wireless.	Los. Angeles	May 4th		"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
24	Morris.	Phillip.		61	A.B.	San Francisco	" 6th		"	25	M	"	"	5/5		
25	Rainey.	Sam.		62	O.S.	"	" 10th		"	45	M	"	"	5/7		
26	Montano.	Edwardo.		157	Wiper.	Los Angeles.	" 9th		"	37	M	Phil. Island	"	5/5		
27	Bond.	Albert		158	"	"	" 9th		"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5/0		
28	Driver.	William		467	Asst Stew.	San Francisco	"Fine Notice Written		"	30	M	British	British.	5/6		
29	Romer.	Ernest.		468	"	"	" 9th		"	32	M	"	"	5/7		
30	Homer.	Emr.		469	"	"	" 9th		"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York., May 28th, 19 24 from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana.

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Article number	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Herburs.	Eugene.		414	Lr-de Cook.	Apr.17th	New York.	Fine Notice Written	Yes	34	M	Germn.	German	5/8		
2	Kienastgm.	Rudolf.		415	F.E. Asst.Cook.			Fine Notice Written		32	M	Switzg	Switz.	5/6		
3	Loffler.	Hans.		416	Asst Veg Cook.					33	M	Germn.	German	5/8		
4	Strathotte.	William.		417	Int.Cook.			Fine Notice Written								
5	Wensel.	Fred.		418	Asst "			Fine Notice Written		29	M	"	"	5/8		
6	Bilelo.	Alialie		419	Ship Cook.			Fine Notice Written		38	M	"	"	5/7		
7	Cashnova.	Asaquino.		420	Asst do					27	M	Port.	Port.	5/7		
8	Grobe.	Gustav.		421	Asst Cook.			Fine Notice Written		35	M	Italy	Italy	5/5		
9	Gatto.	Serfino.		422	Utility Man					25	M	German	German	5/8		
10	Wilhelm.	Henry		427	do					25	M	Italy	Italy	5/6		
11	Zolreszak.	Frank.		424	do			Fine Notice Written		21	M	German	German	5/7		
12	Muller.	Karl.		425	do					18	M	"	"	5/3		
13	Denfel.	Theod.		426	do					25	M	"	"	5/5		
14	Bielmere.	Hans.		427	do			Fine Notice Written		20	M	"	"	5/7		
15	Pedersen.	Fred.		428	do					25	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Engreen.	Henry.		429	Ch.Butcher.					29	M	Germ	Denmark	5/0		
17	Stephenson.	Samuel.		430	2nd "			Fine Notice Written		60	M	British.	U S A	5/7		
18	Carlsen.	Axel.		431	3rd "			Fine Notice Written		34	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
19	Kraemer.	Frank.		432	Asst "					37	M	Scan.	Norway.	5/7		
20	De Kortough.	John.		433	Ch.Baker.					36	M	Russia	Russia	5/0		
21	Lietenberg.	John.		434	Confect Baker.			Fine Notice Written		33	M	Flem.	Belgium.	5/8		
22	Funk.	Anton.		435	2nd Baker.					26	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9		
23	Thlon.	Herman.		436	3rd "					33	M	German	German	5/8		
24	Schrongjones.	Joseph.		437	Asst "			Fine Notice Written		26	M	"	"	5/9		
25	Clough.	Leonard.		438	Asst "					38	M	Flem.	Belgium	5/6		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Temporary.					25	M	Brit.	England.	5/5		Paid Off San Francisco May 9th
27	Simsens.	George.		440	Barber.			Fine Notice Written		23	M	Engl.	U S A	5/8		
28	Armstrong.	John.		441	"					25	M	Scotland.	British.	5/8		
29	Principal.	Richard.		442	Purser.			Fine Notice Written		32	M	British.	England	5/6		
30	Hutton.	William		443	do					23	M	Brisal.	Brisal.	5/7		
										29	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		

§ Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "MANCHESTER" ..., arriving at New York., May 28th, 19 24 from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Espiano.	Isadore.	✓	383	Asst Stew.	Apr. 17th	New York.		Yes.	25	M	Phil. Island	USA	5/6		
2	Amero.	Marcos.	✓	384	"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5/5		
3	Penino	Pedro.	✓	385	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/8		
4	Pero.	Joseph.	✓	386	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5/4		
5	Rivera.	Mario.	✓	387	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	5/3		
6	Vizcarra.	Steven.	✓	388	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5/9		Deserted San Francisco May 11th
7	Viola.	Pedro.	✓	389	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5/5		
8	Graefe.	Rudolf	✓	390	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	23	M	Germany	Germany	5/6		
9	Mirra.	Pantaeleon.	✓	391	"	"	"		"	36	M	Phil. Is.	U S A	5/7		
10	Vencil.	George.	✓	392	"	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5/4		
11	Buyhber.	Maurice.	✓	393	"	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
12	Pechagen.	Eugene.	✓	394	"	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/5		
13	Bautista.	Enrico.	✓	395	"	"	"		"	23	M	"	"	5/6		
14	Pena.	Juan.	✓	396	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	22	M	Sp. Amer	Costa Rica	5/6		
15	Sulla.	Maurice.	✓	397	"	"	"		"	20	M	Phil. Isl.	U S A	5/5		
16	Alegre.	Calixto.	✓	398	"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
17	Enriques.	Jose.	✓	399	"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5/5		
18	Costata.	Simplico.	✓	400	"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5/3		
19	Piton.	Arnado.	✓	401	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5/6		
20	Enriques.	Rufino.	✓	402	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5/6		
21	Baquero.	Joseph.	✓	403	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	43	M	Sp. Amer	Ecuador	5/8		
22	Cassidy.	Joseph.	✓	404	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	20	M	British	England	5/8		
23	Smith.	Patrick	✓	405	Nigh Watch.	"	Fine Notice Written		"	57	M	Ireland	Ireland	5/5		
24	Keogh.	John.	✓	406	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	58	M	"	"	5/6		
25	Lehman.	Richard.	✓	407	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	34	M	German.	German.	5/6		
26	Gutierrez.	Joseph.	✓	408	Engineer.	"	"		"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9		Paid Off San Francisco May 8th
27	Adams.	Herbert.	✓	409	"	"	Fine Notice Written		"	26	M	British.	English.	5/9		
28	Heinrich.	Hans.	✓	410	Chef.	"	Fine Notice Written		"	35	M	German.	German.	5/10		
29	Bountadt.	Hans.	✓	412	2nd Cook.	"	Fine Notice Written		"	31	M	"	"	5/8		
30	Kemp.	Otto.	✓	413	M.G.Cook	"	Fine Notice Written		"	23	M	"	"	5/8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "MANCHURIA" , arriving at New York, May 28th , 1926, from the port of San Francisco, Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Artic. Number												
1	Mc Neil.	Laughlin.		360	Stew. Asst. B.S.	Apr. 17th	New York.	Fine Notice Written	Yes.	37	M	Scotland.	England	6/7		
2	Luerig.	Carl.		361	B.R. Stew.	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	22	M	Germany	Germany	5/8		
3	Clark.	George.		362	"	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	26	M	England	British.	5/6		
4	Crosby.	Georg		363	"	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Solsey.	David.		364	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Wales	U S A	5/6		
6	Del Fabro.	John.		365	"	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	45	M	Italian.	Italy.	5/9		
7	Weisman.	Albert		366	"	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	29	M	Germany	Germany	5/6		
8	Mohnsbourn.	Ernest.		367	"	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	36	M	"	"	5/6		
9	Basic.	Martin.		368	Pm.R. Stew.	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	37	M	"	"	5/7		
10	Belger.	Phillip.		369	Dock Stew.	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	45	M	British	England.	5/6		
11	Anderson.	Jack.		360	Asst Dock Stew.	"	"	"	"	17	M	U S A	U S A	5/6		
12	Burke.	John.		361	Library Stew.	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	30	M	Germany.	Germany.	5/8		
13	Greenwald.	Theod.		362	Pollboy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5/6		
14	Sorenson.	Julius.		363	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
15	Blives.	Warren.		364	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Glendon.	Alfred.		366	Asst Boots.	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	23	M	Germany	Germany.	5/8		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		367	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotland	British	5/6		Deserted at San Franc May 11th
18	England.	Percy.		366	2nd "	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	46	M	British	England	5/8		
19	Curto.	Fred.		369	Asst "	"	"	Fine Notice Written	"	42	M	Germany	Germany	5/10		
20	Tamjuke.	Aroodis.		370	Plater.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Phi. Island	U S A	5/6		
21	Brown.	Richard.		371	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	"	5/6		Deserted at Los Angeles May 3rd.
22	Tabora.	Carlo.		372	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6		Deserted at San. Franc. May 11th
23	Green. Enzinks	Patrick.		373	Int. Stew.	"	Fine Notice Written	"	"	60	M	British	England	5/8		
24	Tison.	Line.		374	Sal Stew.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Phi. Island	USA	5/6		
25	Rastia.	Visonso.		375	Mess. Stew.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8		
26	Jones.	Robert.		376	Int. Pantryman.	"	Fine Notice Written	"	"	42	M	Ireland	Ireland.	5/7		
27	Valensula.	Joseph.		378	Pm. Str. Stew.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Phi. Island	USA	5/8		
28	Otto.	Pedro.		379	Asst Stew.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6		Deserted San Francisco May 11th
29	Magsombal.	Benito.		380	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6		
30	Garcia.	Manuel.		381	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel PRAIRIE [illegible] *, arriving at* New York. May 20th *, 19*24*, from the port of* San Francisco Via Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Art. Number?	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Ram.	Herrin.		317	Asst Steward	Apr. 17th	New York.		Yes	31	M	British	U S A	5/5		
2	Wisser.	John		318	"		Fine Notice Written			26	M	Holland	Dutch.	5/7		
3	Rompelman.	Willem.		319	"		Fine Notice Written			29	M	"	"	6/0		
4	Sabilo.	Nerviso.		320	"		Fine Notice Written			20	M	France.	Frenc.	5/9		
5	Seifert.	William.		321	"		Fine Notice Written			22	M	Germany	Germany	5/5		
6	Rigby.	Alfred.		322	"		Fine Notice Written			27	M	British	England	5/6		
7	Convers.	Eugene.		323	"		Fine Notice Written			40	M	Italy	Italian	5/8		
8	Sebester.	William.		324	"					27	M	Holland	Dutch.	5/7		Deserted Victoria May 2, 24
9	Holton.	James.		325	"					29	M	U S A	U S A	5/7		
10	Webber.	Victor.		326	"		Fine Notice Written			27	M	British	England.	5/7		
11	Deleuse.	Wilhelm		327	"					35	M	Germany	German	5/6		Deserted at San Fran. May 11th
12	Lehman.	Henry.		328	"		Fine Notice Written			40	M	"	"	5/6		
13	Anre.	Charles.		329	"		Fine Notice Written			28	M	Russia.	Russia	5/6		
14	Arishe.	John.		330	"		Fine Notice Written			33	M	Polan d	Polan d	5/6		
15	Sandstrom.	Martin.		331	"					24	M	British	England	5/7		Paid Off San Francis. May 6th.
16	Blanchard.	John.		332	"		Fine Notice Written			21	M	"	"	5/7		
17	Aschenbrenner.	Joseph.		333	"		Fine Notice Written			23	M	Germany	Germany	5/6		
18	Lange.	Herman		334	"		Fine Notice Written			56	M	"	"	5/8		
19	Pearson.	Evert.		335	"		Fine Notice Written			21	M	Scandin	Sweden.	5/8		
20	Soderstrom.	Carl.		336	"		Fine Notice Written			20	M	"	"	5/7		
21	Kenny.	Daniel.		337	"		Fine Notice Written			27	M	British	England.	5/8		
22	Thomas.	Charles.		338	"		Fine Notice Written			24	M	B.Guain.	G.B.	5/8		
23	Johnson.	Bertel.		339	"		Fine Notice Written			25	M	Sweden.	Sweden	5/8		
24	Lambert.	Harry.		341	"		Fine Notice Written			24	M	British	Englan d	5/8		
25	Stadhouders.	Jan.		342	"		Fine Notice Written			18	M	Holland.	Holland	5/7		
26	Dorat.	Oscar		343	"		Fine Notice Written			60	M	Germany	German	5/6		
27	Hudson.	Lewis.		344	"		Fine Notice Written			32	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/7		
28	Klugreen.	George.		347	"		Fine Notice Written			19	M	Scandin	Sweden.	5/8		
29	Soderston.	Swen.		348	"		Fine Notice Written			19	M	"	"	5/8		
30	Turner.	Charles.		340	Bed Room Stew		Fine Notice Written			29	M	British	England	5/8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents.
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "MANCHURIA" , *arriving at* New York. , May 28th , 19 24 , *from the port of* San Francisco Via Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Artic. Numbers												
1	Salcedo.	Manuel.		135	Fireman.	Apr. 17th	New York.	Fine Notice Written	Yes	36	M	Sp.Amer	Colomb.	5/6		
2	Abier.	Juan.		136	"					24	M	"	U S A	5/5		
3	Aguiri.	Narciso.		137	"					28	M	Phil. Island	"	5/5		
4	Laddon.	Pedro.		138	"					25	M	"	"	5/6		
5	Galarin.	Diego.		139	"					22	M	"	"	5/4		
6	Vanson.	William.		140	Wiper.			Fine Notice Written		21	M	Holland.	Holland.	5/8		
7	Iriner.	Ramon.		141	"					30	M	Phil. Island	USA	5/11		
8	Leboni.	Jo.		142	"					22	M	Native.	British	5/6		Deserted at San Fran. May 8th.
9	Famillano.	Manuel.		144	"					24	M	Phil. Island	USA	5/6		
10	Vesagas	George.		148	Oiler.					31	M	"	"	5/1		
11	Aure	Bonificio.		149	Oilboy.					20	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Ferrare.	Emigodio.		150	"					34	M	"	"	5/4		
13	Gallola.	Pedro.		151	"					26	M	"	"	5/3		
14	Capetrellan.	Samuel.		152	Messman.			Fine Notice Written		33	M	Sp.Amer	Colombia	6/0		
15	Cashmane.	Andrew.		153	Watertender.			Fine Notice Written		43	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/7		
16	Folland.	Patrick.		154	Wiper.			Fine Notice Written		39	M	British	England	5/5		
17	James.	Jame.		155	Watertender.			Fine Notice Written		26	M	British	"	5/10		
18	Arce.	Felix.		156	Messman.					24	M	Phil. Island	USA	5/5		
19	Matthews.	Charles.		301	Ch. Steward.					65	M	Britis.	U S A	5/7		
20	Wilson.	Samuel.		302	2nd "			Fine Notice Written		22	M	"	England	5/0		
21	Smith.	Hamilton.		304	Pr. Storekeeper					56	M	"	"	5/7		
22	Allen.	John.		303	Asst 2nd Stew.					30	M	"	U S A	5/6		
23	Pike.	Ernest.		305	2nd Storekeeper.			Fine Notice Written		42	M	"	England.	5/8		
24	Budd.	Percy.		306	Asst "			Fine Notice Written		47	M	"	"	5/8		
25	Harder.	William.		307	Printer.			Fine Notice Written		29	M	Germany	Germany	5/8		
26	Howe.	Ida.		309	Stewardess.			Fine Notice Written		39	F	British	England.	5/6		
27	Mc Call.	Emmits Frances.		310	"					45	F	U S A	U S A	5/5		
28	Shaer.	Margaret.		311	"			Fine Notice Written		30	F	Germany	Germany	5/8		
29	Gilmore.	Harry.		312	Rel. Steward.			Fine Notice Written		40	M	Scotland	England	5/6		
30	Waldholm.	Otto.		313	Asst "			Fine Notice Written		52	M	Germany	Germany	5/7		

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 536
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA" *, arriving at* New York. *,* May 28th *, 19*24*, from the port of* San Francisco Via Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana. 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL *Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Artic. Number												
1	Payne.	William.	[illegible]	103	2nd Asst Eng.	Apr. 17th	New York.		Yes.	40	M	British.	U S A English.	5/8		
2	Sauve.	Desoford.		104	3rd "					24	M	U S A	"	5/5		
3	Vyfvinkel.	George.		105	4th "					33	M	Holland.	"	5/8		
4	O'Donoghue.	Herbert.		106	5th "					32	M	U S A	"	5/7		
5	Gatheral.	Malcolm.		107	6th "			Fine Notice Written		23	M	Scotland.	England.	5/7		
6	Valboni.	Anthony.		108	Jr. Engineer.			[illegible] Notice Written		28	M	Austria.	Austria.	5/8		
7	Manenlink.	Theod.		109	do			[illegible] Notice Written		30	M	Belgium.	Belgium.	5/6		
8	Farr.	James.		110	do			[illegible] Notice Written.		27	M	British.	England.	5/10		
9	Mc Conn.	Frank.		111	Electrician.					35	M	"	U S A	5/7		
10	Clatper.	Robert.		112	Asst "			Fine Noticed Written		25	M	"	England	5/6		
11	Robinson.	William.		113	Refg. Engineer.			Fine Notice Written		46	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Morrison.	John.		114	Cook "			Fine Notice Written		60	M	Scotland	"	5/6		
13	Laughlin.	Frank.		117	Watertender					39	M	Ireland	U S A	5/8		
14	Walsh.	Peter.		118	Oiler.			[illegible] Notice Written		48	M	"	Ireland	5/7		
15	Arnett.	John.		119	"			[illegible] Notice Written		25	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/8		
16	Pennimore.	Ray.		123	"					31	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
17	Mc Carthy.	Joseph.		121	"					22	M	"	"	5/7		
18	Rosea.	Charles.		122	"					24	M	"	"	5/8		
19	Jorgensen.	Alfred.		120	"			Fine Notice Written		43	M	Denmark	Denmark	5/8		
20	Mizzie.	Manuel.		124	"			Fine Notice Written		30	M	Malta.	Britain.	5/10		
21	Schooley.	Ralph.		126	"					23	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
22	Searl.	John.		126	"					24	M	Nai. Island	"	5/6		
23	Kaia.	Sam		127	"					30	M	"	"	5/6		
24	Smythe.	Charles.		128	"					33	M	"	"	5/10		
25	Farris.	Fred.		129	"					33	M	British.	"	5/8		
26	Brennan.	John.		130	Storekeeper.			Fine Notice Written		40	M	"	England.	5/7		
27	Sam.	Yuk Chong.		131	Fireman.					28	M	Hawaii.	U S A	5/ 2		
28	Galante.	Tion.		132	"					41	M	P.I.	"	5/4		
29	Ara.	Felipe.		133	"					27	M	"	"	5/5		
30	Collado.	Pedro.		134	"					30	M	"	"	5/4		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARGUERITA", arriving at New York., May 28th, 1924, from the port of San Francisco Via Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Articles				Fine Notice Written								
1	Cearns.	Robert.		31	A.B.	April 17	New York.		Yes	50	M	British,	England.	5/6		
2	Turielle.	Frank.		32	"					24	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
3	Turielle.	Feninie.		33	"					25	M	"	"	5/5		
4	Jarke.	Richard.		34	"					33	M	Germany	"	5/5		
5	Stein.	Harry.		35	"			Fine Notice Written		31	M	U S A	"	5/6		
6	Petong	Herman.		36	"					30	M	German	German	5/7		
7	Stein.	Harry A.		37	"					28	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
8	Mc Arthur.	Arthie.		38	"					49	M	Scotland.	"	5/4		
9	Campbell. [illegible]	Duncan.		40	"			Fine Notice Written		27	M	"	England.	5/7		
10	Reese.	John.		41	"					29	M	U S A	U S A	5/9		
11	Stults	John.		42	O.S.					21	M	"	"	5/7		
12	Wells.	Robert.		43	"					18	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Thomas.	Cecil.		44	"			Fine Notice Written		21	M	Wales	England.	5/11		
14	Brown.	Miller.		45	"					20	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		Deserted at San Fran. May 9th
15	Downton.	Horace.		46	Purs. r.					33	M	British.	"	5/8		
16	Borden.	Harry.		47	Asst "					33	M	U S A	"	5/5		
17	Williams.	David.		48	Clerk.					31	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Briseo.	Francisco.		49	Boatswn.					36	M	Phil Islnd	"	5/6		
19	Santiago.	Feline.		50	"					34	M	"	"	5/6		
20	Tibayan.	John.		51	"					42	M	"	"	5/5		
21	Alama.	Albert.		52	Messboy.					25	M	"	"	5/2		
22	Siliaria.	Ignacio.		53	"					35	M	"	"	5/4		
23	Prew.	Robert.		54	Carpenters Mate. Lampman. Lookout.			Fine Notice Written		24	M	British.	England.	5/6		
24	Glenn.	Arie.		55	Lookout.			Fine Notice Written		37	M	Holland	Holland	5/5		
25	Black.	Fritz		56	Carpenters Mate.			Fine Notice Written		31	M	German.	Germany	5/7		
26	Johnson.	William.		57	Asst. Carpenter.					35	M	U S A	U S A	5/8		
27	Quavtas.	Acoijio.		58	A.B.					23	M	"	"	5/8		
28	Tieckamne.	Joseph.		60	"			Fine Notice Written		32	M	Jug-Slav	Jugo-Slav	5/8		
29	Forsythe.	William.		101	Ch. Engineer.					36	M	Scotland.	U S A	5/8		
30	Matubot.	John.		102	1st "					38	M	U S A	U S A	5/9		

Line . . .
Owners . .
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

. . . . . See other side.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

TD S. S. MANCHURIA PANAMA PACIFIC arrived MAY 28. 1924. , 192 , M., , from Moji Inlet

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		II Cab													
✓	1	[illegible], Elma	2:30	2	3		1	To call	c/o Veronica Chatters 221 W. 142nd St. N.Y.C.	D. mi	5/29	2 PM			—
		II Cab													
✓	2	MAC DONALD, Ivey	2:30	3	10		1	" call	Brother Lilli MacDonald, 145 W 109th St. N.Y.C.	Well	5/29	1.	1	1	1
		II Cab													
✓	3	[illegible], Cyril	2:30	3	8/9		2	" call	Without thumb James Cadshaw 118 W. 131st St., N.Y. City	Well	5/29	1.	2	2	2
		Francis								"	"	"			—

MANCHURIA PANAMA PACIFIC MAY 28, 1924. 6) (6), and (7)

Local Agents
14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Circular 288

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at New York, May 28th, 1924, from the port of San Francisco Via Los Angeles, Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Numbers													
1	Green.	Valentine J.			Master	April 17	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	55	M	British.	U.S.A.	5/6		
2	Richardson.	George.			1 Ch. Officer.								Australian			
3	Phillips.	John.			2 1st "					34	M	American	"	5/10		
4	Newcombe.	Fred.			3 2nd "					28	M	Wales.	"	5/7		
5	Abbott.	Robert.			4 3rd "					32	M	Canada.	"	5/6		
6	Hannevig.	Thure			5 Jr 3rd "					25	M	U S A	"	5/7		
7	Feeley.	Ralph.			6 Rm 3rd "					33	M	Scandin	"	5/6		
8	Earl.	Edgar.			7 Surgeon.					28	M	U S A	"	6/0		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			8 Pr Master.					55	M	Canada.	"	5/6		
10	Stevens.	Bert.			9 Rm "					24	M	U S A	"	5/6		Paid Off at Los Angeles. May 3rd
11	Bellerson.	John.			10 Carpenter.					23	M	"	"	5/6		
12	Eugene.	Fred.			11 12 Dos'en.					43	M	Denmark.	Denmark	5/7		
13	Cole.	Edward.			12 13 " Mate.					27	M	Holland.	Holland.	6/0		
14	[illegible]	Grimb.			13 14 Storekeeper.					35	M	U S A	U S A.	5/8		
15	Ackville.	James.			15 Quartermaster.					24	M	Canada.	"	5/10		Paid Off San Francis May 9th
16	Chester.	George.			16 do					21	M	"	"	5/9		
17	Edwardsen.	Leif.			17 do					60	M	U S A	"	5/7		
18	Real.	Carl.			18 do					29	M	Norway.	Norway.	5/6		
19	Gillis.	Joseph.			19 do					28	M	No.Carolina.	U S A	5/7		
20	Becker.	Bernard.			20 do					24	M	U S A	U S A	5/11		
21	Lebsen.	Harry.			21 M.A.A.					23	M	Germany.	Germany.	5/7		
22	Green.	Alfred.			22 "					37	M	England.	U S A.	5/8		
23	Johnsen.	Erdmann Christensen.			23 "					33	M	Germany.	Germany.	5/7		
24	Campanella.	Frank.			24 A.B.					38	M	Vir.Island.	US	5/0		
25	Castello.	Thomas.			25 "					26	M	Italy.	U S	5/6		
26	Turrillo.	Pasquline.			26 "					51	M	Ireland.	U.S.	5/7		
27	Ajard.	Paul			27 "					26	M	U S A	U S A	5/6		
28	Hickey.	John.			28 "					28	M	Denmark.	"	5/11		
29	Craig.	Robert			29 "					26	M	U S A	"	5/11		
30	Aubbeeh.	Frank.			30 " Lookout.					29	M	England.	England.	5/6		
										22	M	Holland.	Holland.	5/7		

Line: Panama Pacific Line.
Owners: International Mercantile Marine
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANCHUMIA PANAMA PACIFIC MAY 28, 1924.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ , _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~CREW LIST~~

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American "MAUCHENIA" (Insert name) *called the* [illegible] (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert trading port) *, bound for* [illegible]
whereof WILLIAM J. ORTEN *is Master.*

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	[illegible]gland	U.K.	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]air	Mr	Bk	[illegible]ss't toward	[illegible]ther, Almuilda London England
2	Trocconi	Charles	✓	"	U.K.	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]ther, Thomas [illegible], Italy
3	[illegible]ilford	Arne	✓	Denmark	Den.	27	5	9	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]ther, [illegible] [illegible]ateise, Denmark
4	[illegible]wen	Charles	✓	[illegible]	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]ther, Charles [illegible] James St, Canton, Mass.
5	[illegible]mshaen	Truest	✓	Germany	Ger	33	5	5	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]ie, Inis, [illegible] 427 [illegible]way Long Beach, Cal.
6	[illegible]ejo	Leonisio	✓	Phil Is.	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	798 McKinley St, Hinsdale [illegible]etae, Italy
7	[illegible]tevio	Gregor	✓	" "	"	42	5	1	"	"	"	Utiltiy	[illegible]ulsone, Phil. Is.
8	[illegible]gud ick	Lily	✓	[illegible]ngland	U.K.	41	5	6	"	"	"	Ass't Steward	[illegible]ther, Annie [illegible]ondon England
9	Mitchell	Joseph	✓	Indinia	U.S.	22	5	5	"	"	"	Utiltiy	[illegible]etage, Elizabeth Liberty, Indis.
10	[illegible]nfen	Joe	✓	New York	U.S.	27	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]usicia	[illegible]ther, Fanny 1563 Carroll St, Brooklyn,
11	Devine	James	✓	New York	U.S.	29	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]r.Radio	[illegible]ther, Thomas 1668 University Ave, N.Y.
12	[illegible]ueycens	Frank	✓	Belgium	Bel.	46	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	[illegible]iper	[illegible]ther, Mary [illegible]twerp, Belgium
13	[illegible]urien	C.	✓	Belgium	"	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ark	"	"	[illegible]iler	[illegible]ugnier, Duchesse [illegible]ithem, Belgium
14	[illegible]ewney	T.E.	✓	West Va.	U.S.	23	[illegible]	3	Fair	"	"	"	[illegible]ther, Phillip [illegible]ecnal, Cat Va.
15	[illegible]nnister	E.	✓	[illegible]ngland	U.K.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]ipeman	[illegible]unt, Eva Walhalla S [illegible]ast 127 th St, N.Y.C.
16	[illegible]ressmen	Leo	✓	Germany	Ger	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]lowerman	[illegible]ther, Pola, [illegible]ranconstein, Germany.
17	[illegible]auerbucy	Paul	✓	Holland	Dut.	34	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]tility	[illegible]ther, Jon [illegible]eig, Holland
18	[illegible]rincipia	E.	✓	Brazil	Bra.	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]usicia	[illegible]ther, Vincent [illegible]ast 122nd St, N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]rincella	L.	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20	[illegible]eSavn	T.	✓	[illegible]ngland	U.K.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]loct.	[illegible]fe, Hotel [illegible]ondon, Eng.
21	[illegible]enfo	Frank	✓	[illegible]nfogo	U.S.	25	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	[illegible]ss't Steward	[illegible]ther, Henry [illegible]reen Bay, Wis.
22	[illegible]allenan	Jas Au	✓	New York	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	[illegible]ecman	[illegible]n [illegible] [illegible]ast 78th St, N.Y.C.
23	[illegible]riswold	arren	✓	Troy	U.S.	21	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]ss't Steward	[illegible]ther, Fanny, [illegible]nd Son, Eng.
24	[illegible]ller	Stephen	✓	[illegible]hiting, Ind.	U.S.	26	5	5	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]ther, Ann [illegible]hiting, Ind.
25	[illegible]Cheveresu	[illegible]illiam	✓	Holland	Dut.	30	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]ther, Mary [illegible]ewig, Holland
26	[illegible]ottrell	George	✓	[illegible]ngland	U.K.	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]r.Seaman	[illegible]ther, Alice [illegible]rrier St, Liverpool
27	[illegible]ecentual	Henry	✓	Virginia	U.S.	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	[illegible]usician	[illegible]ther, Frank [illegible]ewburgh, New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

1 1. (This space for use by [illegible])

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. — Residents of (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Canada, Cuba)

I make of $10 for accurate r I will rep

[illegible]OR THE UNITED

[illegible]nding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

11

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons

1. (This space for use by Govt

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Passport or Certificate.	Age.	Sex.
						4[illegible]		
						4[illegible]		
						34[illegible]		
1						34[illegible]		
2						34[illegible]		
3						410		
4						427		
5						344		
6						426		
7						444		
8						8		
9								
10						132		
						136		
						132		
						139		
						4[illegible]		
						400		
						447		
						443		
						171		
						342		
						115		
						346		
						547		
						548		
						1		
						445		

Lacki
of $10 for
accurate r
I will repo

59 Ha
15 Wa

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

38

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... American, of ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

HE UNITED

ach vessel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

11

lete address of nearest relative or friend
untry whence alien came.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert 'Certified Copy of' when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship. (Inserting) called the MANCHURIA. (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK. (Insert hailing port) bound for Havana, Canal Zone, Los Angeles and San Francisco.
whereof Valentine J. Green. is Master.

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1		✓ 1										
		2										
1		✓ 3										
2		✓ 4										
3		✓ 5										
4		✓ 6										
5		7										
6		✓ 8										
7		✓ 9										
8		✓ 10										
9		✓ 11										
10		12										
		✓ 13										
		✓ 14										
		✓ 15										
		✓ 16										
		✓ 17										
		✓ 18										
		✓ 19										
		✓ 20										
		✓ 21										
		✓ 22										
		✓ 23										
		✓ 24										
		✓ 25										
		✓ 26										
		✓ 27										
		✓ 28										
		✓ 29										
		✓ 30										
		✓ 31										
		✓ 32										
		✓ 33										
		✓ 34										
		✓ 35										
		36										
		✓ 37										
		38										

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Alaska. Cuba.

I make of $10 for accurate r I will repo

59 Nov
15 Mch

E UNITED

essel carrying such passengers

181

, 191

11

dress of nearest relative or friend hence alien came.

179

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons co
of
where

1. (This space for use by Gov

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	NAME
						430 Iodi
						431 Greco
						344 Bil
1						432 Owen
2						345 Edwab
3						410 Tejo
4						427 Stevi
5						Lloyd J
6						344 Walke
7						428 Mitche
8						444 Tranfa
9						8 Devine
10						130 Canycomb
						138 Purien
						132 Perkey
						Bennito
						Roosevel
						430 Sauerbrey
						444 Principis
						445 Principis
						111 Wesson
						140 Romero
						111 Sullivan
						346 Griswold
						347 Miller
						348 Chevoweru
						7 Cottrell
						444 Mendelsol
						59 Hamil
						156 Nelson

I seek
of $40 for
accurate r
I will rep

26
27
28
29
30

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*...., Master of the said American ....

*..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a ascertain the same.

*Master.

Port of .....

*scribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19 .., before me.

*Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our

this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

*Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

35
36
37
38

E UNITED

sel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

11

ress of nearest relative or friend
once alien came.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19..

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (insert flag) called the ... (insert name of vessel) of ... (insert sailing port) bound for ... whereof ... is Master.

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

E UNITED

essel carrying such passengers

181

..., 191

11

dress of nearest relative or friend

hence alien came.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons c
of
whe

1. (This space for use by Immi

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

| | | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship ..... (Inserting) ..... called the ..... of ..... bound for ..... whereof ..... is Master.

E UNITED

essel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1						Lehmann, Richard	Germany	Ger	27	5	6	White	Brn	Brn	Steward	Friend Mr. Ziegler
2						Field, Harry	"	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3						Geiger, Philip	[illegible]	U.S.	44	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	[illegible]
4						Ehlers, Herman	New York	U.S.	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5						Cowan, Michael	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6						Seiker, Jos	Germany	Ger	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7						King, [illegible]	New York	U.S.	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8						Vanhessan, Leo	New York	U.S.	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9						McGovern, William	England	U.K.	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10						Swasher, Phillip	New York	U.S.	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11						Fitz, [illegible]	Germany	Ger	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12						[illegible]	"	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13																
14						[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15						[illegible]	Mexico	Mex	21	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible]
16						[illegible] Jos.	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17						Speer, Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
18						Dixon, Lino	Phil. Is	U.S.	18	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19																
20						[illegible]	Germany	Ger	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Ziegler
21						[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22						[illegible]	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23						[illegible]	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24						[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25						[illegible]	"	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26						[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27						[illegible]	"	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28						[illegible]	"	"	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29						[illegible]	"	"	20	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
31						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
32						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
33						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
34						[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
35						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
36																
37						[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
38						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	5	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]

ress of nearest relative or friend
hence alien came.

I ackn
of $40 for
accurate r
I will repo

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons co
of....
when

1. (This space for use by Gover

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Officers.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident Canada.	Cuba.	
						439 Sedg
						441 Treed
						341 Child
1						342 Owen
2						343 Johns
3						410 Pete
4						427 Otav
5						344 Lowd
6						439 Mitch
7						444 Brauf
8						8 Levin
9						132 Cuycend
10						133 Perion
						132 Orkey
						136 Conite
						443 Plessman
						439 Auerbac
						444 Principle
						443 Priscill
						111 McCann
						342 LeMire
						445 Gallaher
						346 Riswold
						347 Miller
						348 Blevenero
						Cottrell
						440 Fountain

Lacki
of $10 for
accurate r
I will rep

54 Hung
156 Mc

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Master.

Deputy Collector.

..... 19 ....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

..... in the year of our

Master.

Port of

day of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ..... of

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

.....

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

E UNITED

sel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

ess of nearest relative or friend
nce alien came.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons co
of
when

1. (This space for use by Gover

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Resident (	NA
							400 Lodge
1							401 Greco
2							402 Whit
3							403 Owen
4							404 Kelly
5							405 Note
6							406 Stev
7							407 Lyle
8							408 Mitc
9							409 Brad
10							410 Nevi
							411 Conyers
							412 Morrison
							413 Parker
							414 Counits
							415 Friedman
							416 Feuerbr
							417 Princip
							418 Princip
							419 McCain
							420 Marro
							421 Galleno
							422 Griswol
							423 Miller
							424 Chevene
							425 Cottrell
							426 Rosenth

I packi
of $10 for
accurate r
I will rep

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel)
, of ... (Insert hailing port) ... , bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons co
of
wher

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					
		U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tran.	Canad.	Cuba.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1. (This space for use by Gover

430	Flodr	
431	Trout	
341	Bille	
342	Owen	
345	Schul	
410	Rojc	
427	Otey	
344	Fgut	
426	Mitch	
444	Trouf	
8	Levin	
138	Conyers	
139	Perien	
132	Merkey	
1	Gonsito	
4	Trosmer	
429	Auerbre	
444	Principl	
443	Princil	
111	McCann	
345	Lerre	
116	Gallahan	
346	Griswold	
347	Miller	
349	Shevenell	
	Bettrell	
445	Pecenta	

I ackr
of $10 for
accurate r
I will repo

59 Rona
186 Mc[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39							
[illegible]	[illegible]		40							
[illegible]	[illegible]		41							
[illegible]	[illegible]		42							
[illegible]	[illegible]		43						failed	
[illegible]	[illegible]		44							
KEANY	[illegible]		45							
[illegible]	[illegible]		46						failed	
[illegible]	[illegible]		47						failed	
[illegible]	[illegible]		48							
			49							
[illegible]	[illegible]		50							
[illegible]	[illegible]		51						failed	
			52							
			53							
			54							
			55							
			56							

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out in the Original.

36
37
38

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert name.)

(Insert name of master.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

E UNITED

sel carrying such passengers

181

_____, 191

ess of nearest relative or friend
nce alien came.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons co
of
whe

1. (This space for use by Gov

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Returned C	Diplomat.	Tourist	Canada.	Cuba.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

400	Cod	
401	Tr Coo	
341	Ki	
342	Owen	
343	Tom	
410	Zefe	
407	Ste	
344	Lud	
422	Mic	
444	Brun	
8	Lev	
138	Guyce	
139	Merion	
132	Merkey	
445	Lewnitz	
446	Brosnan	
409	Guerbr	
442	Principi	
443	Princip	
411	McGe	
345	Lamo	
448	Callahan	
346	Griswold	
347	Miller	
349	Chevenelle	
350	Cottrell	
445	Sacantin	

I ackr
of $10 for
accurate r
I will repo

57 Hung
15 Mo

CREW LIST
CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American (insert rig) called the (insert name of vessel)
of (insert home port), bound for (insert destination)
whereof is Master.

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											Wife, Jennie 175 Southampton, Pa.
2											Wife, Mary
3											
4											
5											
6											
7										Cook	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											failed
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											failed
30											failed
31											
32											
33											
34											Port Arthur
35											
36											
37											
38											

(insert name of vessel) (insert number of crew)
(insert name of port) (insert destination)

E UNITED

ssel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

ress of nearest relative or friend
ence alien came.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Person.

1. (This space for use by Gover

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Residency C
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lackr
of $10 for
accurate r
I will repo

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41										Sailor	
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											

E UNITED

ssel carrying such passengers

181

....., 191

11

ress of nearest relative or friend
ience alien came.

I, ..., Master of the ..... of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our this ..... day of .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out in the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW ~~LIST~~ CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

174

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the ... '28/29.
of ... (Insert name of vessel) (Insert home port.) , bound for ...
whereof ... is Master. (Supplemental to Form 687.)

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
2					29	5	f				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26										Port AK	
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34										Pub. K	
35											
36											
37											
38											

Persons con... of ... where...

1. (This space for use by Govt.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

No. on List. | U. S. Citizen. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Returning C... | Cuba.

1 400 Jones
2 401 Trocco
3 [illegible]
1 [illegible] Swen
2 [illegible] Nelson
3 419 Nefe
4 427 Stevi
5 [illegible]
6 429 Fitch
7 444 Tranfo
8 8 Levi
9
10 [illegible] Konyecsni
[illegible] Perlen
[illegible] Perkey
[illegible] Poulter
[illegible] Cronemer
[illegible] Bauerbey
444 Principle
443 Principle
[illegible] Rosen
[illegible] Zamro
147 [illegible] Gallehan
[illegible] Griswold
347 Miller
[illegible] Shevewerd
[illegible] Cottrell
[illegible] Pecontinal
[illegible]
[illegible]

1 acki... of $10 for... accurate r... I will repo...

26
27
28
30

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...E UNITED

...sel carrying such passengers

181

..., 191

...eas of nearest relative or friend ...nce alien came.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

M I L

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

AS PER FORM #680 FILED WITH YOU ON ARRIVAL

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

'ED

passengers

181

191

relative or friend

1 ..... (This spac...
No. on List. HE EXE
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

I ackr
of $10 for
accurate r
I will repo

26
27
28
30

Pan AK

Pan AK

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		AS PER ATTACHED LIST			

No. on List.	HEA EXEM	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

1. (This space f

owledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fin
such change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
port, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,
rt such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall show the full names of every such alien, his or her age, sex, and nationality, whether he or she has a ticket to any place in the United States, whether he or she has paid his or her own passage or has it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, whether he or she is in possession of money and how much, whether he or she is going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address, whether he or she has been in the United States before and if so when and how long he or she intends to remain in the United States, whether he or she has ever been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, whether he or she has a contract or agreement for labor or service with any person or company in the United States, and if so what person or company, whether he or she has been deported and if so how often and for what cause, whether he or she is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief or opposition, whether he or she is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such belief, whether he or she is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would make his or her entry unlawful, whether he or she is a professional beggar, whether he or she is a vagrant, whether he or she is an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled, whether he or she is an inmate of or has been a patient in an institution for persons mentally defective, whether he or she has been refused a visa to the United States within one year prior to the date of his or her application for admission to the United States, whether he or she has a tuberculous disease and whether or not he or she is coming from a country where such disease is prevalent, whether he or she has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and such other facts as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the regulations made thereunder concerning the right of any such alien to enter the United States, which said lists shall be certified to be correct by the master of the vessel, and shall be sworn to before the officer at the port of arrival. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner and upon such forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and additional information touching the right of any alien to enter the United States may be required by the Secretary of Labor to be furnished by the master of the vessel, in writing, answering such questions as the Secretary of Labor may propound. Any alien who illegally lands from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his detention, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of all who have been part of the crew and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report of desertion as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 173

PORT OF New York.

May , 192

I, master of the American S. S Manchuria.
Nationality

from port of New York. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (255) Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged (252) Seamen left in hospital or died None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 254 Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23th , 192 4 consigned to Panama Pacific line ; is now lying at 61 North River , and is expected to sail June 5th , 1924, for Panama-Canal Zone Los Angeles and San Francisco.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NIL	

14-10

I acknowledge receipt of $10 for inaccurate r
I will repo

| | | | | |

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from CRISTOBAL,C.Z., MAY 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 28th, 1924

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker.	Henry	25		M	S	New York City. April 6th 1899		25 Dyckman St. N.Y.C.
2	Roberts.	Thomas.	58		M	S		Providence,R.I. July 14th 1891	Chelsea Hotel West 23rd St.N.YC.
3	Seph.	Sarah.	40		F	M	New York City. April 1884		648 W 160th Street. N.Y.C.
4	Nichol.	Lansing.	26		F	M	Newport,R.I. April 13th 1894		966 Lexington Ave. M.Y.C.
5	Byers.	William.	36		M	S	Brunswick,Ga. Dec. 1888		210 W 140th St. N.Y.C.
6									
7	DISCHARGED SEAMEN								
8	Jacobs	John	23		M	S	New York City, Sept 1st 1901		Marine Hospital, Staten Island
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. MANCHURIA. sailing from Havana, Cuba, May 24th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 28th, 19 24.

NO. IN LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rivera.	Fleuretta.	30		F	M	New York City.	Dec. 1894	50 E. 96th Street N.Y.C.
2	Rivera.	Efraine.	4		M	S	Porto Rice.	July 1920	do
3	Rivera.	Nicolasa.	55		F	S	Porto Rico.	Dec. 1869	do
4	Waugh.	Christian.	52		F	M	St Johns New Brunswick	Dec 1872	1 Boston Ave. W. Medford, Mass.
5	Wilcox.	Julia.	64		F	W	Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 1864	5590 Maplewood Ave. Detroit, Mich.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J. Green. *of the* S?S. Manchuria. *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but, for the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purposes for which journey to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, agreement, or arrangement made by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	X	Myself.	Yes	No	Brother. David Veag. Woodridge, N.J. Young Womens Christian Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Wh.	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Havana.
2	No	Myself	Yes	Y 2 Years.		No	Permat	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wh	Br	Bl	none	Sweden.	Stockholm.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 24th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vega.	Miguel de	27	M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish.	Y	Cuba.	Spanish	Cuba.	Havana.	Wife. Arnosa Veag 101 Prado, Havana, Cuba.	N.J.	Woodridge.
2		Johnson.	Vivian.	35	F	S	None	Y	English.	Y	Sweden.	Scandin.	Cuba.	Havana.	Elsia Landan. Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

(4)

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, dgar Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island Collage Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar S Edmund

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J. Ireer. *of the* S.S.Manchuria *, from* Cristobal, C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bretons" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 28th 1924, *19*

168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Joseph P.Feurtado.																			
1	No	Myself	Yes	No			155 Hamlock St.New Bedford.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	W	Bk	Bl	none	Panama	Panama.
							Brother.Charles Phillips.																			
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			992 Dean St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Barbadoes	Bridgetown.
							Sister. Vernecia Walters.																			
3	Yes	do	Yes	No			221 W. 142nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.
							Sister. Mrs T.Mc Sween.																			
4	Yes	do	Yes	No			458 N. 46th St. Philadelphia.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Granada.	St.Patricks
							Max Darcey.																			
5	Yes	do	Yes	No			Camden,N.J.	Yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Venzuela.	Curracus.
							Brother in law. Mortley Brown.																			
6	No	do	Yes	No			2314 Altr St. Philadelphia.	Yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Barbadoes.	St Marcis.
							Cousin. Samuel Scott.																			
7	No	do	Yes	Y	6 Mon. 1918		167 W 145th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permant	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	Bridgetown.
							Father. James Bradshaw.																			
8	No	do	Yes	No			111 W 139th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permant	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	St Johns.
							do do do																			
9	No	do	No	No			Father. Robert Mc Donald.	No	do	Nonno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	do
10	No	Mother	No	No			111 West 129th St.N.Y.C.	No	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Panama	Panama.
							Sister. Mrs S.Munsen.																			
11	No	Myself	Yes	No			72 Chestnut St.Albany,N.Y.	No	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Barbadoes.	Christ Church.
							Friend. Mrs Van Devinter. N.J.																			
12	No	do	Yes	No			632 Woodland Ave.Plainfield.	No	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	St Phillips
					13 years.		Home. 2242 - 5th Ave.																			
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	N.Y.S.		New York City.	Yes	Permant	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	do	St Michaels
					6 Years.		Home. 4329 Indiana Ave.																			
14	No	do	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C.		Chicago,ILL	No	do	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Jamica.	Kingston.
					3 days		Friend. Fitzgerald Morris.																			
15	No	do	Yes	Y	1915		162 W 133th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pk	Bk	Bk	None	Barbadoes.	Bridgetown.
							Wife. Varginia Campbell.																			
16	No	do	Yes	No			106 W. 132nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Month	Yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bk	Bk	Bk	none	do	do
							Friend. Aref Agmel.																			
17	No	do	Yes	No			166 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	Yes	3 years	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk	Bk	Bk	None	Syria	Pereiro.
							Mother. Adaline Samuels. N.J.																			
18	NO	do	Yes	No			8 Hillside Ave.Glenn Ridge.	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None	Panama	Panama
19							C O N S U L P A S S E N G E R S.																			
	U.S.Govt.						Seamans Institute.																			
20	No		No	Y	20 years		25 South St. N.Y.C.	No	Reship.	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	W	Br	Bl	None	Sweden.	Gefla.
							Mrs Lynch.																			
21	no	do	No	Y	9 Years		102 Van Brunt St. Eklyn.	No	do	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	none	do	Stockholm
							Seamans Institute.																			
22	no	do	no	Y	2 years		25 South St. N.Y.C.	no	do	Y	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	none	Holland	Rotterdan
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pers see file 4/14/27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . . . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL,C.Z., MAY 21st 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cambria.	Carlos	18	M	S	Mechinist	Y	Spanish	Y	Panamian	West Indian.	Panama.	Panama.	Father. Manuel Cambia. 73 North Ave. Panama City.	Mass.	New Bedford
2		Phillips.	Fitzallan.	32	M	M	Mason	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	C.Z.	Silver City	Wife. Anneta Phillips. Silver City, Canal Zone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Walters.	Elmer	18	M	S	Student	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Panama	Panama City.	Mother. Victorian Walters. Panama City, Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Francois.	Milaney	17	F	S	Domestic	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Panama.	Panama City	Mother. Mrs Juan Francois. Panama City, Panama.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5		Hernandez.	Pedro.	38	M	S	Painter	Y	Spanish	Y	Venzuela.	Sp. Amer	Venezuela.	Curracus.	Alfredo Bernandez. Curracus, Venzuela.	N.J.	Camden.
6		Wiles.	Arthur	30	M	S	Baker	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Panama	Panama	Miss Eugene Walters. 15 Central Ave. Panama.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Harrison.	Edmund.	38	M	M	Cooper	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Panama	Panama.	Wife. Albertha Harrison. 14 - 20th St. Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Bradshaw.	Cyril	19	M	S	Mechin.	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Panama.	Panama.	Albert Dilks. Labaco, Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Bradshaw.	Francis.	40	F	M	None.	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Panama.	Panama.	do do	do	do
10		Mac Donald.	Ivey	11	F	S	None	Y	do	Y	Panama.	B.W.I.	Panama	Panama.	Godmother. Sara Julin. Caladonia, Panama.	do	do
11		Carter	Ellen	39	F	M	Nurse	Y	do	Y	B W I	do	do	do	Brother. Clarence Carter. Panama City.	do	do
12		Crawford.	Estella/	35	F	M	Cook.	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Panama.	Sister. Mrs Lillian Steinard. Labaco, Panama.	N.J.	Plainfield.
13		Bynoe.	Leon	29	M	M	Minister	Y	do	Y	do	do	N.Y.	New York	Family. 2242 - 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Johnson.	Vincent	26	M	M	Mechan. Motor	Y	do	Y	do	do	ILL.	Chicago.	Wife. Pranda Johnson. 4329 Indiana Ave. Chicago.	ILL.	Chicago.
15		Clarke.	David	28	M	S	Mechan. Filter	Y	do	Y	do	do	Panama.	Silver City.	Brother. Urbane Clarke. Silver City, Panama.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Campbell.	Lewis	31	M	M	Operator	Y	English.	Y	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	C.Z.	Silver City.	Uncle. Josua Gittens. Broadway - 11st Colon.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Camel.	Jose.	19	M	S	Clerk.	Y	English.	Y	Colombia.	Colombia.	C.Z.	Silver City.	Father. Juan Camal. Baranquilla, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Samuels.	Osvalde	23	M	S	Student	Y	English.	Y	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama City.	Julio Feurtematte. Panama City.	N.Y.	New York.
19		CONSULAR PASSENGERS.															
20	EXEMPT	Edwall.	Axel	45	M	S	Oiler	Y	English	Y	Sweden.	Scandin.	N.Y.	New York.	Seamans Institute. 25 South St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
21	EXEMPT	Johnsen.	David	34	M	S	Fireman	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Mrs Lynch. 102 Van Brunt St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	EXEMPT	Herneman	Jack.	28	M	S	Seaman	Y	do	Y	Holland	Dutch	do	do	Seamans Institute. 25 South St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-12099
2-95354-4-16-42
2-796241-12/11/40
3-166929-11/27/39
2-784206-12/11/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar Earl, Surgeon of the S.S.Manchuria, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

(Edgar H Earl)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—230

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA. sailing from Havana, Cuba., May 24th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 28th, 19 24

166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Russell.	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Dec. 1899	575 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
2	Reardon.	Alice	27		F	S	Summerville, Mass.	July 1897	24 Prospect Hille Ave, Summerville Mass.
3	Callahan.	Harold	27		M	M	Newburg, N.Y.	Feb. 1897	20 W 61st Street N.Y.C.
4	Callahan.	Catherine.	27		F	M	Plainfield, N.J.	Feb. 1897	do do
5	Turnbull.	John	39		M	S	Morristown, N.J.	Oct. 1895	67 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
6	Geiler.	William.	39		M	M	New York City.	Feb. 1896	81 Nottingham Road, Brighton, Mass.
7	Rand	Robert	40		M	S	Plainfield, N.J.	May 1883	26 Broadway, New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(7 out 8)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. MANOEKA. sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. , May 21st , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 29th , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cadman.	Lillian.	56		F	M		(Citizen by Marriage)	429 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn, N
2	Cadman.	Marie	32		F	M	Millbrook, N.Y.	March 8th 1892	do
3	Cadman.	Lillian.	30		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Nov. 12th 1893	do
4	Herold.	Margaret.	24		F	S	Bristol, Conn.	Sept 13th 1899	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Manchuria" sailing from San Francisco, May 10th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York May 20th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									

I VALENTINE J CRYEN MASTER OF THE S.S. "MANCHURIA" NOW BOUND FROM SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES DO HEREBY SOLEMNLY AND SINCERELY SWEAR THAT THE ATTACHED IS A FULL AND COMPLETE LIST OF ALL PASSENGERS TAKEN ON BOARD AT ABOVE STEAMER AT SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES AND LANDED AT NEW YORK AND IS CORRECT AND TRUE IN EVERY RESPECT.

MASTER

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J.Green., of the S.S.Manchuria . from Havana,Cuba. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May , 19 24
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, bookkeeper, mechanical engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, student, farmer, or worker, or to-day's work.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as well as

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should review this distinction, as the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and re-entry officers during the physical examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (i. e., if exemption is claimed, in what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people or race to which

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, recovery of last permanent residence and country of birth and purchase should be carefully noted by inquiries directed to aliens relative to the matter. Italian, Japanese, and other races should be entered as belonging to the race or people and not to the country. French, Irish, German, or Hebrew should be entered as race or people and not as nationality. English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, appearing under nationality, should be entered as race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be sought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of any nationality having resided for one year or more in any country other than the United States should state the name of such country as the last permanent residence. The answer "Yes" should be entered in the case of aliens who have been in the United States for one year or more and have come directly to the United States from the country in which they have resided for one year or more. The answer "No" should be entered in the case of aliens who have been in the United States for less than one year, or who have come to the United States from a country in which they have not resided for one year or more. The answer should not be "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa," but should be the name of the country. Aliens who have resided in more than one country other than the United States for one year or more should state the country in which they last had a permanent residence. Aliens who have resided in the United States and have gone abroad temporarily should not report the country visited as country of last permanent residence. Passengers for temporary visit only should report the country of which they are residents. Country of birth and country of last permanent residence should not be entered as the same unless the facts warrant. Citizens of the United States returning to the United States after temporary residence abroad should report the country in which they had resided as country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Visa*).—Immigrants arriving in the United States must be in possession of valid immigration visas issued by an American consular officer abroad. The entry should give the number and place of issue of such visa.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien having no relative or friend to whose care he is going should state the name and address of the city or town of intended future permanent residence. Transients, i. e., aliens who have formed no intention as to future permanent residence, should enter the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence at which they will remain for the longest period of time. If such alien has been in the United States previously, the last place of residence should be entered. Aliens who intend to go to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, or any island adjacent to the United States should enter the name of such country as the final destination. If such alien has been in the United States previously, the last place of residence should be entered. Aliens who intend to go to Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, or any island adjacent to the United States should enter the name of such country as the final destination. If such alien has been in the United States previously, the last place of residence should be entered.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes" the name of the relative or friend should be given, with the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If such relative or friend is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money alien has with him*).—The amount should be given in each case, and if in excess of $30 the exact amount should be shown. Money brought into the United States should not be included as part of the sum in excess of the $30.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to re-check by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, of aliens who have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , MAY 28th , 19 24 163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether (when paid for by others, whether paid for by father, mother, wife, husband, other person, or by himself) and how much money in his possession.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes a	3 Years. White Star Line. 1 Broadway, New York City.	No Permat.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	W	Br	Bl	None.	Poland.	Sosnowic.
2	No	Myself	Yes	No.	Brother. Santiago Castro. 502 E 80th St.N.Y.C.	Yes 6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	W	Br	Bl	None	Cuba	Matanza.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as set forth above. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the forcible overthrow of government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the assault or assassination of public officials, because of his or their official character.

Form 300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 24th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	U.S. USA. RET	Kordman.	Joseph.	44	M		S	Passing Mepres.	Y	English.	Y	Canada.	British.	N.Y.	New York.	White Star Line. 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Castrio.	Alfredo. C.	28	M		M	Mechan.	Y	Spanish.	Y	Cuba.	Spanish	Cuba.	Matanzas.	Father. Alfredo. Matanaz.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government bureau of the Federal Executive

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 5 1924

S.S. No. ..... DILL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(4

I, Edgar Earl.. , Surgeon of the S.S.Manchuria , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

(Edgar H. Earl)

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May , 19 24

at New York.

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest before it leaves [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service or other authorized officer or before a United States consular officer.

	H...	S.I.	U.S.								TAL
1st CABIN	1					11		1			13
2nd CABIN	10					11		1		3	25
ST...											
TOTAL	30					22		2		3	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
Aliens	2	
1st Cabin	11	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-28-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Schmidt Master, of the CABLE STEAMER ROBERT C. CLOWRY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. M. Schmidt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of May, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CABLE STEAMER ROBERT C. CLOWRY, arriving at New York, May 21st, 1924 from the port of Sea

161

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hultner	Einar			Cook	4/7/24	N.J.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scan	Dane	5-7	160	
32	Fruettner	Theo			Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germ	Germ	5-8	155	
33	Dietel	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
34	Lynch	David			Electrician	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	U.S.A.	6-0	220	
5	~~Fritz~~ Schmidt	Harry W.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Germ	"	5-11	170	
6					All steam ships	Will change to motor ships if engaged on return trip										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Western Union Tel. Co.
Owners ..... Do New York
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Schmidt Master, of the CABLE STEAMER ROBERT C. CLOVER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel CABLE STEAMER ROBERT C. CLOWRY, arriving at New York, May 28th, 1924, from the port of Sea Halifax 5/24/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davidsen	Karl.			Mate	4/7/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-9	195	
2	Johnson	Fritz.			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	175	
3	Brown	Wm.			Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Canada	5-3	138	
4	Sorensen	Hans			Bosun	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
5	Karlson	Erik			Cable Jointer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	180	
6	Lesik	August			Store Kpr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5-11	170	
7	Ostolin	John			Asst Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	170	
8	Elyi	Johan			A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finn	"	5-6	150	
9	Soronen	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Finland	5-6	165	
10	Hallgrimsen	Gottfrid			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan.	Iceland	5-5	170	
11	Nielsen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dane	5-7	170	
12	Harkey	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
13	Petersen	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan	"	5-9	180	
14	Gobel	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Germ.	Germ	5-6	145	
15	Jensen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scan	Dane	5-7	185	
16	Beckers	Th.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germ	Germ	5-6	150	
17	Meyer	Dietr			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	170	
18	Baker	Henry			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
19	Lifgestrom	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scan	"	5-8	165	
20	Mangan	Moore			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	"	5-8	190	
21	Odigosola	J. Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Span	Span	5-7	160	
22	Lopes	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
23	Castro	Victoriano			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Span	5-7	150	
24	Deibe	Nemesio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	170	
25	Besoa	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
26	Rodriguez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	
27	Lamas	Conrado			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Cochoizu	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	Blanco	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
30	Harris	Geo. A			Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-7	170	

Line Western Union Tel. Co.
Owners Do New York
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT C. CLOWRY
MAY 28 1924

5-28-24

12

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

Requi

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ROBERTS COVE
MAY 29 1924

Line
(Form
Local

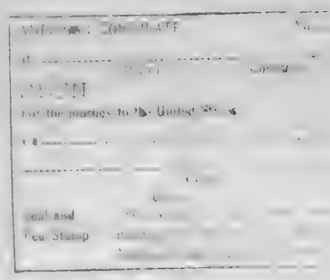
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Froisland Master, of the Amer SS "Winona", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Froisland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 (7)

Sheet No. 1

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WINONA sailing from ~~Constantinople~~ Constantinople, Turkey April , 1924 , ~~from the port of~~ for the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mora	Juan	Fireman	3/6/24	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.			
32	Rhodes	Ernest J	Steward	ditto		Yes	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.			
33	Macris	Gerasimos	Ch Cook	ditto		Yes	Yes	28	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
34	Mumaraglou	Angelo	2d Ck & Bak	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece			
35	De Camp	Frank M	Messboy	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.			
36	Talcove	Nathaniel	Messboy	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.			
37	Montross	Ambrose	Messboy	ditto		Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.			
38	Poe	Frank A	Wiper	4/12/24	Constant-inople	Yes	Yes	41	M	American	U.S.A.			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General at Constantinople
Date APR 15 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Constantinople

649

PNJ

Line EXPORT

Owners United States Shipping Board

N.Y., Local Agents Export SS Corp., 25 Broadway, N Y C

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WINONA sailing from Constantinople, Turkey, April, 1924, for the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Froisland	Carl M	Master	3/6/24	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
2	Patterson	Andrew	1st Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	58	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
3	Freem	Andrew J	2nd Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	43	M	American	U.S.A.			
4	Christensen	Christian	3rd Mate	ditto		Yes	Yes	39	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
5	Rogers	Edward W	Radio	ditto		Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.			
6	Lehman	Henry A	Purser	ditto		Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.			
7	Chase	Ray L	Boatswain	ditto		Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.			
8	Rupp	Richard	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	German	U.S.A.			
9	Kruk	Ignace	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	Polish	U.S.A.			
10	Johnston	William	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.			
11	Kaafjord	Otto	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	25	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
12	Melaro	Paul	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	U.S.A.			
13	Patterson	Andrew N	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	25	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
14	Benson	John	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.			
15	Harris	John	A B	ditto		Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.			
16	Tobin	John	O S	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.			
17	Lakey	Michael	O S	ditto		Yes	Yes	28	M	Polish	U.S.A.			
18	Lots	Edward W	Ch Engr	ditto		Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.			
19	Graham	James H	1st Asst	ditto		Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.			
20	Meyer	Harry L	2nd Asst	ditto		Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.			
21	Burris	Benjamin	3rd Asst	ditto		Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.			
22	Malone	Bernard J	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.			
23	Quinn	Russell E	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.			
24	Marion	Frank	Oiler	ditto		Yes	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.A.			
25	Bilboa	William	Water Tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	U.S.A.			
26	Henchoz	Henry	Water Tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.			
27	Ott	John	Water Tender	ditto		Yes	Yes	42	M	Scand	U.S.A.			
28	Hoffman	Joseph H	Fireman	ditto		Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.			
29	Chelmis	Charalampos	Fireman	ditto		Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	U.S.A.			
30	Dague	Glenn	Wiper	ditto		Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.			

Line Export

Owners United States Shipping Board

N.Y., Local Agents Export Steamship Corporation,
25 Broadway, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

(6), and (7)

THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.

S. S. WINONA,

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where sig
A. Patterson	58	American	New York, March
A. J. Fream	45	American	ditto
C. Christensen	59	American	ditto
Ignace Kruk	29	American	ditto
Wm. Johnston	29	American	ditto
Otto Kaafjord	25	American	ditto
Paul Melaro	29	American	ditto
Andrew N. Patterson	25	American	ditto
John Benson	25	American	ditto
Jack Harris	24	American	ditto
John Tobin	27	American	ditto
Michael Lakey	28	American	ditto
Jas. H. Graham	34	American	ditto
Benjamin Burris	38	American	ditto
Henry Henchoz	24	American	ditto
John Ott	42	American	ditto
Glenn Dague	27	American	ditto
Nathaniel Talcove	26	American	ditto
Ambrose Montross	33	American	ditto
Frank A. Poe	42	American	Constantinople. Turkey, 4/12/24
Frank M. DeCamp	26	American	New York, N.Y., March 6, 1924.
H. J. Rhodes	44	American	ditto

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	Tobin	John	O S	ditto	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.
17	Lakey	Michael	O S	ditto	Yes	Yes	28	M	Polish	U.S.A.
18	Lotz	Edward W	Ch Engr	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.
19	Graham	James H	1st Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.
20	Meyer	Harry L	2nd Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.
21	Burris	Benjamin	3rd Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.
22	Malone	Bernard J	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.
23	Quinn	Russell E	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.
24	Marion	Frank	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.A.
25	Bilboa	William	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	U.S.A.
26	Henchoz	Henry	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.
27	Ott	John	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scand	U.S.A.
28	Hoffman	Josepf H	Fireman	ditto	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.
29	Chelmis	Charalampos	Fireman	ditto	Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	U.S.A.
30	Dague	Glenn	Wiper	ditto	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.

Line Export

Owners United States Shipping Board

N.Y., Local Agents 26 Broadway, New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of $100 dollars for each item. See other side

(6), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sig
A. Patterson	58	American	New York, March
A. J. Fream	45	American	ditto
C. Christensen	39	American	ditto
Ignace Kruk	29	American	ditto
Wm. Johnston	29	American	ditto
Otto Kaafjord	26	American	ditto
Paul Melaro	29	American	ditto
Andrew N. Patterson	26	American	ditto
John Benson	25	American	ditto
Jack Harris	24	American	ditto
John Tobin	27	American	ditto
Michael Lakey	28	American	ditto
Jas. H. Graham	34	American	ditto
Benjamin Burris	38	American	ditto
Henry Henchoz	24	American	ditto
John Ott	42	American	ditto
Glenn Dague	27	American	ditto
Nathaniel Talcove	26	American	ditto
Ambrose Montross	33	American	ditto
Frank A. Poe	42	American	Constantinople.
Frank M. DeCamp	26	American	New York, N.Y.,
H. J. Rhodes	44	American	ditto

THE EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

S. S. WINONA,
New York, N.Y.,
June 10th, 1924.

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
New York City.

157

Gentlemen:-

The following changes in the crew of this vessel have occurred since submitting "Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew of Vessel Prior to Departure," Form No. 689:-

P.J.Moylin, signed on as an A.B., on June 9th, aged 20, American citizen, failed to join.

C. W. St. Hilaire, signed on as an A.B., June 10th, aged 23, American citizen, signed on in place of Moylin.

A. H. Donegan, aged 19, American citizen, signed on as Assistant Purser, June 10th.

This will make the number of seamen discharged at this port 22; number of seamen signed on at this port 23; total crew this date 39.

Respectfully,

E Freeland

Master.

16	Tobin	John	O S	ditto	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.
17	Lakey	Michael	O S	ditto	Yes	Yes	28	M	Polish	U.S.A.
18	Lotz	Edward W	Ch Engr	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.
19	Graham	James H	1st Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.
20	Meyer	Harry L	2nd Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.
21	Burris	Benjamin	3rd Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.
22	Malone	Bernard J	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.
23	Quinn	Russell E	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.
24	Marion	Frank	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.A.
25	Bilboa	William	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	U.S.A.
26	Henchoz	Henry	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.
27	Ott	John	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scand	U.S.A.
28	Hoffman	Josepf H	Fireman	ditto	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.
29	Chelmis	Charalampos	Fireman	ditto	Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	U.S.A.
30	Dague	Glenn	Wiper	ditto	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.

Line: Export

Owners: United States Shipping Board

N.Y., Local Agents: Export Steamship Corporation,
26 Broadway, New York City.

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column 29 [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by fines of one hundred dollars for each item. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Sheet No. One

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. June 9th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. WINONA from port of Piraeus, Greece, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	22 + 3 = 25	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	22	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 1924, 192, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Kent St., Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 10th, 1924 92, for Mediterranean ports via United States port of direct

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Wm. McCully	38	American	J. J. Moran	40	American
~~W. L. Chase~~	~~35~~	~~American~~	G. Weyler	31	American
G. Hernes	28	American	H. Voots	27	American
A. Bilinski	23	American	R. L. Foskey	23	American
P. J. Moylin	20	American	W. Diffendorfer	23	American
O. Blust	20	American	M. A. Ruscher	20	American
J. F. Abdalle	33	American	Thos, Fearon	35	American
J. Pereira	35	American	P. Reccabarra	41	American
A. Cervera	31	American	N. Osoria	29	American
A. C. Teimas	30	American	G. Ralles	28	American
THOS. QUINN	24	AMERICAN			
MARTIN GREENBERG	34	AMERICAN			
JOHN DOHERTY	18	AMERICAN			

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Froisland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions then respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel during a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names and full description of such aliens who were employed upon and have deserted such vessel since the date of the arrival list who will leave part thereof at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have died and the cause of their death; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
14—1613

17	Lacey									
18	Lotz	Edward W	Ch Engr	ditto	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.
19	Graham	James H	1st Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.A.
20	Meyer	Harry L	2nd Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.
21	Burris	Benjamin	3rd Asst	ditto	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.
22	Malone	Bernard J	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.
23	Quinn	Russell E	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	U.S.A.
24	Marion	Frank	Oiler	ditto	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	U.S.A.
25	Bilboa	William	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.
26	Henchoz	Henry	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scand	U.S.A.
27	Ott	John	Water Tender	ditto	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.
28	Hoffman	Josepf H	Fireman	ditto	Yes	Yes	26	M	Greek	U.S.A.
29	Chelmis	Charalampos	Fireman	ditto	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.
30	Dague	Glenn	Wiper	ditto						

Line: Export
Owners: United States Shipping Board
N.Y., Local Agents: Export Steamship Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 20, 21, 22, and 23 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Teno - 5-23-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Rasmussen, Master, of the S/S Teno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

MAY 25 1917

ROBERT E. CLOWRY

WILMINGTON

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any seaport or [illegible] the master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the inspector in charge at such port a list containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, and the ports from which they respectively were brought and specifying the [illegible] and destination of each such alien, together with any information in his possession necessary to enable the inspector to properly examine such aliens. Any master, commander, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such list, or who delivers a list which does not correctly specify the number of aliens on board such vessel, together with any information in his possession necessary to enable the inspector to properly examine such aliens, or who refuses to facilitate the examination of such aliens by the inspector, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered, or concerning whom any information in his possession necessary to enable the inspector to properly examine such alien is not furnished, or who refuses to facilitate the examination of such aliens by the inspector, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine may be remitted or refunded in whole or in part, and the vessel granted clearance before or after the determination of the question of liability to the payment thereof upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Vessels and aeroplanes carrying aliens arriving at ports in the United States will be required to present to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection a manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each alien on board, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each. When practicable, the manifest should be delivered in duplicate, and a receipted copy obtained therefor. Where deemed necessary by the immigrant inspector in charge, a similar manifest of alien passengers and crew may be required to be presented at the time of departure of the vessel or aeroplane from the United States.

No vessel shall be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not more than one hour's time for each 50 alien passengers so listed, but not less than one hour's time, will be allowed for the inspection of the aliens, unless a longer time is specified by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Vessels carrying more than 1,000 alien passengers will be allowed such additional time for inspection as may be specified by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Vessels or aeroplanes carrying less than 50 alien passengers will be inspected at any time after arrival. Vessels or aeroplanes carrying more than 50 but less than 1,000 alien passengers will be inspected within three hours after arrival, unless a longer time is specified by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Vessels or aeroplanes carrying more than 1,000 alien passengers will be inspected within such time after arrival as may be specified by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Vessels or aeroplanes carrying less than 50 alien passengers will be inspected at any time after arrival. Vessels or aeroplanes carrying more than 50 but less than 1,000 alien passengers will be inspected within three hours after arrival, unless a longer time is specified by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. Vessels or aeroplanes carrying more than 1,000 alien passengers will be inspected within such time after arrival as may be specified by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. ~~RENACO~~ Iquique, arriving at New York, May 28, 1924, from the port of Iquique 1555

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geraldini	Alejandro	2nd. Engenier	15/5/24	Iquique	No	Yes	35	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	6.2		all
2	Rojas	Arturo	Asst.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
	C.I. 41928													
3	Torres	Segundo	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
4	da Silva	Carlos	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Perez	Emilio	Knives Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 14 1924
IQUIQUE, CHILE.

ROBERT L. LOWRY
MAY 28 1924

2.

Line

Owners

Date Arrived

*See list of race on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I C. Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. Teno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

C Rasmussen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile

Date MAY 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

PRESENTED AT No. 6 & 8
VALPARAISO, CHILE
S/S Teno
Date MAY 19 1924

U.S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] to the United States from any foreign port or place to the inspector in charge at each port of arrival, a list or manifest of all aliens who may be in any manner entitled to admission into the United States, or who may be excluded therefrom under the provisions of this Act, or any law now in force or hereafter enacted, and the names of all such aliens, together with such information as shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall be subscribed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel, and shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. The master of each such vessel shall also deliver to the said inspector lists or manifests of the persons in the steerage compartments of his vessel, which lists or manifests shall be made out in such form and contain such additional information as shall be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in this section propounded to him by any inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of the vessel from the port. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs duplicate lists or manifests of all the persons on board such vessel, and for failure to comply with this requirement such vessel shall be detained at the port until the lists or manifests are delivered, unless in the opinion of the collector the delay will be injurious to the vessel or cargo, in which case the collector may require a bond in such sum as he may think proper to insure the delivery of the lists or manifests within such time as he may prescribe. Duplicate lists or manifests of all passengers who were taken on board at any foreign port or place but who left the vessel before her departure for the United States shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of first arrival, and if any such passengers were not on board when the vessel left the last foreign port or place, a list or manifest of those so landed, with the cause for their detention, shall be delivered to the collector at each subsequent port or place at which the vessel touches before proceeding to the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the collector at any port or place in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in this section propounded to him by any inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of the vessel from the port. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs duplicate lists or manifests of all the persons on board such vessel, and for failure to comply with this requirement such vessel shall be detained at the port until the lists or manifests are delivered, unless in the opinion of the collector the delay will be injurious to the vessel or cargo, in which case the collector may require a bond in such sum as he may think proper to insure the delivery of the lists or manifests within such time as he may prescribe. Duplicate lists or manifests of all passengers who were taken on board at any foreign port or place but who left the vessel before her departure for the United States shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of first arrival, and if any such passengers were not on board when the vessel left the last foreign port or place, a list or manifest of those so landed, with the cause for their detention, shall be delivered to the collector at each subsequent port or place at which the vessel touches before proceeding to the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the collector at any port or place in the United States any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question touching the matters specified in this section propounded to him by any inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of the vessel from the port. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs duplicate lists or manifests of all the persons on board such vessel, and for failure to comply with this requirement such vessel shall be detained at the port until the lists or manifests are delivered, unless in the opinion of the collector the delay will be injurious to the vessel or cargo, in which case the collector may require a bond in such sum as he may think proper to insure the delivery of the lists or manifests within such time as he may prescribe. Duplicate lists or manifests of all passengers who were taken on board at any foreign port or place but who left the vessel before her departure for the United States shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of first arrival, and if any such passengers were not on board when the vessel left the last foreign port or place, a list or manifest of those so landed, with the cause for their detention, shall be delivered to the collector at each subsequent port or place at which the vessel touches before proceeding to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(3) *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be presented to the board at such place on the dock as the commissioner in charge at the port may designate, and shall not be allowed to leave the dock or otherwise mingle with the crowd or with persons awaiting their arrival or departure.

(b) Vessels shall not be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and the masters, owners, agents, consignees, or pursers of vessels have complied with the requirements of this section as to the delivery of lists or manifests of aliens and as to the payment of the head tax prescribed by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, or have given bond therefor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel S/S. "TELNO" RENAICO arriving at NEW YORK, May 25, 1924, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ivers	Luis	Cruseer	6/5/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	30	M.	Spanish-m°	Chile	5.8		
2	Diaz	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Arreguirre	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Azvedra	Atalibar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Brunet	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Cruz	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1		
7	Barrios	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Bravo	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Azvedra	Florentino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
10	Alvarez	Desiderio	Fireman Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Hernandez	Jerónimo	Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Belchton	Venesio	Mess Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
13	Diez	Manuel	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Hernandez	Eduardo	Knives Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
—103 men—

Line
Owners
Local Agents
[illegible]

*Race or color—see back hereof.
(1) Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
(2)

and (7)

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Rasmussen, Master, of the S.S. "Jose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival by any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] and to report the [illegible] the persons they respectively had on board the ships or vessels [illegible] who have been severally shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they were [illegible] lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the rules and regulations prescribed hereunder concerning the [illegible] any such vessel [illegible] the duty of any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant [illegible] in writing a correct list of all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from [illegible] and the circumstances connected therewith, together with any information likely to lead to the [illegible] and to bring the deserter on board such vessel, and [illegible] the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of any persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port, but who were subsequently employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and to report the name of such [illegible] agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] and [illegible] such lists, answering and subscribing respectively to the truth [illegible] such [illegible] [illegible] master, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] is located, the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] the report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no fee connected with the entry of any such vessel shall be collected until such question is determined: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving [illegible] depositing seamen [illegible] connected [illegible] [illegible] provided at [illegible] ports of the department, examination [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TENO" RENAICO, arriving at NEW YORK, May 28, 1924, from the port of VALPARAISO 153

(1) No on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	reira	Juan de la C.	2st Pantryman	6/5/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	28	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.7		
2	.'valo	Modesto	3st "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
3	una	Viterbo	4st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
4	origuez	Manuel	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
5	.oto	Francisco	2st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
6	oto	Julio	3st "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
7	ra	Humberto	4st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
8	taldo	Julian	5st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
9	rito	Carlos	6st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
10	lam	Ernesto	7st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
11	onzalez	Anibal	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
12	ossel	Luis A.	2st "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		
13	iaz	Tomas	3st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8		
14	ubert	Tesoro	4st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
15	vez	Juan	5st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
16	lves	Francisco	6st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
17	orales	Eduardo	7st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
18	tanley	Beatriz	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	F.	"	"	5.3		
19	.roz	Juan	Captain Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.8		
20	lbao	Ciriaco	Officer Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
21	res	Nicolas	Engineer Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.7		
22	isty	Amable	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
23	odoy	Guillermo	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		
24	.iga	Roberto	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6		
25	reya	Maximiliano	Wactman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7		
26	lina	Santiago	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		
27	Diaz	Angel C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Soldos	Arturo	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4		
29	ontibanez	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Gonzalez	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races and how to write them.
Note.—Each person must be described in the manifest as to sex, and as to whether he is a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the country to which the vessel belongs, or a citizen or subject of some other country, and the last known permanent residence of each alien must be given. See the reverse side of this sheet for the full text of the law and for explanation of column headings.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Kazmeibian, Master, of the S.S. Lane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival [illegible] in any vessel to the United States from any foreign port [illegible] such [illegible] master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] and [illegible] stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company [illegible] and whether they intend to proceed, if opportunity be granted, and [illegible] those to be [illegible] by the [illegible] and [illegible] lists containing a [illegible] such information [illegible] and [illegible] be considered as passengers and subject to the head tax [illegible] such [illegible] liable to the duty [illegible] consignee, or owner to report to such immigrant [illegible] or [illegible] in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension [illegible] and [illegible] necessary such vessel shall be the duty of such [illegible] agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list [illegible] the names of those aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have joined the same at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] and [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver [illegible] or to report such desertion, or to report such additional arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM 6M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "RENAICO", arriving at NEW YORK, May 25, 1924, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile 152

(1) No on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruiz	Cristino	Sailor	6/5/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	25	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.8		
2	Aguilar	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Arcay	Silvestre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Cabeza	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Diaz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Delgado	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Sanchez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Saavedra	Aliro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5		
9	Alvarez	Ulmaricio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Kroepuer	Enrique	Wiegnero	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
11	Pardo	Raul	Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Donoso	Manuel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Bowey	Luis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Wilson	Julio A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Viola	Luis	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
16	Castellini	Alberto	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5		
17	Carvajal	Eliseo	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Ramirez	Guillermo	3st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Medina	Santiago	4st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
20	Pereira	Luis	5st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Monfil	Cipriano	Ass "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Lillo	Alejandro	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Fernandez	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4		
24	Herrera	Alberto	"Ranch" Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Pizarro	Armando	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Diaz	Juan de D.	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Riveros	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Pacheco	Pedro	Ass "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		
29	Ayala	José	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
30				"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6		

12945-868

Line
Crews
Last Names
Title

See 1st Page of this form

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information on this and the following pages is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $1000 for each alien. See other side

(2), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Rasmussen, Mast. of the N. F. Love, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 21.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible] report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the said commutation [illegible] the payment of such fine, and [illegible] shall such fine be remitted or returned. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] for the purpose of the [illegible] be shown on [illegible] Whenever a seaman [illegible] that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel, until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then if the master [illegible] to the satisfaction of the officer [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

), and (7)

Form. 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(107)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TEMO" ~~"RENAICO"~~, arriving at NEW YORK, May 23, 1924, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Christian	Master	6/5/24	Valparaiso	No	Yes	53	M.	Spanish Am°	Chile	5.6		
2	Barrubens	Manuel	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Borquez	Escipion	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Medic	Santiago	3nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Gonzalez	Arturo	4nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
	Bermudes	Luis	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Kretschmann	Carlos	Ass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Stone	Edwin	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Fullerton	Jack	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4		
10	de Brida	Alejandro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6		
	Mujica	Santiago	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Barron	John	3nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.8		
13	Berumbio	Fermin	4nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Am°	"	5.6		
14	Orihuela	Felix	5nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9		
15	Cabrera	Hector	6nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Springham	Robert	7nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	"	5.8		
17	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am°	"	5.7		
18	Morales	Luis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Horsey	William	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5.8		
20	Gomez	Virginio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am°	"	6.0		
21	Cespedes	Ernesto	Bosen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4		
22	Sepulveda	Ramon	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Labbé G.	Luis	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Calderon	Manuel	Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Gonzalez	José	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Lastroza	Ginecio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7		
27	Ale	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Gil Oyarzo	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
29	Fernandez	Efrain	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5		
30	Reyes	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		

Line
Owners
Line Agents
24 124

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Enrique Kraeguer	43	Spanish Am.	Valparaiso
Raul Pardo	21	"	"
Arturo Rojas	21	"	Iquique

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Enri . . er	43	. . . .			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Morales	Luis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.6
19	Horsey	William	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	5.8
20	Gomez	Virgilio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am°	6.0
21	Cespedes	Ernesto	Bosen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.4
22	Sepulveda	Ramon	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5.8
23	Labbé G.	Luis	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5.6
24	Calderon	Manuel	Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5.8
25	Gonzalez	José	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.8
26	Inostroza	Sinecio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.7
27	.le	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.6
28	Gil Ojarzo	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.6
29	.ez	Efrain	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.5
30	.eyes	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 . . . 10 and 15, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ver side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1015

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

June 7 1924.

I, master of the Chilean S. S. "T E N O"

from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	107	Number of seamen deserted	8
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28 1924, consigned to Wessel Duval; is now lying at Pier # 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 7 1924, for Valparaiso via United States ports of Panama Canal Zone. First port of call in United States this voyage was Cristobal Canal Zone

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

				When and where joined
Cipriano Monfil	32	✓	Spanish Am.	Valparaiso
Alejandro Lille	39	✓	"	"
Aliro Saavedrad	30	✓	"	"
Efrain Faundez	24	✓	"	"
Segundo Torres	30	✓	"	Iquique

18	Morales	Luis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6
19	Horsey	William	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5.8
20	Gomez	Virginio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am°	"	6.0
21	Gespedes	Ernesto	Bosen	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4
22	Sepulveda	Ramon	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8
23	Lattè G.	Luis	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6
24	Calderon	Manuel	Lamptrimer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8
25	Gonzalez	José	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8
26	Lostroza	Sinecio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7
27	Ale	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6
28	Gil Cyarzo	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6
29	Mandez	Efrain	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5
30	Reyes	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8

Line
Owners
Agent

*See last [illegible] on back here.]

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
[illegible] side.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. TEUTONIC [illegible] arrived 5/29/24, 19, M., from May 24 No. 149

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. DATE.	DEF. EXCL. PAGE.	DEF. EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS DATE	REHEARINGS PAGE.	REHEARINGS SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
16m	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11:30 [illegible]							5/29			11:30									
17	Mrs. Sonia Millard	2	1	212d Stat 59	Miss Richardson	6/																		

[illegible] 5/29/24

Form 51M
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

TD S.S. TENO WESSELS DUVAL & CO arrived MAY 29, 1924. , 192 , M., from Play Cuba

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								N. Y. C.						
✓ 1	TUCKER, Ena May	11:15	B1	10		1	To call	Aunt Mrs. Jennie Thuds Tucker 117 W. 140th St., Dept Sig			12[50]	—	1	— ✓
✓ 2	BLANCANO, Gerate Justa	11:30	B1	6		1	" telg. $	Uncle Jose Lopez, Jersey ville N.J. Dept Sig				1	2	3 2 ✓
✓ 3	EVELYN, Naomi R.	11:30	B1	12		1	" call	Aunt Mrs. Edward J. Evelyn, 1816 Atlantic Ave Dept Sig			12[00]	—	1	— ✓
✓ 4	WILLIAMS, Hilda	11:30	B1	19/20		2	" call	Step father Thomas Elliott 1507-42nd St. Brooklyn N.Y. Dept Sig			12[00]	—	2	— ✓
✓	[illegible], Ellen													
✓ 5	BURGESS, Marta Albertha Alfred	11:40	B1	16/18		3	" call	Aunt Mrs. Chesterman Burgess, 206 W. 144th St. N. Y. City Dept Sig			12[00]	—	3	— ✓
✓ 6	[illegible]MAN, Edna	I Cab 11:	A	2a		1	" call	Cousin Mrs. E. Allen, Englishtown, N.J. Dept Sig			11[00]	—	—	— ✓

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "TENO" sailing from IQUIQUE 13 May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 May, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunbar	Orville	40	1	M.	M.	Sept. 28-1883 White Lake, S Dak		Mitchell, S. Dak
2	Dunbar	Ella B.	36	1	F.	"	Aug. 4-1887 Dakota City Iowa		"
3	Dunbar	Elizabeth R.	2	4	"	S.		Born at La Paz, Bolivia and rejistered at American Consulate	"
4	Dunbar	Bonnie Jean	5	4	"	"	Dec. 31-1918 Mitchell S. Dak		"
5	Dunbar	Dorothea	1	1	"	"		" "	"
6	Goehrig	Geo	45	4	M.	M.	Jan 8-1879 Williamsport Penna		Rohrstown Penna Lancaster Co.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 45

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Nero from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Rasmussen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or Single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Civil, if or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as far as over 10 years of age. Civil engineer, stenographer, lawyer, salesman, bookkeeper, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should render this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival, after examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* Illegible and illegible words, divided and connected, that illegible question; the alien is required to read a sentence in what language. If he answers that he can read, an examination should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared and reports checked in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of France may be by race of Jewish, Basque, Breton, or other origin, and a native of Ireland may be of Irish, German, or Hebrew race, or possibly of Spanish race. Entries should be consistent with the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual residence should be given, not the place of permanent residence. The latter may be in the United States, but the former should be outside. The entry should show the country in which alien resided with intention to remain permanently. Temporary residence for the purpose of business or pleasure should not be entered. If alien has had permanent residence in more than one country during the year, the country in which he had resided longest during that period should be given. In no case should the entry be "United States," unless alien has resided here continuously for the year preceding his arrival.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 15. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigrant inspectors at ports of arrival. However, in answering question 15, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28, May, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrines above mentioned. (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage					Bro Celestin Brown 2-6 Lt 14th Inf Jamaica										Good	None	5	8	Black	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 22, May, 1924.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	William	27	M.	S.	Electri-cian	French English Spanish	Yes	British	Coloured	R. P.	Colon	Julia Smith -Calle 6 Colon	U.S.A.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5/29/24 John A. H. Richardson Insp.

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 51a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the ports of [illegible] the observations stated on the [illegible] shall be noted and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Rasmussen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ch. SS "Jens" , from California , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christian Rasmussen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Age under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing next to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, steel mill engineer, bridge engineer, mason, stone cutter, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer or servant, except in the case of children or other individuals dependent upon others.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the person arrested fail to make the desired entries and corrections should be made, if necessary, by an inspector, a clerk, or other employee having the personal examination of aliens in charge.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column must be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any, spoken by you, and write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the alien must show that he is able to read the language designated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and corrections made in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of which citizen or subject" by reason of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already a citizen of the United States, or of the United Kingdom, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native or citizen or subject of Italy, other than those born in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants (not including those born in the United States), Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native or citizen or subject of Italy, other than those born in the basin of the Rio Tronto, compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence, and not a temporary sojourn, is meant. The last country in which a person resided which he claimed as his permanent residence for one year or more should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If the last permanent residence claimed is less than one year, the country of birth should be entered. If entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate by a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should have name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary sojourn of one year shall not constitute continued residence. It is required to show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticketed or No not ticketed.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give yes or no as to each alien and female. The exact amount need not be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be taken as the property of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like the others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, clerks, or other employees having the personal examination in charge. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516

List B 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28, May, 19 24.-

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit abroad. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane (especially as to whether supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Notice for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	-	I.E.Camus 17East 42 St N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Dr	Br	None	Chile	Coquimbo
2																										
3																										
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Matilde Fernandez 313 W 14 St. N.Y.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	White	Bk	"	"	Spain	Jaen
5																										
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	Margarita Lecaros-Springville Erie Co.Main St 196	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	"	"	"	Perú	Huachiui
7																										
8																										
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Richard Williams 145 W 130 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Bk	Bk	"	Jamaica	Kington
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	H.Tucker 140 W 142 St N.Y.	"	Indefi-nite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	Br	"	"	St Mary
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Helena Jackman 243 St Brooklyn	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Barbados	St James
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Eduard J.Evelyn 1816 Atlantic Brooklyn	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Elliot Farnun 4117-15 Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Michel
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Leslie Layne-290 Bergan St.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Westerman Burgess 206 W 144 St N.Y.	"	Indefi-nite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St.Peters
17	"	mother	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panemá
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	My self	"	"	-	-	Adolphus Gamos 1795-3rd Av.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	"	"	"	Granada	St.Georges
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	Elliot Farnun-4117-15 Av.N.Y.	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bk	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	M.Rodriguez- 46 Beaver St N.Y.	"	Indefi-nite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br	"	"	"	Colombia	Soata
22	"	"	"	"	Yes	1918 N.York	205 W 40 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perina
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRIO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 10, May, 19 24..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (-r, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aguirre Edwards	Luis	26.	-	M.	S.Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Am°	Chile	Santiago	Agustin Aguirre-Delicias 2097U.S.A. New York Stgo.Chile		
2																	
3															IQUIQUE, 13 May 1924		
4		Fernandez F.	Juan	18.	3	M.	S.Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Iquique	F.Fernandez-Thompson 342 Iqui-U.S.A. New York uque-Chile		
5																	
6		Blasco ano Zárate	Justa de	39.	3	F.	M.Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish Am°	Perú	Lima	CALLAO, 17 May 1924		
7															Angela Gleisa-Delamare 140 Perú	U.S.A.	New York
8																	
9		Williams	Cyril	24	-	M.	S.Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Coloured	R. P.	Colon	CRISTOBAL, 22 May 1924		
10		Tucker	Ena May	21	-	F.	M.Dress M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adora Williams 14 St Colon	U.S.A.	New York
11		Jackman	Bruce	26	-	M.	S.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayne Spencer 11 St Colon	"	"
12		Evelyn	Naomi R.	29	-	F.	M.D.Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebeca Marchece 3 St Colon	"	"
13		Willacey	Hilda	16	-	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicil Evelyn-Gauchapali R.P.	"	"
14		Layne	Lewis	38	-	M.	M.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arebella Morris-Colon R.P.	"	"
15		Layne	Millecent	38	-	F.	" D.Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	La"Boca	G.Priscott- La Boca C.Z.	"	"
16		Burgess	Marta J.B.	30	-	"	" H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Burgess	Alberthe	7	-	"	S.Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F.Thomas- La Boca C.Z.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Burgess	Alfred	2	-	M.	" None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Knight	Claud	22	-	"	" Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	R. P.	Panamá	G.W.Boyke- Panamá	"	"
20		Parnun	Ellen	36	-	F.	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon	Arabella Morris- Colon R.P.	"	"
21		Eslava	Rigoberto	25	3	M.	S.Student	"	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spanish Am°	Colombia	Paipa	Juan Eslava- Paipa Colombia	"	"
22		Hernandes	Bernardo	25	6	"	" Photographer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Perina	Pedro Hernandes-Perina-Colombia	"	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

(3)

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Virgil Gomez, Surgeon of the Ss "Yuma", employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monarchy of Cuba; Rep of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virgil Gomez

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to that port of the persons in the vessel or the manifest shall be noted thereon and initialed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—938

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "TEMO" sailing from Valparaiso 10 May 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 28 May 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brammert	Emil W.	44	6	M.	S.	Sept. 2 1879 Reedsburg Wis		Greenacres Wash
2									
3							CRISTOBAL, 22/924.-		
4	Zetek	James	37	5	M.	M.	Chicago Illinois Dec. 1886		Washington D.C. U.S.Dept Agric
5	Zetek	Maria Luisa	37	5	F.	"		Naturalized by marriage before Aug.922	"
6	Zetek	Ella Maria	16	1	"	S.	Chicago Illinois April 1908		"
7	Crosby	George	55	9	M.	M.	Little Compton R.J.Sept 5-1868		15 So 18St.Flushing L.J.N.Y.
8	Crosby	Imogenes	53	4	F.	"	Jan.20-1871 City Island N.Y.City		"
9	Welsh	Joseph C.	37	3	M.	"	Guilford Md.Feb. 6-1887		5704 Kingston St.Philadelphia
10	Cragin	Horace S.	35	1	"	"	June 28-1889 N.York City		99 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Cragin	Silvia	33	4	F.	"	Rutland Vt 1891		"
12	Cragin	Susanne	5	4	"	S.	Portsmouth Va July 29-1918		"
13	Cookrell	Flora	23	1	"	"	Harrenburg Mo June 14-1900		Harrensburg, Mo
14	Reinagel	Elizabeth	45	1	"	M.		Citizen by marriage	201 W-88 St N.York City
15	Phoenix	Zv	40	1	"	W.	Brookwayville Pa 1884		109 Indiana St 1 Pa.
16	Slater	Mary V.	43	1	"	M.	Gallitian Tennis April 1°-1881		106 Fufthe Av. W Knoxville
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ainslay Ramsay, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Yeno", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ramsay
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28, May, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, occupation, and permanent home abroad. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage to final destination or sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any person or corporation or society, or has sufficient means to support himself after arrival.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See section 39.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	No	-	Sadie Silverstein-17Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	White	Dn.Blk.	None	Polonia	Warsovia
2	"	"	"	"	-	Mo.Alpin Hotel	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	Gray	"	Chile	Curicó
3	"	"	"	"	-	Sayville Hotel	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Green	"	"	Valparaiso
4	"	B.Copper Co.	"	"	-	Braden Copper & Co.120 Broadway N.Y.	"	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr	Blk	Br	"	"	Copiapó
5	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Parral
6	"	"	"	"	-	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rancagua
7	"	My self	"	"	-	Mo.Alpin Hotel	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago
8	"	"	"	"	-	Bco.Anglo South American	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	White	White	Blue	"	"	Copiapó
9	"	C.S.A.V.	"	Yes	1924N.York	Wessel,Duval & Co.25 Broad St N.Y.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Darwel
10																									
11	"	W.Harvey Corp.	"	"	1917	Wife Mrs Virginia Dibbs 200 W 58 St N.Y.	No	Permanenty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Dr	Blue	"	"	Newhyle.Fafarshire
12																									
13																									
14	"	B.Cable Co.	"	"	1920 to 1923	Returningto resume residence in Montclair N.Y.	"	Indefinited	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Canadá	Halifar
15	"	My self	"	No	-	-	Roberto Farfan 714 La Mar St Wilkinsburg Pa.	Yes	2 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	Bolivia	La Paz
16																									
17																									
18	"	"	"	"	Yes	1910N.York	J.A.Doering 377 Broadway N.Y.	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Veresprein
19	"	My housband	"	No	-	-	" "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Perú	Lima
20	"	My self	"	"	-	-	Humberto Arias 231 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Dr	"	"	Iquitos
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Emile Tobeler-Detroit.Springle Av.2518	"	6 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Berlin
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Peruvian Consulate	"	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr	Dr	Dr	"	Perú	Valle Chosica
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List A 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Green, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Yeme, employed by owners, do
(State whether employed by owners, acting therewith or employed by owners' agent thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy
Empire of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon at the last port of arrival, after any change that may have occurred en route in the list of aliens. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TEBO". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 10, May, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Culagovski	Samuel	37	6	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Amº	Chile	Santiago	Felix Talesnik-Delicias 2551 Stgo.-Chile	U.S.A.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Moreno	Felix	59	5	" W.	Agricul-tore	"	French Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Ramon Moreno-Agustina 1952 Stgo. Chile	"	Europe
3	TRANSIT	Hambrook	Kurt	31	3	" S.	Brooker	"	English, German, French	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso	Juan C.Fischer-Prat-Valpso.	"	New York
4		Lavarello	Juan	28	11	" M.	Electri-cian	"	Spanish, English	"	"	"	"	Rancagua	Transito de Lavarello-Nuble 1008 Stgo.Chile	"	Pittsburg Pa
5		Lavarello	Elena	25	8	F. M.	H.Wife	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Lavarello	Juan José	1	-	M. S.	-	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Mozó	Gregorio	33	10	" "	Agricul-tore	Yes	Spanish French	Yes	"	"	"	Santiago	Pedro Lira O.-P.Valdivia 983 Stgo.Chile	"	Europe
8	DIPLOMAT	Floto	Adolfo	61	6	" M.	Merchant	"	Spanish, German	"	"	"	"	"	Julio Floto-Serena-Chile	"	New York
9	TRANSIT	Anderson	Robert	47	6	" "	Engineer	"	English	"	British	Scottish	Scotland	Grenock	Mrs.Anderson 17Newton St Grenock-Scotland		Scotland
													ANTOFAGASTA, 12 May 1924				
10																	
11		Dibbs	George A.	39	9	M. M.	Executive	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs.Virginia Dibbs 200 W 58St N.Y.	U.S.A.	New York
12																	
													IQUIQUE, 17 May 1924				
13																	
14		Perryman	Nelson J.	35	4	M. M.	Submarine Cable-Engineer & Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Montclair N.Y.	Wife Lilian Perryman 52Wa-lant Crescent Montclear N.Y.	U.S.A.	New Jersey
15	TRANSIT	Farfan	Luis	42	-	" S.	Barbero	Yes	Spanish	"	Bolivian	Spanish Amº	Chile	Iquique	Enrique Farfan Pozo Almonte Iquique-Chile	"	"
16																	
													CALLAO, 17 May 1924				
17																	
18	TRANSIT	Kovass	Emerich	41	9	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	German, French English, Spanish	Yes	Hungarian Slava		Chile	Valparaiso	Emerich Kovacs-Viña-Mar Valpso.	U.S.A.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Kovacs	Atalanta	37	2	F. "	H.Wife	"	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Arias	Alejandro	34	2	M. W.	Merchant	"	Spanish English	"	Peruvian	Spanish Amº	Perú	Lima	J.French C. Edificio Minero 506 Lima	"	"
21		Tobeler	Paul	23	4	" S.	Student	"	Spanish, German, French	"	Germany	German	Chile	Valparaiso	Betty Tobeler-Lira 391 Valpso. Chile	"	"
22		Paredes	Victor	16	5	" "	"	"	English, Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish Amº	Perú	Lima	Luis A. Pierda-Sta.Clara Lima Perú	"	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence intended to aggregate one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of friend or relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having a ticket through final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28, May, 1924.- 139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See also page 2, line 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My self	Yes	Yes 1922 Baltimore	Panamá-Legation-Washington	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Blk	None	Panamá	Panamá
2	"	My husband	"	" 1908 N.York	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
3	"	My self	"	No - -	Ludley Prescott-52 Johnston St Perthamboy N.J.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Bk	Blk	"	Barbados	St.Philip
4	"	"	"	" - -	Elvina Scowin-2501 N relamock St Phila	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Church-Chre-st
5	"	"	"	" - -	Estella Lawson-1769-Purpeet Place Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Riverhead
6	"	"	"	" - -	George E.Morant-1827 N 22 St Phila Pa.	"	4 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston
7	"	"	"	" - -	A.Agard-16 W 136 St N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bt Philip
8	"	"	"	" - -	John I.Meade 261 W.129St N.Y.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Lucia
9	"	"	"	" - -	Taban Basker 222 W 133 St N.Y.	"	1 "	Petm see file 4916/157	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	St Vicent
10	"	"	"	" - -	" "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Lucia
11	"	Mr Dickenson	"	- -	" "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Panamá
12	"	My Husband	"	" - -	American Hotel	"	20 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	Br	Br	"	Spain	Sevilla
13	"	" self	"	" - -	" "	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Blk	"	"	Jumilla
14	"	"	"	" Yes 1898 N.York	Isaac Branden Bros 17 Battery Place N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Panamá
15	"	"	"	" 1923	" 30 Debrasses St N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Spain	Santander
16	"	"	"	" 1922	" M.Creamer-66 W Platimun Butte	"	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	"	" 1923	" S.G.Yate-Boelm Av.Tabor N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Br	"	England	London
18	"	"	"	" 1923	" Amanda Osterlof 4005-5 Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Narvik
19	"	"	"	" 1905 1924	" Barnard Sharp 303-4Av. N.Y.	No	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Kopn
20	"	"	"	" 1923	" Julian Branch 92 Putman Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	Bk	Blk	Blk	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
21	"	" mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" self	"	No - -	Ernest A. Desett 46 St Howard St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St.Philip
23	"	" mother	"	" - -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" husband	"	" - -	John Allen 29 Lexington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Monserrat
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See also page 2, line 24.)

16—

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 22 , May , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Ramon	49	M.	M.	Diplomatic	Yes	Yes	Panamanian	Spanish Am°	R.P.	Panamá	Manuela de Arias 26 Av.B Panamá	U.S.A.	Washington
2	DIPLOMAT	Arias	Manuela	48	F.	"	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Prescott	Helena	20	"	"	"	English	"	British	Coloured	"	"	Louise Warner - Panamá	"	New York
4		Prescott	Clembert	21	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niton Prescott - Panamá	"	"
5		Thomas	George	36	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Colón	Alexander Thomas -Colon-R.P.	"	"
6		Brown	Leila	32	"	F.	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Boca del Toro	Eva Morant- Canal Zone	"	"
7		Agard	Richard	39	"	M.	M.	Arlasen	"	"	"	"	C."Z.	Gatun	Mrs Richard Agard-Gatun C.Z.	"	"
8		Allen	Wilhelmina	20	"	F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	La Boca	William H.Allen- La Boca C.Z.	"	"
9		Dickenson	Leslie	47	"	M.	M.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ancon	George Thompson-Tivoli Hotel Ancon C.Z.	"	"
10		Dickenson	Eldica	43	"	F.	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	P. Miguel	Violet Bourne-Pedro Miguel C.Z.	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Evelyn Thompson	Dorothy	5	6	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ancon	George Thompson-Tivoli Hotel Ancon C.Z.	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Dias	Maria	34	"	"	M.	H.Wife	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spaniard	Colombia	Bogotá		México
13	TRANSIT	Diaz	Pascual	36	"	M.	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	TRANSIT	Guardia	Ernesto de la	43	M	"	"	Manager	"	English Spanish	"	Panamian	Spanish Am°	R.P.	Panamá	Isabel M.de la Guardia-Panamá	U.S.A.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Benedí	Claudio	26	"	"	"	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spaniard	Cuba	Habana	Concepcion Benedí-Habana-Cuba	"	"
16		Ferguson	John	43	"	"	9.	Engineer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Ecuador	Guayaquil	J.R.B.Cavins-Guayaquil-Ecuador	B.I.	Scotland
17		Tate	George H.H.	30	1	"	"	Naturalist	"	"	"	England	British	"	"	J.A.Wilson-Guayaquil-Ecuador	U.S.A.	New York
18		Osterlof	Nils	24	2	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Norway	Swede	Colombia	Andagoya	Karl Osterlof-Andagoya-Colombia	"	"
19		Sharp	Nathan	27	5	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	R.P.	Colon	J.A.Watkins-Colgate Co.Panamá	"	"
20		Rose	Irene	30	"	F.	W.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	British	Coloured	"	Panamá	Mr Fredricks-Panamá	"	"
21	TRANSIT 16	Rose	Lillian	10	"	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Desett	Isabella	32	"	"	M.	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allen Hutchinson-Panamá		"	"
23	TRANSIT 16	Desett	Clayton	6	"	"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lindsay	Eliza	33	6	"	M.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	C.Z.	Paraiso	E.S.Lindsay-Paraiso-C.Z.	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-219293-7-10-41
2-10515
3-214699-7/8/41
7-179192-8/7/41
2-890049-7-10-41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 5 1924

STR. NO 2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3

I, Eugene Gauss, Surgeon of the C & S Ry, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "serving thereon by appointment" or employed "own behalf" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm. of Ct., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1383

Eugene Gauss

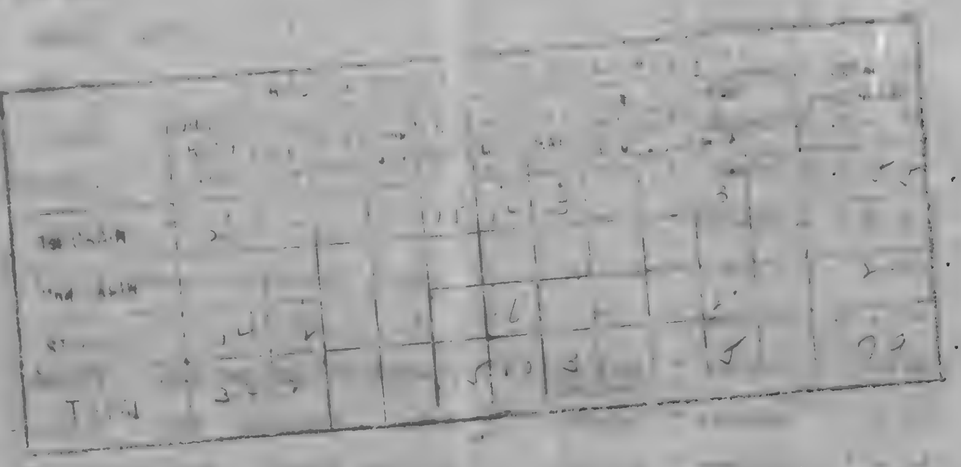
Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is granted clearance.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

5-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sympath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1924

J. Limond
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. Lyons
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

418
Matanzas, Cuba

Caitarien, Cuba
James V. Whitfield
May 19, 1924

(Closed with (27)-
"Twenty seven.

Matanzas, Cuba.
May 19, 1924

James V. Whitfield

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUNPATH, arriving at New York, May 28, 1924, from the port of Caibarien 5/23/24 1377

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lemond	John			✓ Master	12-4-24	Cardiff	No	Yes	61	Male	Scottish	British			
2	Douglas	Peter			✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Agate	Charles Joseph Stamford			✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
4	Conner	Donald			✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"			
5	Sinclair	James			✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
6	Crichton	Torquil			✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	MacAulay	John			✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
8	McLeod	Murdo			✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
9	MacAllister	Donald			✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
	Walker	John			✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
	Paisley	Rogers			✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
	Righton	Alfred			✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"			
13	Phillips	John			✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"			
14	McLeod	Angus			✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Montgomery	Norman			✓ 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
16	MacDonald	John			✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Maclean	Angus			✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Graham	Donald			✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
19	Zerafa	Grazio			✓ "	"	"	"	no	21	"	Maltese	"			
20	Croal	David			✓ Steward	"	"	"	yes	45	"	Scotch	"			
21	Swansen	Peter			✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	Danish	"			
22	Lyon	William			✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch	"			
23	McLeod	Angus			✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
24	Coates	Kenneth			✓ Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"			
25	Lyall	Francis			✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"			
26	Holby	Henry Edward			✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"			
27	Kemble	Charles			✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
28																
29																
30																

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

R. Alfonzy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness
Charles Kemble	25	British	14.1.24 = Cardiff	Smashed Fingers

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Hil

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

17	Maclean	Angus	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
18	Graham	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
19	Zerafa	Grazio	✓	"	"	"	no	21	"	Malbee	"
20	Croal	David	✓	Steward	"	"	yes	45	"	Scotch	"
21	Swanson	Peter	✓	Cook	"	"	"	61	"	Danish	"
22	Lyon	William	✓	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch	"
23	McLeod	Angus	✓	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"
24	Coates	Kenneth	✓	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"
25	Lyall	Francis	✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"
26	Holby	Henry Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"
27	Kemble	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
28											
29											
30											

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1260

R. Allyoung

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
			Nil			

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Linnard
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14	McLeod	[illegible]								
15	Montgomery	Norman	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"
16	MacDonald	John	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"
17	Machean	Angus	✓	"	"	"	no	21	"	Malbee "
18	Graham	Donald	✓ Steward	"	"	"	yes	45	"	Scotch "
19	Zerafa	Grazio	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	Danish "
20	Croal	David	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch "
21	Swansen	Peter	✓ Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	" "
22	Lyon	William	✓ Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh "
23	McLeod	Angus	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch "
24	Coates	Kenneth	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	English "
25	Lyall	Francis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "
26	Holby	Henry Edward								
27	Kemble	Charles								
28										
29										
30										

Line Munson Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

R. Alfonzo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

Port of New York

I, master of the British S. S. Barbarian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port, 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen discharged Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil
Number of seamen deserted Nil
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 26

The above named vessel arrived at this port 28th May, 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier Hoffman Island and is expected to sail 10th June, 1924, for Philadelphia, via United States ports of New York. This voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

14-1613

5-28-26

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARNOLD A. DALZELL, MASTER, of the Steamship "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* May 28th. *, 19* *, from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Decker	Harry	✓		Fireman	May 19th.	Puerto Barrios	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	Yes	28	M.	Scandinav.	Finnish	5-9	166 lbs.	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 19 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell, of the S/S "Zacapa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

No. V

at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)

For [illegible] to the United States,
via K. I. & S. pat.

Fred Lundeen
Vice (Consul)
Date 11 MAY 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 11 MAY 1924

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred Lundeen
Consul ___ of the United States of America.

Aboard with forty-eight (48)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA". arriving at NEW YORK. N.Y. May 28th. 19 24, from the port of HAVANA.CUBA. PTO.BARRIOS.GUAT. PTO.CORTEZ.HOND. TELA. HOND. PTO.CASTILLA.HOND. KINGSTON.JA.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cousins.	Fred.	✓		Pantryman.	1924 May 5th.	New York.	To be paid off & Disgd.	Yes.	32	M	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	155	
2	Neil.	Clifford.	✓		Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	146	
3	Panting.	Austin.	✓		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	150	
4	Myles.	George.	✓		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 7	155	
5	Carter.	Wilmot.	✓		Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 9	163	
6	Monier.	James.	✓		Checker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5.11	172	
7	Randall.	Arthur.	✓		Saloonman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	38	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	148	
8	Howells.	Charles.	✓		Asst.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	C.Rican.	Spanish.	5. 6	149	
9	Pedesclaux.	Joseph.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 8	149	
10	Leeson.	Vifal.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5.10	150	
11	Maxwell.	Simeon.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	148	
12	Samuels.	Austin.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	145	
13	Johnston.	Edward.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	150	
14	Parks.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	153	
15	Johnson.	Eugen.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 7	165	
16	Waift.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 4	146	
17	Shand.	Cecil.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 4	148	
18	Brooks.	Jerry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	155	
19	Bostic.	Everton.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 8	162	
20	Rowe.	Josiah.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	148	
21	Marquis.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	149	
22	Vanzie.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	150	
23	Peart.	Langford.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 9	160	
24	Nelson.	Nolan.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 6	148	
25	Green.	Adolf. Alfred	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	155	
26	Vidal.	Elias.	✓		Firemens Mess.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	150	
27	Kaiser.	Harry.	✓		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	Nos.	42	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 5	150	
28	Brown.	Samuel.	✓		Asst.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 4	146	
29																
30																

only 1.S. [illegible] Egypt
+ 28 [illegible] 6/11/24
+ 189

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Ex 1-8-K-38 [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible] the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK. N.Y. , MAY 28th. , 19 24 *, from the port of* HAVANA. CUBA. PTO. BARRIOS. GUAT. PTO. CORTEZ. HOND. TELA. HOND. PTO. CASTILLA. HOND. KINGSTON. JA.

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith.	Mack.	✓		Oiler	1924 may 5th.	New York.	To be paid off & Disd.	Yes.	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.11	154	
2	Shirah.	William.	✓		Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	150	
3	Arey.	Elmer.	✓		Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	158	
4	Leal.	Jose.	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	do	Yes.	34	M	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	153	
5	Ruiz.	Mattias.	✓		Fireman	do	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5	155	
	Retd to Pub Health Service May 16, 1924							Deserted at Pto. Barrios, May 14/24								
6	~~Decker.~~	~~Harry.~~	✓		~~Fireman~~	do	do.	do.	Yes	36	M.	Swedish.	Finnish.	5. 9	160	
7	Buendia.	Siro.	✓		Wiper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish	Spanish.	5. 6	152	
8	Burgess.	Robert.	✓		Ch Refg Engr	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 5	145	
9	Dooley	Lawrence.	✓		2nd. do.	do	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	U. S. Citizen		5. 7	150	
10	Flanagan.	George.	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 7	163	
11	Cortez.	Jesus.	✓		Oiler.	do	do	do	Yes.	32	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	153	
12	Rubio.	Edwardo.	✓		Oiler.	do	do.	do	Yes.	36	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 5	149	
13	Villa.	Jose.	✓		Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	155	
14	Galan.	Pedro.	✓		Wiper.	do	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	147	
15	Evans.	William.	✓		Ch Steward	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	English.	U. S. C.	5.10	150	
16	Phillips.	Reginald.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do	Yes	38	M.	English.	U. S. C.	5. 9	164	
17	Kavanagh.	Rose.	✓		Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	36	F.	Irish.	U. S. C	5. 5	140	
18	Hojfeldt.	Axel	✓		Bartender.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	33	M.	Danish.	U. S. C.	5. 9	155	
19	Hannon.	Oswald.	✓		Ch. Cook.	do.	do	do.	Yes	28	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	155	
20	Pitters.	Walter.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do	Yes.	33	M	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	150	
21	Wauchope.	Alton.	✓		Fry "	do.	do	do.	Yes.	32	M	B. W. I.	British.	5 5	153	
22	Nottingham.	Loban.	✓		Larder "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	33	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5 6	160	
23	Morgan.	Elias.	✓		Ships "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44	M.	B. W. I	British.	5. 7	174	
24	Fenton.	Farrick.	✓		Veget. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 8	165	
25	Russell.	James.	✓		Cooks Mate.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 8	157	
26	Stead.	George.	✓		do.	do	do.	do.	Yes	19	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	148	
27	Moore.	George.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do	Yes.	24	M.	U. S	Citizen.	5. 7	155	
28	Wooley.	Samuel.	✓		Ch. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	B. W. I.	British	5. 7	175	
29	Golden.	Zacariah.	✓		2nd. Baker.	do.	do.	do	Yes.	23	M.	Spanish.	Cuban.	5. 6	166.	
30	Ticker	William.	✓		Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 9	160	

Line ..... United Fruit Company.
Owners ..... -do-
Local Agents ..... -do-
14 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14 1340

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
5/28/
In charge or Agent of
Tela Ua

Sheet No. ONE.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Z A C A P A", arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY 28th., 1924., from the port of HAVANA.CUBA.PTO.BARRIOS.GUAT. PTO.CORTEZ.HOND. TELA.HOND. PTO.CASTILLA.HOND. KINGSTON.JA. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dalzell.	Arnold.	✓		Master.	1924. May 5th.	New York.	To be paid off & Disrd.	Yes.	32	M	British.	U. S. C.	5.11	165	
2	Eppelmann.	George.	✓		Ch.Officer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	160	
3	Miller.	Robert.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	Russian.	U. S. C.	5. 8	155	
4	Church.	Archi.	✓		3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	158	
	Hart.	Fritz.	✓		Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 7	149	
	Hart.	John.	✓		Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
	Liepin.	Edgar.	✓		Quartermaster.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Russian.	Latvian.	5. 4	148	
	Brown.	Arthur.	✓		do.	do	do	do.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	150	
	Olason.	Werner.	✓		do.	do.	do	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Danish.	Danish.	5. 6	155	
	Sanchez.	Daniel.	✓		A. B. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	37	M.	Venezln.	U. S. C.	5. 6	159	deserted Jamaica
	Molina.	Cerilio.			do	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	145	
12	Thielman.	August.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	D. W. I.	U. S. C.	5. 6	158	
13	Everts.	Chris.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	163	
14	Mercera.	Carlo.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 7	165	
	Ogini.	Cypriano.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	150	
	Faneyte.	Isberio.	✓		Ord. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	18	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	148	
17	Florence.	Antonio.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	152	
18	Molina.	Leonardo.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	145	
19	Macleod.	Murdoch.	✓		Purser	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148	
20	Philpot.	William.	✓		Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	150	
21	Reed.	Reginald.	✓		Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	140	
22	Davis.	Ralph.	✓		Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	20	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	155	
23	Hall.	John.	✓		Doctor.	do..	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	150	
24	Paterson.	John.	✓		Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.10	156	
25	Elder.	John.	✓		1st.Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Scotch	U. S. C.	5.11	160	
26	Perry.	William.	✓		2nd.Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	156	
27	Blue.	Daniel.	✓		3rd.Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9	155	
28	Jones.	Charles.	✓		Junior Engnr.	do..	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British	5. 8	155	
29	Jones.	Percy.	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	British	5.10	160	
30	Fontain.	Artilano.	✓		Donkeyman	do.	do.	do	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	150	

Ord/161 [illegible] 17 above marked have been taken off at Quarantine.

Line: United Fruit Company.
Owners: -do-
Local Agents: -do-

Immigrant Inspector.

*Number of race on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "Z A C A [illegible] HAVANA.CUBA.PTO.BARRIOS.GUAT. PTO.CORTEZ.HOND. BELA.HOND. Port of PTO.CASTILLA,HOND. KINGSTON,JA. 192

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or railroads or railroad bridges or railroad ferries, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty, thereof this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, or, if so determined by the Secretary of Labor, may be in addition to or in lieu of any other penalty or punishment provided for by this act, and every person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty or punishment to prosecute such person, owner, master, officer, or agent who violates the provisions of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel which such owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable to be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14 1274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name					(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dalzell.						M	British.	U. S. C.	5.11	165	
2	Eppelmann.	George.	✓	Ch. Officer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 25	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5.10	160
3	Miller.	Robert.	✓	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 31	M.	Russian.	U. S. C.	5. 8	155
4	Church.	Archi.	✓	3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 25	M.	U. S. Citizen.	6. 2	158
	Hart.	Fritz.	✓	Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 33	M.	Dutch	Dutch.	5. 7	149
	Hart.	John.	✓	Boatswain.	do.	do.	do	Yes. 30	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	152
	Liepin.	Edvar.	✓	Quartermaster.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 30	M.	Russian.	Latvian.	5. 4	148
	Brown.	Arthur.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	150
	Clason.	Werner.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 30	M.	Danish.	Danish.	5. 6	155
	Sanchez.	Daniel.	✓	A. B. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 37	M.	Venezln.	U. S. C.	5. 6	159
	Molina.	Cerilio.		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 32	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch	5. 5	145
12	Thielman.	August.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 38	M.	D. W. I.	U. S. C.	5. 6	158
13	Everts.	Chris.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 27	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	163
14	Mercera.	Carlo.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 33	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 7	165
	Ogini.	Cypriano.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 30	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	150
	Faneyte.	Isberio.	✓	Ord. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 18	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	148
17	Florence.	Antonio.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 26	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	152
18	Molina.	Leonardo.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 21	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	145
19	Macleod.	Murdoch.	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 27	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	148
20	Philpot.	William.	✓	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 35	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	150
21	Reed.	Reginald.	✓	Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 32	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	140
22	Davis.	Ralph.	✓	Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 20	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	155
23	Hall.	John.	✓	Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 24	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	150
24	Paterson.	John.	✓	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 42	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5 10	198
25	Elder.	John.	✓	1st. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 33	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.11	160
26	Perry.	William.	✓	2nd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5 10	156
27	Blue.	Daniel.	✓	3rd Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5 9	165
28	Jones.	Charles.	✓	Junior Engnr.	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 24	M.	English.	British	5 8	155
29	Jones.	Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 40	M.	English.	British.	5.10	160
30	Fontain.	Artilano.	✓	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	Yes. 30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish	5 9	150

Left 16th [illegible] Crew marked ✓ have been taken off at Quarantine.

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*Study list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

Sheet No. ONE.

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y. , MAY 5th. , 1924. , from the port of PTO.CASTILLA.HOND. KINGSTON.JA. HAVANA.CUBA.PTO.BAR.IOS.GUAT. PTO.CORTEZ.HOND. TELA.HOND. 132

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					1924.	New	To be paid								
				Master.	May 5th.	York.	off & Disgd.	Yes.	32	M	British.	U. S. C.	5.11	165	
				Ch.Officer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	160	
				2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	Russian.	U. S. C.	5. 8	155	
				3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	158	
				Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Dutch.	Dutch.	5. 7	149	
				Boatswain.	do.	do.	do	Yes.	30	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	152	
				Quartermaster.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Russian.	Latvian.	5. 4	148	
				do.	do	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	150	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Danish.	Danish.	5. 6	155	
				A. B. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	37	M.	Venezln.	U. S. C.	5. 6	159	
				do	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch	5. 5	145	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	D. W. I.	U. S. C.	5. 6	158	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	163	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 7	165	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	150	
				Ord. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	18	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	148	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	152	
				do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	145	
				Purser	do.	do.	do.	Yes	37	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148	
				Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	150	
				Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	140	
				Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	155	
				Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	150	
				Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.10	158	
				1st.Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.11	160	
				2nd.Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	158	
				3rd.Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9	155	
				Junior Engnr.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	155	
				Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	British.	5.10	160	
				Donkeyman	do.	do.	do	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 9	155	

Line. United Fruit Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 5/28/ 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Jacaja
United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

Deliver the following
aliens passed by U.S.
Immigrant Officer for
completion of landing
by Immigration Authorities
Isberio Faneyte
Antonio Florence
Leonardo Molina
Murdoch Macleod
William Philpot
Reginald Reed
Ralph Davis
John Hall
John Paterson
John Elder
William Perry
Daniel Blue
Charles Jones
Percy Jones
Artilano Fontain
Edw Ridley
Wm Evans
Hardwick Golden
Fred Lawrence
Chas Howell
Hyatt Brooks
Samuel Brown

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
J. C. Scanlon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED

14—1274

Title

Isberio Faneyte ✓
Antonio Florence ✓
Leonardo Molina ✓
Murdoch Macleod ✓
William Philpot ✓
Reginald Reed ✓
Ralph Davis ✓
John Hall ✓
John Paterson ✓
John Elder ✓
William Perry ✓
Daniel Blue ✓
Charles Jones ✓
Percy Jones ✓
Artilano Fontain ✓

Only 16 of the above named have been taken off at Quarantine.

(1) No. on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
13												
14												
18	Molina.	Leonardo.	✓									
19	Macleod.	Murdooh.	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do.	Yes	27	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	148
20	Philpot.	William.	✓	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	150
21	Reed.	Reginald.	✓	Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	140
22	Davis.	Ralph.	✓	Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6	155
23	Hall.	John.	✓	Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	English.	British	5. 7	150
24	Paterson.	John.	✓	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch.	U S. C.	5 10	186
25	Elder.	John.	✓	1st. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.11	160
26	Perry.	William.	✓	2nd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5 10	156
27	Blue.	Daniel.	✓	3rd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes	35	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5 9	156
28	Jones.	Charles.	✓	Junior Engnr.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British	5 8	155
29	Jones.	Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do	Yes.	40	M.	English.	British	5 10	160
30	Fontain.	Artilano.	✓	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5 9	150

Only 16 of the 47 shown marked ✓ have been taken off at Guantanamo.

United Fruit Company.

Line -do-

Owners -do-

Local Agents -do-

Shipping and Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1		William	Evans		Chief Steward.	34	U. S. C.										
2		Reginald	Phillips.		2nd. "	31	U. S. C.										
3		Rose	Havenaar.		Stewardess.	54	U. S. C.										
4		Abel	Mejfeldt.		Butcher.	35	U. S. C.										
5		Oswald	Hammon.		Chief Cook.	42	British.										
6		Walter	Pitters		2nd. "	42	British.										
7.		Alton	Worthom.		3rd. "	23	British.										
8.		Roban	Nottingham.		Baker "	38	U. S. C.										
9.		Silas	Morgan		Night "	44	British.										
10		Derrick	Taxton.		Yeast. "	34	British.										
11.		James	Russell		Cooks Mate.	40	British.										
12		George	Steed.		"	18	British										
13		George	Moore.		"	24	British										
14.		Samuel	Woolford.		Chief Wr.	41	British.										
15.		Emerish	Golden.		2nd. "	22	British										
16.		William	Taylor.		Butcher.	34	British.										
17.		Fred	Somers.		Pantryman	25	British.										
18.		Clifford	Neil.		Linenkeeper.	28	British.										
19.		Austin	Pentine.		Trimmer	24	British.										
20.		Wilmot	Curtis.		Storekeeper.	31	British.										
21		George	Myles		Messman.	32	U. S. C.										
22.		James	Menier		Checker.	33	U. S. C.										
23.		Arthur	Randall.		Saloonman.	38	British.										
24.		Charles	Howell.		Asst. Steward.	32	C. Rican										
25.		Joseph	Fedeuciano.		"	26	U. S. C.										
26.		Vidal	Leeson.		"	24	British.										
27.		Simeon	Marwell.		"	28	British.										
28.		Austin	Samuels.		"	20	British.										
29.		Edward	Johnston		"	34	British.										
30.		John	Parks.		"	44	British.										
31.		Eugene	Jonnson.		"	32	U. S. C.										
32.		Thomas	Swift.		"	27	British.										
33.		Cecil	Shand.		"	32	British.										
34.		Jerry	Brooks.		"	30	British.										
35.		Everton	Bostic.		"	34	British.										
36.		Josiah	Rowe.		"	30	British										
37.		John	Marquis.		"	27	British.										
38.		Tom	Venable.		"	32	British.										
39.		Lunsford	Peart.		"	28	British.										
40.		Nolan	Folson.		"	21	U. S. C.										
41.		Samuel	Brown.		"	26	British										
42.		Adolf	Braun.		Fireman.	26	British										
43.		Elias	Vidal		Fireman Mess.	29	Spanish.										
44.		Harry	Kaiser.		Barber.	42	U. S. C.										
18	Molin																
19	Macle																
20	Philpot.		William.	✓	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 5	145		
21	Reed.		Reginald.	✓	Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	148		
22	Davis.		Ralph.	✓	Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	150		
23	Hall.		John.	✓	Doctor.	do..	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 5	140		
24	Paterson.		John.	✓	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	155		
25	Elder.		John.	✓	1st. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	150		
26	Perry.		William.	✓	2nd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5 10	198		
27	Blue.		Daniel.	✓	3rd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.11	160		
28	Jones.		Charles.	✓	Junior Engnr.	do..	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	158		
29	Jones.		Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5 9	155		
30	Fontain.		Artilano.	✓	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British.	5 8	155		
									Yes.	40	M.	English.	British.	5 10	160		
									Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5 9	150		

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 5, 6 and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.		
				DECK DEPARTMENT.		
1.	Arnold	Driscoll.		Master.	32	U. S. C.
2.	Jacob	Spielman.		2nd Officer.	28	U. S. C.
3.	Robert	Miller.		3rd "	21	U. S. C.
4.	Axel	Carlson.		3rd "	25	U. S. C.
5.	Fritz	Wurtz.		Carpenter.	24	Dutch.
6.	John	Wurtz.		Bosunwain	31	Dutch.
7.	Edgar	Lierin.		Quartermaster	31	Latvian
8.	Arthur	Brown.		do	36	U. S. C.
9.	Werner	Klasen		do.	30	Danish.
10.	Daniel	Sanchez.		A. B. Seaman.	27	U. S. C.
11.	August	Theilman		do	35	Dutch.
12.	Chris	Everts.		do	27	Dutch.
13.	Carlo	Maroeiro.		do.	38	Dutch.
14.	Lorenzo	Calmi.		do.	30	Dutch.
15.	Ignacio	Lamata		Ord. Seaman.	18	Dutch.
16.	Antonio	Fonseca		do	20	Dutch.
17.	Bernardo	Martina		do.	21	Dutch.
18.	Murdoch	McLeod		Purser.	37	British.
19.	William	Philpott.		Asst. Purser.	35	British.
20.	Reginald	Reed.		Snr. Radio	22	U. S. C.
21.	Ralph	Davis		Jnr. Radio	20	U. S. C.
22.	John	Hall.		Doctor	24	British.
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1.	John	Paterson.		Chief Engnr.	42	U. S. C.
2.	John	Elder.		1st Asst. "	33	U. S. C.
3.	William	Perry.		2nd Asst. "	21	U. S. C.
4.	Daniel	Blue.		3rd Asst. "	25	U. S. C.
5.	Charles	Jones.		Junior "	24	British.
6.	Percy	Jones.		Storekeeper.	40	British.
7.	Artilano	Fontain.		Donkeyman.	30	Spanish.
8.	[illegible]	Smith.		Oiler.	24	U. S. C.
9.	William	Smith.		"	24	U. S. C.
10.	Elbert	Ange.		"	25	U. S. C.
11.	Jose	Ines.		Fireman.	24	Spanish.
12.	Ventino	Reis.		"	25	Spanish.
13.	[illegible]	[illegible].		"	30	Spanish.
14.	Pedro	Quintela.		Wiper.	31	Spanish.
15.	Pedro	Salem.		"	25	Spanish.
16.	Robert	Thomas.		Th. Refg. Engnr.	24	British.
17.	Florencio	Perley		2nd. " "	24	U. S. A
18.	Molt	Flemsman.		3rd. " "	23	British.
19.	Jesus	Cortez.		Oiler.	28	Spanish.
20.	Eduardo	Pabo.		"	36	Spanish
21.	Juan	Villa.		"	33	Spanish

Seamen signed on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.					
17 Flo			do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	M.	D. W. I. Dutch. 5. 5 145
18 Mol			do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21	M. D. W. I. Dutch. 5. 5 145
19 Mac			do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M. English. British. 5. 8 148
20 Pa			do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M. English. British. 5. 6 150
21 Reed.	Reginald.		Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22 M. U. S. Citizen. 5. 5 140
22 Davis.	Ralph.		Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20 M. U. S. Citizen. 5. 8 155
23 Hall.	John.		Doctor.	do..	do.	do.	Yes.	24 M. English. British. 5. 7 150
24 Paterson.	John.		Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42 M. Scotch. U. S. C. 5.10 168
25 Elder.	John.		1st. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33 M. Scotch. U. S. C. 5.11 160
26 Perry.	William.		2nd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20 M. U. S. Citizen. 5.10 158
27 Blue.	Daniel.		3rd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25 M. U. S. Citizen. 5. 9 156
28 Jones.	Charles.		Junior Engnr.	do..	do.	do.	Yes.	24 M. English. British 5. 8 155
29 Jones.	Percy.		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40 M. English. British. 5.10 160
30 Fontain.	Artilano.		Donkeyman	do.	do.	do	Yes.	30 M. Spanish. Spanish. 5. 9 150

Odd 16th [illegible] 4th Crew marked 1 have been taken off at Guayaquil.

United Fruit Company.
Line
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports in which they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which an alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York,N.Y.
May 27th., 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "ZACAPA", from port of New York,N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Eighty-seven(87) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th., 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company., is now lying at Pier 16, East River and is expected to sail May 31st. 1924 for West Indian & Central American Ports via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

16—1613

16	Fraleyte.	Isberio.	✓	Ord. Seaman.	do.	do.								
17	Florence.	Antonio.	✓	do.	do.	do.								
18	Molina.	Leonardo.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do							
19	Mecleod.	Murdoch.	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do							
20	Philpot.	William.	✓	Asst. Purser.	do.	do.	do							
21	Reed.	Reginald.	✓	Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5. 5	140	
22	Davis.	Ralph.	✓	Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5. 8	155	
23	Hall.	John.	✓	Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English. British.	5. 7	150	
24	Paterson.	John.	✓	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch.	U S. C.	5.10	190
25	Elder.	John.	✓	1st. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.11	160
26	Perry.	William.	✓	2nd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5 10	158	
27	Blue.	Daniel.	✓	3rd. Asst. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.	U. S. Citizen.	5 9	156	
28	Jones.	Charles.	✓	Junior Engnr.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British	5 9	155
29	Jones.	Percy.	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	British	5 10	160
30	Fontain.	Artilano.	✓	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5 9	150

6 of 16 ÷ 1/4 = 2 above marked I have been taken off at Guantanamo.

Line United Fruit Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 15, 16, and 17 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Per S. S. ZACAPA UNITED FRUIT CO arrived May 28, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 125

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[redacted] Ivy	11:	D	4	1		Proof of relationship	Mother Fanny Francis, 20 Braddock Park, Boston, Mass	Dahl	6/5	11 AM			—

F-12-1-1

Form 506 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Z A C A P A", VOY. # 8. Sailing from AS BELOW., , AS BELOW. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y; MAY 27th., 192 4.

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							(FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 19th.1924.)		
1	Aylward	Joseph	56	1	M.	S.	April 15th.1868. New York City.		389-4th. Avenue, New York City.
2	Aylward	Mary	72	11	F.	W.		New York City.	
3	Boaz	William	25	10	M.	S.	July 17th. 1888. Fort Worth, Texas.	Naturalized by Marriage, Nov. 11th.1866	389-4th. Avenue, New York City.
4	Fichter	Leopold	55	10	M.	S.	July 23rd. 1868. New York City.		27West, 44th. St; New York City.
5	Weldon	Mary	68	7	F.	M.	Oct. 23rd. 1856. Pittsburgh.		17 West, 100th. St; New York City
6							**********		215 E. Pierpont St; Rutherford, NJ
7									
8							(FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 22nd. 1924.)		
9	Scharschmidt	Clarence	39	10	M.	M.		NAT.at Municipal City, Nov. 7th.1918. Buliding, New York	41 W. 138th. St; New York.
10	Scharschmidt	Virginia	36	1	F.	M.	April 7th.1888. Providence, R.I.		As above with Husband.
11							**********		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter accompanied by the word month or months, according to the age of the alien.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Clerk, seamstress, stenographer, engineer, native, engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, shoemaker, housekeeper, wood turner, etc., or if not employed, as laborer, farmer, laborer, farmer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take thorough instructions of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry obtaining of the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8, (*Able to read and write*). This column is ruled to contain the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9, (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, (*Race or people*). Size-hint of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the facts should be carefully noted by inspectors and recorded by them in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing under the head of country should be given as Finnish, by race or people, and similarly, Finnish appearing under the head of race or people should be given as Finland, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who may occasionally properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartimenti of Liguria (excepting the Province of Imperia), Tuscany, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those descendants, who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11, (*Last permanent residence (town or city)*). Actual residence should be given, and not simply permanent residence. The information which is sought in this column is the place where the alien has his or her permanent residence, or in other words, his or her home. The intention of the alien to return to his last permanent residence should be established by the facts stated in this column. It should be borne in mind that the essential feature of last permanent residence is the fact that it is maintained for statistical purposes. For steamship companies to accurately show countries of last permanent residence of the people carried to the United States, inquiry should be made of each alien, as to the place where he has his home, that is, the country, province, or locality, and city, town, or village in which he has lived and maintained a home, who may be temporarily residing in the United States and who intends to return to such home after a visit. The entry should show name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, (*Destination*). The answer to the question shall be either (a) the place where alien intends permanently to reside, or (b) the place where he intends to remain for a limited time. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. The answer should be carefully noted, the statement of an alien decided future permanent residence in either the United States or elsewhere.

Column 13, (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14, (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*). The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15, (*Whether ticket is prepaid*). The entry should show definitely by words Prepaid or Not Prepaid, as the case may be, whether the ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.

Column 16, (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17, (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, how much money he has toward it*). The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is No, the amount of money in the possession of the alien toward the ticket should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be declared as the property of the family.

Column 18, (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901-1905, Philadelphia."

Column 19, (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. However, the aliens are subject to rejection for physical or mental defect on the examination at the port. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., MAY 27th. 1924., *19* 123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by passenger or other person, prepaid by relative or friend, paid by another person in exchange for labor or service, or otherwise paid for by whom and under what circumstances.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (unmarried) a person in possession of $50 or more, or (married) in possession of $100 or more, belonging to the group or family; or in part by himself and in part by others. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether (unmarried) a person 21 years old or over, or a head of family, or the wife or child of such head of family, coming to the United States to join such head of family.	21 For a period of unknown or indefinite length or permanently?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had less previously expressed willingness to receive such.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No.	Mrs. Emma Lewis. 134 Sterling St. Roxbury. Mass.	Yes	No	-	--	Mother. Mrs. Emma Lewis. 134 Sterling St. Roxbury. Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Valegreen hill.
2	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	--	Cousin. Miss Sarah Phillips. 2373-7th. Ave. New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Ginger-field.
3	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Friend. Mr. Alec Hall. 58W-128th. St. New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Chester-erine.
4	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Bro. in-law. William Duhaney. Beechwood Rd. Bronxville N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	St. Cath-erine.
5	Yes.	Toronto.	Yes	Yes	In Transit.		Husband. Geo. McKenzie. Dec. 1923 259 Queens St. Father In transit to Toronto. Ont.	Yes	1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Valley.
6	Yes.	As above.	No	No.	-	--	Sister Mrs. Mary Alleyn. 14 Cameron St. In transit to Toronto. Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Cave* Valley.
7	No.	Toronto.	Yes	No.	-	--	In transit to Toronto. Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Cave* town.
8	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Cousin. Mrs. Beatrice Harris. 36W-67th. St. New York City.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Browns-town.
9	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Husband. Geo. Maxwell. 24 Fountain St. Roxbury. Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Portland.
10	No.	24 Fountain St. Roxbury.	No.	No.	-	-	Father. Geo. Maxwell. 24 Fountain St. Roxbury. Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Crhstiania.
11	No.	As above.	No.	No.	-	--	Father as above.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Canal Zone.	Panama.
12	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Brother. Riley Mitchell. 1054 Willoe St. Norristown. Pa.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Panama. Canal Zone.
13	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Brother. Harry Lindsay. 1000 Brook Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Devon.
14	No.	Cambridge, Jamaica.	Yes	No.	-	--	Mother. Jemima Morris. Sister. Mrs. Florence Carroll. 306W-144th. St. New York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Davidton. Cambridge.
15	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	Flusing.	2 years.	Husband. Walter Pitter. 2326-7th. Ave. New York.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Lacovia.
16	Yes.	Mother. Mrs. Birdie Williams.	Yes	No.	-	--	Father. Elias Williams. 2326-7th. Ave. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Springfield.
17	Yes.	Mother. Mrs. Ida Pitter.	No.	No.	-	--	Father. Walter Pitter. 2326-7th. Ave. New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Lacovia.
18	Yes.	As above.	No.	No.	-	--	Father as above.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Lacovia.
19	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	Boston.	7 years.	Friend. Mrs. Gertrude Rudd. 303 Ward St. Newton Centre. Mass	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Spurtree.
20	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York.	5 years.	Wife. Mrs. Ethel Ricketts. 38W-171st. St. New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Barneyside.
21	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	Montclair.	5 years.	Wife. Mrs. Leceta Ricketts. 82 Mission St. Montclair. N.J.	No.	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Barneyside.
22	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Aunt. Mrs. Minnie Irving. 163W0144th. St. New York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Springfield.
23	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Sister. Miss Estella Sewell. 46 Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Davyton.
24	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Husband. Charles Silvera. 611W-130th. St. New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Old Harbour.
25	No.	Mother. Mrs. Ann Silvera.	Yes	No.	-	--	Father as above.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Old Harbour.
26	No.	Mrs. Matilda Groskopf.	Yes	No.	-	--	Friend. Mrs. Edith Peterbern. 329W-14th. St. New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Seafordtown.
27	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Brother. David Simms. 234W-122nd. St. New York.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Elderslie.
28	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	--	Friend. Mrs. Mary Walker. 20 Avondale Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Yes	1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5b	4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Manchester.
29	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	In transit.	1921.	Husband. Edgar Stewart. Falls. 362-11th. St. Niagara	No.	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.
30	No.	Mother. Mrs. C. Stewart.	No.	No.	-	--	Father as above.	No.	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O. 17

Considered Permanent Admission C.O. letter April 18, 1927, Re: G.O. 167

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O. 17

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O. 17

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios.Guat. & Kingston.Ja. May 19th. and 22nd., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Lewis.	Ferdinand.	20	4	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Mandeville.	Uncle.Nathaniel Brown. Mandeville. Jamaica.	Ja.	Mandeville.
2	TRANSIT	Lynch.	Beryl.	20	6	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin.Enos Garrett. 8 Chancery Lane. Kingston.	Ja.	Kingston.
3		McGann.	Albert.	21	8	M	S	Book-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Chesterfield.	Father. Robert McGann. Mavis Bank.Jamaica.	Ja.	Mavisbank.
4		McIntosh.	William.	45	9	M	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Wife. Mrs.Genevieve McIntosh. Portland. Jamaica.	Ja.	Portland.
5	TRANSIT	McKenzie.	Eugenie.	31	1	F	M	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Canada.	Toronto.	Husband. George McKenzie. 259 Queens St. Toronto.Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	UNDER 16	McKenzie.	Lambert.	11	1	M	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Cave Valley.	Grandmother.Mrs.Maria Jones. Brownstown. Jamaica.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	TRANSIT	McKenzie.	Elizabeth.	20	1	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Joseph McKenzie. Brownstown. Jamaica.	Ja.	Brownstown.
8		McKenzie.	Uriel.	20	5	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Halfway Tree.	Father. James McKenzie. Halfway Tree. Jamaica.	Ja.	Halfway Tree
9		Maxwell.	Elizabeth.	50	4	F	M	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Brother.David Campbell. Christiania. Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston.
10	UNDER 16	Maxwell.	Mildred.	11	11	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Uncle. As above.	Mass.	Boston.
11	UNDER 16	Maxwell.	Erna.	10	7	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Uncle. As above.	Mass.	Boston.
12		Mitchell.	Rosa.	23	9	F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Devon.	Mother.Mrs.Susan Morrison. Comfort Hall. Jamaica.	Ja.	Comfort Hall.
13		Mitchell.	Cyril.	21	3	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin.Mrs.Mary Cushine. 2½ Rum Lane, Kingston.	Ja.	Kingston.
14		Morris.	Jemima.	24	4	F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Cambridge.	Mother.Mrs.Jemima Morris. Cambridge. Jamaica.	Ja.	Cambridge.
15		Pitter.	Casanda.	31	9	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Lacovia.	Brother. Joseph Goodin. Lacovia. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
16	UNDER 16	Pitter.	Edna.	14	10	F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Springfield.	Cousin. George Pitter. 41 Georges Lane.Kingston.Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	Pitter.	Kenneth.	3	5	M	S	None.	No.	----	No.	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Lacovia.	Uncle. Joseph Goodin. Lacovia. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 16	Pitter.	Violet.	2	2	F	S	None.	No	----	No.	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Lacovia.	Uncle. As above.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Plummer.	Winifred.	29	6	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Mass.	Boston.	Friend. Mrs.Gertrude Rudd. 303 Ward St.Newton Centre.Mass.	Mass.	Newton. Centre.
20		Ricketts.	Samuel.	28	11	M	M	Waiter.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	N. Y.	New York.	Wife.Mrs.Ethel Ricketts. 38W-171st. St.New York.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Ricketts.	John.	27		M	M	Chaufr.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	N. J.	Montclair.	Wife.Mrs.Lucita Ricketts. 82 Mission St.Montclair.N.J.	N.J.	Montclair.
22	ACCRINGTON	Salmon.	Victoria.	19	6	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Springfield.	Cousin.Alfred Black. 3 Waggonet Lane.Kingston.Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
23		Sewell.	Nelvina.	21	3	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother.Mrs.Rosa Sewell. Davyton. Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.
24		Silvera.	Ann.	35	6	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Old Harbour.	Aunt.Mrs.Isabel Thomas. Old Harbour. Jamaica.	Ja.	Old Harbr.
25	UNDER 16	Silvera.	Clovis.	4	6	M	S	None.	No.	----	No.	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Old Harbour.	Aunt as above.	Ja.	Old Harbr.
26		Shakes.	Edna.	17		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Seafordtown.	Mother.Mrs.Ellen Shakes. Lambert River.Jamaica.	Ja.	Seaford-town.
27		Simms.	Wilhel.	18		F	S	Dresskr.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother.Mrs.Elita Simms. Elderslie. Jamaica.	Ja.	Elderslie.
28		Smith.	Ethel.	28	5	F	S	Domsto.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Edmund Smith. Farm. Jamaica.	Ja.	Farm.
29		Stewart.	Clarice.	36	10	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.	Father. Claude Gregory. Santa Cruz. Jamaica.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
30	UNDER 16	Stewart.	Kenneth.	2	2	M	S	None.	No.	----	No.	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.	Grandfather as above.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.

12 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Hall, Surgeon of the U.S. Zacapa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Orleans Medical Examining Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Hall

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is made and executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, to any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens named herein. If a Surgeon sails with the vessel in a capacity other than that of Surgeon, the affidavit is made before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Carpenter, stenographer, clerk, laborer, servant, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, housekeeper, shoemaker, tailor, miner, engineer, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, seamstress, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist on this information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined having regard to these two points in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing may be the birthplace of a native of that country, or of a Jew, German, or Italian, or of a Breton, Basque, Corsican, Alsatian, or other people born in France. By "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAYTIAN (NEGRO).

The people who are natives of that portion of Haiti south of the bed of the River Pedernales, comprising the departments of Port-au-Prince, Aux Cayes, and Jacmel, and their descendants, whether residing in Haiti, Switzerland, Louisiana, Cuba, or any other country, as may be proved as Haitian emigrants. Most of these people speak the Creole dialect of the French language.

HAYTIAN (MULATTO).

The people who are natives of that portion of Haiti south of the bed of the River Pedernales, comprising the departments of Gonaives, Gonaives, the Miragoane, Cabaret, Port-de-Paix, Fort Liberte, Cape Haitien, Gonaives, Aux Cayes, Jacmel, and Jeremie, and their descendants, should be so described. Most of these people speak the Creole dialect of the French language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the name of the country, not the city or town, of which alien has resided with the intention of permanently residing, and not merely that he has been a traveler or sojourner for a short time in such country. The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as for example: Last permanent residence, Italy. It is the object of the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of temporary residency, domicile, or birthplace.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are not permanent residents of the United States and are not coming to join relatives abroad and have not been in the United States.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of more than two years in the United States will be regarded as permanent. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by himself, father, mother, brother, relative, friend, or some person named.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*). The entry should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, as, for example, $50, $100, $200, or $1,000. Money by which the head of a family should not be relieved shall, in the case of each member of the family, be considered separately. Money in possession of an alien includes money drawn from a bank or other place of deposit, money in the form of a draft, money order, or letter of credit, and money in the possession of another person which has been furnished to the alien for his use.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less than $50*). The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, for example, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are solely for statistical purposes and the answers likewise of others in the sheet are subject to revision by the inspector in charge at the time of alien arrival. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5L.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala and Kingston, Jamaica, May 19th. and May 22nd. 1924., 19--

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien owns the transportation for which passage money was paid by another person, and if so, whether by parent, husband, other relative, friend, or employer.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which? Whether supported by charity? Which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise made before entry to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
								(FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 19th.1924.)																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	--	----		No, intransit to Belgium.	Yes	8 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala.
2	No	Self Husband,	Yes	Yes	1919 May	N.York		No, intransit to France intransit to France as above with Husband.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Lt.	Br.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
3	No	G.Batres.	Yes	Yes	As above.			No, intransit to France.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	San Salvador	Salvador
4	No	G. Batres. Father,	Yes	Yes	As above		With Parents	No, intransit to France.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	No	G. Batres. Father-	Yes	Yes	As above.		With Parents	No, intransit to France.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Brn.	Dk.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	-----		Brother- Ramon Diaz Camino, 40 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Sapin	Llanes.
7	No	Self Husband	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1921 16	S.Francisco.		No, intransi to Toronto, Can. as above.	Yes	8 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Gry.	Brn.	None	Honduras	Tegusigalpa.
8	No	J.Fernandez Father-	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	N.Orleans		No, intransit with Husband, Parents.	Yes	8 Days 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Brn.	None	Guatemala San Salvador	Guatemala. Salvador.
9	No	J.Fernandez	Yes	No	---	------		No, intransit as above with	No	Study 8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blu.	None		
10	No	Self	Yes	No	---	------		Friend- Mrs. Blanch Jennings, Long Hill, Connecticut.	Yes	Study	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Cut on left Cheek.	Santiago	Spain.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	------		Friend-Ramon Diaz Camino, 42 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Blu.	None	San Salvador	Salvador
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	------		Uncle-Jorge Sainfiel, 2626 Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
13	No	Self	Yes	No	---	------		No, Delegate to Pan American Commission, Washington.	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3½ Yrs.	N.York		Friend, Mrs. Isabel Gonzales, 254 W. 112th.St; New York.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guatemala	Chiquin-uila.
15	No	Self	Yes	No	---	------		No, intransit to Germany.	Yes	3 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Brn.	Blu.	None	Germany	Hamburg.
16																										
17																										
18								Sister. Mrs. Francis Francis.																			
19	No	Self.	Yes	No	--	---		20 Braddock Park. Boston. Mass. Cousin. Harry Williams.	No.	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Newgreen.
20	No	Self.	Yes	No	--	---		32W. 136th. St. New York. N.Y. Aunt. Mrs. Lilly. Jackson.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Smithville.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	---		531 Lennox Ave. New York. N.Y. Sister. Miss Lydia Burton.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr.	Dk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Guys Hill.
22	No.	Self. Mother. Mrs. Atkinson	Yes	Yes	1913 6 mt.	N.York.		486 St. Nicholas Ave. New York. Aunt.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
23	No.	John Goodison.	Yes	Yes	6 mt.	N.York.		As above. Friend. Edgar Stewart.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on neck.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
24	Yes.	Mrs. M. Malcolm.	Yes	No	--	---		322-11th. St. Niagara Falls. NY. Aunt. Mrs. Maud Malcolm.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	CrossKeys.
25	No.		Yes	No	--	---		2016-128th. St. New York City. Sister. Miss Lydia Burton.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Gingerpround
26	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1913 6Mths.	M.Y.C.		486 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City. Cousin. Mrs. Ida Mendez.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Gry.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
27	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No	--	---		3204-145th. St. New York City. Friend. William Hoffman.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Mandeville.
28	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	12 Years.	Chicago.		728 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago. Aunt. Mrs. Marie Campbell.	No.	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Peterfield.
29	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	---		Cherry Valley, Washington Cty. Brother David Campbell.	Yes.	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Comanche
30	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	---		25 Kendall St. Boston. Mass.	Yes	9 mths.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Phoenixtown.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" ——— / Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS & KINGSTON , MAY 19th. and 22nd. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								

(FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, MAY 19th.1924.)

1	TRANSIT	Aguilar	Alicia	32	11	F.	S.	TEACHER	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Brother- Sinforosa Aguilar, #24 East 6th.St;Guatemala City.	Guate.	Guatemala
2	TRANS	Batres	Guillermo	35	5	M.	M.	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Father-Antonio Batres, #40-7th.Ave;Guatemala City.	France	Paris
3	TRANS	Batres	Sara	35	6	F.	M.	Hs'wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Father-in-law as above.	France	Paris
4	TRANS	Batres	Sara	16	6	F.	S.	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Grandfather as above.	France	Paris
5	VER 16	Batres	Marina	11	6	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Grandfather as above.	France	Paris
6		Diaz Camino	Luis	22	7	M.	S.	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	San Salvador	Salvador.	Friend Isidoro Niet, Spanish Consul, San Salvador.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Juan	64	9	M.	M.	Medical Doctor	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Honduran-ean.	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Cousin-George Salas, #14W.17th.St;Guatemala City.	Guate.	Guatemala
8	TRANSIT	Fernandez	Sofia	51	5	F.	M.	Hs'wife.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduran-ean.	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	As above with Husband.	Guate.	Guatemala.
9		Fernandez	Juana	10	2	F.	S.	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduran-ean.	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	As above with Parents.	N.Y.	New York.
10		de la Iglesia	Ovidio	35	11	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala	Wife-Mrs. Adella de la Iglesia #19-2nd.Ave;South,Guatemala.	Guate.	Guatemala
11		Lopez	Luis	18	5	M.	S.	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador-ean.	Sp.Amer.	San Salvador	Salvador	Uncle-Mr. Hector Castro-Chal Chuppp, Salvador.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Montenegro	Emilia	18	6	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Aunt-Mrs. Solidad de Robles, #18-9th.Ave;Guatemala City.	N.Y.	New York
13		Padilla	Juan	58	6	M.	M.	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Wife-Mrs. Juana Padilla, #49-10th.Ave;South,Guatemala.	Guate.	Guatemala
14		Porta	Gertrudis	27	3	F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Guatemalan	Sp.Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Sister-in-law-Mrs.Elsie Porta, Villa Julia,Guatemala City.	N.Y.	New York
15	PASSED	Scharoch	Augusto	52	2	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala.	Wife-Mrs. Juana Scharoch, #15-7th.Ave;South,Guatemala.	Guate.	Guatemala.
16																		
17																		

(FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 22nd. 1924.)

18																	
19		Adamson.	Robert.	30	11	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother. Sarah Adamson. Mandeville, Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston.
20		Anderson.	Matthew.	30	10	M	S	Teacher.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Smithville.	Sister. Selina Taylor. Smithville. Jamaica.	Ja.	Smithville.
21		Anderson.	Stanley.	21	--	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Joseph Anderson. 56 Wildman St.Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Atkinson.	Mabel.	36	4	F	W	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Fri.Brother.Charles Burton. 13E.Jeffrard Ave.Kingsen.	Ja.	Kingston.
23		Atkinson.	Isabel.	14	10	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Uncle. Charles Burton. 13E.Jeffrard Ave.Kingston.	Ja.	Kingston.
24	DEPORTED	Barham.	Iris.	16	4	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Montpelier,	Father.John Goodison. Montpelier. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Blackwood.	Sarah.	24	6	F	S	Dress-Maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father.Isaac Blackwood. Ginnerground. Jamaica.	Ja.	Ginnerground.
26		Burton.	Marie.	53	6	F	S	House-Keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Brother. Charles Burton. 13E.Jeffrard Ave.Kingston.	Ja.	Kingston.
27		Butler.	Louise.	24	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Mandeville,	Friend.Miss Madeline Powell. Mandeville, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Campbell.	James.	41	1	M	S	Boiler-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Ill.	Chicago.	Friend. William Hoffman. 7737.Chicago Ave.Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Campbell.	Mildred.	23	9	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. Mrs.Adena Pince. 5 Jackson Road.Winiwood Rd.	Ja.	Kingston.
30		Campbell.	Bashti.	18	11	F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother.Mrs.Mary Campbell. Phoenixtown. Jamaica.	Ja.	Phoenixtown.

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the immigration law, means the place of actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Hall, Surgeon of the Zacapa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Hall

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest shall be noted on the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell. Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Zacapa", from Pto.Barrios & Kingston., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of May, 19 24.

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, accountant, clerk, bookkeeper, saleswoman, dressmaker, shoemaker, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the answer as to the dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters and secretary clerks in this regard. "Finns" appearing under the head of country, does not mean Finland, but race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Tunis, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Algeria, Tunis, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens shall be regarded as admitted for one year, unless permanent residence. The last entry in the alien resided within the meaning of the immigration law for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a few months will not be sufficient to admit. The entry should show definitely the place, state or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given for each individual, family, class, or company, as directed in entry above. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added again by the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not a former visit to the United States is claimed, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, if an alien, making question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 29th. 1924. , 19

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Aunt. Mrs.Jane Holl.																		
1	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	142W-143rd.St.New York City.	Yes 4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica,	Mandeville.
					Sister. Mrs. May Miller.																		Georges-
2	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	74-52nd.St.Corona. New York.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Gry.	None.	Jamaica,	Valley.
				12 Years	Brother.Richard Copsey.																		
3	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes Brooklyn,	300 Gates Ave. Brooklyn.NY.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Runaway Bay.
					Brother. Thomas Coote.																		
4	No.	Self. Thos.Coote.	Yes	No - --	99 Kendall Ave.Detroit.Mich.	Yes 8 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Ipswich.
					99 Kendall Ave.Detroit.Mich.																		
5	No.		Yes	No - --	Father. As above.	No. Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Glengoffe.
6	No.	As above.	Yes	No - --	Father. As above.	No. Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica,	Glengoffe.
					Friend. Mrs.Agnes Lindo.																		
7	No.	Self.	Yes	No - --	59W-109th.St.New York City.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Montego Bay.
				15 years	Boston Friend. Mrs.Bertha Pollard.																		
8	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes & Sharron.	Pleasant St.Sharron.Mass.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Duyton.
					Uncle. Oliver.Wyke.																		
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	46W-128th.St.New York City.	Yes 3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
					Cousin Miss Hilda Witter.																Mole on chin.		
10	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	608 St.Nicholas Ave.New York.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Brinkley.
					Sister. Mrs.Glayds Broadhurst.																		
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No. - --	446 St.Nicholas Ave.New York.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Mandeville.
					Sister. Mrs.Dora Walker.																		
12	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	202W0148th.St.New York.N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Newmarket.
					Brother.Stanley Gooden.																		
13	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	145W-127th.St.New York City.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica,	Alexandria.
					Daughter. Mrs.Edith Peterbern.																		
14	No.	Self.	Yes.	No. - --	329W-14th.St.New York City.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Seafordtown.
15	No.	Self. Mrs.M.Groskopf.	Yes.	No. - --	As above with Mother.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Ble.	None.	Jamaica,	Seafordtown.
16	No.	Mrs.M.Groskopf.	Yes	No. - --	Sister. As above.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Seafordtown.
17	Yes	Mrs.M.Groskopf.	Yes	No. - --	Sister. As above.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	Good	No	5	4 6	Fr.	Lt.	Ble.	None.	Jamaica,	Seafordtown.
18	No.		Yes	No. - --	Sister. As above.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Ble.	None.	Jamaica,	Seafordtown.
				5 Years.	Sister. Mrs.Rose Lanaman.																		
19	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes New York.	145W-143rd.St.New York City.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Mandeville.
				4 Years.	Friend. Mrs.Ann Jameson.	Yes																	
20	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes Boston.	93 Homer St.Newton Centre.Mass.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Shur Tree,
					Sister.Mrs.Marie Williams.																		
21	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	2550-7th.Ave. New York.N.Y.	Yes 5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	St.Anns Bay
		Miss M.Burton.			Aunt.Miss Lydia Burton.																		
22	No.		Yes	No. - --	486 St.Nicholas Ave.New York.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
		Miss M. Burton.																					
23	No.		Yes	No. - --	Aunt as above.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on lip.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
					Brother-in-law.Geo.McKenzie.																		
24	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	259 Queens St.Toronto.Ont.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica,	Brownstown.
					Son.Ulric Katon.																		
25	Yes.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	127W-138th.St.New York.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Kingston.
	Mother.Alice Knibbs.40W-142St.N.Y.C.				Mother.Alice Knibbs.																		
26	Yes.		Yes	Yes 3 Yrs.Boston.	40W-142nd.St.New York.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Mass.	Boston.
	Mother.Alice Knibbs.																						
27	Yes.		Yes	Yes 3 Yrs.Boston.	Mother as above.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Mass.	Boston.
					Brother.Lewis Crossell.																		
28	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	475 Lennox Ave.New York.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Myersville.
				7 years.	Husband.John Lindsay.																		
29	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes. Boston.	1053 Tremont St.Boston.Mass.	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Kgn.
					Cousin.Endora Macfarlane.																		
30	No.	Self.	Yes	No. - --	211E-88th.St.New York.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—1923 16—40X

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from AS BELOW. May 19th. & 22nd. 1924. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carpenter.	Hilda.	22	4	F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	British.	Yes Jamaica.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Robert Carpenter. Mandeville. Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.
2		Chin.	Vera.	25	4	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	British.	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Constant-spring.	Husband. William Chin. ConstantSpring. Jamaica.	Ja.	Constantspring.
3	10-1-30	Copsey.	Adelle.	35	1	F	S	Corset-ier.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Crossroads.	Mother. Mrs.Mary Copsey. Runaway Bay. Jamaica.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Coote.	Martha.	29		F	S	Telegra-phist.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Crossroads.	Sister. Mrs.Jane Rennie. Crossroads. Jamaica.	Ja.	Crossroads.
5		Coote.	Kathleen.	6	8	F	S	None.	No.	----	No. British.	African.	Jamaica.	Crossroads.	Aunt. As above.	Mich.	Detroit.
6		Coote.	Alice.	4	6	F	S	None.	No.	----	No. British.	African.	Jamaica.	Crossroads.	Aunt. As above.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Dalley.	Ena.	27	6	F	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. John Dalley. Montego Bay. Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.
8		Dixon.	Esther.	55	9	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes British.	African.	Mass.	Sharron.	Friend. Mrs.Bertha Pollard. Pleasant St. Sharron. Mass.	Mass.	Sharron.
9		Eaves.	Eustace.	25		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Grandmother.Mrs.Mary Scott. 41 West St. Kingston.Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Ford.	Lena.	24		F	S	Post-mstrs.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Brinkley.	Father. Frederick Ford. Brinkley. Jamaica.	Ja.	Brinkley.
11		French.	Louise.	58	9	F	S	Domste.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	St.Andrews.	Mother.Mrs.Nancy French. Mandeville. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Gale.	Wilford.	27	6	M	S	Chau-ffeur.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Parnassus.	Mother. Mrs.Mary Gale. Woodlands. Jamaica.	Ja.	Woodlands.
13		Gooden.	Ulen.	22	5	M	S	Planter.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Alexandria.	Father. Robert Gooden. Alexandria. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Groskopf.	Matilda.	55	4	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin.Mrs.Mabel Hauck. 84 East St. Kingston.	Ja.	Kingston.
15		Groskopf.	Gerald.	28	2	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. As above.	Ja.	Kingston.
16		Groskppf.	Maurive.	1711		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. As above.	Ja.	Kingston.
17	UNDLC 19	Groskopf.	Rose.	11	8	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. As above.	Ja.	Kingston.
18	10-DC-19	Groskopf.	Vinette.	9	7	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. As above.	Ja.	Kingston.
19		Haldane.	Thomas.	4610		M	S	Harness maker.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Friend. Caleb Scott. 27 Slipe Road. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Holness.	Mary.	41	7	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Husband. William Holness. Montley. Jamaica.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Isaacs.	Daisy.	26	5	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Husband. Charles Isaacs. 51½ Tower Road. Kingston.Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
22		Jacobs.	Ada.	15	8	F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Uncle. Charles Burton. 15 E.Jeffrard Ave.Kingston.	Ja.	Kingston.
23		Jacobs.	Edna.	1311		F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Uncle. As above.	Ja.	Kingston.
24		Jones.	George.	29		M	S	Shoe-maker.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Jacob Jones. Brownstown. Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.
25		Katon.	Constantine.	43	6	M	W	Machin-ist.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. Mrs.Matilda Pricottey. 89 Breslin St.Kingston.Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Knibbs.	Arthur.	10		M	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Franklyntown.	Aunt. Mrs. Maggie Pray. 3 Hampton St. Kingston.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Knibbs.	Madeline.	7		F	S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Franklyntown.	Aunt. As above.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Lewis.	Edith.	29	2	F	S	Domste.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Friend. Mrs.Esther Clarke. Ivy Cottage,Kingston.Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
29		Lindsay.	Mary.	3711		F	M	Domste.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Mass.	Boston.	Husband. John Lindsay. 1055 Tremont St.Boston.Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
30		Lawrence.	Vincent.	19	8	M	S	Draughts-man.	Yes	English	Yes British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother. Mrs. Sunny Harris. 16 Rum Lane. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Hall, Surgeon of the S. S. Zacapa (State "other Surgeon" or "Surgeon acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J. W. Hall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARNOLD A. DALZELL (Master, Purser, etc.), of the S.S."ZACAPA" from NEW YORK,N.Y. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, merchant, laborer, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Wives should not be returned as having no occupation, but the occupation which they usually follow should be entered, as housework, dressmaking, etc. Children should be returned as having the occupation of the parent or guardian with whom they are coming, as far as practicable.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests and correct them if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 *Able to read or not* — Persons who can read some language are to be so recorded. Persons who can not read any language are to be recorded as unable to read. Illiterates, whether unable to read or write, are not exempted from the reading requirement, though exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions should be carefully observed by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian subjects under the head of "race or people" must not be returned as "Austrian," but as "Hungarian"; Bohemians must be returned as "Bohemian," not as "Austrian"; Scotch, Welsh, English, or Irish must not be returned as "British," but as "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," or "Irish"; Canadians must be returned as "Canadian," not as "English," "Irish," or "Scotch," unless they are natives of Canada of one of these races; natives of Cuba must not be returned as "Spanish," but as "Cuban"; natives of Mexico must not be returned as "Mexican," but as "Indian," "Negro," etc., as the case may be; natives of Turkey must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," etc., as the case may be; natives of Scotland must not be returned as "Scotch," but as "Highlander," "Lowlander," etc., as the case may be; natives of Wales must not be returned as "Welsh," but as "Welshman"; natives of Finland must not be returned as "Russian," but as "Finn"; natives of Dalmatia must not be returned as "Austrian," but as "Dalmatian"; natives of Iceland must not be returned as "Danish," but as "Icelander"; natives of Poland must not be returned as "German," "Austrian," or "Russian," but as "Pole"; natives of Luxemburg must not be returned as "German," but as "Luxemburger"; natives of Palestine must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Hebrew," "Arab," etc., as the case may be; natives of Canada must not be returned as "English," but as "Canadian," "Canadian-French," "Canadian-Scotch," etc., as the case may be; natives of Australia must not be returned as "English," but as "Australian"; natives of Switzerland must not be returned as "German," "French," or "Italian," but as "Swiss"; natives of Belgium must not be returned as "German," but as "Belgian"; natives of Greece must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Greek"; natives of Bulgaria must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Bulgarian"; natives of Egypt must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Egyptian"; natives of Portugal must not be returned as "Spanish," but as "Portuguese"; natives of Brazil must not be returned as "Portuguese," but as "Brazilian"; natives of Mexico must not be returned as "Spanish," but as "Mexican"; natives of Central or South America must not be returned as "Spanish," but as "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be; natives of Germany must not be returned as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Swiss," or "French," but as "German"; natives of Austria must not be returned as "German," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Italian," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Servian," or "Montenegrin," as the case may be; natives of Hungary must not be returned as "Austrian," "German," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Roumanian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," or "Jew," as the case may be; natives of Russia must not be returned as "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "German," "Austrian," "Hebrew," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Georgian," or "Turkish," as the case may be; natives of Turkey in Europe must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Albanian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Slavonian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hebrew," "Jew," etc., as the case may be; natives of Asiatic Turkey must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hebrew," "Jew," etc., as the case may be; natives of Norway must not be returned as "Swedish," but as "Norwegian"; natives of Sweden must not be returned as "Swedish," but as "Swede"; natives of Denmark must not be returned as "Danish," but as "Dane"; natives of Holland must not be returned as "German," but as "Dutch"; natives of Africa must not be returned as "Turkish," but as "Arab," "Negro," etc., as the case may be; natives of Japan must not be returned as "Chinese," but as "Japanese"; natives of India must not be returned as "Chinese," but as "Hindu," "East Indian," "Parsee," etc., as the case may be; natives of Malta must not be returned as "Italian," but as "Maltese"; natives of Corsica must not be returned as "Italian," but as "Corsican"; natives of Iceland must not be returned as "Danish," but as "Icelander"; natives of Ireland must not be returned as "English," but as "Irish"; natives of Wales must not be returned as "English," but as "Welsh"; natives of Scotland must not be returned as "English," but as "Scotch"; natives of Lapland must not be returned as "Russian," but as "Lapp"; natives of Bohemia must not be returned as "Austrian," but as "Bohemian"; natives of Moravia must not be returned as "Austrian," but as "Moravian"; natives of Slovakia must not be returned as "Hungarian," but as "Slovak"; natives of Croatia must not be returned as "Hungarian," but as "Croatian"; natives of Slavonia must not be returned as "Hungarian," but as "Slavonian"; natives of Dalmatia must not be returned as "Austrian," but as "Dalmatian"; natives of Ruthenia must not be returned as "Hungarian," but as "Ruthenian

List D.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 117
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. , MAY 27th. 1924. , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether going to join a person or concern in the United States, and if so, what person or concern, and their address.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of – Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Mother.Mrs.C.Stewart.Dec.1921. New York.			Father Edgar Stewart.																		
1	No.		No.	Yes.	In Transit.362-11th.St.Niagara Falls.NY.	No.	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Canada.	Toronto.
2	No.	As above.	No.	Yes.	As above.	Father as above.	No.	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Canada.	Toronto.
3	No.	As above.	No.	Yes.	As above.	Father as above.	No.	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Canada.	Toronto.
		Mother.Mrs.F.Francis.				Mother.Mrs.Francis Francis.																		
4	No.	Boston.	Yes	No.	--	20 Braddock Park.Boston.Mass.	No.	Permn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Potsdam.
						Uncle.Robert Tyndal.																		ville.
5	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	1058 Tremont St.Roxbury.Mass.	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Mande-
		Sister.Bertha Vailey.				Sister.Miss Bertha Vailey.																		abeth.
6	No.	10½W-99th.St. N.Y.C.	No.	Yes	--	10½W-99th.St.New York City.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	St.Eliz-
						Sister.Mrs.Alice Knibbs.																		
7	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1 Yr.	N.York.	140W-142nd.St.New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Devon.
		Aunt.Mrs.Ethel Thorpe.				Aunt. Mrs.Ethel Thorpe.																		town.
8	Yes.	2180-5th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	No.	-	2180-5th.Avenue.New York City.		2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Bethel-
					6 Years.	Husband. Elias Williams.	Yes																	field.
9	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York.	2326-7th.Avenue,New York City.		1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Spring-
		Mother.Mary Lindsay.				Stepfather.John Lindsay.																		Chester.
10	No.		Yes	No.	-	1053 Tremont St.Boston.Mass.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Man-
		Mother.Mary Lindsay.																						Chester.
11	No.		Yes	No.	-	Stepfather as above.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Man-
		Sister.Mrs.Dora Richard.				Sister.Mrs.Dora Richard.																		
12	No.	213W-63rd.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	No.	-	213W-61st.St.New York.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Malvern.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 read follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". *Passengers sailing from* Pto.Barrios.Guat. & Kingston.Ja., May 19th. & 22nd., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Stewart.	Edgar.	7	7	M	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.	Grandfather. Claude Gregory. Santa Cruz. Jamaica.	N.Y.	Falls. Niagara
2	UNDER 16	Stewart.	Marjorie.	6	2	F	S	None.	No.	----	No.	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.	Grandfather as above.	N.Y.	Falls. Niagara
3		Stewart.	Gordon.	4	12	M	S	None.	No.	----	No.	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Santa Cruz.	Grandfather as above.	N.Y.	Falls. Niagara
4		Trenfield.	Ivy.	15	8	F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Grandfather. William Keane. Potsdam. St. Elizabeth. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
5		Tyndal.	Richard.	23	6	M	S	Mchnc.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Mandeville.	Father. Robert Tyndal. Greenvale. Mandeville. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Vailey.	Agnes.	18	--	F	S	Dmstc.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Newmarket.	Sister Miss Maud Vailey. Newmarket. Jamaica.	Ja.	Newmarket.
7		Walker.	Lillian.	27	1	F	S	Dmstc.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Sister. Mrs. Maggie Fray. 2 Hampton St. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Watson.	Curtilda.	21	2	F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Westmoreland.	Sister. Isobel Watson. Constant Spring. Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Williams.	Birdie.	33	10	F	M	Dmstc.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	N. Y.	New York.	Husband. Elias Williams. 2326-7th. Ave. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	UNDER 16	Wint.	Cybert.	15	11	M	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Friend. Mrs. Mary Brett. 105 Orange St. Kingston. Ja.	Mass.	Boston.
11	UNDER 16	Wint.	Olga.	10	11	F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Friend as above.	Mass.	Boston.
12		Wright.	Willie.	30	1	M	S	Carpntr.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	African.	Jamaica.	Elderslie.	Brother. Charles Wright. Malvern P.O. Jamaica.	Ja.	Malvern.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 1924

L NO .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1

116

I, JOHN W. HALL, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ONTARIO MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA.-- -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Hall.
SHIP'S DOCTOR.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SEVENTH day of MAY, 1924.

at .....

Note.—If this affidavit deals with the vessel, this affidavit must be made before the Customs officer who first boards the vessel on her arrival, and must state any changes that may have occurred en route in the list or manifest sheets. If it deals with the vessel, the affidavit must be made before some other duly authorized person to administer oaths.

	61		12	1		17	12 6
101	67		12	1		17	106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

		U.S.	
Canadian	94	7	101
East Indian			
Average			
	94	7	101

14 1340

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Koock
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at ~~LONDON~~ ~~ENGLAND~~, ..., 19..., from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sullivan	Harry	41		Water tender	4/24/26				34		American	U.S.			
2	Keenan	George E	42		Ref. Oiler.					28		"	"			
3	Ayres	William H	43		"					29		English	"			
4	~~Jake~~ Allan	John	44		Oiler	25				23		American	"			
5	Gagon	Louis	45		"	24				30		"	"			
6	Lindsay	Robert	46		"	29				30		"	"			
7	Jude	Benjamin	47		"	242				28		"	"			
8	Kingsland	Russell	48		"					19		"	"			
9	Dunn	Edward J	49		"					23		"	"			
10	Cleary	John	50		Fireman					19		"	"			
11	~~Jake~~ Porter	Alan	51		"					24		"	"			
12	Lynch	John	52		"					29		"	"			
13	Roth	George	53		"	25				34		"	"			
14	Boas	Bernard	54		"	29				40		"	"			
15	Shmitt	Albert	55		"					34		Dane	"			
16	Cleary	Thomas	56		Storekeeper	24				44		English	"			
17	Williams	Harry	65		Ch.Steward					38		"	"			
18	~~Kenart~~ Leck	Robert	66		Chief Cook					45		" 1st Papers				
19	Wallace	Robert	67		2nd Cook & Baker	26				30		Scotch 1st Papers				
20	Herman	Fuscherer	68		2nd Cook	24				42		Dane	U.S.			
21	Walton	Harry	69		Waiter	26				39		American	"			
22	Frank	Smith	70		Messboy	24				30		"	"			
23	Nancy	Arthur	71		"	24				43		"	"			
24	Scullin	William	72		"	26				20		English 1st Papers				
25	Wenman	Dick	73		"	30				60		English	U.S.			
26	Jelloy	Fred W	74		"					46		"	"			
27	O'Keefe	C. J			Ord. Sea.	May 16 London		do	do	31		on	USA-	USA 5-4		
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 238

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date May 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP. NO FEE PRESCRIBED

~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States at London England

H. E. Cook
Master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

, *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN FARMER, arriving at LONDON? ENGLAND, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

16—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Look	Harry L	A		Master	4/24/24	N.Y.		Yes	40	M	American	U.S.			
1	Miller	Robert B	1		1st Officer	4 24 24				32		American	U.S.			
2	Hausken	Ole J	2		2nd "					34		Scan.	"			
3	Rowe	Howarth V	3		3rd "					23		American	"			
4	Klein	Otto	5		Carpenter					42		Scan	"			
5	Reid	William	6		Quartermaster					26		American	"			
6	Patterson	Richard	7		"	26				19		"	"			
7	Hannan	John F	8		"	5/1/24				23		"	"			
8	Pfeiffer	Leroy K	9		Able Seaman	4/26/24	do	do	do	31		"	"			
9	Brown	Albert S	10		"	do	do	do	do	23		"	"			
10	Curtin	William	11		"	24	do	do	do	55		"	"			
11	Nelson	John	12		"	do	do	do	do	31		Scan.	"			
12	Quinn	Michael J	13		"	29	do	do	do	22		American	"			
13	Guilfoile	Joseph	14		"	30	do	do	do	58		"	"			
14	Duffy	James	15		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31		"	"			
15	Henderson	Frank K	16		Able Seaman	24	do	do	do	20		"	"			
16	Seigfried	Irving	17		O.S.	29	do	do	do	21		"	"			
17	Tahner	Martin	18		"	25	do	do	do	21		"	"			
18	Brenner	Sam	19		"	do	do	do	do	23		"	"			
19	Smith	Harold	20		"	24	do	do	do	30		"	"			
20	Moyer	Howard A	21		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	26		"	"			
21	Breunich	Charles	22		Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	19		"	"			
22	Bence	Fred	23		Able Seaman	5/1/24	do	do	do	28		English	"			
23	Desmond	John	36		Chief Eng.	4/24/24	do	do	do	36		American	"			
24	Starratt	Webb A	34		1st Assistant	do	do	do	do	36		"	"			
25	Mueller	Charles F	35		2nd "	do	do	do	do	30		German	"			
26	Ditto	Cecil L	36		3rd "	do	do	do	do	26		American	"			
27	Johnson	John	37		Refrig. Eng.	do	do	do	do	56		Scan.	"			
28	Rawlins	Harry L	38		Deck Eng.	do	do	do	do	35		American	"			
29	Wiles	William	39		W.T.	29	do	do	do	34		"	"			
30	Reynolds	Harry	10		"	24	do	do	do	29		"	"			

AMERICAN FARMER MAY [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. AQUITANIA INTERNATIONAL SHIP CO arrived 5/27/24 , 19 , M., , from Liverpool & Q'town No. 113

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serv'g.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Serv'g.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Serv'g.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
23m 1	[illegible] Stanley	1	2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15m 2	[illegible] John	1	1	C	"	"																			

AQUITANIA 5/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Agwirnaire, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Public Health Service

A. N. Williams

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1940

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 1924

112

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	No	No	—	—	YES, BROTHER - EDDIE GORDON, 544 WASHINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.																		
2	"	—	"	"			YES, FATHER EDLY WARD 44 WEST AVE., CHICAGO ILL				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	00	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Protruding Lips Flat Nose	Colombia	Bogota
3																			5	06	"	"	"		Panama	Panama City
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

STOWAWAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

14-1940

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Agwilawa, Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C Z, May 18, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gordon	John	15	8	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Afr B	Panama	Colon	None		
2		Ward	Stanley	23	4	" "	"	"	"	"	Panama	" "	"	"	"		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL ✓ DISCHARGED ✓

5/27/26 Wm A. W. Richardson Insp

Panama

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—1548

16—213

OF ARRIVAL JUN 2 1924
80252
DILLON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchased
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J — 27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master, of the Amer SS CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a supplementary list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H F Hichborn
Master,

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
Date MAY 20 1924
[illegible] below affixed to this [illegible] with reg.
Amado Chacon Jr
Vice-Consul
of the United States of America.

Amado Chacon Jr
MAY 20 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel AMER S S CARABOBO, *arriving at* New York, MAY 27, 19 24, *from the port of* LA GUAYRA, VEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MONTANUS	NICOLAS			Waiter	May 20 1924	La Guayra	To be paid off in N Y	Y	29	M	Af Black	Dutch	5/7	150	None
2	DOMINGO	AGUSTO			"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5/2	140	"
3	~~KORPS~~	~~PETRUS~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~130~~	"
4	MOOR	HARRY			Mess Man	"	"	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	SANTIAGO	LUIS			2nd MessMan	"	"	"	Y	28	M	"	U S	5/4	130	"
6	~~ZERO~~	~~PABLO~~			~~2nd Pantry~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5/9~~	~~150~~	"
7	LIBERIO	ALBERTO			Winch Boy	"	"	"	Y	46	M	"	Dutch	5/9	160	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Red D Line

Owners:

Local Agents: Elias Dallett & Co
14—1240

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A F Aschbom, of the S/S Canadoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A F Aschbom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel Amer SS CARABOBO, arriving at New York, MAY 27, 1924, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ENCARNACION	JUAN			Waiter	May 2 1924	N Y	To be paid off in NY	Y	23	M	Af Black	Dutch	5/8	145	None
2	~~CAIMIR~~	~~JULIO~~			"	"	"	"	~~Y~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	~~Dutch~~	~~5/8~~	~~145~~	"
3	PINEDA	MARTIN			"	"	"	"	Y	35	M	"	U S	5/11	155	"
4	~~MATHILDE~~	~~REYS~~			"	~~May 18 1924~~	~~Curacao~~	"	~~Y~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	"	~~Dutch~~	~~5/6~~	~~125~~	"
5	ZINK	PABLO			2nd MessMan	May 18, 1924	Curacao	"	Y	24	M	"	Dutch	5/8	135	"
6	KORPS	PEDRO			Waiter	"	"	"	Y	30	M	"	Dutch	5/6	130	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies
Date MAY 18 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 78
at Curacao, West Indies.
(Country)

SEEN
For the return to the United States,
via Compagnie Caribe Transatlantique
MAY 18 1924

Service No 497
Visa prescribed
this visa covers 66 persons

Line Red D Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Blair Dalkeith & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer SS CARABOBO, arriving at New York, MAY 27, 1924, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAIZ	JUAN			Fireman	May 2 1924	N Y	To be paid off in N Y	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	None
2	AREA	JUAN			"					31		"	Spain	5-9	160	
3	LOPEZ	JUSTO			"					22		"	Spain	5-7	150	
4	FANDINO	JOSE			Wiper					30		"	Spain	5-9	165	
5	MARTINEZ	JUAN			"					24		"	Spain	5-7	160	
6	CORTASA	JUAN			"					36		"	Spain	5-7	160	
7	SPENCE	CHARLES			Ch Std					56		English	U S	5-5	150	
8	JOHNS	EMILIUE			2nd Std					32		Af Black	Dutch	5-9	130	
9	MC LEOD	FRANCES			Stdwess					56	F	English	U S	5-9	145	
10	MELFOR	JOSE			2nd Cab Std					36	M	Af Black	Dutch	6-0	175	
11	ELLIS	JOSEPH			Ch Cook					47		"	U S	5-9	160	
12	WIER	DONALD			2nd "					28		"	British	5-6	150	
13	LUCIA	CIPRIANO			3rd "					19		"	Dutch	5-10	150	
14	WALLACE	THOMAS			Baker					39		"	British	5-7	145	
15	WEST	FELIX			Butcher					42		"	British	5-7	155	
16	JACOBS	JACOB			2nd Cab Ptry					23		"	Dutch	5-6	150	
17	DONKAR	CLAUDIO			Mess Boy					22		"	Dutch	5-8	150	
18	LEYTOE	PETER			Porter					47		"	U S	5-9	150	
19	SANTIAGO	RUDOLF			Dock Std					28		"	U S	5-4	130	
20	WELHOUS	JUAN			Waiter					20		"	Dutch	5-6	140	
21	ROMER	ROMER			"					23		"	Dutch	5-5	150	
22	CHATLEIN	ALEC			"					29		"	Dutch	5-9	150	
23	PINEDO	SIMON			"					30		"	Dutch	5-7	140	
24	RUIZ	PABLO			"					49		"	Dutch	5-11	145	
25	WAAL	ANTONIO			"					32		"	Dutch	5-7	145	
26	STREEK	LUIS			"					19		"	Dutch	6-	155	
27	HUDSON	JOHN			"					27		"	Dutch	5-7	145	
28	BOYE	FRANK			"					35		"	Dutch	5-7	140	
29	SENIOR	DOVER			"					31		"	Dutch	5-7	145	
30	LOPEZ	ROMUELDO			"					24		"	Dutch	5-5	130	

Line Red D Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer SS CARABOBO, arriving at New York, MAY 27, 1924, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

CARABOBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIGHBORN	HARRY			Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	U S	U S	6/2	220	None
2	JOHNSON	FRANK			1st Mate	May 2,1924	N Y	To be paid off in N Y		34		U S	U S	5/4	160	
3	HUTTON	CLARENCE			2nd "					24		U S	U S	5/8	160	
4	GOODMAN	WALTER			3rd "					20		U S	U S	5/9	140	
5	PARTRIDGE	HARRY			Purser					29		U S	U S	5/10	150	
6	HOMISTON	EZRA			Surgeon					64		U S	U S	5-6	165	
7	MARTYN	CHARLES			Carpenter					28		Af Black	Dutch	5-6	130	
8	DE GROOT	FRED			Bos'n					46		"	Dutch	5-9	170	
9	ANDERSON	JACOB			Q.M.					21		Norwegian	Norway	5-10	145	
10	LOWELL	PHILIP			"					23			U S	5-8	150	
11	CARROLL	WILLIAM			"					19		U S	U S	5-10	165	
12	SCHOOP	GUSTAV			Sailor					41		Af Black	U S	5-7	145	
13	SILIE	RAFAEL			"					45		"	Venezuela	5-8	160	
14	LISIER	JUAN			"					40		"	Dutch	5-9	170	
15	LEITO	LUIS			"					40		"	Dutch	6-0	155	
16	BOUCKHOUDT	REMIGIO			"					25		"	Dutch	5-7	155	
17	CONVESSOR	WILLIAM			"					24		"	Dutch	5-7	155	
18	MARCHENA	CONSTANCE			Winch Boy					42		"	Dutch	5-10	165	
19	HELLBURG	FRED			"					33		"	U S	5-9	155	
20	FLORES	JULIO			"					47		"	Dutch	5-8	160	
21	FURINGTON	LAWRENCE			Sr Radio					28		U S	U S	5-6	135	
22	HUSSAR	MILTON			Jr "					21		U S	U S	5-10	150	
23	HUTCHISON	JOHN			Ch Eng					43		U S	U S	5-6	140	
24	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM			1st Asst					36		U S	U S	5-7	145	
25	MC CARLEY	THOMAS			2nd "					26		U S	U S	5-9	165	
26	ABRAMS	GUSTAV			3rd "					27		U S	U S	5-9	155	
27	DAVENPORT	THACKERY			Jr Eng					28		U S	U S	5-7	155	
28	MEDIN	MANUEL			Oiler					35		Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
29	PEREZ	CRESANTE			"					28		"	Spain	5-7	150	
30	CASTRO	GUILLERMO			"					29		"	Spain	5-6	140	

Line: Red D Line

Owners: Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents: Bliss Dalton & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CUEBAS	ANTONIO	23		M	S	Mayagues, P.R.	Jan. 3, 1901		254 W 20 St, NYCity
2	DIAZ	MARIA	19		F	M	Manati, P.R.	Dec. 24, 1904		1893-2nd Ave, NYCity
3	DIAZ	CARMEN	0	8	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	March 16, 1924		do
4	DIAZ	JULIA	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 4, 1923		do
5	GIRAUD	LUIS	27		M	S	Lares, P.R.	Apr. 17, 1897		48 Johnson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	GONZALEZ	ELIAS	21		M	S	Isabela, P.R.	Jan. 1, 1903		136 E 36 St, NYCity
7	ROSARIO	RAFAELA	60		F	W	Manati, P.R.	Aug. 19, 1864		417-3rd Ave, NYCity
8	SAIS	CATALINA	24		F	S	San German, P.R.	March 22, 1900		do
9	SANTANA	JESUS	24		M	S	Las Piedras, P.R.	Aug. 1, 1899		337 W 59 St, NYCity
10	SERRANO	LUIZA	25		F	S	Manati, P.R.	June 9, 1899		112 McDonaugh St, Brooklyn, NY
11	DE LA TORRE	MARCELINO	15		M	S	Jayuya, P.R.	March 1, 1906		Hotel America, New York City
12	VARILLE	ELIAS	50		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	July 20, 1873		237 W 18 St, NYCity
13	VARLLE	SANTIAGO	20		M	S	Santurce, P.R.	July 25, 1904		do
14	VAZQUEZ	PEDRO	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R.	Aug. 6, 1904		214 E 19 St, NYCity
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		STOWAWAYS					STOWAWAYS	STOWAWAYS	
1	FIGUEROA	RAMON	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R.	Unknown	95 Union St., Brooklyn, NY
2	Viera	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R.	Unknown	91 Union St., Brooklyn, NY
3	DANCIS	JESUS	19		M	S	Ceiba, P.R.	Sept. 10, 1905	54 Union St., Brooklyn, NY
4	CASADO	JUAN	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R.	Unknown	None
5	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	24		M	S	Loiza, P.R.	Dec. 15, 1900	185 E 99 St, NYCity
6	LAGERA	CATALEO	23		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R.	Unknown	517 Gilmore St., Alexandria, Virginia
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *, from* Maracaibo, Ven. *, do*
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10-1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27th, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity: If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Friend - Epaminonda Martines,																			
1	Y	Self		Y	N		8 West 117 St, N.Y.City	Y	6 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None		Colombia	Cucuta
2	Y	"		Y	N		do	Y	6 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	"		Venezuela	Rubio
3	Y	"		Y	N		c/o F de P Vargas, 80 South Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"		Colombia	Cucuta
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17—681

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, MAY 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOMEZ	ORDULIO	39	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombian	Sp Amer	Colombia	Cucuta	Riboli, Abbo & Co., Maracaibo, Venezuela	NY	New York
2		GOMEZ	CARMEN	40	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
3		CAMARGO	AMELIA	28	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Cristobal Camargo, Cucuta, Colombia	NY	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *, from* Curacao, D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—627

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents not remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative with funds paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on the other side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	NY	Brother-Benjamin Marchena 91 Mercer St, Newark, NJ	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Af	Black		None	DWI	Bonaire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

12—681

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., MAY 28, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARCHENA	JOSE	32	M S		Seaman	Y	English	Y	Dutch	Af Black	USA	Newark NJ	Father - A Marchena, Bonaire, DWI	NJ	Newark
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master, of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from La Guayra, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "farmer," "engineer," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "baker," "blacksmith," "servant," "painter," "mason," "engineer," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "barber," "butcher," "cook," "gardener," "hostler," "laborer," "lumberman," "miner," "painter," "peddler," "photographer," "plasterer," "porter," "saddler," "sailor," "sailmaker," "stonecutter," "surveyor," "turner," "upholsterer," "waiter," "watchmaker," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wood carver," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "clerk," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest care in the matter and correct them should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sundry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," if exception is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should not contain only the name of a country. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, etc., are frequently returned as "British," "German," "French," etc., which, while correct as to country, does not indicate the race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien belongs to the Irish, French, or Hebrew race, as the case might be, and not to the British, German, or Russian race. In no case should the word "American" be used to designate the race or people of any alien. Under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the colonies of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian: south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence should be given. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to abide thereon. The entry should be the last permanent residence to be given by the alien to the inspector. It means that for immediate flight should be written "same" and not a town of last permanent residence under steerage passage of steamship companies accurately showing a country of last permanent residence independent of country of same race, people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of relative or friend*).—If coming to join relative, give name and address of such relative. If going to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to any particular person, and if so, what person*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much was in possession*).—Money brought by one head of family should not be added to, the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, to Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and address of relative.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been previously excluded and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, pre-paid transportation, remittance, credit, bond, or other means; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going (or coming) to certain other country, and return; or temporarily to the United States	Length of time (also entered in entries in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of --		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N			Bro. Jose G Zerpa, 85 Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY	Y	6 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Cucuta
2	Y	"	Y	N			c/o Susana de Winner, 436 E 138 St, NYCity	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	San Fernando
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1923	NY	c/o Juan Marrero, 565 W 23 St, N.Y.City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Caracas
4	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	N	"	Y	N			c/o Pedro Reyes - 803 N 11 St, Baltimore, Md.	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY	Bro Alejandro Arortos, 410 [illegible] St, NYCity Uncle	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY	do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY	do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY	do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO . Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA , MAY 20th , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZERPA	ZACARIAS	48	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombian	Sp Amer	Venezuela	La Guayra	Cesar C Zerpa, Caracas	NY	Brooklyn
2		LORETO	FERNANDO	21	✓	M	S	Radio Operator	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	"	"	Caracas	Pedro Loreto Q, Caracas	NY	New York
3		QUINTERO	COSME	24	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Cosme Quintero, Caracas	NY	"
4		QUINTERO	JUAN	32	✓	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
5	P-1125547-2/24/3/7	FUENTES	MODESTO	22	✓	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Rafael Fuentes, Caracas	Md	Baltimore
6		PUJOLS	ANA	48	✓	F	W	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Clara Pimentel de Paredes Caracas	NY	New York
7	237454	PIMENTEL	ISABEL	25	✓	F	D	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
8	UNDER 16	PIMENTEL	ISABEL	6	✓	F	S	"	N	Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
9	UNDER 16	PIMENTEL	VICENTE	5	✓	M	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~E.W.Homiston~~ E W Homiston, *Surgeon of the* Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, *a.*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York
, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, *according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Signature of Inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest sheets by the said surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5
99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. , MAY 23 , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 27th , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HULL	ELLISE	34		F	M	Louisville, Ky. Dec. 10, 1889		Hotel Holley, New York City
2	HULL	HARWOOD JR	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 14, 1913		do
3	HULL	COLEMAN	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 17, 1916		do
4	LATIMER	ESTHER	44		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 3, 1879		4705 Springfield Ave., West Phila., Pa.
5	MOORE	ALICE	36		F	M	Hartland, Vt. July 22, 1888		Camp Vermont, Lake Champlain, Vt.
6	MOORE	HAYDEN JR	8		M	S	Royalton, Vt. July 2, 1916		do
7	MOORE	SIDNEY	5		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 4, 1918		do
8	MOORE	JOHN	3		M	S	San Juan, PR. Oct. 20, 1920		do
9	PEDREIRA	MARIA	20		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 15, 1903		80 Nassau St, Brooklyn, NY
10	PEDREIRA	HECTOR	1		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 7, 1923		do
11	RAMOS	CLEMENTINA	20		F	S	Barcelona, P.R. Feb. 10, 1904		119 Emeler Place, Elizabeth, N.J.
12	ROIG	ANTONIO	63		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 29, 1861		Hotel Vanderbilt, N.Y.City
13	ROIG	GUSTAVO	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 8, 1893		8 W 103 St, NYCity
14	ROIG	JOSE	20		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 27, 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.City
15	ROIG	TULA	17		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 24, 1906		8 W 103 St, NYCity
16	DE LA TORRE	MARCELINO	56		M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. July 4, 1868		Hotel America, New York City
17	DE LA TORRE	ELENA	44		F	M	Jayuya, P.R. May 1, 1880		do
18	DE LA TORRE	ELENA	19		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Feb. 22, 1905		do
19	DE LA TORRE	ELISA	17		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Jan. 8, 1906		do
20	DE LA TORRE	CELINA	16		F	S	Jayuya, P.R. Feb. 2, 1907		do
21	DE LA TORRE	MIGUEL	7		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 17, 1907		do
22	DE LA TORRE	CARMEN	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 15, 1922		do
23	VIVELL	EDGAR	61		M	M	Carrollton, Ill. Oct. 30, 1863		2206 Oak Street, Baltimore, Md.
24	VIVELL	FLORENCE	66		F	M	Hightstown, N.J. Sept. 24, 1858		do
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN. MAY 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MASON	EDWARD H	54		M	W	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 16, 1870	490 Jefferson Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
2	MC NAUGHTON	DAVID	50		M	M	Addison, Maine	July 5, 1874	26 Broadway, New York City
3	MERRITT	EDNA	35		F	M	Wayne, Nebr.	Sept. 8, 1888	1401 Star Route St., Pullman, Washington.
4	HENDRICKSON	CLARA	28		F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 5, 1896	4277 Pacific Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	HENDRICKSON	MARIAN	8		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 26, 1916	do
6	HENDRICKSON	BETTY	6		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	May 2, 1918	do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cut

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VEN. , MAY 19 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 27th , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	SHAFFNER	JOHN JR	40		M	S	Upper Darby, Pa. Dec. 7, 1883		Lansdowne, Del. Co., Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. CARABOBO *Sailing from* MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, MAY 17th, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 27th, *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANDERS	JOHN O	42		M	D	Cassville, Mo. May 31, 1881		R F D #3 Cassville, Mo.
2	DONNELLY	LEONARD	40		M	M	Sutherland, Iowa Sept. 25, 1883		315 Burns Street, Forest Hills, L.I.,NY
3	MARSTON	SALLIE	55		F	W	Wilcox County,Ala. Aug. 15, 1868		1705 N 12 Ave., Pensacola, Fla.
4	GUTHRIE	JINNIE	26		F	S	Waco, Texas Feb. 14, 1898		Grand Hotel, New York City.
5	PARKER	EDWARD	31		M	S	Bristol, Conn. July 29, 1892		35 Marion Street, Brookline, Mass.
6	ROTHAUG	FRANK	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 26, 1896		P O Box 480 Sayville, L.I., N.Y.
7	SCHOENECK	PHILIP	27		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 14, 1897		5300 Beelermont Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 6011

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. SS CARABOBO *from* La Guayra, Venezuela, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 1
List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27t, 19 24

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, private agency, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a specific person in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in physical condition, or mental condition (manifested by insane acts, or supported recently by an insane person), to make it probable that he will become a public charge? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922	NY	Hotel Gregorian, N.Y.City	Y	6 mo	—	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gr	Br	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	do	Y	6 mo	—	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	LaVictoria
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	do	Y	6 mo	—	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Valencia
4	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	do	Y	6 mo	—	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	N			c/o Pan American Highway Commission, Washington, D.C.	Y	3 mo		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Caracas
6	Y	"	Y	Y	1913	NY	c/o Mrs. Zenobia Monagas, 243 W 85 St, N.Y.City	Y	1 yr		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	"
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1913	NY	do	Y	1 yr		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	JuanGriego
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1913	NY	do	Y	1 yr		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Caracas
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY	Hotel Seville, N.Y.City	Y	Indef		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
10	Y	"	Y	N			123 W 115 St, N.Y.City	Y	"		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
11	Y	"	Y	Y	1921	NY	Hotel McAlpin - In transit for Europe	In transit			N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gr	Br	"	"	"
12	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	NY	11 Nostrand Ave, N.Y.City	Y	Perm		N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Spain	San Felix
13	Y	"	Y	Y	1924	NY	Permanent resident 2164 66 St, Brooklyn, NY	N	"		Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Syria	Bayrut
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, MAY ~~21st~~ 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. * This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		STELLING	CARLO	54		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Valencia	German Stelling, Caracas	NY	New York
2		STELLING	DOLORES	46		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
3		STELLING	MARGARITA	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
4		STELLING	VICLETA	20		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
5		JAHN	ALFREDO	56		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	Caracas	Mrs. Amelia de Jahn Caracas	Venezuela	
6	77282/1 10/28/31	HERRERA	ANTONIA	51		F	W	None	Y	Spanish	Y	"	Sp Amer	"	"	Inocente Palacios, Caracas	NY	New York
7		HERRERA	LUISA	20		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
8		PALACIOS	ANTONIA	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Andres Palacios, Caracas	NY	"
9		AZA	LUIS	24		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	H L Boulton Jr, Caracas	NY	"
10		GOMEZ PERAZA	ROSENDO	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Dr R Gomez Pereza, Caracas	NY	"
11		MOSQUERA	CARLOS	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Nocimi Mosquera, Caracas	NY	"
12		BORDAS	JOSE	43		M	M	Agent	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	USA	New York	Francisco Graello, Caracas	NY	"
13		LIJUE	ANTONIO	48		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Fremch	Syrian	USA	Brooklyn	Farsen Ramia, Caracas	NY	Brooklyn
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN. 5 1924 .....

MANIFEST NO 80350.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (with all changes) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
	12	1		13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12		
2nd Cabin	1		
Steerage			
Total	13		

P. R. Pass

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	OTHERS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master [or other officer]), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Puerto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, clothier, cook, engine-tender, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt from reading, claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual purpose intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of several previous changes. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are to be permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer as to each person should be individual, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join others relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24

92

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States or otherwise purpose for coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (If so, explain fully)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Race or people.
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1920	NY	In transit for Canada	In transit		N		N	N	No	No	No	Good	Deaf	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	England	Teddington	
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1919	NY	Brother - Rafael E Lopez 2100 Davison Ave, Bronx, NYC	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	Valencia	
3	Y	"	Y	N			Friend - Carmen Suarez 627 W 136 St, N.Y.City	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Caracas	
4	Y	"	Y	N			c/o Neuss, Hesslein & Co. 43 White Street, N.Y.City	Y	6 weeks	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Syria	Sagbin	
5	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Blk	"	"	"	
6	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	
7	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	Valencia	
8	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	
9	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	
10	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VEN. , MAY 19th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LIVERMORE	EDWIN	42	M	S	Acc ant	Y	English	Y	British	English	Venezuela	Aroa	C A Hutchings, Aroa.	Canada	
2		LOPEZ	ANA CECILIA	16	F	S	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	Pto Cabello	Dr Edo. Lopez, Puerto Cabello	NY	New York
3		ANTICH	MARIA	34	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mercedes de Roo, Puerto Cabello	NY	"
4		ACUN	JOSE	38	M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	French	Syrian	"	Valencia	Santiago Sarquis, Valencia	Venezuela	
5		ACUN	ANTONIO	47	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6		ACUN	CARMEN	34	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7		ACUN	MIGUEL	15	M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8		ACUN	EDUARDO	11	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
9		ACUN	ALBERTO	7	M	S	"	N	Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	"	
10		ACUN	ENRIQUE	2	M	S	None	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	do	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

E. W. Homiston. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer administering the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit herein above required to be executed by the master must be before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *, of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *. from* Maracaibo, Ven. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax space*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make the above notation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at sea.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—A number of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 27th , *19* 24

14—530

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to country whence he emigrated, or intends to remain permanently in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether in physical or mental condition to be admitted to the United States; whether coming under contract to perform labor	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists or other similar classes of persons as described in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	M	Self		Y	Y 1924 NY	In transit for Canada	In transit		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Ottaway
2	M	"		Y	Y 1924 NY	do	"		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Gr	"	USA	
3	Y	"		Y	N	Friend - Tobias Monsalbe, 436 E 138 St, N.Y.City	Y	2 yr	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Florida	Pensabola
4	Y	"		Y	Y 1923 NY	Husband - ~~Fernando~~ F de P Vargas, 80 South St, Bklyn, NY	Y	Indef	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	SanCristobal
5																							Colombia	Cucuta
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of anarchists or other similar classes of persons as described in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who publishes or sells or has in his possession for sale any printed or written matter advocating or suggesting or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, circulates, sells, or publishes any printed or written matter advocating or suggesting or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO ..... Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. , MAY 17th , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		HOLLAND	ARTHUR	39		M	M	Geologist	Y	English	Y	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	W.W. Smith, Maracaibo, Ven.	Canada	
2		HOLLAND	FLORENCE	29		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3		MORALES ROJAS	JUAN	16		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Manuel Morales, SanCristobal Ven.	NY	New York
4		VARGAS	ADELINA	50		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	Colombian	"	USA	Brooklyn	Manuel F Cabrera, Cucuta, Colombia	NY	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

89

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of medical examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon over his signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical examination shall be executed at the time of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

J-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes. Master *. of the* Steamship "Oristobal" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. Haynes
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ EXX.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* May *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 139, *arriving at* New York, May 27 1924, 19.., *from the port of* CristobalmCZ Via Port au Prince Haiti 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snape	Joseph		10	Waiter	1924 April 29	New York	paid off	Yes	32	M	African	GtBr	5-6	165	
2	Murray	John		9	"	29	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-7	145	
3	Ellis,	Benjamin		8	"	29	"	"	"	29	M	African	GtBr	5-6	150	
4	Van Loe,	John		10	"	29	"	"	"	35 circ	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
5	Reinford,	James		4	"	29	"	"	"	29	M	African	Panama	5-8	150	
6	White	Walter		3	"	30	"	"	"	22	M	African	GtBr	5-6	140	
7	Mc Killop,	Andrew		20	"	29	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	GtBr	5-7	150	
8	Foxe	Daniel		15	"	29	"	"	"	43	M	African	US	5-10	170	
9	Conway,	Frank		3	"	May 1	"	"	"	23	M	Irland	GtBr	5-7	145	
10	Pearson,	Daniel		2	"	" 1	"	"	"	20	M	African American	US	5-8	140	
11	Foreman,	Fritz		4	"	" 1	"	"	"	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-11	145	
12	Collins,	William		1	"	" 1	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-11	150	
13	Springer	Burton		3	"	" 1	"	"	"	23	M	African	GW Br	5-6	140	
14	Schnathe	Charles		18	1st Asst Eng	" 18	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	38	M	American	US	508	165	Transferred from "Lake Flattery.
15	Figge	William		19	Ord. Seaman	" 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	175	Left at Cristobal voy 136. S S Cristoba
16	Callahan,	Jas.		16	App Waiter	" 16	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	19	M	English	England	5-6	140.	Left at Cristobal Voy 138. SS Cristoba
17	Roma,	[illegible]		19	Seamens Mess Boy	" 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	24	M	SpanAmer	Panama	5-6	145	
18	Cox,	Edwin		19	Butcher	" 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	41	M	African	GtBr	5-11	190	
19	Ivanoff	Nicolas		19	Seaman	" 19	CRISTOBAL CZ	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5-11	180	Left by SS Ulysses at Cristobal CZ
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti.

Date May 22 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. P. Dunlap

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Port au Prince Haiti (City) (Country)

The owners to the United States

via New York

M. P. Dunlap

Consul

Date May 22, 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, unless the period of validity of the passport [illegible] be sooner terminated, or unless [illegible] be taken for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ .

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CRISTOBAL". Voy. 139, arriving at New York, May 27 1924, 19___, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lewis	Charles		15	2nd Steward	1924 Apr 29	NewYork	paid off	Yes	40	M	American	US	5-7	140	
2	Chipperfield,	Miss Frances	✓	10	Stewardess	29	"	"	"	35	F	English	Eng.	4-5	135	
3	Jones,	Abraham	✓	20	Chief Cook	29	"	"	"	45	M	African	US	5-6	150	
4	Forysthe,	Percy	✓	18	2nd Cook	29	"	"	"	43	M	African	GtBr	5-7	160	
5	Roberts,	Arthur	✓	7	3rd Cook	29	"	"	"	31	M	African	US	5-7	145	
6	Lopez	Sidonia		20	4th "	29	"	"	"	48	M	Span Amer	GtBr	5-5	140	
7	Allsten,	James		3	Scullleryman	29	"	"	"	20	M	African	US	5-5	145	
8	Williams,	Henry		7	Baker	29	"	"	"	28	M	African	US	5-9	160	
9	Howard	Henry		9	2nd Baker	29	"	"	"	31	M	African	US	5-9	165	
10	Young	Fred R.		12	Butcher	29	"	"	"	55	M	African	US	5-7	155	
11	Topple,	Charles		30	Pantryman	29	"	"	"	52	M	English	US	5-5	140	
12	Stoute,	Leo.		3	2nd "	29	"	"	"	22	M	African	GtBr	5-7	150	
13	King,	Lionel		3	3rd "	May 3	"	"	"	20	M	African	GtBr	5-7	140	
14	Quinn,	Bryan		2	Messman	Apr 29	"	"	"	22	M	African	GtBr	5-6	140	
15	Arandia	Genaro		20	Messman	29	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish African	Spain	5-8	160	
16	Zamora	Juan Bantista		4	2nd "	29	"	"	"	25	M	SpanAmer	Costa Rica	5-4	140	
17	Stubbington,	Arthur		17	Porter	29	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-6	150	
18	Gary,	Smith		3	Waiter	29	"	"	No	22	M	African	US	5-6	145	
19	Marshall,	John		3	"	29	"	"	Yes	23	M	English	GtBr	5-9	150	
20	Anson,	Martin		4	"	29	"	"	"	22	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	145	
21	Bertinez,	Carlos		10	"	29	"	"	"	32	M	SpanAmer	Chile	5-7	155	
22	Crilly,	James		44	"	29	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	5-8	160	
23	Bloomfield,	Edward		20 mx	"	29	"	"	"	47	M	England	Eng	5-7	155	
24	Becker	Adolph		27	"	29	"	"	"	50	M	German	England	5-8	165	
25	Byrne,	Peter		9	"	29	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	GtBr	5-9	155	
26	Sherriff	Daniel		10	"	May 1	""	"	"	34	M	English	Eng	5-8	150	
27	Brownbill	Frank		6	"	" 1	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	GtBr	5-8	150	
28	Clark,	Robert		6	"	Apr 30	"	"	"	26	M	English	Eng.	5-6	145	
29	Davies,	Charles		25	"	29	"	"	"	53	M	Irish English	GtBr	5-9	160	
30	Drees	Harry		15	"	29	"	"	"	43	M	American	US	5-6	150	

This is to certify that No.1 Chas Lewis, 2nd Steward & No. 10-Fred Young, butcher, were left in hispital at Cristobal.

Purser.

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Co.
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal" Voy 139, *arriving at* New York, N. Y. May 27, 1924., *19*___, *from the port of* Cristobal C.A. Via Port au Prince, Haiti 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cebos,	Jose		3	Ord Seaman Seamens	May 5	New York	paid	yes	23	M	Port Rican	US	5-6	145	
2	~~Carmona,~~	~~Francisco~~		3	Mess Boy	Apr 29	"	"	"	23	M	SpanAmer	Costa Rica	5-6	145	
3	Miller,	William		20	Chief Engr.	29	"	"	"	40	M	Ameridan	US	5-9	170	
4	~~Sidlo,~~	~~Frank~~		14	1st Asst	29	"	"	"	37	M	"	US	5-9	155	
5	Hardenberg,	Harry		28	Oiler	May ~~5~~ 5	"	"	"	50	M	"	US	5-7	150	
6	Miller,	Hubert B		5	2nd Asst	Apr. 29	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-11	155	
7	Gibson,	Robert J.		25	3rd Asst	29	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	US	5-6	150	
8	Kalnup,	Herman		18	Refg Engr.	29	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	200	
9	Sidlo,	Joseph		4	Deck Engr	29	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-9	160	
10	Leonard,	Fred		5	Oiler	29	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-7	150	
11	Hedin,	Arvid		8	"	29	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	160	
12	Thunberg,	Gustav		12	"	29	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	170	
13	Lopez,	Manuel		18	"	29	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
14	Araluces,	Andres		18	"	29	"	"	"	39	M	Spaniah	Spain	6-0	180	
15	Rivas	Andrew		5 ~~1~~	"	29	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
16	Fernandez,	Andrew		10	"	29	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Port	5-7	165	
17	Garrida,	Antonio		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5-6	160	
18	Ortega,	Louis A		6	"	29	"	"	"	27	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-6	145	
19	Justo,	Antoni		17	"	May 5	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
20	Pinto,	Narcisco		10	Watertender	Apr 29	"	"	"	32	M	SpanAmer	Peru	5-6	145	
21	Agilda,	Jose		26	"	29	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
22	Corsema,	Jose		12	"	29	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	150	
23	Medina,	Frank		5	Fireman	29	"	"	"	24	M	Span Amer	Paraguay	5-10	160	
24	Almeda,	Eduard		20	"	29	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguese	Port,	5-8	155	
25	Garcia,	Ciprano		7	"	29	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
26	Rocha,	Jose		3	Wiper	29	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
27	Farfan,	Peter		3	"	29	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-4	140	
28	Munoz,	Balmore		8	"	29	"	"	"	29	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	150	
29	Baigorria,	Ramon		8	Firemens Mess Boy	May 1	"	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Arg.	507	145	
30	Swift,	Dean		16	Chief Std.	Apr 29	"	"	"	39	M	English	England	5-6	150	

This is to certify That No. 2-Francisco Carmona- was left in Hospital at Cristobal. 19th.
This is to certify that No. 4-Frank Sidlow. 1st Asst Engr was transferred to SS "Lake Falttery" at Cristobal May 18th, 1924.

Purser.

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Panama Rail Road Co
Panama Rail Road Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel Cristobal Voy 139, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 27, 1924., 19 , from the port of Cristobal, CZ. Via Port au Prince Haiti

list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haynes,	Alwin W.	Master	20	Master	Apr. 29	New York	paid off	yes	47	M	American	US	5-7	150	
2	Swinson,	Everett O.	1st Officer	10	1st Officer	29	"	"	"	29	M	"	US	5-8	170	
	Husted,	Everett	2nd "	10	2nd "	29	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5-11	180	
	Voss	T	3rd "	16	3rd "	29	"	"	"	38	M	Scand	US	5-7	175	
5	Riseley,	Clarence M.	Purser	20	Purser	29	"	"	"	43	M	American	US	5-6	170	
	Fernandez,	Victor		10	Freight Clk	29	"	"	"	32	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	150	
	Barnett	Theodore S		1 Mo	Surgeon	May 5	"	"	"	30	M	American	US	5-7	180	
	Freeman	John B.		7	1 Radio Oper	Apr. 29	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5-6	160	
	Anderson,	Dudley		5	2 " "	29	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-2	135	
	Ellis,	Ruyard		10	Carpenter	29	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-7	155	
	Guinta,	Rosario		20	Boatswain	29	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
	Wilk,	Karl		9	Quartermaster	29	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Latvia	5-10	175	
13	Kirppu,	John		15	"	May 1	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish	US	5-6	155	
14	Schroder,	Carl		15	"	Apr 29	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-8	160	
15	Behrsin,	Oswald		5	"	29	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	165	
16	Bush,	Alexander		13	Watchman	29	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	US	5-9	160	
17	Dennis	Anse		16	"	29	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Latvia	5-8	155	
18	Coveris	John		12	"	29	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	
19	Monduley	Harry		25	"	29	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	
20	Bare,	Cornelius		6	Seaman	29	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holl.	5-6	150	
21	Gill,	Samuel		20	"	29	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-10	160	
22	Susino,	Salvatore		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
23	Herrera,	Arturo		4	"	29	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	145	
24	Guidice,	Giovanni		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
25	Callender	George		15	"	29	"	"	No	35	M	African	GtBr	5-10	170	
26	Miller,	Pedro		24	"	29	"	"	Yes	46	M	African	Holl	5-8	160	
27	Leonora,	Pedro		2 5	"	29	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holl.	5-7	155	
28	Ries,	Lucano		2	Ord Seaman	29	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	160	
29	Allen,	James		9	"	29	"	"	"	39	M	African	Virg Isl	5-11	US 170	
30	Smith,	Lorenzo		3	"	May 2	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-8	145	

This is to certify that No.16. Alexander Bush, watchman, was drowned at Cristobal on May 16th.

Purser.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2d, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Required

list

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1			
2			
5			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

Alien 3

SEAMEN Signed on at New York

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E Bloomfield	47	England	
J Foxe	48	GtBr	
J Van Loo	35	Holl	
R Clark	20	England	
A.Mc Killop	23	Gt Br	
J Conway	23	Ireland	
W White	25	GtBr	
J Foreman	24	GtBr	
O Koch	41	Switz	
B Springer	23	GtBr	
E Kemble	31	GtBr	
[illegible]	[illegible]		
R Fernandez,	43	Spain	
A Stengel	24	GtBr	
F Faber	24	Germany	
P Volmes	32	Spain	
A Toppin	21	Gt Br	
F Rolan	28	Spain	

19	Monduley	Harry		25	"	29	"	"							
20	Bare,	Cornelius		6	Seaman	29	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holl.	5-6	150
21	Gill,	Samuel		20	"	29	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-10	160
22	Susino,	Salvatore		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
23	Herrera,	Arture		4	"	29	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	145
24	Guidice,	Giovanni		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
25	Callender	George		15	"	29	"	"	No	35	M	African	GtBr	5-10	170
26	Miller,	Pedro		24	"	29	"	"	Yes	46	M	African	Holl	5-8	160
27	Leonora,	Pedro		2 5	"	29	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holl.	5-7	155
28	Rios,	Luciano		2	Ord Seaman	29	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	160
29	Allen,	James		9	"	29	"	"	"	39	M	African	Virg Isl US	5-11	170
30	Smith,	Lorenzo		3	"	May 2	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-8	145

This is to certify that No.16. Alexander Bush, watchman, was drowned at Cristobal on May 16th.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Purser.

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SE

Req

list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
	V Fernandez,	32	Peru	A Garrido	30	Spain
	R Ellis	32	GtBr	A Juste	30	Spain
	R Guinta	40	Italy	J Agilda	48	Spain
	O Bhersin	25	Russia	J Corsena	32	Port
	Jas Campbell	25	GtBr	H Pinto	32	Peru
	K Wilke	31	Latvia	E Almeda,	41	Port
	J Jorgenson	24	Den	F Medina	24	Paraguay
	A.Dennis	38	Latvia	C Garcia	28	Spain
	JCoveris	34	Greece	P Farfan	23	Peru
	C. Bare	26	Holl	J Rocha	20	Spain
	S.G ill	32	GtBr	J Munoz,	29	Peru
	S Susino	30	Italy	R Baigerra	28	Arg
	A. Herrera	21	Col.	D Swift	39	Eng
1	C Judici	30	Italy	A.Stubbington	40	Eng
	G Callender	35	GtBr	Miss FChipperfield		Eng 37
	P Miller	48	Holl	P Forysthe	43	GTBR
2	P.Leonora	25	Holl	S Lopas,	48	GtBr
	J Allen	21	US	[illegible]		
H	L.Smith	23	Col	G Newton	40	GtBr
	L.Rios	20	Col	E Molina	24	Col
	L.King	20	Gt Br	L Stoute	22	GtBr
	A Ponce	21	Ecuador	D Pearson	24	GtBr
	H Kalaup	40	Russia	G Arandia	46	Spain
5	R.M Lopez,	40	Spain	B Quinn	22	GtBr
	A Rivas	25	Spain	E Bonilla	39	Col
	A Medin	28	Sweden	J Marshall	25	GtBr
	C Thunberg	35	Sweden	SA. Becker	50	GtBr
	[illegible]burg	50	NY	C Bertinez,	32	Chile
	A Fernandez,	37	Port	Jas Feinford	29	Panama
	L Ortega	27	Panama	B Ellis	29	GtBr
	A Aralucea	39	Spain	J Snape	33	GtBr

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A W Baynes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report forthwith to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien not in the employment of the vessel at the time of her arrival has been employed thereon, stating the name, nationality, and last residence of such alien, and the circumstances of his employment; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave it upon the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or in reporting and depositing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y June 5, 1924, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Cristobal
(Nationality)
from port of Cristobal CZ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital or died none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27 1924, 192, consigned to Panama Rail Road S S Line; is now lying at Pier 65, N.R. and is expected to sail June 5 1924, 192, for Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti via United States port of New York; this voyage was First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		none	

18	Coveris	John		12	"	29	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	150
19	Monduley	Harry		25	"	29	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	160
20	Bare,	Cornelius		6	Seaman	29	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holl.	5-6	150
21	Gill,	Samuel		20	"	29	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-10	160
22	Susino,	Salvatore		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
23	Herrera,	Arturo		4	"	29	"	"	"	21	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	145
24	Guidice,	Giovanni		9	"	29	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
25	Callender	George		15	"	29	"	"	No	35	M	African	GtBr	5-10	170
26	Miller,	Pedro		24	"	29	"	"	Yes	46	M	African	Holl	5-8	160
27	Leonora,	Pedro		2 5	"	29	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holl.	5-7	155
28	Rios,	Lucano		2	Ord Seaman	29	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-9	160
29	Allen,	James		9	"	29	"	"	"	39	M	African	Virg Isl US	5-11	170
30	Smith,	Lorenzo		3	"	May 2	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-8	145

This is to certify that No.16. Alexander Bush, watchman, was drowned at Cristobal on May 16th.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ..... 8 .....

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. ....CRISTOBAL".... Voy 139.... Sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti , May 22, , 192 4. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 27 1924 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Belcher,	Benjamin L.	31		M	S	Milville Ga. 10 30/92		Danbury Ga.
2	Carson,	Bishop Harry	54		M	M	Norristown, Pa. Dec.8, 1869		281 4th Ave N.Y.City
3	Clarkson,	Miss. Anna L	29		M	S	Washington D. C. 1896		2726 Conn. Ave Wash.DC
4	Elliott,	Charles E	45		M	M	Indianapolis Ind. 1879		140 Nassau St N Y City
5	Elliott,	Mrs Gladys	41		F	M	Amberg Iowa 1883		--"--
6	Haynes,	Mrs Carol	36		F	M	Valejo Cal. 1898		680 Madison Ave NYCity
7	Kneer,	Anton,	33		M	M	Astoria N. Y. April 10, 1891		373 Pierce Ave Astoria NY
8	Kneer,	Mrs Kate	27		F	M	Astoria N. Y.		--"--
9	Kneer,	Dorothy	5		M	S	New York City Oct. 9 1918		--"--
10	Kneer,	Horace	3		F	S	Port au Prince Haiti Aug.3 1921		--"--
11	Kneer,	Alice,	9		F	S	Port au Prince Haiti Aug 17 1923		--"--
12	Lane,	Mrs Amy	36		F	M	Winona, Minn . 1888		13 Oxford St Chevey Chase Md
13	Lane,	Thomas	10		M	S	Anapolis Md 1914		--"--
14	Lyra,	Charles	50		M	M	New York N. Y. 1874		Oceanside L.I. NY
15	Leeper,	Raymond	25		F	S	Cloquet Minn 1899		Watseka Ill Box.403
16	Mell,	Clayton,	48		M	M	Wernersville Pa. Nov.25, 1875		720 W 180 St N Y City
17	Rousset,	Louis	38		M	S	Porto Rico, Mayaguez, Aug 25 1886		16 Beaver ST N Y City
18	Rohrer,	Miss Claire	24		F	S	Tower, Minn. 1900		Eveleth Minn
19	Schiess,	Karl A	40		M	M	Jacmel, Haiti. 1880	By fathers papers-(21Yrs)	Oyster Bay. L.I. NY
20	Whitsel,	Mrs Thomas K	24		F	M	Easton Pa. Feb 26 1900		551 N. 32 St Camden N.J.
21	Whitsel,	William M	1	6	M	S	Camden N. J. 1923		--"--
22	Berlin	Frederick H	50		M	M	New Boston, Mich. Jan 3 1874		445 Riverside Drive NY City
23	Berlin	Mrs. Natalie	40		F	M	Concoedville Del Co Pa. Jul 11 1884		-"- -"-
24	Berlin	Natalie	2		F	S	Trenton N.J. May 7 1922		-"-
25	Berlin	Frederick H	6		M	S	Wilmington Del. Jan 1 1918		-"-
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORISTOBAL Voy 139 Sailing from Port au Prince Haiti May 22, 1924., 192, Arriving at Port of New York NY May 27 1924., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torres	Juan	35		M	S	San Juan Porto Rico 1889	Left in Hospital at Colon R.P. by SS. A. C. Bedford, New York. Jan.1924	38 South St.NYCity to reship.
2									
3	THE ABOVE LISTED MAN IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER(DESTITUTE SEAMAN) SENT TO U. S BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT ORISTOBAL C.Z. as per certificate filed in Custom House at New York,								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)
Sp

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Voy 139 sailing from Cristobal C Z, May 19, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, May 27 1924. 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shea,	Winifred	28		F	S	Kane Pa. May 27, 1895		113 Haines Dt Kane Pa
2	Sweet,	Arthur James	51		M	M	Plano Ill. Feb 18 1873		10504 107 Ave Woodhaven L.I. NY
3	Sweet,	Adeline	53		F	M	Chicago Ill Sept. 25 1870		-"-
4	Tighe,	Mary E	31		F	M	Martinsburg W Va. Jan 26 1893.		1139 Columbia Rd Wash DC
5	Tighe	Thomas B	7		M	S	Martinsburg W Va 1917		-"-
6	Taylor	Richard G	38		M	S	Atlanta Ga. Aug. 31, 1886		Manhattan Beach, N.Y.
7	Todd,	Mrs William M	30		F	M	Forsythe Ga Aug. 24 1894		-"-
8	Todd	John Andrew		6	M	S	Colon R de P. 11/16/23		Buford Ga
9	Van Fleet	Margaret	31		F	M	Rahway N J1893		Bayside Me
10	Van Fleet	Henry	4	6	M	S	Ancon C Z 1919		--"--
11	Van Fleet	Wm H	1	3	F	S	Ancon C Z 1923		--"--
12	Varenkamp.	Maximilian	49		M	M	Newark N.J. Oct 11 1874		755 So 20th Newark NJ
13	Varenkamp,	Mrs Maximillian	41		F om	M	Newark NJ Jan 12 1883		-"-
14	Walker,	Col Meriweather	54		M	M	Lynchburg Va. Sept 30 1869		Vineyard Haven Mass
15	Walker	Mrs Mrs Edith C	45		F	M	Washington D.C. 1879		---"---
16	Walker	Mrs Cary D	13		F	S	Ft Leavenworth Kansas 1911		---"---
17	Ward	John A	35		M	S	Lafeyette Ala 1888		Lafeyette Ala
18	Warner	John F	54		M	M	Cook Ohio Oct 30 1869		713 Wilson Ave Columbus Ohio
19	Warner	Mrs John F	57		F	M	Clarksburg Ohio Aug 11 1866		-"-
20	White,	Janette	28		F	S	Morgan County Sept 19 1890		1322 Vermont Ave Wash.DC
21	Wedwaldt	Mrs Gertrude	37		F	Wd	West Brig ton S I NY Nov 19 1886		43 Broad St Port Richmond S O NY
22	Wickham	Mrs Frances D	50		F	M	Middletown NY Mar 26 1874		Middletown NY
23	Wikingstad	Knut M.	44		M	M	Norway 1880	Supreme Court of N.Y. held at Bklyn 12/19/1910	Margaret Hotel Col. Heights Bklyn
24	Wikingstad	Mrs Anna M	41		F	M	Norway 1883	-"-	-"-
25	Wikingstad	Randolph	9	6	M	S	Paraiso Canal Zone 1913		-"-
26	Wikingstad	Ruth	7		F	S	Colon R P. 1907		-"-
27	Wikingstad	Helen	3		F	S	Colon R P 1921		-"-
28	Wikingstad,	Walter	11	6	M	S	Norway 1912		-"-
29	Weber	Mrs Hazel	21		M	M	Raleigh N. C. [illegible] 1903		Irvington N. J.
NOT COUNTED 30	Hockenberry,	Jacob	37		M	M	Beemerville N.J. Mar 10 1887		106 Kings Rd. Madison NJ

(US Sea Post Clerk-with Ship)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Ctistobal CZ, May 19 1924. 192, Arriving at Port of New York NY May 27 1924, 192

80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Palmer	Mrs Sallie	28		F	M	Lening Va. Jan 27 1896		Lening Va
2	Palmer	John Stanley	3	8	M	S	Cristobal CZ Sept 19 1920		-"-
3	Palmer	G Edward	2		M	S	Cristobal CZ May 1922		-"-
4	Reinholt	Elinor M	10		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. 1914		1732 Union St Allentown Pa.
5	Reppa	Mrs. Frank	38		F	M	Bklyn NY Jan 30 1889		121 13 Hillside Ave Richmond Hill N Y
6	Reppa,	Robert	3	9	M	S	Richmond Holl L.I. N Y 1921		-"-
7	Robinson,	Edward	77		M	M	Tioga Co. Owego, N.Y. 2/16/1846		Springdale Ct
8	Robinson,	Mrs Margaret R	68		F	M	Richmond Co. West Brighton NY 9/28/62		-"-
9	Smith	Mrs Flora B	51		F	M	Toledo Ohio Mar 19 1873		Conway Mass
10	Schellhaus,	William G	42		M	M	Cumberland Md. May 17 1882		Cumberland Md
11	Schellhaus	Mrs Anna G	44		F	M	West Newton Mass. Feb 22 1880		254 Derby St West Newton Mass
12	Schmidt,	Louis	34		M	M	Baltimore Md. Nov 24 1889		1225 W Lombard St Balto.Md
13	Schmidt	Mrs Louis	34		F	M	Hanowe Germany Feb 21 1890		--"--
14	Schmidt	Marie Elizabeth	2		F	S	Baltimore Md June 26 1921		--"--
15	Schmidt	Carl H	12		M	S	Baltimore, Md. May 16 1912		--"--
16	Schmidt.	John C	10		M	S	Baltimore Md Jan 28 1914		--"--
17	Schmidt	Louis Henry	8		M	S	Feb 4 1916 Baltimore Md		--"--
18	Schmidt,	Theodore W	4		M	S	Dec 15 1920 Baltimore Md		--"--
19	Schaefer,	Charles H	31		M	M	Brooklyn NY April 13 1893		466--8th St Bklyn NY
20	Schaefer	Grace Madeline	30		F	M	Norwood Mass 1896		--"--
21	Schaefer	Charles H	3		M	S	Colon. R de P. 1921		--"--
22	Schaefer	Hope Jane	6		F	S	Colon R.P. 1918		--"--
23	Shearer,	Ellen J.	48		F	A	Dec 25 1876 Salamanca N.Y.		261 CrawfordSt Salamanca NY
24	Slack,	Stephen J	48		M	M	Island Pond. Vt.1876		75 Harvard ST Dorchester Mass
25	Strong,	Frederick C	28		M	M	Denver Col. April 11 1896		598 SoLincoln StDenver Colo.
26	Strong	Mrs Ruby T	28		F	M	Chicago Ill. May 29 1924.		--"--
27	Strong	Frederick	6		M	S	Denver Col. Nov 17 1917		--"--
28	Strong,	William M	2		M	S	Colon R de P. Jan 20 1922		-"-
29	Sterling	William C	53		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 1871		717 Huron St Port Huron Mich
30	Sterling	Mrs Birdie	44		M	M	Port Huron Mich Nov 22 1880		--"--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(5)

Number (3)

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL *Sailing from* Cristobal C Z May 19 1924. , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y may 27 1924. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Lupfer,	Charles M	38		M	M	Blaine Pa. April 19- 1886		Amsterdam N.Y.
2	Lupfer	Mrs Blanche	38		F	M	xx Glen, N.Y. 1886		--"--
3	Mumma,	Mrs Harlan L	28		F	M	Parkersburg W Va. Nov 22 1895		804 Ann Ave Parkersburg W Va
4	Mumma	John R	4		M	S	Morgantown W Va June 27 1919		--"--
5	Mumma	Starlan	3		M	S	Morgantown W Va Nov 16 1920		--"--
6	Mumma	Juliette	7		M	S	Parkersburg W Va May 6 1917		--"--
7	McLeod	Mrs Georgie	28		F	M	Lawrence Mass. Jul 20 1895		8 Stearns Ave Lawrence Mass
8	McLeod	Jack B	1	10	M	S	Lawrence Mass July 28 1922		-"-
9	Marshall	Cary B	39		M	M	Delphos Ohio Feb 2 1885		5226 2nd Ave.Pittsburg Pa
10	Marshall,	Pearl Margaret	34		M	M	Gastonville, Pa. Dec 9 1889		-"-
11	Manush,	John W	33		M	M	Tuscumbia Ala. April 13 1890		Tuscumbia Ala.
12	Manush,	Mrs.Mary C	28		F	M	Lawrence Mass. 1895		Mass 163 Haverhill St Lawrence
13	Manush,	Ann Marie	1	2	F	S	Ancon C. Z. 1923		---"---
14	Morgan,	David	33		M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct.7 1891		Manorville L.I. N Y
15	Morgan	Mrs Marie	29		F	M	N Y City Aug 5 1894		---"--
16	Makibben,	Henry S.	34		M	M	Harrisburg Pa. June 25 1889		1912 5 St Harrisburg Pa
17	Makibben,	Mrs Cora C	32		F	M	Harrisburg Pa. Aug 18 1891		--"--
18	Makibben,	n Henry S	5		M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Feb. q 23 1919		--"--
19	Makibben	Thomas	6		M	S	Ancon C. Z. July 5 1917		--"--
20	Makibben,	Mildred May	10		F	S	Cookstown, N.J. Jan 3 1914		--"--
21	Mokibben,	George David	1	6	M	S	Ancon C Z 1923		--"--
22	MacGillivray	Mrs Mary F	42		F	M	Columbus Ohio Jan 31 1882		242 W-N.Bdway Columbus Ohio
23	MacGillivray	Mary C	6		F	S	Colon , R. P. 1918		-"-
24	Moore,	Frank C	55		M	M	Amboy Ill Sept 1868		303 Huntington Ave Boston Mass
25	Moore	Mrs Frank	53		F	M	Panama R.P. July 12, 1870	by marriage	-"-
26	Mayo,	Mrs C. C,	35		F	M	Phila Pa. 1899		2010 Wyoming Ave Wash DC
27	Nightingale,	Mrs. Harold	32		F	M	Auburn, Washington. Jul 08 1892		740 Salem St Malden Mass
28	Pyles	William S	46		M	M	Wash. D C Feb 23 1878		225 Rockingstone Ave Larchmont N.Y.
29	Pyles	Mrs. William	41		F	M	Baltimore Md Oct 1883		---"---
30	Palmer,	Elijah	42		M	M	Lening Va. Feb 22 1882		Lening Va.

3 cert

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(5)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "Cristobal" sailing from Ma Cristobal C. Z., May 19 1924 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 27 1924. 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Fulton,	Ernest B	55	✓	M	M	Stewardstown Pa. Mar 28 1869		1833 N. 60 St Phila Pa
2	Fulton	Mrs May	55	✓	F	M	South Amboy N.J. Nov 17 1869		-"-
3	Greene	Mary E	27	✓	F	S	Tonaoaning Md. Mar 6 1897		1322 Vermont Ave. Wash. Ill
4	Greig,	Mrs. Alexander	44	✓	F	M	Oakland Calif. 1880		802 Capital St Vallejo Cal.
5	Goodenow	Albert B	46	✓	M	M	Ellenville N.Y. Nov 5 1877		Cairo Ca.
6	Goodenow	Mrs Gretta	32	✓	F	M	Monmouth Ill Sept 21 1891		Cairo Ill ✓
7	Gallagher,	William P.	64	✓	M	M	England Feb 27 1860	By Father's naturalization Boston Mass. 1873 ✓	643 Pleasant St Canton Mass
8	Gallagher	Mrs Catherine	54	✓	F	M	Milton Mass. Mar 28 1870		--"--
9	Glahn,	Miss Louise	32	✓	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. April 15 1892		3202 Midland Ave Syracuse NY
10	Huff,	Mrs Leonard	34	✓	F	M	Eagle Pass Texas Jan 30 1890		Eagle Pass Texas
11	Huff	William B.	4	✓	M	S	Cristobal C Z Jan 4 1920		---"--
12	Hale,	Phillip A	34	✓	M	M	Shappach, Ark/ 1/3/1890		3404 Debt Pl. N.W Wash DC
13	Hale	Mrs Phillip	34	✓	F	M	Washington DC 12/20 1890		-"-
14	Hale,	Phillip Algernon	12	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, Ancon, Oct 12 1918		-"-
15	Hale,	Boris Ruth	3	✓	F	S	Canal Zone, Ancon, July 13 1920		-"-
16	Howard,	William L.	29	✓	M	M	Chestertown Md. Oct 14 1894		Mullica Hill N.J.
17	Holmelin	Mrs Gustave	28	✓	F	M	New York City Feb. 27 1896		2118 8 Ave NY City
18	Holmelin,	Gustaf W	3	✓	M	S	Cristobal C Z 1921		--"--
19	Holmelin	Jean E	1	✓	F	S	Cristobal CZ 1922		--"--
20	Ingram,	Ira M.	45	✓	M	M	Indianapolis Ind. Sept 21 1878		Ind 514 Bancroft St Indianapolis
21	Johnson,	Hazel E	23	✓	F	M	St Hilaire Minn Nov 22 1900		4511 No 26 St Tacoma Wash.
22	Jones,	Lt Jarrard	42	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1882		421 A Monroe St Bklyn NY
23	Jones	Mrs Esther	45	✓	F	M	Arequipa, Peru	by marriage	-"-
24	Luce,	Edwin L.	47	✓	M	M	Quebeck Canada	Boston Mass 1907	258 Warren St Roxbury Mass
25	Luce,	Mrs Mary W	43	✓	F	M	Marlboro Mass Feb 19 1881		-"-
26	Kelly,	Phillip	54	✓	M	M	Van Buren Mich 1870		Elkhart Indiana
27	Kelly	Mrs Maggie	49	✓	M	M	Mishawaka Ind 1875		-"-
28	Kinsman,	Frank	52	✓	M	S	LaSalle Ill 1871		4706 Malden St Chicago Ill
29	Love,	Claude R	33	✓	M	M	Benton Tenn July 1 1890		Benton Tenn
30	Love	MrsIda G	24	✓	F	M	Iaegen, Wrst Va. July 14 1899		Benton Tenn

3 wife

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Voy 139 sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. May 19, 1924. 19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 27, 1924. 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Austin,	Miss. Elizabeth	21	✓	F	S	Phila. Pa. 1903		2114 FtLamcy Pl Phila pa
2	Aanstoos,	Mrs Helen	34	✓	F	M	Rye N.Y. Nov. 27, 1889		Springdale Ct.
3	Aanstoos,	Olive	5	✓	F	S	Cristobal, C. Z. May 12 1919		--"--
4	Aanstoos,	Helen C.	8	✓	F	S	Cristobal, C. Z. Feb. 3 1916		-"-
5	Aanstoos,	Theodore	6	✓	M	S	Stamford Ct. Nov. 1, 1917		-"-
6	Turner,	Miss Anna R.	60	✓	F	S	Carbondale Pa. Jan 9 1864		426 E 26 St N. Y. City
7	Brandon,	Estelle	4	✓	F	S	Panama R.P. 1924.	Father U.S.Citizen	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Brandon,	Juanita	3	✓	F	S	Panama R.P. 1921	---"---	--"--
9	Brandon,	Mariana		8	F	S	Panama R.P. 1923	---"---	--"--
10	Brandenburg,	Charles M.	37	✓	M	S	Lafallette Tenn Apr. 27, 1889		LaFallette, Tenn
11	Bullock,	Oliver	38	✓	M	M	Hobart, Ind. Aug.8, 1885		Hobart, Ind.
12	Bullock,	Mrs Olga N	37	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill, Aug. 26 1887		--"00 --
13	Bullock,	Robert Oliver	11	✓	M	S	Chicagio Ill April 16 1913		--"--
14	Bullock,	Gilbert M	3	✓	M	S	Panama R.P. Nov. 16 1920		-"-
15	Burns,	Thomas F.A.	48	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov 26 1876		697 Decauter St Bklyn NY
16	Burns,	Mrs Thomas	44	✓	F	M	Ireland Aug 27 1880		-"-
17	Burns,	Marion	10	✓	F	S	New York NY June 7 1914		-"-
18	Cotton,	Charles	56	✓	M	M	Luton, England July 28 1867	Franklin Co. Ohio. August 1892	2516 Bedford Ave Bklyn NY
19	Cotton,	Mrs Lilly	56	✓	F	M	England Jul 17 1868		-"0
20	Currier	Mrs. Clifford E	28	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Minn Sept 18 1895		11 East 27 St Minneapolis Minn
21	Currier	Doris	1	9	F	S	Panama R. de P. July 6, 1922		--"--
22	Currier,	Donna Rae		8	F	S	Panama R de P. Aug 3 1923		--"--
23	Currier	Mrs Annie	63	✓	F	M	Nova Scotia 1860	By marriage	3213 Dupont Ave S. Minneapolis Minn
24	Cornelius	Edwin G	46	✓	M	M	Swansea Wales Aug 21 1877	Fathers papers-Great Fall, Mont. March 9 1892	460 Oak St Buffalo N.Y.
25	Cornelius,	Mrs Flo M	36	✓	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 1888		460 Oak St Buffalo NY
26	Chevalier	George O	34	✓	M	S	Cleveland Ohio Mar 1 1889		Gen Del Northport L.I. NY
27	Cogan,	Richard F.J.	36	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. 1888		127 West 128 St NYCity
28	Dorman,	James Hervey	47	✓	M	S	Owenton, Ky. Mar 29 1877		L.R.R.Co. 24 State St. N.Y.City
29	Davison,	William E.	65	✓	M	Wd	Point Pleasant N. J. Nov. 18 1859		Manorville L.I. N Y
30	Egan	John F	49	✓	M	S	Yonkers N Y Nov 4, 1874		515 Lexington Ave N Y City

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States ... and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the S S "Cristobal", from Port au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. W. Haynes.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language(or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and memoranda should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their immediate neighbors, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their immediate neighbors) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident of a foreign country who has resided there one year shall consider that country his permanent residence. The last country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time he may have been there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence—countries of birth not considered as such.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien not residing one year or more in the country is not a permanent resident. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket bought to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, other relative, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions, self-explanatory and the answers to which are likely to appear on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY , May 27 1924. , *19* 76

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See memoir for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to his native country, which is his permanent home, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2		US Govt.	no	yes			to reship	reship	?	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	injured finger	5	6	Col	Blk	Blk		Cape Verde Islan ds	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 137 Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, May 22, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		THE MAN LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER(DESTITUTE SEAMAN) SENT TO NEW YORK BY THE AMERICAN CONSUL AT PORT-au-PRINCE, HAITI. as per certificate filed in Custom House.																
2	EXEMPT	Delgado,	Emanuel	48		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	African	Ala	Mobile	left in hospital at St Marc, Haiti May 9, 1924. from Schooner "Friendship" from Mobile Ala.	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sent to Ellis Island Hospital as a Destitute case Insp

5/27/24 John A. Jr. Inspector

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Barrett, Surgeon of the U.S. Cristobal, Existing with, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan 1918, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1) 75

T. J. Barrett

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S."CRISTOBAL" *, from* Cristobal Canal Zone *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. W. Haynes,
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* Nov *, 19*2*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

18—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of funs shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 27, 1924., *19* 71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	Yes Mar 1924	1909	N.Y.	Friend Ernest Siegfrid Woodside L.I. N. Y.	return	1 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl		Germany	Hansen
2	no	self		Yes No			Fd Alejander E de La Guardia Yellow Cab Corp. Sussex St Newark NJ	return	1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk		Chile	Valparaiso
3	no	Mrs McLeod	-	Yes	1920	Mass	With Mrs J.A. McLeod & child To Lawrence, Mass. 8 Stearns Ave	return	5 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Col	Blk	Blk		BWI	Barbados
4	no	ColWalker	-	Yes	1922 1923	Mass	With Col. M.L. Walker & family to Vineyard Haven, Mass	return	4 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col	Blk	Blk		B.WI.	Jamaica
5	no	ColWalker	-	Yes	192 2	Mass	With Col. M.L. Walker & Family to Vineyard Haven Mass	return	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	col	blk	blk		B.W.I	Jamaica
6	yes	Stanley Brandon	-	yes	1919 6mos	N Y	Father Stanley Brandon 102 Highland Place Brooklyn NY	return	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	col	blk	blk		Panama	Panama
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] Vol.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal". Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., May 19, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSF 3261	Luhrig,	William	35		M	S	Bird Merchant yes		English	Yes	Germany	German	U S	New York	Palacio & Co. Corinto Nicaragua	NY	Woodside LI
2		Beisa,	Juan	20		M	S	Boxer yes		Spanish	Yes	Chile	SpanAmer	Chile	Santiago	Father- Jose Beisa Santiago Chile	N J	Newark
3		Dayrell,	Albertha	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	GtBr	African	Panama	Panama	Father-Prince Daymll Panama R.P.	Mass	Lawrence
4		Sams,	Roberta	44		F	Wd	servant	Yes	English	yes	GtBr	African	CanalZone	Balboa	Dghtr-Catherine Alvarez Balboa CZ	Mas.	Vineyard Haven
5		Mc Rae	Etheline	22		F	S	servant	yes	English	yes	GtBr	african	CanalZone	Balboa	sister-Catherine Alvarez Balboa CZ	Mass	Vineyard Haven
6		L. de Marillo	Fermina	47		F	M	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	African	Panama	Panama	Husband-Juan Marillo Panama R.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Barrett, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, Dalrymple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Michigan, 1917, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. J. Barrett

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Chas. H. Murray
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the S. S. "Cristobal", from Port au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First, or Second Officer)

A. W. Haynes

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (*sex*).—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY , May 27, 1924. , 19 72

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay; or intends to remain permanently in the United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	no		Sada & Company 47 Washington ST N Y City	return 3 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk		Syria	Tripoli
2		self	yes	yes	1911 NY	Fd Michael Handal 30 E 21 St N Y City	return 1 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk		Egypt	Palestine
3		self	yes	yes	jul 1920 NY	transit to Montreal Canada Royal Bank of Canada	transit 1 week		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt	br	bl		BWI	Jamaica
4		self	yes	yes	1923 NY	apartment 510 West 124 St NYCity																		Switzerland	Berne
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL, Passengers sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, May 22, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Michel,	Abraham	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Bd Gebara & Co. Port au Prince Haiti	N Y	New York
2		Baboun,	Issa	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	GtBr	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Son Victor Baboun Port au Prince	NY	New York
3		Brandt	Oswald	33		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	GtBr	English	Haiti	Port au Prince	Wife- Thersa Brandt, Port au Prince Haiti	Canada	Montreal
4		Baertschi	Hund	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Switz.	swiss	New York	New York	Pd. Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

SHIP'S NAME ..... BILL NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NEW YORK, ... Surgeon of the ..... (United States), ... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punch ..... Date ..... Clerk .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—43

5-27-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm. J. Wood

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."EAST SIDE", *arriving at* [illegible] APRIL 24TH, 19 24, *from the port of* PHILADELPHIA PA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	FREDERICK			FIREMAN	APRIL 4/24	NEW YORK	ALL TO BE PAID OFF ON ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK	YES	39	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5	9	
2	DRISCOLL	TIMOTHY			COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	AMERICAN	5	7	
3	[illegible]TO	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10	
4	DEMOS	ATLANTIC			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	GREEK	5	7	
5	PUNS	ADRIAN			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	AMERICAN	5	10	
6	SPOONER	SAM			" COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	
7	HERRMANN	ALBERT			2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	SWISS	5	6	
8	PRINCE	ANTONI			MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	AMERICAN	5	5	
9	[illegible]	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	RUSSIAN	6	6	
10	HOLMES	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5	11	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Akern	John				Workaway May 2/24	Dublin	"	"	18	"	"	American	6	1	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Caad	Wm F. Caad				Ward		n.y	n.y.	Ja	1/2	"	White American	6	1	
30																

American Consulate at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
April 29, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No. 623
Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
The United States
Vice Consul
Date April 29, 1924

American Consulate at DUBLIN, IRELAND
Date MAY 2 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard P. Queen
Consul of the United States of America

No. 354
DUBLIN, IRELAND
SEEN
Interpreter & Asst Vice Consul
Richard P. Queen
MAY 2 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "EAST SIDE" *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* [illegible] Pa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALL TO BE PAID OFF ON ARRIVAL IN NEW YORK	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	McDONALD	CHARLIE			2 E	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
3	HARRIS	JOHN			3 E	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8		
4	CARTER	ROBERT W.			RADIO O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10		
5	ITTHAUN	GEORGE L.			MESS'M	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5		
6	MILLER	LEWIS DOUGLAS			A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9		
7	TREMBLAY	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	CANADIAN	5 6		
8	SMITH	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	AMERICAN	5 7		
	JACOBSON	CHARLEY			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	SWEDISH	5 11		
	EDWARDS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5 6		
	[illegible]	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5		
	ST. CLAIRE	ROBT.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	[illegible]N	5 6		
13	DAVIS	PETER			"	APRIL 19/24	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	33	"	"	AMERICAN	5 8		
14	MAPES	GEORGE			O.S.	APRIL 4/24	NEW YORK	"	"	37	"	"	BRITISH	5 7		
15	TALENT	ALEXANDER			"	APRIL 8/24	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	17	"	"	AMERICAN	5 5		
16	ROBERTS	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	APRIL 4/24	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	"	"	6		
17	LOWER	HENRY			1ST "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 11		
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM			2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8		
19	[illegible]	WILLIAM JOSEPH			3RD "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6		
20	PHILLIPS	CHARLES			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 4		
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAMS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
22	[illegible]	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11		
23	[illegible]	THEODORE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6		
24	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	SCOTISH	5 10		
25	CASTRO	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5 9		
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	5 7		
27	[illegible]	DAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	MEXICAN	5 6		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7		
29	[illegible]	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5 8		
30	JONES	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	AMERICAN	5 5		

EAST SIDE MAY 28 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents Joseph McCormick Agent N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age		Nationality	When and where signed on	
E.F.CROOKS	27		U.S.A	APRIL 4TH 1924	NEW YORK CITY
C.S.McDONALD	37		"	"	"
J.HARRIS	29		"	"	"
R.W.CARTER	26		"	"	"
F.L.PETERSEN	23		"	"	"
L.D.MILLER	28		"	"	"
E.TRENDLER	43		GERMAN	"	"
T.SMITH	42		U.S.A.	"	"
C.JACOBSEN	43		ESTHONIAN	"	"
E.POWDEN	24		BRITISH	"	"
F.McSHANE	29		"	"	"
R.SERANTONI	43		ESTONIAN	"	"
P.DAVIS	34		"	APRIL 7TH	PHILADELPHIA
ALEX.FALSNT	17		U.S.A.	"	"
[illegible]	27		BRITISH	APRIL 4TH	NEW YORK CITY
W.MACOMBS	32		U.S.A.	"	"
L.A.WOOLER	30		"	"	"
W.S.CAMPLIN	34		"	"	"
W.J.ALLEN	40		"	"	"
CHARLES CHATLIER	32		"	"	"
W.FILLIPS	24		"	"	"
HOMER FISHER	34		"	"	"
T.RODRIGUEZ	39		"	"	"
JOHN FLYNN	30		BRITISH	"	"
A.SANTIAGO	23		ARGENTINIAN	"	"

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.		Nationality	When and where signed on.	
J.BRUNTON	36		BRITISH	APRIL 7TH	NEW YORK CITY
D.McMAHAN	[illegible]		U.S.A.	"	"
ROY.LINDSAY	37		"	"	"
J.WESTIT.	25		BRITISH	"	"
M.LYONS	33		U.S.A.	"	"
FRED SMITH	30		RUSSIAN	"	"
TIMOTHY DRISCOLL	24		U.S.A.	"	"
F.ANTANIC	18		"	"	"
R.DIAS	19		CHILEAN	"	"
ADRIAN SUNS	31		U.S.A.	"	"
P.SPOONER	34		"	"	"
R.HERNANDEZ	38		SPANISH	"	"
A.PRINCE	61		U.S.A.	"	"
J.PUSKIN	34		RUSSIAN	"	"
F.HOLMES	26		U.S.A.	"	"

14—1813

17													
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM	2ND	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8
19	[illegible]	WILLIAM JOSEPH	3RD	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5
20	[illegible]	CHARLES	OTLER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 4
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAMS	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6
22	[illegible]	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11
23	[illegible]	THEODORE	FINNISH	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6
24	FLYNN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	BRITISH	5 10
25	DASTRAO	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5 9
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	BRITISH	6 7
27	[illegible]ON	DAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	AMERICAN	5 6
28	[illegible]RAY	[illegible]RNAT	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7
29	[illegible]	JOE?	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	6 8
30	YONS	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	[illegible]	5 [illegible]

Line
Owner
Local Agent
14—1230

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Require

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.McCARICK	35	U.S.A.	L.FISHER	24	U.S.A.
C.McDONALD	27	"	C.BRITT	34	"
J.HARRIS	19	"	J.FLYNN	30	BRITISH
R.M.CARTER	26	"	WM.REARDON	30	"
W.SMITH	26	"	THOS.KOMKOWSKI	39	U.S.A.
D.L.WALKER	28	"	R.DIEGS	30	FINLAND
T.McCRANE	25	BRITISH	ROB.LINDSAY	37	U.S.A.
M.COLLINS	28	U.S.A.	J.NESBITT	26	BRITISH
T.SYNOTT	24	BRITISH	M.McCARTHY	33	"
W.M.IKKINS	27	RUSSIAN	D.McMAHAN	40	U.S.A.
M.WILAND	26	U.S.A.	J.MURPHY	39	BRITISH
THOS.MILLER	20	"	J.BOILE	26	"
C.JACOBSEN	33	SWEDISH	T.DRISCOLL	24	U.S.A.
ALEX BALENT	17	U.S.A.	DAN MAHONEY	25	BRITISH
J.ASHORN	19	"	A.HUNNS	31	U.S.A.
MICHAEL	21	"	B.SPOONER	24	"
H.A.WARNER	30	"	A.MEREANDZ	33	ITALIAN
PAT.DILLION	26	"	A.PRINCE	61	U.S.A.
M.J.HEARN	49	"	GEORGE REAPES	37	BRITISH
L.PRICE	22	"	J.PUSKIN	34	FINNISH

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm F. Coad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port then at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines imposed, while remaining unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refused clearance. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 689 East Side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.
June 17th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "East Side" from port of Londonderry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 15th, 1924, consigned to International Freight Corporation, is now lying at Pier 33 South Phila., and is expected to sail June 17th, 1924, for Cork Ire. via United States port of ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]RY		1ST									
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM		2ND	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8
19	[illegible]	WILLIAM JOSEPH		3RD	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	
20	PAT[illegible]S	[illegible]OS			OTHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	4
21	[illegible]LIAM	WILLIAMS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	
22	[illegible]ER	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11
23	[illegible]MSTEAD	THEODORE		FLEMISH	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	6
24	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	BRITISH	5	10
25	DeCARO	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5	9
26	[illegible]	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	[illegible]ISH	5	7
27	[illegible]ON	DAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	AMERICAN	5	6
28	[illegible]AY	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	7
29	[illegible]	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	5	8
30	YONS	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	[illegible]	5	[illegible]

Line —
Owners
Local Agents Patrick McCormick Pier 24 N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Collamer
5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Collamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. S Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 24

Wm H Thomas
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1239

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

For U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Collamer, arriving at ~~Le Havre~~ NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27 ~~April 27~~, 1924, from the port of ~~New York~~ DUNKIRK, via HAVRE, France. 67

34—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Advincula	Lucrescio	✓		Steward	April 12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Philippine	U.S.A.	5-7		None
2	Yabut	Quirino	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		"
3	Pantinople	Pedro	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		"
4	Sabido	Inonocenio	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		"
5	Tamoan	Elino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		"
6	Rosario	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		"
7	~~Monges~~	Richard			Supercargo	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
8	Fayle	Edmund	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"

American Consulate of Dunkirk, France.

Date MAY 12 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Kohler

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 81
at Dunkirk France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Calais
George H. Kohler
Date MAY 12 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

PERROT Edw. E. ✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

No. 102

David P. Lewis
Vice

American Consulate
Havre, France.
No. 5119

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Calais
David P. Lewis
Vice

Supplementary Crewlist

W.M.A.T. Fursman Snap
Total Crew 37

Conceln Passenger May 14 Havre France — Transferred to Collamer this date
By permission of U.S.S.B. London
Crew list with eighty-eight (88) names

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require... cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...tes.

66

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 24, from the port of ~~New York~~ ...

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Valeur	Marius	✓		1st Officer	April 12th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Norwegian	USA (Nat)	5-7		None
	Vinal	Lewellyn	✓		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		"
3	Kristafson	Alfred	✓		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Latvian	USA (Nat)	5-11		"
	Hagberg	Gustav	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"
5	Johnson	Carl	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	USA (Nat)	5-10		"
	Brandt	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
	Toorenburg	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hollander	USA (1-P)	5-9		"
	Baungaard	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dannish	USA (Nat)	5-8		"
	Lorensen	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dannish	USA	5-7		"
	Hermonen	Lauri	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"
	Kubelsky	Tony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	USA (Nat)	5-7		"
12	Hartmen	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hollander	USA (Nat)	5-10		"
13	Fitzpatrick	Clayton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
	Rogers	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
	Pearce	Henry	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
16	Davison	Edward	✓		Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	USA (Nat)	5-8		"
17	Nichols	William	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
18	Hirsch	Percy	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11		"
19	Stern	Lafe	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
20	Galleghy	James	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
21	Burleman	Claude	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
22	Enright	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
23	Wales	Harry	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	USA (Nat)	6-0		"
24	Wood	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
25	Knacke	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Argentine	USA (Nat)	5-6		"
26	Johnson	Andrew	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
27	Shaffner	Irving	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10		"
28	Wood	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"
29	Duskin	Dave	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
30	Woody	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	2	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"

Wm H Turner Dupy

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION

Require

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

3

5

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 Johnson Andrew Fireman

27 Shaffner Irving "

28 Wood Bernard "

29 Duskin Dave Wiper

30 Woody Charles "

(FORM NO. 17— ...AR.)
(Corrected ...)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

65

HAVRE, France, April 29, 1924.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the ss."COLLAMER" *of* Philadelphia, Pa., *the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as hereinafter set opposite their names, respectively, viz:*

Date of Discharge. 1924	Name of Seaman.	Amount of Wages Collected.	Amount of Extra Wages Collected.	Cause of Discharge.
April 29	Richard G. MONGES	$ 0 01		Mutual Consent

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Lester Maynard
Consul *of the United States of America.*

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

...E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ites.

66

...27, 1924, from the port of ~~New York~~ [redacted] to Havre France

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...Yes	Yes	35	Male	Norwegian	USA (Nat)	5-7		None
"	"	48	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		"
"	"	36	"	Latvian	USA (Nat)	5-11		"
"	"	38	"	Swedish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"
"	"	36	"	Swedish	USA (Nat)	5-10		"
"	"	33	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
"	"	29	"	Hollander	USA (1-P)	5-9		"
"	"	28	"	Dannish	USA (Nat)	5-8		"
"	"	21	"	Dannish	HSC	5-7		"
"	"	26	"	Finish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"
"	"	28	"	Russian	USA (Nat)	5-7		"
"	"	26	"	Hollander	USA (Nat)	5-10		"
"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"
"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
"	"	34	"	Canadian	USA (Nat)	5-8		"
"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11		"
"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
"	"	30	"	Canadian	USA (Nat)	6-0		"
"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
"	"	37	"	Argentine	USA (Nat)	5-6		"
"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"
"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10		"
"	"	51	"	Irish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"
"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"

Wm H Turner Dupy

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hutton, Clarence	24	US	New York, May 2, 1924
Andersen, Jacob	21	Norway	do
Lowell, Philip	23	US	do
Carroll, William	19	US	do
Purington, Lawrence	21	US	do
Davenport, Thackery	28	US	do
Castro, Guillermo	29	Spanish	do
Sais, Juan	32	"	do
McLeod, Francis	26	US	do
Ellis, Joseph	47	US	do
Wier, Donald	28	British	do
Wallace, Thomas	39	"	do
West, Felix	42	"	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11	"
"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	"
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	"
"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	"
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	"
"	"	30	"	Canadian	USA (Nat)	6-0	"
"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	"
"	"	37	"	Argentine	USA (Nat)	5-6	"
"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	"
"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	"
"	"	51	"	Irish	USA (Nat)	5-9	"
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	"
"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	"

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Lester Maynard
Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

26	Johnson	Andrew	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	"
27	Shaffner	Irving	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	"
28	Wood	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	USA (Nat)	5-9	"
29	Duskin	Dave	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	"
30	Woody	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	2	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	"

Wm H Farmer Deputy

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Visser, Fred	47	Dutch			
Hayne, James	24	US			
Contreras, Guillermo	29	Spanish			
Semarel, Moses	30	Dutch			
Lawrence, Morgan	31	British			
Johnsen, Harry	27	US			
Antoni, Vicenti	25	Dutch			
Vinsant, Herbert	24	US			
Mis, Ignacio	32	Spanish			
Hindley, Florence	38	US			
Wallace, Thomas	39	British			
Post, Felix	43	British			
Campbell, Sam	37	US			
Greer, Albert	18	US			
Carroll, Wm.	19	US			

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver through immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do neither of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Lester Maynard
Consul of the United States of America.

1—171

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 31st 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. CARABOBO
from port of Wilmington, Del. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th and is consigned to Elsm. Bullett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 31st 1924, for East Indian & Venezuelan ports via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped

					Canadian	USA (Nat)	5-8		
"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"	
"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11		"	
"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"	
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"	
"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"	
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"	
"	"	30	"	Canadian	USA (Nat)	6-0		"	
"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"	
"	"	37	"	Argentine	USA (Nat)	5-6		"	
"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		"	
"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10		"	
"	"	51	"	Irish	USA (Nat)	5-9		"	
"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		"	
"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8		"	

26	Johnson	Andrew	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Shaffner	Irving	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Wood	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Duskin	Dave	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Woody	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2	

Wm H Turner Dupy

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age
Visser, Fred	47
Wayne, James	24
Contreras, Guillermo	22
Semerel, Moses	30
Lawrence, Morgan	31
Johnsen, Harry	27
Antoni, Vicenti	28
Winant, Herbert	24
[illegible], Ignacio	52
Lindley, Florence	38
Wallace, Thomas	39
[illegible]st, Felix	45
Campbell, Sam	31
Greer, Albert	18
Carroll, Wm.	18

I acknowledge this reference to Se
of $10 for each change in crew not repo
accurate report, and that, should any adv
I will report such changes to the immigrati

EXTRACT FRO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pro
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
of such [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall
such [illegible], agent, consignee, or master to report
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, as
apprehension, and before the departure of any s
such immigration officer upon the request thereof at the time
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or
delivery or either of the said lists of such aliens, any
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required b
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 fo
neglect to report, collect, and remit, and shall be
[illegible] such fine and, in the case of such fine
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to t

Given under my ha

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, o

26	Johnson	Andr
27	Shaffner	Irvi
28	Wood	Berna
29	Duskin	Dave
30	Woody	Charl

Line .....
Owners ..
Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I acknowledge the receipt of the above-mentioned List of the Crew of the said American ..... Master, and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

** This certificate to be executed in duplicate.*

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert "Ship" or "Steamer")

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 3014
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* COLLAMER
of Philadelphia Pa. *, bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof E.S. FAYLE *is Master.*

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	M. Valour	Nor, (Nat)	US	55	5	7	Lt.	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife C. 457-11th St. Brooklyn NY
2	L.W. Vinal	Me.	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife Edith M. Vinalhaven, Me.
3	A. Kristofson	Latvia (Nat)	"	55	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife C. 232-17th St. Brooklyn NY
4	G. Hagberg	Sweden (Nat)	"	58	5	7	"	"	"	Bosn	Brother H. Visby Sweden
5	T. Kubelski	Russ. Nat)	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	AB	NONE
6	M. Ashmore	S.C.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Campbell Piedmont S.C.
7	A.Jansson	Sweden	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Westeros Sweden
8	E. Kieth	Me	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother A. Carroll, Me.
9	H. Baumgaard	Den (Nat)	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother J. Copenhagen, Den.
10	G. Teorenberg	Holl. 1st P. Holl		30	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
11	P. Rogers	Ohio	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother M. Montclair NJ 61 Valley Road
12	M.Culinan	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother D. 144 W. 141st St. New York City
13	R. Ross	NY	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother Stanuton, Ill
14	W.C. Baker	NC	"	20	6	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Clinton Tenn
15	H.A. Pearce	NY	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Radio Opr,	Mother S. 19 Walnut St. Buffalo NY
16	E. L. Davison	Canada (Nat)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Chf Engr.	Sister Leonora St.George 114 Styvestant Pl. S.I.
17	W.F. Nichols	R.I.	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother Mary Crompton R.I.
18	P.Hirsch	NY	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	Mother 88 A. 117th St. New York City
19	L.Stern	Idaho	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Mother C. Greenfield 1520 Bridge St. Los Angeles Calif
20	M. Finlayson	Canada (Nat)	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	Oiler	Brother A.M. 319 W. 126th St. New York City
21	J.Enright	Md.	"	32	6		"	"	"	"	Sister L. Hermehiel 421 Battery Ave Baltimore Md.
22	C.Burleson	Calif	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice 1380 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Calif.
23	R.Emerson	Ills	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	N.T.	Mother Frances Los Angeles 620 No.Maine St. Calif.
24	J.Kuraoke	B.A. (Nat)	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Buenos Ayres, Arg.
25	F.Mc Donald	Mass	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife 127 Garden St. Hoboken NJ
26	A. Duskin	Ill.	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Firemen	Mother 91 Duncan St. San Francisco, Calif.
27	S. Woody	Pa.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
28	G.Metson	Sweden (1st P.)	Swed.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE
29	F.Kennedy	Mich	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother M. 145-4th St. Detroit Mich
30	~~J. Hillman~~ Ashed E.	NY	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father J. 127 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ
31	L. Advincula	P.I.	"	29	5	6	Dk	"	"	Steward	Mother Laiti P.I.
32	Q. Yabut	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Chf Cook	Mother A. Malino P.I.
33	P.Pantinople	"	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother D. Manila P.I.
34	I. Cabido	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother D. Manila P.I.
35	E. Jonsan	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father B. Calibo P.I.
36	J.Rosario	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother E. Claybo P.I.
37	J.D.Lennon	Pa	W2	24	5	7	Lt	Dk	Br.	Wiper	Sister Gwen 6 E 86th St. New York City
38											

I acknowledge th
of $10 for each chang
accurate report, and
I will report such cha

Sec. 36. That upon ar
consignee, or master the so
all aliens employed on suc
respectively shipped or en
of such immigrant, the Secretary
such owner, agent, consignee, or ma
such alien has illegally landed from th
any statements, and before the departure
such immigrant from the port at which
arrival but who will have to pass the exam
charged and of those not duly, who have
discovered either of the said lists of such alie
owner agent, consignee, or master sh
which the port of arrival is located
under his supervision, and in the
Provided, That clearance may be gr

Given una

NOTE—Two copies to

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14 1240

Name
Visser, Fred
Rayna, James
Contreras, Guill
Semarel, Moses
Lawrence, Morg
Johnson, Barry
Antoni, Vicente
Vimant, Herbe
Mis. Ignacio
Findley, Flore
Wallace, Thom
East, Felix
Campbell, Sam
Greer, Abbert
Carroll, Jno.

Johnson
Shaffner
Wood
Duskin
Woody

IN CREW

64

Rst 1924

complete record of all

ted 0
or died) 0
70

to ... and is
nuclear ports
of call in United States

5-8	"
5-7	"
5-11	"
5-9	"
5-9	"
5-7	"
5-9	"
6-0	"
5-7	"
5-6	"
5-9	"
5-10	"
5-9	"
5-7	"
5-8	"

nformation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
r each alien. See other side

FORM 710-A

CREW LIST

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

See Alien crew list filed on arrival

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

See crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. S. Foyle
Master.

[OVER.]

18		J.Knight	21	Md.	"	32	6		"	"	"	"	Sister [illegible] 421 Battery Ave Baltimore Md.					
19		C.Burleman	22	Calif	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice 1380 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Calif.		5-11	"		
20		A.Emerson	23	Ills	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	N.T.	Mother Frances Los Angeles 620 No.Maine St. Calif.		5-9	"		
21		J.Kuraoke	24	B.A. (Mex)	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Buenos Ayres, Arg.		5-9	"		
22		F.Mc Donald	25	Mass	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife 127 Garden St. Hoboken NJ		5-7	"		
23		A. Duskin	26	Ill.	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother 91 Duncan St. San Francisco, Calif.		5-9	"		
24		W. Woody	27	Pa.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE		6-0	"		
25		G.Mateson	28	Sweden (1st P.)	Swed.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE		5-7	"		
26	Johnson	F.Kennedy	29	Mich	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother M. 145-6th St. Detroit Mich		5-6	"		
27	Shaffner	~~J. Hillara~~	30	~~Ill~~	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father J. 127 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ		5-9	"		
28	Wood	L.Advincula	31	P.I.	"	29	5	8	Dk	"	"	Steward	Mother Laiti P.I.		5-10	"		
29	Duskin	Q. Yabut	32	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Chf Cook	Mother A. Maline P.I.		5-9	"		
30	Woody	P.Pantinople	33	"	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother D. Manila P.I.		5-7	"		
		I.Cabido	34	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother S. Manila P.I.		5-8	"		
		E.Tonson	35	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father B. Calibo P.I.					
		J.Rosario	36	"	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother L. Claybo P.I.					
		J.D.Lennon	37	Pa	W2	24	5	7	LB	Dk	Br.	Wiper	Sister Gwen 6 E 86th St. New York City					
			38															

Given und

NOTE.—Two copies to

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1240

information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) each alien. See other side.

Form 7-10-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Sects 65[illegible] and 69, Rev. Stat. and
Act of [illegible]

; IN CREW

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York
June 25th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Collamer
from port of Phila, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted One (1)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 37 (Including Masters)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 16th, 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co, Inc; sailed / ~~is now lying at~~ Piers Hoboken, ~~and is expected to sail~~ June 23rd, 1924, for Havre & Dunkirk
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States
this voyage was Balto, Md.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Hillman	24	American	J. S. Collamer Piers Hoboken 6/23/24

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

U. S. [illegible]

Requir

No. on list

(1)

3

5

RECEIVED [illegible]

Lackp[illegible] of $10 for [illegible] accurate [illegible] I will rep[illegible]

Given und[illegible]

NOTE.—Two copies to [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1924

19	[illegible]	22	Calif		39	5	9	"	"	"	"	1889 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Calif.	
20	R.Emerson	23	Ills	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	W.T.	Mother Frances Los Angeles 620 No.Maine St. Calif.	5-9 "
21	J.Kuraoke	24	B.A. (Nat)	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Buenos Ayres, Arg.	5-8 "
22	F.Mc Donald	25	Mass	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife 127 Garden St. Hoboken NJ	5-7 "
23	A. Duskin	26	Ill.	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother 91 Dupont St. San Francisco, Calif.	5-9 "
24	S. Woody	27	Pa.	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	6-0 "
25	G.Mateon	28	Sweden (1st P.)	Swed.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	5-7 "
26	F.Kennedy	29	Mich	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother M. 145-4th St. Detroit Mich	5-6 "
27	~~J. Hillman~~ Johnson	30	~~NY~~ [illegible]	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father J. 127 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ	5-9 "
28	L.Advincula	31	P.I.	"	29	5	6	Dk	"	"	Steward	Mother Laiti P.I.	5-10 "
29	Q. Y-but	32	"	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	Chf Cook	Mother A. Malino P.I.	5-9 "
30	P.Pantinople	33	"	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother D. Manila P.I.	5-7 "
	I.Cabido	34	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother S. Manila P.I.	5-8 "
	E.Tonsan	35	"	"	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father B. Calibo P.I.	
	J.Rosario	36	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Brother E. Claybo P.I.	
	J.D.Lennon	37	Pa	"2	24	5	7	LE	Dk	Br.	Wiper	Sister Gwen 6 E 86th St. New York City	
		38											

Doe[illegible]

Fill in [illegible]

[illegible]formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL

FILE NO. BILL

JUN 5 1924

NO BILL

an 5-27-24

Collusion
Conspiracy

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

Form 6.30 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 435, 436, and 4575 Rev. Stat., and Art. 97, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

IN CREW

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

61

S. S. Callaway sailing from Havre May 14, 1924 Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lenot	Edward E	38		M	S	Born in Penna		
2								Asst Steward	U.S. Shipping Board
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

CREW LIST

Sec. 45 [illegible] Act of [illegible]
Art. 9, Customs Regulations of 1915

U. S. P.

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Eckhoff, of the S/S Elinor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~2 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule III/6 which appears below. Par. 5

T. Eckhoff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Sec. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CREW LIST

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Editor, arriving at New York, May 27, 1924, from the port of Fajardo Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality and last permanent residence or citizenship card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Pedersen															
1	Christensen	Alfred			1st Mate	April 20	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Scandin	American	5-8"	160	
2	Johnson	Jas.			2nd "	" "	" "	"	Yes	48	M	English	" "	5-9"	165	
3	Chief	J. Wan			3rd "	" "	" "	"	Yes	38	M	Flemish	" "	5-4"	130	
4	Hodgson	Edwin			Boatsn	" "	" "	"	Yes	37	M	English	N. Zealand	5-7"	135	
5	Larsen	Helge			A. B.	" "	" "	"	Yes	26	M	Scandin	Norway	5-9"	160	
6	Kemngren	Nils			" "	" "	" "	"	Yes	23	M	" "	Sweden	5-7"	170	
7	Nugh	Archie Burke			" "	May 14	La Romana D.R.	"	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8"	150	
8	Jones	Paul			" "	April 20	New York	"	Yes	21	M	" "	" "	5-8"	160	
9	Reyes	A.			" "	" "	" "	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-7"	145	
10	Julio	Jose H.			O. S.	May 20	Fajardo P.R.	"	Yes	20	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5-7"	135	
11	Vales	J.			" "	April 20	New York	"	Yes	18	M	American	" "	5-7"	140	
12	Johnson	M.			Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	"	Yes	47	M	Scandin	" "	5-9"	185	
13	Hoffman	L.			1st Asst. "	" "	" "	"	Yes	36	M	American	" "	5-7"	160	
14	McDonald	J.			2nd "	" "	" "	"	Yes	31	M	" "	" "	5-9"	160	
15	Trunks	C.			3rd "	" "	" "	"	Yes	32	M	Dutch	" "	6'	175	
16	Jansen	E.			Cater	" "	" "	"	Yes	33	M	Scandin	Sweden	5-8"	155	
17	Castillo	Domingo			"	" 25	" "	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8"	145	
18	Fernandez	G.			"	" 20	" "	"	Yes	41	M	" "	" "	5-9	155	
19	Conroy	F. B.			Fireman	May 20	Fajardo P.R.	"	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8"	155	
20	Harrison	O.			" "	April 20	New York	"	Yes	18	M	" "	" "	5-7"	135	
21	Joyce	F. W.			" "	May 20	Fajardo P.R.	"	Yes	28	M	" "	" "	5-8"	145	
22	Mach	John			Wiper	" "	"	"	Yes	43	M	Porto Rico	" "	5-6"	165	
23	Floyd	John			"	" "	"	"	Yes	43	M	American	" "	5-9"	170	
24	Slater	Thos.			Steward	May 2	New York	"	Yes	38	M	" "	" "	5-8"	155	
25	Kleinmoldig	H. O.			Cook	April 30	" "	"	Yes	33	M	West Indies	Dutch	5-6"	150	
26	Fairweather	J.			Messman	" 20	" "	"	Yes	23	M	" "	English	5-9"	160	
27	Menton	A.			"	" 26	" "	"	Yes	15	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8"	150	
28	Burki	J.			"	" "	" "	"	Yes	17	M	" "	" "	5-7"	145	
29																
30																

Line: Rud Isaulsen Cont
Owners: A. H. Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents: A. H. Bull & Co. 17 Battery

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
All paid off at New York			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Requi

(1)

No. on list															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
a. 16	Jansen	E.		Cater	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scandn	Sweden	5-8	155
a. 17	Castillo	Domingo		"	"	25	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145
a 18	Fernandez	G.		"	"	20	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-9	155
19	Connrey	F. B.		Fireman	May	20	Tejando P.R.		"	Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	155
20	Harrison	O.		"	"	April	20	New York	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	135
21	Joyce	F. W.		"	"	May	20	Tejando P.R.	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	145
22	Mach	John		Wiper	"	"	"		"	Yes	43	M	PortoRico	"	5-6	165
23	Floyd	John		"	"	"	"		"	Yes	43	M	American	"	5-9	170
24	Slater	Thos.		Steward	May	2	New York		"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	155
a. 25	Kleinmoldig	H. O.		Cook	April	30	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	West Indies	Dutch	5-6	150
a. 26	Fairweather	J.		Messman	"	20	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	English	5-9	160
a. 27	Menton	A.		"	"	26	"	"	"	Yes	15	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150
a 28	Burki	J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	145
29																
30																

Line Regular Line
Owners C. Y. Ruiz Steamship Co
Local Agents C. Y. Ruiz & Co 26 Bowling Green N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIG

Name Age Nationality.

As per articles on file

U. S. DEP
IMMIGI

Requi

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all [illegible] which such [illegible] has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have shipped or engaged elsewhere than at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 59 12.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

Port of New York

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality), S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14 1613

		Name														
a.	16	Jansen	E.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Scandin	Sweden	5-8	155
a.	17	Castillo	Domingo		"	"	25	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145
a	18	Fernandez	J.		"	"	20	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-9	155
	19	Convrey	F. B.		Fireman	May 20		Tejardo P.R.	"		Yes	44	M	American	U.S.A.	5-8	155
	20	Harrison	O.		"	"	April 20	New York	"		Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	135
	21	Joyce	F. W.		"	"	May 20	Tejardo P.R.	"		Yes	28	M	"	"	5-8	145
	22	Mack	John		Wiper	"	"	"	"		Yes	43	M	PortoRico	"	5-6	165
	23	Floyd	John		"	"	"	"	"		Yes	43	M	American	"	5-9	170
	24	Slater	Thos.		Steward	May 2		New York	"		Yes	38	M	"	"	5-8	155
a.	25	Kleinmoldig	H. O.		Cook	April 30	"	"	"		Yes	33	M	West Indies	Dutch	5-6	150
a.	26	Fairweather	J.		Messman	"	20	"	"		Yes	23	M	"	English	5-9	160
a.	27	Menton	A.		"	"	26	"	"		Yes	15	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150
a	28	Burki	J.		"	"	"	"	"		Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7	145
	29																
	30																

Line: Rud Spanish Line
Owners: C. Y. Zuloaga Steamship Co
Local Agents: C. Y. Zuloaga & Co. 40 Whitehall St. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP. IMMIG

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Arr

14 1240

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, W. Barbe, of the S.S. "Panoko", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Barbe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

al (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Newyork, May 27, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam May 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Persson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Swedish	Sweden	5	[illegible]	
2	Dellinger	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Dutch	5	[illegible]	
3	Dorfay	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazil	Brazil	5	6	
4	Lopez	Frederico	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
5	Flood	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
6	Albumelin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
7	Stevens	Charlesmen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5	6	
8	Simons	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Philippine I.	P.I.	5	8	
9	Quamed	David	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Moorish	Dutch	5	9	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	I. Solath	P.I.	5	4	
11	[illegible]	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: May 14th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible] Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
[illegible] Consul,
Seal 1240

W&L Steamship Service
Rotterdam

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* Marcus Hook, May 27, 19__, *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4													23	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Muller & Sons

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See last 2 pages on back hereof.

Penalty for failure to furnish full and correct information as to all names, ages, etc., and for permissible use of this list, see sections 2, 6, and 7, and penalty clause, section 10, of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

Black Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALIENS.				
A. Nuvelstyn	A.B.	24	Holland	4, 16, 24. New York, N.Y.
J. Nuvelstyn	A.B.	23	Holland	4, 16, 24 New York N.Y.
[illegible] Nielsen	iler	40	enmark	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
E. Gabugo	Fireman	26	Chile	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
[illegible] Ericsson	Fireman	30	Sweden	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
[illegible] Reiken	Fireman	31	Germany	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
C. Gulante	Fireman	28	Peru	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
C. Hartman	Fireman	32	Germany	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
A. Golsky	Fireman	24	Brazil	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
A. Perez	C.P.	27	Spain	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
D. Meumen	2nd. Cook	30	Holland	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.
F. Annunciacion	Messboy	22	P.I.	4, 16, 24 New York, N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Black Diamond S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Philadelphia Pa.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALIENS.					
. Lares	Fireman	47	Spain		
. Otero	Fireman	34	Spain		
Pinero	Fireman	37	Spain		
. Dominquez	Fireman	26	Spain		
. Duval.	Fireman	27	Spain		
. Luaces	C.P.	27	Spain		
. Vieiro	Fireman	37	Spain		
A. Lupu	C.P.	25	Rumania		
A. Mangubang	Ind. Cook	24	P.I.		
. Tilano	Messboy	18	P.I.		

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or intercoastwise so far as such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the week at the time of the arrival but who, will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 1918

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. 56
June 12, , 192 4

I, master of the American S. S. Juncko.
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fourty- Two Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Fourty-two Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date Fourty- two

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10 th. 192 4 consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corporation, is now lying at Shadyside, N.J. , and is expected to sail June 14th. 192 4, for Rotterdam Holland.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14 1918

| | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mates (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Inmoko, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Marlee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19..
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien annual as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes (but steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash, etc.).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 27, 1924

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; or intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, how long? supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	PASSENGER HIMSELF		YES	YES 1923	LOS ANGELOS		NO	NO PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2½	WHITE	BROWN BROWN	NO	SUMATRA	PADANG DUTCH EAST INDIES
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, the doctrine that it is right to kill or assault officers, either specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. INNOKO . . . . . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM , MAY 14TH. , 1924

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	606208-57/15/30 E.T.D.	GOCKINGA	K JOSEPH RENE	28	6	MAN	SINGLE	ARTIST	YES DUTCH-ENGLISH-FRENCH-GERMAN.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	RIJSWIJK	MISSES S.GOCKINGA JULIANASTRAAT 37 RIJSWIJK HOLLAND	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of the persons named shall be presumed to be such residence of one year or more.

† Last 11 races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2450

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 5 1924

ST. NJ

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether U.S. employ, sailing thereon, etc., as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commanding officer, and any certificate that may have been issued on account of the condition of any of the aliens must be presented to the officer at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

J- 27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Mookie, of the S/S Lebore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Mookie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* ..... *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

113

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S Lebore, arriving at New York, 27th May, 1924, from the port of Cruz Grande.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Balsakis	Vascilos			Fireman	Apr 18/24	NY	Yes	Yes	35	male	Greek	Greek	5·8	180	
2	Marogianis	John			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5·7	170	
3	Nicolais	George			do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5·6	155	
4	Bagckis	Anastosias			Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5·8	180	
5	Ballas	Emanuel			do	"	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5·6	160	
6	Rocha	Francisco			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazil	Brazil	5·9	165	
7	Papadakis	George			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	USA	5·9	200	
8	East-	James			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5·9	170	
9	Billos	George			chief cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	Greek	5·8	200	
10	Dertilis	Peter			2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5·7	160	
11	Krautwurst-	Mike			Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	USA	USA	5·7	135	
12	Karim	Abdul			do	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	25	"	Singapore	Singapore	5·7	150	(4) To Eng. for inspection as per instructions from M.M. 4/21/24
13	Hari	Jim			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5·5	140	
14	Hassan	Amal-			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5·3	135	
15	Hassan	John			do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Batavia	Batavia	5·6	135	For the Keepers C.G.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					Consular Passengers from Cristobal											Vessel Left-
21	Holme	Karl			Engineer	May 19	Cristobal		Yes	34	male	Germany	USA	5·6	135	S/S Hampton Roads
22	Keeney	John			Fireman	"	"		"	36	"	Scotland	British 1st papers	5·5½	140	S/S Sulsagas
23	Black	Frank			Oiler	"	"		"	25	"	USA	USA	5·4½	145	Do
24	Curtis	Walter			AB	"	"		"	26	"	USA	USA	5·7	145	Do
25																
26																
27																
28																
29					For U.S. Consul at Cruz Grande (illegible)											
30																

(4) To Eng. for inspection as per instructions from M.M. 4/21/24

#12 #13 #14 #15 To Eng. with passes; manifest 55? Lines

Line
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N.Y. Trustees
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Moodie, of the S/S Lebore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Moodie.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

113

113

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/s Lebore, arriving at New York, 27 May, 1924, from the port of Cruz Grande

LEBORE
MAY 27 1924

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moodie	George			master	Apr 17/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47	male	Scotch	U S A	5·10	195	
2	Mitchell	John			1st mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5·10	190	
	Brown	Hugh			2nd "	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5·1	130	
	Barton	Merritt			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S A	U S A	5·9	170	
	Reis	Anthony			Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·7	160	
	Diamond	Long			Bosun	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5·7	160	
	Kefalas	John			Dk Mech	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·9	185	
	Zafirin	Gustave			2d Mech	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·8	180	
	Moreno	Antonio			do	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5·7	150	
10	Araripe	Jose			do	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	26	"	Brazil	Brazil	5·6	150	
11	Santos	Jaoa			AB	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·6	150	
12	Consisca	Alfredo			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·7	145	
13	Souza	Mathias			"	Apr 15/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·6	150	
14	Paul	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7	168	
15	Silva	Alfredo			OS	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·7	145	
16	Costa	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	150	
17	Saga	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·7	150	
18	McGrady	Clarance			"	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	30	"	U S A	U S A	5·10	180	
19	Reyes	Adolf			"	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	27	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5·3	150	
20	Martinez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexico	Mexico	5·7	155	
21	Mullin	William			Chief Eng	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	33	"	U S A	U S A	5·5	175	
22	De Roth	Arthur			1st asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandanavia	"	5·7	175	
23	Hurley	Walter			2nd "	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	"	5·8	170	
24	Milusky	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	"	5·7	180	
25	Fishburn	Roger			Junior Eng	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·8	165	
26	Deutsch	Zola			do	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·11	190	
27	McCarren	William			do	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7	161	
28	Paschalis	Athanarios			Oiler	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	50	"	Greek	Greek	5·7	150	
29	Krisonde	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5·8	168	
30	Arce	Francisco			"	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chile	Chile	5·4	155	

Line
Owners Guaranty Trust Co N.Y. Trustees
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

113

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATIO

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Required

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Mitchell	49	U S A	apr 17/24 New York
Hugh Brown	51	"	" 18/24 "
Merritt Barton	28	"	" " "
Anthony Reis	27	"	" " "
Tony Diamond	28	Greek	" " "
John Kefalis	40	"	" " "
Gustave Zafiris	36	"	" " "
Antonio Moreno	45	Spanish	" " "
Jose Araripe	26	Brazil	" " "
Jasa Santos	21	do	" 17th "
Alfreda Concisca	28	do	" 17 "
Mathias Souza	34	do	" 18 "
Francisco Paul	40	do	" 18 "
Alfredo Silva	20	do	" 17 "
Jose Costa	21	do	" 17 "
Oscar Saga	21	do	" 17 "
Clarance McGrady	30	U S A	" 18 "
Adolf Reyes	27	Ecuador	" 19 "
Jose Martinez	25	Mexico	" 19 "
William Mullin	33	U S A	" 18 "
Arthur De Roth	33	"	" 18 "
Walter Hurley	29	"	" 17 "
Peter Milensky	32	"	" 17 "
Roger Fishburn	27	"	" 18 "
Zola Deutsch	24	"	" 19 "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
William McCarren	33	U S A	apr 17/24 New York
George Papadakis	45	do	" 18/24 "
Athanarios Paschalis	50	Greek	" "
Joseph Krisonde	20	U S A	" " "
Francisco Arce	29	Chile	" 19 "
Vascilos Balsakis	35	Greek	" 18 "
John Marogianis	28	do	" 18 "
George Nicolais	23	do	" 18 "
Anastasias Bagckis	33	do	" 18 "
Emanuel Balias	55	do	" 18 "
Francisco Rocha	24	Brazil	" 18 "
James East-	29	U S A	" 18 "
George Billos	40	Greek	" 18 "
Peter Derlitis	28	do	" 18 "
Mike Krantonat	20	U S A	" 18 "
Abdul Karim	25	Singapore	" 19 "
Jim Hari	22	do	" 19 "
Amat Hassan	22	do	" 19 "
John Hassan	22	Batavia	" 19 "

19	Reyes	Adolf			"	apr 19/24	"	"	"	27	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5·3 150
20	Martinez	Jose			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Mexico	Mexico	5·7 155
21	Mullin	William			chief Eng	apr 18/24	"	"	"	33	"	U S A	U S A	5·5 175
22	De Roth	Arthur			1st asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandanavia	"	5·7 175
23	Hurley	Walter			2nd "	apr 17/24	"	"	"	29	"	U S A	"	5·8 170
24	Milensky	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	"	5·7 180
25	Fishburn	Roger			Junior Eng	apr 18/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·8 165
26	Deutsch	Zola			do	apr 19/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·11 190
27	McCarren	William			do	apr 17/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7 160
28	Paschalis	Athanarios			Oiler	apr 18/24	"	"	"	50	"	Greek	Greek	5·7 150
29	Krisonde	Joseph			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	U S A	U S A	5·8 165
30	Arce	Francisco			"	apr 19/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chile	Chile	5·4 155

Line
Owners Guaranty Trust Co of N Y Trustees
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113
113

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
(1)	John Mitchell	49	U S a	William Mullen	34	U S a
	Hugh Brown	51	U S a	Arthur De Roth	33	U S a
	Merritt Barton	28	U S a	James Simon	38	U S a
	Anthony Rees	26	U S a	Jacobus Bakvis	26	U S a
	Henry Schwartz	27	Germany	Roger Fishburn	27	U S a
1	Paul Schaill	20	U S a	William Mattern	29	U S a
	Antonio Moreno	43	Spain	Jame Braa	49	Norway
2	Costas Lafiris	35	Greece	Ronald Moran	23	U S a
	Frank Borchard	23	Germany	August Palade	24	Finland
	Henry Baar	24	Germany	Larry Regan	25	Ireland
	Mike Moritz	22	Germany	Dudley Hathaway	22	U S a
	[illegible] Krause	23	Germany	Thomas Murphy	22	U S a
	Charles Lownski	25	French W. I.	Jack Clayton	22	U S a
	Alex Carfagno	22	U S a	John Murray	22	U S a
	Sam Silbern	19	U S a	Gustav Klawatschke	26	Germany
	John Demsky	20	U S a	Julius Siller	27	U S a
	Gustav Petersen	18	Germany	Edward Finley	19	U S a
	Emil Oehn	20	Germany	Charles Rupman	48	Swiss
	Alfonso Lombardo	32	Argentine	Leman Tomaseti	28	Spain
	John Von Ronn	30	Germany	David Rodrick	22	U S a
	Robert Cook	22	U S a	Rudolf Vogelsang	17	Austria
10	John Garland	24	U S a			
11	Raymond Wilhelm	16	U S a			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Gto. Moodie
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LEBORE

MAY 29 1924

Form 680

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 24, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lebore from port of Cruz Grande, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	44	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	44	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 1924, consigned to Ore Steamship Corp; is now lying at Claremont, and is expected to sail May 29th, 1924, for Cruz Grande. First port of call in United States via United States port of this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

20	Marmesy	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexico	Mexico	5·7	155
21	Mullin	William	chief Eng	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	33	"	U S a	U S a	5·5	175
22	De Roth	Arthur	1st asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandanavia	"	5·7	175
23	Hurley	Walter	2nd "	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	29	"	U S a	"	5·8	170
24	Milusky	Peter	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S a	"	5·7	180
25	Fishburn	Roger	Junior Eng	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·8	165
26	Deutsch	Lola	do	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·11	190
27	Mc Carren	William	do	Apr 17/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7	160
28	Paschalis	Athanarios	Oiler	Apr 18/24	"	"	"	50	"	Greek	Greek	5·7	150
29	Krisonde	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S a	U S a	5·8	165
30	Arce	Francisco	"	Apr 19/24	"	"	"	29	"	Chile	Chile	5·4	155

Line
Owners Guaranty Trust Co of N Y Trustees
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Ruby, of the Ss MASCONOMO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ruby
Master. First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

113

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MAGDALENA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 27 , 1924, *from the port of* TAMPICO

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hidalgo	Eusibio			Fireman	May 5	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	S.American	Chilian	5-6	160	
2	Olivares	Carlos			..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-7	190	
3	Lopez	Luis			..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-6	150	
4	Sisterna	Ismael			..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	5-6	158	
5	Krieg	Oscar			..	April	Tampico	..	..	24	..	Lithuani n	Lithuanian	5-3	135	
6	Khan	Gulab			..	May 5	New York	..	..	32	..	Turkish	Turkish	5-7	175	
7	Kait	Alhi			..	..	..	..	..	47	..	Arabian	Arabian	5-5	145	
8	Lerra	Sala			..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	5-7	145	
9	Dabda	Ajma			..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5-4	140	
10	Garces	Bernard			Steward	March 10	..	..	..	25	..	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	
11	Moraes	Manuel			Chief Cook	May 6	..	..	..	32	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	130	
12	Moven	Louis			2nd ..	..	..	..	..	37	..	French	French	5-5	135	
13	Barberan	Manuel			Messman	March 10	..	..	..	19	..	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	131	
14	Ballo	Ernesto			..	May 5	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5-7	165	
15	Barbosa	Quintin			..	..	..	..	..	23	..	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	140	
16	Comrado	Raimundo			..	..	..	..	..	26	..	S.American	Brazilian	5-4	140	
17	Moslim	David			..	..	..	..	..	39	..	Filipino	Philipino	5-5	145	
18	GAJARDO	ANGEL			SAILOR	14	TAMPICO	..	..	25	..	S.AMERICAN	CHILIAN	5-8	158	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NO. 3157
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Date May 17, 24

(The number of this crew list as entered on the manifest must be inserted in the space provided for that purpose in the visa.)

Closed at forty-eight

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
TAMPICO, MEXICO

TAMPICO, MEXICO
May 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. A. Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line: Standard Transportation Co.,
Owners: do do
Local Agents: do do 26, Broadway, New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Raby, of the S.S. MASCONUM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Raby
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

113

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "MASCONOMO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , MAY 27th, 1924 *, from the port of* TAMPICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Raby	Herbert			Master	March 10	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-11	190	
2	Macdonald	Cyrene			Mate	April 7	Baltimore	..	..	29	..	Canadian	..	5-8	160	
3	Maclachlan	Neil			2nd. do.	March 10	New York	..	..	34	..	Scotch	..	5-7½	150	
4	Connolly	James V.			3rd. do.	..	..	..	..	39	..	Irish	..	5-8½	170	
5	Clark	Neil McGregor			Chief Engineer	..	..	..	..	40	..	Scotch-	..	5-8	140	
6	Westhead	Frank			2nd. do.	..	..	..	..	29	..	English	..	5-6½	145	
7	Reid	Alec B.			3rd. do.	..	..	..	..	37	..	Scotch	..	5-10	155	
8	Malcolm	Laurence			4th. do	May5	..	..	..	30	..	Irish	..	5-7	140	
9	Holmes	Cyril T.			Radio Operator	March10	..	..	..	24	..	English	..	5-9½	155	
10	Cueto	Juan			Carpenter	..	..	..	..	47	..	Cent.Amer.	Ecuadorian	5-7	160	
11	Brahim	C.Ben			Bosun	..	..	..	..	32	..	Philipino	Philipine	5-4	128	
12	Hassin	John			Sailor	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-6	130	
13	Beiin	Ben			..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	132	
14	Allen	George			..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-3	130	
15	Mat	Alli			..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-4	135	
16	Sapin	Andre			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5-4	132	
17	Jemal	Muhap			..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-4	125	
18	Tupo	Lase			..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	1 5	
19	Ahope	Salay Bin			..	April7	Baltimore	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	140	
20	Cortaz	Luis			..	..	..	..	..	21	..	S.American	Chilian	5-6	150	
21	Rojas	Carlo			Pumpman	March 10	New York	..	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5-4	167	
22	Silva	Joaquin			Oiler	April 7	Baltimore	..	..	26	..	..	Brazilian	5-6	155	
23	Jeronimo	Antonio J.			..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-7	148	
24	Lopez	Luis			..	May 5	New York	..	..	26	..	..	Chilian	5-6	155	
25	Rojas	Baldomero			Fireman	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	150	
26	Justo	Veliz			..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	Argentinian	5-8	168	
27	Gimenez	Luis			..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	Chilian	5-7	147	
28	Paya	Ramon			..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5-6	13:	
29	Erasmo	Alarcon			..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-5	14	
30	Nadal	Juan			..	..	..	..	..	22	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5-6	155	

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners do do
Local Agents do do 26 Broadway New York City

Phil Chester
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Macdonald	24	British	4.4.24
F. Boudreau	19	British	Baltimore MD.
E. Hansen	27	Philippine Isds	
G. Brahim	32	"	mar 11. 24 N.Y.
M. Jenal	26	"	"
G. Allen	27	"	"
I. Tupo	25	"	april 7. 24 "
B. Bedri	25	"	
S. Ahope	25	"	
alli Matt	20	"	mar 11 24 N.Y.
Q. Appin	24	"	
J. Silva	26	Brazil	7 April 1924 "
G. Khan	46	aden	5.5.24 N.Y.
E. Rivera	25	chili	
E. Da Maraca	27	"	7.5.24 N.Y.
alli Kabi	47	aden	"
J. Lima	32	"	"
G. Dallah	27	"	"
F. Cisterna	32	chili	"
C. Hidalgo	25	"	"
L. Jimes	28		
O. Ruiz	37	Britain	23. april 24 Tampico
L. Rivera	37	Spain	
D. Mishin	37	Philippine Isds	7 may 24 N.Y.
E. Bacio	21	Spain	5 " " N.Y.
F. Rojas	50	Uruguay	mar 11. 24 N.Y.
B. Royal	21	Spain	may 5 " " N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E Alonzo	30	Spain			
Ali Mohamed	27	Aden	J.F. Jack	37	Brit.
M. Mahomed	24	"			
A. Hugo	24	Senegal	Varga	24	Chili
S. Sook	24	"			
B Diallo	24	"	J. Lopez	24	"
M Salem	26	"	J. Salaas	43	"
A. Said	25	"			
S. Alli	23	"	J. Manuel	29	
S Mahomed	24	"	J.P. Dominick	31	"
J Carcia	44	Chili			
J. Hansen	24	Ph Isds	J. Valli	27	"
E Rabello	35	"			
Brown	26	"	FX Cisterno	22	"
A Omar	24	"			
M Salli	22	"			
J Daniel	32	"			
T Daniels	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J H Raby
Master

[OVER.]

17	Jenal	Mahap		..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-4	125
18	Tupo	Lase		..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	1.5
19	Ahope	Salay Bin		..	April 7 Baltimore	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	140
20	Cortez	Luis		..	..	..	..	..	21	..	S.American	Chilian	5-6	150
21	Rojas	Carlo		Pumpman	March 10 New York	..	..	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5-4	157
22	Silva	Joaquin		Oiler	April 7 Baltimore	..	..	..	26	..	..	Brazilian	5-6	155
23	Jeronimo	Antonio J.		..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-7	148
24	Lopez	Luis		..	May 5 New York	..	..	..	26	..	..	Chilian	5-6	155
25	Rojas	Baldomero		Fireman	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	150
26	Justo	Veliz		..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	Argentinian	5-8	168
27	Gimenez	Luis		..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	Chilian	5-7	157
28	Paya	Ramon		..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5-6	155
29	Erasmo	Alarcon		..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-5	140
30	Nadal	Juan		..	..	..	..	..	22	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5-6	155

Line: Standard Transportation Co
Owners: do do
Local Agents: do do 26 Broadway New York City

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

No. on list

Fam

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED DIVISION JUN 4 1924

JUN 4 1924 ELLIS

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork 1st June 1924

I, master of the British nationality S. S. S. S. "MASCONOMO"

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49 - 48 - 31	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	26	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	26	Total crew this date	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 May 1924, consigned to Std Oil Co of N Jersey, is now lying at Bayonne and is expected to sail 1st June 1924, for Tampico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Tampico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

Ground

(OVER)

17	Jeneal	Janap	✓	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-4	135
18	Tupo	Lase	✓	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	1 5
19	Ahcpe	Salay Bin	✓	..	April7	Baltimore	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	140
20	Cortez	Luis	✓	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	S.American	Chilian	5-6	150
21	Rojas	Carlo	✓	Pumpman	March	10 New York	..	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5-4	147
22	Silva	Joaquin	✓	Oiler	April	7 Baltimore	..	..	26	..	..	Brazilian	5-6	155
23	Jeronimo	Antonio J.	✓	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-7	148
24	Lopez	Luis	✓	..	May	5 New York	..	..	26	..	..	Chilian	5-6	155
25	Rojas	Baldomero	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	150
26	Justo	Valiz	✓	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	Argentinian	5-8	168
27	Gimenez	Luis	✓	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	Chilian	5-7	147
28	Paya	Ramon	✓	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5-6	132
29	Erasmo	Alarcon	✓	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-5	140
30	Nadal	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5-6	155

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners do do
Local Agents do do 26 Broadway New York City

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
C. Macdonald	24	British	6/4/24 New York
J. Macdonald	39	"	Baltimore, Md.
J. Travers	27	Philippine	"
C. Erikson	32	Swd	Mar. 11/24 N.Y.
M. Jonal	26	"	"
[illegible]	27	"	"
L. Lupo	20	"	April 7/24
B. Brahim	20	"	N.Y.
S. Lopez	20	"	"
[illegible] Matt	20	"	Mar. 11/24 N.Y.
A. Tobin	24	"	"
J. [illegible]	20	Spanish	Apr. 7/24 "
J. F. Rush	46	Amer	5/5/24
C. W. [illegible]	25	S. Africa	N.Y.
Eras. Alarcon	27	"	"
[illegible] Rahn	47	Amer	7/5/24 N.Y.
B. Lopez	32	"	"
A. Nadasach	27	"	"
J. Cortez	32	Chile	"
E. Fredulyo	25	"	"
L. Jimmes	28	"	"
D. Kelly	32	British	Apr. 23/24 Tampico
L. Morel	31	French	"
D. Mackie	39	Port Sol	May 7/24 N.Y.
C. Ballo	21	Spain	May 5/24 N.Y.
J. Rojas	20	Uruguay	Mar. 11/24 N.Y.
B. Rojas	31	Spain	May 5/24 N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationali
E. Monza	30	Spain			
Abd. Mohamed	27	Aden	J. F. Jack	37	Brit.
Ar. Mohamed	29	"			
A. Lougan	29	Senegal	Loreja	24	Chile
I. Loup	27	"			
B. Lanahan	44	"	J. Lopez	29	"
M. Salem	26	"			
A. Said	28	"	J. Lubian	43	"
I. Ali	23	"	J. Munoz	29	"
A. Mahomed	34	"	A. Mohamed	21	"
J. Carcan	44	Chile			
J. Jonson	24	Port Sol	J. Valli	27	"
C. Kalcho	35	"			
J. Hartman	26	"	F. Calco	22	"
A. Omar	26	"			
M. Ali	22	"			
J. Turner	38	"			
J. Daniels	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickne-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER]

17	Jonal	Manap	✓	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-4	125
18	Tupo	Lase	✓	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	145
19	Ahcpe	Salay Bin	✓	..	April 7 Baltimore	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	140
20	Cortez	Luis	✓	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	S.American	Chilian	5-6	150
21	Rojas	Carlo	✓	Pumpman	March 10 New York	..	..	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5-4	167
22	Silva	Joaquin	✓	Oiler	April 7 Baltimore	..	..	..	26	..	..	Brazilian	5-6	155
23	Jeronimo	Antonio J.	✓	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-7	148
24	Lopez	Luis	✓	..	May 5 New York	..	..	..	26	..	..	Chilian	5-6	155
25	Rojas	Baldomero	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	150
26	Justo	Veliz	✓	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	Argentinian	5-8	168
27	Gimenez	Luis	✓	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	Chilian	5-7	157
28	Paya	Ramon	✓	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5-6	130
29	Erasmo	Alarcon	✓	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-5	140
30	Nadal	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5-6	155

Line Standard Transportation Co

Owners do do

Local Agents do do 26 Broadway New York City

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

U. S. DE
IMMI

Require

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and deserting respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1924 DIVISION

1924 JUN 4

Form 689
RR 972 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF New York
June 1st 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S S Wacosaurus, from port of Charleston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1924, consigned to Sun Co. of N. Y.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail June 4, 1924, for Bayonne via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Lupo	Lase		..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-4	125
19	Ahope	Salay Bin		..	April 7 Baltimore	..	..	25	..	..	..	5-4	140
20	Cortez	Luis		..	..	..	..	21	..	S.American	Chilian	5-6	150
21	Rojas	Carlo		Pumpman	March 10 New York	..	..	50	..	..	Uraguayan	5-4	157
22	Silva	Joaquin		Oiler	April 7 Baltimore	..	..	26	..	..	Brazilian	5-6	155
23	Jeronimo	Antonio J.		..	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	5-7	148
24	Lopez	Luis		..	May 5 New York	..	..	26	..	..	Chilian	5-6	155
25	Rojas	Baldomero		Fireman	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	150
26	Justo	Veliz		..	..	..	..	24	..	..	Argentinian	5-8	168
27	Gimenez	Luis		..	..	..	..	28	..	..	Chilian	5-7	177
28	Poya	Ramon		..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	5-6	131
29	Erasmo	Alarcon		..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-5	140
30	Nadal	Juan		..	..	..	..	22	..	W.Indian	Porto Rican	5-6	155

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners do do
Local Agents do do 26 Broadway New York City

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Ingalls, of the Schr. Friend Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. V. Ingalls
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping of aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schooner "FRIEND SHIP" , *arriving at* ~~Stamford, Conn:~~ New York , May 17 , 1924 , *from the port of* ST:MARC, HAITI.

46

FRIENDSHIP No. 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	INGALLS	Wilfred			Mate		Mobile	Paid Off	Yes	31	Male	West Ind:	Brit:	5	7	
2	Fitch	John			Bosn:		"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5	5	
3	Richardson	George			Cook		"	"	"	60	Male	"	"	5	6	
4	Walker	Walter			A.B.		"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5	10	
5	Augatt	George			A.B.		"	"	"	26	Male	"	Dutch	5	11	
6	Delgodo	Manuel			A.B.		"	"	No	40	Male	Cape Verg Is:	Port:	5	6	
7	Shanson	John			A.B.		"	"	Yes	25	Male	St Croix	American	5	8	
8	Cordell	Curtis Collisoh.			Supercargo	May 7	St Marc Haiti		Yes	30	Male	U.S.A.	American	5	9	
9	Cordell	Elliot Waldo with Infant			Stewardess	May 7	"		Yes	25	Female	U.S.A.	American	5	7	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY,

ST:MARC, HAITI. May 8th 1924.

"SEEN"

For the trip to the United States of America.

F.A.FITZPATRICK.
American Consular Agent.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

... and Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S Steadfast, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

F. H. Hugo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Wm Tiernan
..... Immigrant Inspector.

FRIENDSHIP No. 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel S/S "Strathearn", arriving at New York, May 27, 1924, from the port of Manchester 5/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Douglas	Ernest	✓ U.K.	10.5.24	Eastham Locks.	No	Yes	26	M	English	Wesleyan	5.6½	130	Nil
2	Quinn	Daniel	✓ "	11.5.24	Runcorn	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	120	Tattoos on Both Hands
3	Harrison	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	"	5.9	145	Tattoos on both hands
4	Russell	Joseph. Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	136	Nil
5	Wilds	Harold	✓ Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	133	Nil
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. N. Hughes
Master

U.K. Emerson Street
Thatcham 25

S/S Strathearn
Above names entered first on board
not [illegible] Quin Dan. signed articles of
Leaving did not have time to sign articles

6/5/24 Discharged per Mate's Log
Left ship at above Cove

Line
Owners
Local Agents
for them

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

arrival at a

46

15

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN... ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F... atives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S "Strathearn"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Douglas	Ernest	British	5.8½	130	Nil
2	Quinn	Daniel	"	5.9	120	Tattoo on both hands
3	Harrison	Edward	"	5.9	145	Tattoo on both hands
4	Russell	Joseph. Ern...	"	5.7	136	Nil
5	Wilds	Harold	"	5.7	133	Nil
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

15 — Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

16

Manchester 7/5/24

15

ARNOLD AMERICAN OIL Co LTD
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, "MAINTOP, LONDON."

S.S. " STRATHEARN "
Port River Mersey
Date May 11th. 1924

41

To the
U. S. A. Consul General,
LONDON.

Sir,

I herewith enclose a Supplimentary Crew List for my Steamer the S.S. "STRATHEARN", with the Names and Particulars of five men that I have shipped in the places of the Men whos numbers on the Original Crew List are. Nos 11. 12. 22. 27. 31., same men having deserted just as the Ship was on the point of sailing, or failed to join, and I trust that this is strictly in order.

I remain
Yours respectfully

Master
S. S. "STRATHEARN"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
in U.S.

* See list of exceptions on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3b, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, 6, and 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Stratham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Wm. F. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Antilles, arriving at New York May 27, 192, from the port of Puerto Colon

43

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	Elms.	George.	Fireman	7/5/24	N/Y	On return to U.K.	Yes.	23	male	English	British	5' 7"	108	Nil
31	~~Simpson~~	~~Thomas.~~	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 0"	135	Nil
32	Ferguson.	Robert.	Galley Boy	9/5/24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 2"	128	Nil
33	Thompson.	William John	Wireless Operator	7/5/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4½"	140	Nil
34	Wilkinson	Roger	Purser.	9/5/24	"	To be paid off on U.S.	"	22	"	American	American	5' 11"	155	Nil
35	Thomas Lally	Archer	Asst.	"	"	Do	"	21	"	American	American	5' 9"	178	Nil

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL, HAVANA, CUBA.
MAY 20.1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

.....
American Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents W. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Strathcona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. H. Hugo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Wm. F. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shuckcorn, *arriving at* New York, May 27, 1924, *from the port of* Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wigg.	Leverman Nicholas	Master	4/8/24	Liv'pl	On relief to U.K.	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5' 10½"	190	Middle finger right hand missing
2	Jones.	Enoch.	Chf Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	159	Nil
3	Phillips.	Richards.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8½"	154	Nil
4	Hansen.	Ronald Leslie	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 1"	155	Nil
5	Hulland.	Albert.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	Nil
6	Shearer	Frederick	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7½"	144	Nil
7	O'Connor.	John.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	147	Scar right Cheek
8	Hewer.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Woman right arm
9	Teague	Archer	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5½"	140	Various Tattoo
10	Browne	John.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	Anchor Flag Left arm
11	~~Kelley.~~	~~William.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~52~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 10"~~	~~185~~	~~Star on right Lung~~
12	~~Smith.~~	~~Edward.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~West Indian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 8½"~~	~~160~~	~~Anchor on Chest~~
13	Condern	James.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish.	"	5' 7"	144	Anchor left arm right Lung
14	Thomas.	Alfred Cyril	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English.	"	6' 1"	180	Nil
15	Crook.	Henry.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7½"	150	"
16	Jurkmann	Archie	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4½"	150	"
17	Gaultier	Chas Herbert	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	"
18	Waldron	George Alonzo	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 4½"	142	Various Tattoo
~~20~~ 19	Carruthers	Walter Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	Nil
~~19~~ 20	Carruthers (Reg 54529)	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
21	Hunter	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 3"	144	"
22	~~Compton~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 6"~~	~~154~~	~~Various Tattoo~~
23	Parkinson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Nil
24	Stokes	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	168	"
25	Worthington	John Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	161	"
26	Bourke	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
27	~~Crawley~~	~~Roberts~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~43~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5' 11"~~	~~164~~	~~Anchor right Lung~~
28	Sparks	Harry.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 0"	144	Nil
29	Martin	James.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6½"	128	Various Tattoo
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents H. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Immigration Regulations

Statute appearing

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Shickeroon, arriving at [illegible] 1924

Sheet No. ... 1

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Extract from Section 15.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased aliens seamen.

[illegible] Provided further, That any alien seaman [illegible] shall be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or departure of such alien from the United States, and the [illegible] of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel [illegible] the port of arrival and [illegible] the immigration officer in charge at such port, or the [illegible] by such immigration officer of master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000 for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, as [illegible] to any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subdivision 1, paragraph [illegible])

(d) That medical officers responsible for any reason to complete the medical examination [illegible] and [illegible] shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—660

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wingo.	Lorenzo											
2	Jones.	Leon											
3	Phillips.	Richard. ✓ 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 9"	159	Nil
4	Hansen.	Ronald Leslie. ✓ 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5' 8½	154	Nil
5	Hallard.	Albert. ✓ Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6' 1"	155	Nil
6	Shearer	Richard. ✓ Boson.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	150	Nil
7	O'Connor.	John. ✓ A B	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5' 7½	144	Nil
8	Hewer.	William. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	147	Scar right Cheek
9	Teague	Arthur ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	Woman right arm
10	Browne	John. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5' 5½	140	Various Tattoo
11	Lilley.	William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	138	Anchor Flag Left arm
12	Smith.	Edwards.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5' 10"	185	Star on right Hand
13	Condon	James. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	West Indian	✓	5' 8½	160	Compass on Chest
14	Thomas.	Alfred Cyril ✓ All Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish.	✓	5' 7"	144	Female right Hand
15	Crook.	Henry. ✓ 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	English.	✓	6' 1"	180	Nil
16	Jackman	Archie ✓ 3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5' 7¼	150	✓
17	Gaultij	Eric Herbert ✓ 4th	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5' 4½	150	✓
18	Waldron	George Alonzo ✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	175	✓
20	Carruthers	Walter Andrew ✓ Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5' 4½	142	Various Tattoo
19.	Carruthers	William ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	142	Nil
20	Hunter	Robert. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	154	✓
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5' 3"	144	✓
22	Langton	John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6' 0"	154	Various Tattoo
23	Parkinson	Frank ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	140	Nil
24	Stokes	John. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	168	✓
25	Worthington	John Arthur ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	161	✓
26	Bourke	Edward. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	✓
27	Crawley	Robert.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5' 11	164	Female right Leg
28	Sparks	Harry. ✓ Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5' 0	144	Nil
29	Martin	James. ✓ Asst ...	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5' 6½	128	Various Tattoo
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents H H Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ... 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

...icer by the representatives of any vessel having ...tes.

...rom the port of Manchester, 42

...l at a ...46

...marks, ...ies, or ...ss

STRATHEARN

NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAINED ALIENS OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Commander, Master or Agent in charge of the S.S. Britannia Port of Arrival, May 27 1924

Sir:

You are hereby notified that the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	Section of Act of Feb. 5, 1917	Section of Act of May 26, 1924
George Edward Lowe	3	13 (c)
Albert Stanley Hunter	3	13 (c)

are detained on board your vessel by the undersigned for the following reason: Not in possession of Immigration Visa

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—500

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... 1

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving at Liverpool, May 27, 1924, from the port of Manchester

	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Purser	4/5/24	Liverpool	On return to U.K.	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5' 10½"	190	Middle finger right hand missing
2	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 9"	159	Nil
3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8½	154	Nil
4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6' 1"	155	Nil
5	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	Nil
6	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7½	144	Nil
7	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 4"	147	Scar right Cheek
8	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Woman right arm
9	Teague Archer ✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5½	140	Various Tattoo
10	Broome John ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	Anchor Flag Left arm
11	~~Astley~~ William	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 10"	185	Star on right Lung
12	~~Smith~~ Edward	"	"	"	"	46	"	West Indian	"	5' 8½	160	Burn right arm Chest
13	Condon James ✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	144	Tattoo left upper right Lung
14	Thomas Alfred Lynch ✓	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	6' 1"	180	Nil
15	Crook Harry ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 7¼	150	"
16	Jenkinson Archibald ✓	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4¼	150	"
17	Gamlin Eric Herbert ✓	Apprentice	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	175	"
18	Waldron George Alonzo ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 4½	142	Various Tattoo
19	Carruthers Walter Andrew ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"	142	Nil
20	~~Carruthers~~ William ✓ E 11 g 54529	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	154	"
21	Hunter Robert ✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 3"	144	"
22	~~Cowgill~~ John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6' 0"	154	Various Tattoo
23	Parkinson Frank ✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	Nil
24	Stokes John ✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	168	"
25	Worthington John Arthur ✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 8"	161	"
26	Bourke Edward ✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	"
27	~~Crawley~~ Roberts	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 11"	164	Anchor right Lung
28	Sparks Harry ✓	Asst Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 0"	144	Nil
29	Martin James ✓	Asst "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	128	Various Tattoo
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents N. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), 6), and 7

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Arthur Marshall	21	American	Manchester Eng. 10. 5. 24
Roger M Wilkinson	22	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
J. Smith	30	British			
F. Walliday	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. Wiggs
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Watson	George Alonzo	Dantzman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
~~20~~ 19	Carruthers	Walter Andrew	Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	132	Vaccines Tattoo
~~19~~ 20	Carruthers	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	142	Nil
21	Hunter	Robert		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
22	~~Temple~~	John		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	144	"
23	Parkinson	Frank		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	154	Vaccines Tattoo
24	Stokes	John		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil
25	Worthington	John Arthur		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
26	Bourke	Edward		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
27	Crawley	Robert		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Sparks	Henry	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	164	Tattoo right arm
29	Martin	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	144	Nil
30								29	"	"	"	5'6"	128	Vaccines Tattoo

Line

Owners

Local Agents W. H. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF New York, June 12, 1924

I, master of the British str. and, S. S. "Strathmarn" from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1924, consigned to H. M. Smith & Co.; is now lying at Bayonne and is expected to sail 4 PM June 12th, 1924, for Torrison England via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Robert Saunders	42	British	Manchester Eng 4. 6. 24
John Stokes	37	"	" "

(OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line	Name		Race*	Sex	Age	Married	Can read	Can write	Height (ft.)	Height (in.)	Weight	Visible distinguishing marks
18	Waldron	George Alonzo	Barbadian	M	55				5	7	142	Nil
19	Carruthers	Walter Andrew	Guyanese	M	35				5	7	142	Nil
20	Carruthers	William		M	38				5	6	154	"
21	Hunter	Robert		M	42				5	3	144	"
22	Crumpton	John		M	26				6	0	154	Various Tattoos
23	Parkinson	Frank		M	21				5	6	140	Nil
24	Stokes	John		M	37				5	5	168	"
25	Washington	John Arthur		M	37				5	8	161	"
26	Bourke	Edward		M	48				5	8	140	"
27	Crawley	Roberto		M	43				5	11	164	Anchor right hand
28	Sparks	Henry	Cape Steward	M	37				5	6	144	Nil
29	Martin	James	Asst "	M	29				5	6	128	Various Tattoos
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents H M Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (6), and (7

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRTS OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Domingo Bosch Vila, 2nd Officer, of the S/S Reina Maria Cristina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed fromthe vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not emplovet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

...MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Reina Maria Cristina *, arriving at* New York *, May 27, 1924, from the portof* Barcelona

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dominguez Gonzalez	Juan	Fireman	16-3-924	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	130	no
2	de Campos Molina	Sebastian	Sailor	"	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	122	no
3	Valiente Gonzalez	José	do	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	118	no
4	Martin	Francisco	Cabin-boy	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	102	no
5	Arica Osorio	Manuel	Pastry-cook	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
6	Silva Trenado	Ram...	Butler	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	136	no
7						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15								M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain
Date: May 16, 1924.

I, hereby certify that the visa ... affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucien R. Sullivan
Consul of the United States of America.

Service rendered. ... 4 ... 00
No fee.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 112
at Cadiz, Spain
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S Reina Maria Cristina
Lucien R. Sullivan
Consul
Date May 16, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ars for each alien. See other side.

...), (6), and (7)
...).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of.* , *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Reina Mercedes Baltma arriving at NY, May 27, 1924 from the port of Barcelona

38

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ugarte Pagoa	Antonio	4th Officer	II/18/[illegible]	Vigo	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	167	no
2	Vazquez Saira	Alfredo	3rd Room	7/20/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	no
3	Gonzalez Gutierrez	Francisco	Fireman	10-5-24	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	167	no
4	Gabriel Hernandez	Juan	do	10 5 24	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	160	no
5	Sanchez Donate	José	do	10 5 24	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	158	no
6	Iglesias de Castro	José	Waiter	10 5 24	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	162	no
7	Portabella Senda	Jesús	do	10 5 24	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	168	no
8	Mercader Fierro	José	Physician	10 5-24	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	156	no
9								Le[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish		no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

American [illegible] Spain.
Date May 17 1924
I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to this [illegible] is a correct [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H A Bowler
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barcelona, Spain No. 653
SEEN
For [illegible]
H A Bowler
Vice
[illegible]
Fifty cents to be valid for [illegible]

BANKERS PRINTING SPAIN.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

, 6, and 7

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in soid vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of.* , *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Reina Victoria Eugenia, *arriving at* New York May 27, 192 4 *from the port of* Barcelona

37

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Peres Venero	Jose ✓	42h Cook	3/27/920	Santander	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	177	no
2	Palacios Mier	Jose ✓	Baker	7/3/927	Bilbao	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	185	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry Cook	10/24/922	Malaga	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	144	no
4	Parrado Gutierrez	Salvador ✓	Waiter	8/21/923	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	168	no
5	Peres Marron	Pedro ✓	"	4/14/923	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
6	Porto Bello	Manuel ✓	"	4/15/923	Santander	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	180	no
7	Pejoan Vilaprañó	Domingo ✓	"	10/16/922	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
8	Quintana San Emeterio	Casimiro ✓	"	2/1/923	Bilbao	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	159	no
9	Quirós Medina	Antonio ✓	"	8/21/923	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	no
10	Rodrigues Sarracino	Luis ✓	3rd Officer	9/29/923	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	180	no
11	Rodrigues Posada	Manuel ✓	Oiler	11/15/921	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	185	no
12	Rodrigues Ramirez	Manuel ✓	Fireman	2/1/924	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
13	Romero Gavilan	Nicolas ✓	Cabin passer	9/28/923	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	167	no
14	Ruiz Gutierrez	Ignacio ✓	Fireman	8/12/924	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	162	no
15	Seboredo Lacreca	Matilde ✓	Waitress	10/25/923	"	no	48	MF	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
16	Rodriguez Judor	Sergio ✓	Waiter	10/15/922	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	158	no
17	[illegible]	Leopoldo	[illegible]	10/8/923	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	141	no
18	Rosa Rocios	Ramon ✓	Cabin passer	8/1/924	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
19	Seriano Aberos	Bartolomé ✓	Sailor	8/4/920	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	179	no
20	Sanchez Alvarez	Ramon ✓	3rd Engineer	12/10/919	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	177	no
21	Saavedra Rodriguez	Agustino ✓	Assistant Engineer	4/5/923	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	163	no
22	San Miguel Gonzalez	Florencio ✓	Fireman	10/24/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	157	no
23	Seborito Santamaria	Jose ✓	"	4/1/923	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	157	no
24	Silva Rubio	Juan ✓	"	2/15/[illegible]	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	173	no
25	Salido Susino	Joaquin ✓	"	8/21/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	156	no
26	Sanchez Fernandez	Andres ✓	Chief Steward	10/10/919	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
27	Sastre Porsel	Miguel ✓	Chief Cook	11/1/913	Barcelona	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	161	no
28	Sierra Cohom	Francisco ✓	Waiter	10/18/923	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	177	no
29	Salinas Llovell	Antonio ✓	Room	7/10/920	Bilbao	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
30	Soler Vila	Jaime ✓	Sailor	8/17/924	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of. , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinesev
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Reina Maria Cristina arriving at NY May 27, 192 4 from the port of Cardenas 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iberra Calvo	Manuel	Fireman	4/30/924	Cadiz	no	42 32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I60	no
2	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
3	Lopes Marti	Jose	"	IF/I4/923	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I60	no
4	Lizarralde Eborsa	Felix	Assistant Engineer	I0/I4/923	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I65	no
5	Lopes Dominguez	Miguel	Coal passer	3/2I/924	Barcelona	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I70	no
6	Llovet Zaragoza	Gaspar	Sailor	I2/I2/923	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
7	Lloros Cano	Jose	Fireman	4/30/924	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I65	no
8	Martines Fernandez	Enrique	Watchman	I2/3/919	Bilbao	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
9	Munos Gil	Jose	Sailor	3/I4/924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	I64	no
10	Marroquí Valladares	Jesus	Captain	2/I6/924	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	I68	no
11	Mayor Soler	Jose	Oiler	I0/2-/923	Cadiz	no	4I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
12	Medrano Mendez	Eliserdo	"	2/I/924	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I70	no
13	Martines Gil	Nicolas	Coal passer	3/-/924	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
14	Merabo Rourigues	Joaquin	"	3/4/924	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I66	no
15	Martin Parra	Pablo	Fireman	3/I2/924	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I72	no
16	Mono Allegue	Arturo	2nd Steward	4/4/923	Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I74	no
17	Montero Castro	Antonio	Scullion	3/20/923	Cadiz	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I5I	no
18	Munoz San Martin	Tomas	Waiter	4/25/923	Bilbao	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	I70	no
19	Munoz Martinez	Luis	"	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I58	no
20	Mata Solé	Juan	Assistant Cook	3/27/924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I27	no
21	Martines Gomez	Juan D.	Fireman	4/30/924	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	I70	no
22	Mebot Molinor	Vicente	Sailor	I0/I8/923	Barcelona	no	I7	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I55	no
23	Ordinabe Goitia	Dionisio	Waiter	I1/I1/920	Bilbao	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I77	no
24	Prieto Charfolé	Adolfo	Chaplain	I0/I9/923	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I75	no
25	Pasos Peres	Carlos	Sailor	I0/I2/922	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
26	[illegible]			[illegible]	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	I79	no
27	Pardavila Boceda	Ramon	Fireman	II/26/923	Vigo	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I68	no
28	Pifiero Cumines	Juan	"	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I74	no
29	Perez Vico	Antonio	Coal passer	3/I2/924	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I64	no
30	Fuente Macho	Fridenicio	2nd Cook	3/6/923	Bilbao	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I79	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of. , 192

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list conta ning the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ——

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Reina Mercedes *arriving at* NY *May 27* , 192 4 *from the port of* Barcelona 35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diez Malvares	Rafael	Butler	2/I/923	Bilbao	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
2	Elordi Lecuona	Eloy	4th Engineer	I2/I4/922	Coruna	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I60	no
3	Ferrer Anadon	Pedro	Ist Officer	II/7/918	Santander	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I70	no
4	Fernandez Alvarado	Julian	Carpenter	5/3/922	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I79	no
5	Formoso Incogalto	Antonio	Sailor	II/2I/92I	Coruna	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
6	Fernandez Abal	Juan	"	II/26/923	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I69	no
7	Fernandez Martinez	Jose	"	I2/19/923	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
8	Franco Herrera	Antonio	2nd Engineer	7/6/92I	Santander	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I80	no
9	Fernandez Triguero	Manuel	Fireman	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
10	Fernandez Lopez	Mariano	Butler	8/4/922	Bilbao	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
11	Fondevila Perez	Maria	Waitres	I2/28/923	Barcelona	no	47	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I55	no
12	Fernandez Gemiso	Ramon	Waiter	8/20/923	"	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
13	Gonzalez Aragon	Jose	2nd Boan	I2/I2/9I9	Santander	no	57	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I65	no
14	Garcia Cordero	Manuel	Sailor	2/I/924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I69	no
15	Gonzalez Fernandez	Manuel	Oiler	I2/22/923	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I74	no
16	Gomez Cos	Domingo	Fireman	I2/I8/9I9	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I54	no
17	Gandara Llato	Salvador	"	I2/I8/923	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
18	Gutierrez Hidalgo	Manuel	Coal Passer	II.28/923	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I70	no
19	Garcia Garcia	Fernando	"	2/I3/924	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I63	no
20	Garcia Amigó	Salvador	Oiler	3/I0/924	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I74	no
21	Gomez Rodriguez	Jose	Scullion	II/I8/92I	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I55	no
22	Garcia Fernandez	Teofilo	Waiter	7/20/920	Bilbao	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I65	no
23	Gonzalez Mata	Jose	"	4/II/923	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
24	Gomez Gallo	Eduardo	"	8/2I/923	Dadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I55	no
25	Garcia Farré	Ramon	2nd Cook	3/2I/924	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I65	no
26	~~Garcia Morales~~	~~Pablo~~	~~Sailor~~	4/I9/924	Pto Rico	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
27	Hernandez Boronda	Ernesto	2nd Wireless Operator	IO/I4/923	Barcelona	no	3I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I65	no
28	Haro Resines	Josefa	Nurse	I2/I2/922	Santander	no	40	F	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I45	no
29	Iglesias Diaz	Ismael	Waiter	4/II/923	Bilbao	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I58	no
30	Iglesias Pereira	Jose	"	8/2I/923	Cadiz	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of. _____, 192

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Reina Ma. Cristina", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Barcelona 31

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Aldamiz Aldamiz	Jesus	Purser	10/7/19[illegible]	Bilbao	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	no
2	Amigueti Bielsa	Jose	Coal passer	11/29/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	177	no
3	Alonso Mouriño	Santiago	Oiler	3/14/[illegible]	-	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
4	Arzubia Aguirre A	Andres	3rd Cook	6/4/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	177	no
5	Agusti Romero	Emilio	Waiter	10/21/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	no
6	Anchorman Maroó	Bartolomé	-	12/23/[illegible]	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
7	Bosch Vila	Domingo	2nd Officer	1/18/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	no
8	Barceló Miguel	Miguel	Chief Wireless Operator	4/15/[illegible]	-	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	169	no
9	Bayona Llorca	Gregorio	Sailor	12/20/[illegible]	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	no
10	Blanco Arcos	Rafael	Chief Engineer	3/16/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	165	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
12	Bastardi Ramos	Manuel	Scullion	12/28/[illegible]	-	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	147	no
13	Barraben Marti	Faustino	Waiter	12/23/[illegible]	Barcelona	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	176	no
14	Charlon Fernandez	Vicente	Sailor	3/1/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
15	Cano Sainz	Daniel	-	9/19/[illegible]	Santander	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
16	Ciaud Franco	Virso	-	7/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	no
17	Castillo Barrera	Antonio	-	12/19/[illegible]	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	165	no
18	Castro Lopez	Antonio	-	2/7/[illegible]	-	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	no
19	Chapela Iglesias	Anselmo	Assistant Engineer	3/3/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no
20	Cabebo Chico	Jose	Oiler	12/14/[illegible]	-	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
21	[illegible]	Clemente	Fireman	11/18/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	170	no
22	Cosma Ajia	Berisimo	Coal passer	11/28/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no
23	Cubero Lopez	Fernando	-	1/31/[illegible]	-	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
24	Crespo Pino	Antonio	Assistant Baker	7/18/[illegible]	Santander	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	165	no
25	Cadilla Usurlaga	Teodoro	Clothier	8/20/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	169	no
26	Castillon Garcia	Manuel	Practicer	4/15/[illegible]	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	172	no
27	Castro Nino	Diego	Waiter	4/1/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	no
28	Carmen Nespedré	Francisco	-	12/16/[illegible]	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
29	Carmona Rodrigues	Joaquin	-	8/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	167	no
30	Carro Garcia	Juan	Barber	3/12/[illegible]	-	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	167	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Sheet No. --

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

---------- N O N E --------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrés Soler	---	Spanish			
José Rabinot	----	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

--- N O N E ----

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Chapeda Iglesias	Anselmo ✓	✓	Assistant Engineer	2/3/97	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
20	Cabebo Chico	Jose ✓	✓	Oiler	19/14/97	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	175	no
21	[illegible]	Clemente		Fireman	11/18/920	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	170	no
22	Cuesa Ajia	Berisimo ✓	✓	Coal passer	11/28/945	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	no
23	Cubero Lopez	Fernando ✓	✓	"	1/21/9[illegible]	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no
24	Crespo Lima	Antonio ✓	✓	Assistant Baker	7/18/921	Santander	no	68	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	165	no
25	Casilla Usuriaga	Teodoro ✓	✓	Clothier	8/[illegible]/935	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	169	no
26	Castillon Garcia	Manuel ✓	✓	Practiser	4/15/945	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	172	no
27	Castro Nino	Diego ✓	✓	Waiter	4/1/973	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	no
28	Carmen Mompadré	Francisco ✓	✓	"	1[illegible]/16/925	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	170	no
29	Carmona Rodriguez	Joaquin ✓	✓	"	8/[illegible]/903	Cadiz	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	157	no
30	Carro Garcia	Juan ✓	✓	Barber	3/[illegible]/974	"	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	167	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1924
PIER 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

5-17

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 29th, 19 24

I, master of the SPANISH (Nationality) S. S. "REINA MARIA CRISTINA"

from port of SPAIN via DIRECT, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 27TH, 19 24, consigned to LUIS LLANSO, Agent, SPANISH LINE; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail MAY 29TH, 19 24, for CADIZ AND BARCELONA via PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ramón Noceda Pardavila	----	Spanish	Spain
Antonio Vice Perra	----	"	"
Francisco Gutiérrez González	---	"	"
José Sánchez Donato	----	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Castillo Herrera	Antonio ✓	✓	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
18	Castro Lopez	Antonio ✓	✓	"	9/7/9[illegible]	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
19	Chapéba Iglesias	Anselmo ✓	✓	Assistant Engineer	5/5/9[illegible]	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
20	Cabebo Chico	Jose ✓	✓	Oiler	I?/I4/[illegible]	"	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	I75	no
21	[illegible]	Clemente		Fireman	I1/I8/920	Bilbao	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I75	no
22	Cuesa Ajia	Berísimo ✓	✓	Coal passer	II/[illegible]/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I77	no
23	Cubero Lopez	Fernando ✓	✓	"	I/[illegible]/9[illegible]	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I60	no
24	Crespo Pina	Antonio ✓	✓	Assistant Baker	7/I[illegible]/9[illegible]	Santander	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I65	no
25	Cadilla Dominga	Teodoro ✓	✓	Clothier	8/[illegible]/9[illegible]	Cadiz	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I69	no
26	Castillon Garcia	Manuel ✓	✓	Practicer	4/I5/[illegible]	Santander	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	I72	no
27	Castro Nino	Diego ✓	✓	Waiter	4/I/[illegible]	Bilbao	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	I60	no
28	Carmen Mompadré	Francisco ✓	✓	"	I[illegible]/I6/[illegible]	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I70	no
29	Carmona Rodriguez	Joaquin ✓	✓	"	8/[illegible]/[illegible]	Cadiz	no	I7	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I57	no
30	Carro Garcia	Juan ✓	✓	Barber	3/I[illegible]/[illegible]	"	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	I67	no

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA SPANISH *arrived* 5/28/24 , 19 , M., , from Vera Cruz & Havana

Index No.		NAMES.			Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Passage	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	1	[illegible]	Schaffhausen 20 B		7	1	0	ASIA	2E L.C	100	Feder	6/ 16	2pm	6/ 2	4?					9/4/s 30			10am 7/1	[illegible]		May	1	6	✓
56f	2	[illegible]	Enriquez	"	4	3	SPAIN	QE		100	"															June	30	30	30
19m	3	[illegible]	Celestino		9	1	SPAIN	QE [illegible]	IL C	1540	Ricker	6/ 14	G.																✓
45m	4	[illegible]	Vicente	2nd C.	5	1/3	Sr	ILLT 2E L.C		100	Feder																		✓
42f			Maria																										
15m			Luis																										

Mod. V. 31 ter. 3, 60, and 7

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 8
Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MAY 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMACHO	LEOCADIO	24	✓	M	S	January 25th 1900 Yauco Porto Rico		60 Tetuan St. San Juan P.R.
2	IRIZARRY	GASPAR	21	✓	M	S	May 16th 1903 San Juan P.R.		10 Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
3	GARCIA	PABLO	18	✓	M	S	May 30th 1906 San Juan P.R.		10 Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
4	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO	21	✓	M	S	April 10th 1904 San Juan P.R.		10 Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No. 8

Number 31

16—214

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT NATURALIZATION PAPERS, DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME		
1	CAMACHO	LEOCADIO		60 Tetuan St. San Juan P.R.
2	IRIZARRY	GASPAR		IO Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
3	GARCIA	PABLO		IO Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
4	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO		IO Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Reino de España
Ciudad de Barcelona
Consulado-General de los Estados Unidos de America } SS.

30

NOSOTROS, los abajo firmados, GUILLERMO GONZALEZ Y CANTERO, LEOCADIO CAMACHO, GASPAR IRIZARRY y PABLO GARCIA, ciudadanos de los Estados Unidos de America, por el presente declaramos:

QUE: "En la ciudad de San Juan de Puerto Rico en 19 de Abril de 1924, fuimos contratados por los Agentes de la Compañia Trasatlantica en dicha ciudad, previo permiso del Capitán, como tripulantes del vapor Español "REINA MARIA CRISTINA", para el viaje de regreso de dicho vapor a BARCELONA, España, donde debiamos ser desembarcados; que en el dia 3 de Mayo de 1924, llegamos al puerto de BARCELONA, España, siendonos pagados nuestros sueldos de acuerdo con lo estipulado y quedando por lo tanto como desembarcados; que en vista de que la Ley Española no permite que sean contratados como TRIPULANTES a bordo de buques Españoles los subditos o ciudadanos extranjeros, la COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA en atención a nuestra situación se ha brindado a REPATRIARNOS GRATUITAMENTE en calidad de PASAJEROS (Emigrantes).
Ademas por el presente declaramos al Capitan del vapor "REINA MARIA CRISTINA", a la "COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA", y en su defecto a cualquiera de sus Agencias en los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico, libres de toda clase de responsabilidad en cuanto se refiera a sueldos e indemnizaciones por nuestro viaje de regreso a PUERTO RICO, pues ACEPTANDO la repatriación gratuita como PASAJEROS (Emigrantes) aceptamos ser tratados como a tales y no como TRIPULANTES no viniendo por lo tanto obligada la COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA a abonarnos cantidad alguna en concepto de sueldos e indemnizaciones.

Y PARA QUE CONSTE firmamos el presente en BARCELONA, España, a SIETE de MAYO de 1924.

Testigos:

Guillermo González
Leocadio Camacho
Gaspar Irizarry
Pablo García

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6101B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA

Port of Habana, May 8, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name	AND LOCATION OF COURT ALIZATION PAPERS, PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMACHO	LEOCADIO		60 Tetuan St. San Juan P.R.
2	IRIZARRY	GASPAR		IO Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
3	GARCIA	PABLO		IO Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
4	GONZALEZ	GUILLERMO		IO Hoff Ave. Puerta Tierra de San Juan P.R.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

for fro: Reino Ciud-

(Form No. 88—Consular.)
(Corrected March, 1914.)

Certificate of Acknowledgment of Execution of Document.

Kingdom of Spain (Country.)
City of Barcelona (County or other political division.) } ss:
Consulate-General of the United States of America (Name of consular office.)

29

I, HIRAM A. BOUCHER, ----------Vice Consul of the United States of America at Barcelona, Spain, ----------, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that on this seventh day of -----May, 1924----- (Date.), before me personally appeared GUILLERMO GONZALEZ Y CANTERO, LEOCADIO CAMACHO, GASPAR IRIZARRY and PABLO GARCIA, ----------

to me personally known, and known to me to be the individuals described in, whose names are subscribed to, and who executed the annexed instrument, and being informed by me of the contents of said instrument they duly acknowledged to me that they executed the same freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. ----------

(SEAL.)

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal the day and year last above written.

HIRAM A. BOUCHER
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

FEE No. 33, ~~DOLLARS~~

No fee prescribed - Service No. 629

NOTE.—Wherever practicable all signatures to a document should be included in one certificate. 1—n3

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA ....., from BARCELONA SPAIN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to his calling.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	X	Nobody	$ 5	NO	NO		He knows nobody	Y	2years	X	X	X	NO	X	X	GOOD	NO	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	NONE	Spain	Burgos
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STOWAWAY

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA. Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MAY 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTINEZ	CELESTINO	19		M	S	Baker	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granollers	Brother Mr. Braulio Martinez 10 Carretera Cara de Dios Granollers, Spain	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S. S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

I, ... Mr. Jose Mercader ....., S

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice

..... BARCELONA SPAIN .....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the fo

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are f

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

.....

(Signature o

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verificatio
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before th
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall

ING THEREWITH ....., do

experience as a Physician

SITY OF .....

personal examination of

..... in number, according

o the mental and physical

.....

27

harges that may have occurred en route in

er oaths.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

I, Mr. Jose Mercader

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECL

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled t

BARCELONA SPAIN

each of the aliens named herein, and t

to the best of my knowledge and bel

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver said aliens at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all persons in your employ, at present on board

the following named alien is discharged at the pier as United States citizen.

26

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1274

SAILING THEREWITH

years' experience as a Physician

UNIVERSITY OF

made a personal examination of

ONE in number, according

relative to the mental and physical

and any changes that may have occurred en route in

administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manif

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verific

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible] (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607 PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, MAY 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of 25, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COY	SALVADOR	38		M	M	November 19th 1884 San Juan Porto Rico		65 Salvador Brau st San Juan P.R.
2	(WIFE) Coy	Carmen	38		F	M	June 15th 1886 Madrid Spain		DO DO
3	Coll	Vicente	42		M	M	February 10th 1882 Santa Isabel P.R.		I Campo st. Ponce P.R.
4	NOVALES	IGNACIO	44		M	S	May 1st 1880 Pamplona Spain		Lares P.R.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from BARCELONA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (a) or Yes (a) or No (a) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to perform labor or service (specifying kind) of any sort in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	himself	Y	N	NO	NO	Friend Mr. Salvador Vidal Co 298 Broadway New-York City	Y	2years	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	IO	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Mayagues
2.	Y	herself	Y	9years	New-York	her Uncle & aunt Mrs Ber- left May 8th 1923 tomey 211 E. 43 st New-York	Y	6month	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	DO	Spain	Zaragoza
3	Y	DO	Y	I2years	New-York	husband Mr. Enriquez left March 5th 1919 2 Percy st. Woodside Long Island N.Y.	Y	Indefinite to	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	Dark	Gray	DO	DO	DO	Maella
4	Y	himself	Y	3years	Albany N.Y.	51 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y. left Dec. 11th 1923	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	IO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Teruel
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or favors the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA, Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MAY 12th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUARCH	JOSE	18	M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Mr. J. Guarch 122 Viladomat Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
2		POBES	JACOBA	20	F	S	Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Zaragoza	Mother Mrs Pobes 20 Audiencia st. Zaragoza.	N.Y.	New-York
3		ENRIQUEZ	RAMONA	30	F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	Cuba	Cuban	DO	Barcelona	Sister Mrs Godina Maella Zaragoza	N.Y.	New-York
4		CALVO	NICOLAS	33	M	S	Labourer	Y	DO	Y	Spain	Spanish	DO	DO	Brother Mr. Calvo Sto Domingo st. 80us Barcelona	N.Y.	Albany
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

10

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSTY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Mercader Tarrs

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19xx

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R&M.CRISTINA *, from* BARCELONA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival as, for example, "Civil engineer, steam railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, union, guild, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (state length of time intending to remain in the United States). / Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	himself	Y	- N NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO (TRANSIT TO STO DOMINGO)	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	NONE	Spain	Granada
2	Y	DO	Y	Y	11years San Juan P.R. left July 15th 1923	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	10	White	Black	Black	DO	DO	Luarca
3	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO STO DOMINGO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	Y	herself	Y	Y	7years San Juan P.R. left August 30th 1920	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	5	Dark	Gray Brown		DO	DO	Pohfria
5	Y	her mother	Y	Y	7years San Juan P.R. left August 30th 1920	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	Black	Black	DO	DO	DO
6	Y	DO	Y	Y	Born in San Juan P.R. left August 30th 1920	DO	DO	Y	NO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA . Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN , MAY 12th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA	JUAN MANUEL	33		M S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Sto Domingo	Sto Domingo	Mother Mrs Garcia Lanteira Granada.	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	
2		SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	27		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	Humacao	Father Mr. Suarez 7 Iglesia st. Luarca Asturias	DO	DO
3	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	TEODORO	18		M S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Luarca	Brother Mrl Fernandez 23 Iglesia st. Luarca Asturias	DO	DO
4	ADMITTED	Garcia	JULIA	50		F M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	San Pelayo	Father Mr. A. Garcia San Pelayo Asturias	DO	DO
5	ADMITTED UNDER 1S	PEREZ GARCIA (DAUGHTER)	MARIA PAZ	20		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
6		PEREZ GARCIA	MARIA LUISA	9		F S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her mother	DO	DO
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See File 53904/488

9

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Jose Mercader

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA *, from* VALENCIA SPAIN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Dec *, 19* 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at. For example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner," or that indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27th, 1924

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary sojourn pursuant to law).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	himself.	Y	Y	2years	Bridgeport Conn I054 Road st. left Jan. 3rd 1924 Bridgeport Conn		Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Spain	Benicdrá
2	Y	herself	Y	N	NO	NO	With her husband	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Fuentencarrós
3	Y	his parents	Y	N	NO	NO	With his parents	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Benicdrá
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA . Passengers sailing from VALENCIA SPAIN , MAY 13th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JULIO	VICENTE	49		M M	Labourer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Bridgeport Conn	Sister Mrs Julio Llidoner st. Benicdrá Valencia	Conn	Bridgeport
2		JULIO	MARIA	49		F M	House Wife	N	DO	N	DO	DO	Spain	Valencia	With her husband	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	JULIO	LUIS	15		M S	Student	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his parents	DO	DO
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* TWENTY TWO *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THREE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jos Mercader Pons

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* May, 19 22

at Habana

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from MALAGA SPAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of factual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (adult and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24

18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	himself	Y	Y	3years	Acosta Pa left Dec 28th 1923	Consolidation Coal Co Acosta Pa.	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Jerga
2	Y	DO	Y	Y	3years	Acosta Pa left Dec 28th 1923	Consolidation Coal Co	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	Y	DO	Y	Y	3years	Chicago Ill left Dec 11th 1923	1585 Olleo st. Chicago Ill.	Y	3years	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pulpi
4	Y	DO	Y	Y	3years	Mahaffey Pa left Dec. 11th 1923	Woodland Coal Mining Co Mahaffey Pa	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cuevas
5	Y	DO	Y	Y	7years	Mahaffey Pa	Woodland Coal Mining Co Mahaffey Pa	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	Y	DO	Y	Y	3years	Brooklyn N.Y. left Dec, 10th 1923	31 Hamilton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Atalfo
7	Y	DO	Y	N	NO	NO	With her husband	Y	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA Passengers sailing from MALAGA SPAIN, MAY 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARRA	EMILIO	39		M M	Labourer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Acosta Pa.	Mother Mrs Martinez Sebastian Perez st. Jorge Almeria	Pa	Acosta
2		PARRA (BROTHER)	JUAN	30		M S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his brother	DO	DO
3		PEREZ	DOMINGO	41		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	DO	DO	DC	Chicago Ill	Wife Mrs Perez Pulpi Almeria	Ill	Chicago
4		GONZALEZ (BROTHER)	JUAN	36		M M	Labourer	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	Mahaffey	Wife Mrs Gonzalez II San Jose st. Cuevas Almeria	Pa	Mahaffey
5		GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	30		M M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With his brother	DO	DO
6		CASTELLANO (WIFE)	MIGUEL	38		M M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Castellano Miguel st. Atalfo Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		CASTELLANO	ELISA	20		F M	House wife	Y	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Atalfa	With her husband	DO	DO
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWIT (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Jos Mercader

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—m

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, from CADIZ SPAIN ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 16th, *19* 24 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or whatever or anything (See instruction for full way of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	himself	Y	Y 14years Kensington Ill. left Nov. 13th 1920	357 E. Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill	M. Indust.	[illegible]	M	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Calimno	Calimno
2	Y	DO	Y	Y 4years Massillon Ohio left Dec. 11th 1923	1107 S. Erie Massillon Ohio	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO		Egeo Island Spain	Arbuñol
3						do																		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 16th, 19 24

16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entire person or allegiance or subjection to any foreign government, potentate, etc. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	himself	$35	Y 14years Kensington Ill. left Fev. 13th 1920	167 E; Kensington Ave, Kensington Ill	Y	Indefini-te	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DarkBrown	Brown	None		Calimno	Calimno
2	Y	DO	Y	Y 4years Massillon Ohio left Dec. 11th 1923	1107 S. Erie Massillon Ohio	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DO	DO	DO		Egeo Island	Spain Arbuñol
3							do																	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA Passengers sailing from CADIZ SPAIN, MAY 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		CORFIAS	SCHEVOFILACA	43		M M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Calimno Island (Sea Egeo)	Calimno	Wife Mrs Corfias 63 Saint Nicholas st. Calimno, Sea Egeo Island	Ill	Kensington
2		FERNANDEZ	LUIS	43		M M	Fireman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S. Ohio	Marsillon	Wife Mrs Fernandez Arbuñol Granada,	Ohio	Massillon
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. JOSE MARCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—28

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN, MAY 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 27th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STRASSMAN	EDUARDO	43		M	M	May 10th 1880 Milwaukee Wis.		BREWSTER N.Y.
2	STRASSMAN (WIFE)	PEPITA	30		F	M	MAY 31th 1892 Manila Philipine Islans		DO
3	STRASSMAN (DAUGHTER)	PEPITA	5		F	S	January 1st 1919 Shanghai (China)		DO
4	TUCKER	HELEN	35		F	S	October 25th 1898 Milddiefield N.Y.		240 Waverly Place New-York N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—64

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA ..... *Sailing from* BARCELONA SPAIN , MAY 12th , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK MAY17th 13 , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ZECHINI	ANTONIO	62		M	M	January 12th 1862 Fajardo Porto Rico		Mayor st Rio Grande P.R.
2	ZECHINI (WIFE)	JOSEFA	52		F	M	December 5th 1872 Luquillo P.R.		DO DO
3	NADAL	RAMON	22		M	M	May 21th 1901 Arecibo P.R.		Central Plazuela Barceloneta P.R.
4	Nadal (WIFE)	Maria	26		F	M	February 17th 1898 Santiago Chile		DO DO
5	Ruiz	Federico	39		M	M	December 17th 1884 Cayey P.R.		Bayamon P.R.
6	RUIZ	MARIA	32		F	M	December 20th 1892 Gerona Spain		DO
7	ORBETA	BELEN	56		F	W	January 10th 1868 Mayaguez P.R.		24 Ponce de Leon st. Santurce P.R.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Rec'd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. R.M.CRSITINA, from BARCELONA SPAIN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, cook, engineer, engraver, farmer, fireman, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miner, musician, painter, physician, porter, printer, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wife, or other. Do not simply write "laborer," "servant," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies are charged with the duty of seeing to it that the entries in the manifests under this column are correctly made, if necessary, by inspection and questioning of the aliens at the time of their arrival on board vessels.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—This column needs no explanation. Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

"Read what language or dialect." If exception is claimed, state what language or dialect is used in answering the question. If the alien is able to read several languages, state the one in which he can read the best.

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the entries of which is a citizen or subject of country last permanent residence, and country of birth, and regarding which questions alien is to be interrogated and reports entered on the lists. For instance: Person appearing under the head of entry classed as an alien, if he be a Turk or Kurd, and, similarly, a Finn appearing under the head of entry classed as a native of Russia, is necessary. No Irish Germans, or Hebrew should, in any case, properly be entered under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. All persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descended in this country from persons born in these districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, and Sicily) and those descended in this country from persons born in these districts are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual intention should be ascertained, as alien shall sometimes pretend a residence which is not bona fide. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be given as the country of last permanent residence, even though the alien may have come to the United States the same day. Thus, if an alien should leave Italy, which had been his last permanent residence, for Liverpool, England, and proceed thence to the United States, Italy should be given as the country of last permanent residence. If an alien has resided in different countries for periods of more than one year each, the country in which he resided longest should be given as the country of last permanent residence. Absence from a country for the purpose of study, travel, or temporary visit does not constitute a change of domicile. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered as from "United States."

Column 12 (Intending to reside permanently in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 13 (Ever in the United States before).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of each alien not a permanent resident of the United States. If such alien has been in the United States before, the answer shall show the date of his last admission into the United States, whether he has ever been deported therefrom, and whether he has ever had a passport.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be carefully checked up. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering these questions is guilty of perjury and is liable to fine and imprisonment. However, in case an alien is otherwise admissible, but is excluded by the Commissioner of Immigration because of his physical or mental condition, or because he is a contract laborer, or has come in consideration of a promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or because he is a professional beggar, or is a person who has been deported, or has come in violation of law, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 27th , 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or the same was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or assisted by any society or charitable institution? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See example for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	himself	Y	Y	54years	San Juan P.R. left June 6th 1919	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Spain	La Guardia
2	Y	her husband	Y	Y		Born in Caroline P.R. left June 6th 1919	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Pto Rico	Carolina
3	Y	himself	Y	Y	52years	San Juan P.R. left Oct. 6th 1923	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Mallorca
4	Y	herself	Y	Y	38years	Guayama P.R. left May 27th 1921	DO	DO	Y	6month	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Vivero
5	Y	himself	Y	Y		Born in Guayama P.R. left August 22th 1914	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	II	White	Gray	DO	DO	Pto Rico	Guayama
6	Y	DO	Y	Y	44years	Bayamon P.R.	DO	DO	Y	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	IO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Baleares
7	Y	DO	Y	Y	62years	San Juan P.R. left Sep. 5th 1923	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	Dark	DO	DO	DO	DO	Deya
8	Y	DO	Y	Y	33years	Mayaguez P.R. left August 5th 1923	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	IO	White	DO	DO	DO	DO	Baena
9	Y	her husband	Y	N	NO	NO	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	NO	N	N	DO	NO	5	7	DO	Fair	Blck	DO	DO	San Miguel
10																										DO	San Hilario
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Passengers in transit

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA . Passengers sailing from BARCELONA SPAIN , MAY 12th , 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARRERO	JOSE MARIA	70		M	M	Landlor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Pto Rico	San Juan	Sister Mrs Carrero La Guardia Pontevedra Spain.	IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO.	
2		CARREAO (WIFE)	ANA	59		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
3		RUBERT	Luis	67		M	M	Landlor	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife Mrs Rubert 269 Mallorca st. Barcelona	DO	DO
4		INSUA	GENOVEVA	57		F	W	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Guayama	Brother Mr Insua Vivero Lugo Spain	DO	DO
5	CL USC;	RODRIGUVZ	MODESTO	39		M	M	Industrial	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Barcelona	Wife Mrs Rodriguez 9 Homero Street Barcelona	DO	DO
6		BAUZÁ	SEBASTIAN	60		M	W	Propietor	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Malaga	Friend Mr. R. Ferroni 8 Topete st. Malaga	DO	DO
7		HENARES	JOSE	61		M	W	Book Keeper	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Pto Rico	San Juan	Brother Mr Henares 17 Alfonso XII st Baena Cordoba	DO	DO
8		CARRERA	FLORENTINO	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Mayaguez	Wife Mrs Carrera La Sears Vigo Spain	DO	DO
9		RUIZ	MARIA	22		F	M	House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	Spain	Barcelona	Father Mr J. Comas Plaza Dr. Robert nº5 San hilario Gerona	DO	DO
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29			3															
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ....2.....

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon or Surgeon-Purser) (or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José Mercader

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. P.M.CRISTINA, *from* BARCELONA SPAIN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, *Coal miner*, *Iron miner*, *Gold miner*, *Lead miner*, *Engineer*, *Farmer*, *Laborer*, *Servant girl*, *Tailor*, *Tailoress*, *Dressmaker*, *Milliner*, *Merchant*, *Clerk*, *Salesman*, *Weaver*, *Cotton spinner*, *Glass polisher*, *Steel worker*, *Iron worker*, *Machinist*, *Wood turner*, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "operative," "manufacturer," "clerk," "agent," "merchant," "miner," "driver," "weaver," "spinner," "polisher," "worker," "turner," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the substance of the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigration clerks during the course of examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the word "Exempt" should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of alien does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each ship company accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going into the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual, color hands, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors above in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	I5 years	New-York N.Y.	Her Husband Mr. J. Ma-te left Sep. 24th 1920		Indefini	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	White	Black	Black	None	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
2	Y	his mother	Y	N	NO	NO	With his mother Brooklyn N.Y.	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	2	-	DO	Brown	Brown	DO	Spain	Barcelona
3	Y	Himself	Y	N	NO	NO	Spanish Naval Commission 1214 W. 39 st. New-York N.Y.	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Cadiz
4	Y	her husband	Y	N	NO	NO	With her husband	DO	N	N	N	NO	N	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Coruña
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA *Passengers sailing from* BARCELONA SPAIN , MAY 12th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	DIPLOMAT	MAGUIRRE (SON)	ELECTA	23		F	M House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	British	Spanish	U.S.	New-York	Father Mr. B. Gaudier IO Paseo Reina Elisenda Sarria Barcelona.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	DIPLOMAT	MAGUIRRE	FRANCISCO	2		M	- -	N	-	N	DO	DO	Spain	Barcelona	With her mother	DO	DO
4	DIPLOMAT	SOLAS (WIFE)	ADOLFO	44		M	M Navy Officer.	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	DO	DO	Ferrol	Mother Mrs Solas 137 Aribau st. Barcelona	N.Y.	New-York
5		SOLAS	JOSEFINA	30		F	M House Wife	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	With her husband	DO	DO
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. R.M.CRISTINA *, from* VALENCIA SPAIN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Coal miner, tailor, clerk, mechanic, engineer, miner, seamer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, presser, or turner, unless the occupation is actually such.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, hoping crops, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation, the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and writes the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and writes exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, Chinese appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with their domicile (meaning one year in one place) shall be the last permanent residence and be so classed, regardless of any visits therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ability to enumerate accurately show country of last permanent residence independent entirely of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Employees of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The name of the city, village, or town of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as if by self, father, mother, other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—not exceeding $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 & 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not put to question by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	himself	Y	Y	16 years New-York left Oct. 24th 1910	Dr. Brewster 270 Park Ave., New-York City	N	Indefinite	Y	N	N	N	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Rumania	Brichani
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA Passengers sailing from VALENCIA SPAIN, MAY 13th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERSHBERG	JACOB	47	M	S	Doctor of Medicine Y Surgery	English	Y	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bukarest	Dr. Margulez 23 Batesti st. Bukarest Rumania	N.Y.	New-York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—42

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAR 80277 JUN 5 1924

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. JOSE MERCADER, Surgeon of the S.S. R.M.CRISTINA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BARCELONA SPAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX of [illegible]									TOTAL
			U. S.								
1st CABIN	12		1			1	2			1	4
2nd CABIN	47	2			1	2			2		2
STEERAGE		1				2					0
TOTAL	59	3	1		1	5	2		2	1	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin	2	2
Steerage	1	1
Total	3	4

5=27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

Sheet No. 6

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leith ✓ Canton, **arriving at** New York. U.S.A., May 14, 1924, **from the Port of** Liverpool. England

James Laver, 66 South Castle St., Liverpool 1093

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDougall	Alexander	1031190.	5 years.	1st. W.T.O.	13/5/24	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	23	Male.	English.	British S.B.	6	153	
2																
3	I hereby certify the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the															
4	nationalities stated after their names & none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United															
5	States except such seamen as were signed on in the United States for return discharge there. They are															
6	All necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

W. G. Jenkins
Master

Total Crew—69

13 MAY 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genl 2188
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.
I hereby certify that the list to which this is affixed to this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

Supplementary Crew List

American Consulate, Genl No. 2188
at LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul
Date 13 MAY 1924
If the validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Seal and Fee Stamp

No Fee

Line Owners Local Agents: HALL LINE, LIMITED, TOWER BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. E. Jenkins.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* [illegible] *192*[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 1st 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

F 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Canton, arriving at New York. U.S.A. May 27, 1924, from the Port of Liverpool. England. 5/14/24

James Laver, 60 South Castle St. Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Askoolea	Rosamoolea	106762	11 years	Fireman	30/11/23	Adelaide.	No	Yes	22	Male	Native Indian	British	5·3	112	
2	Mahabatoolea.	Umeroolea	106116	3 "	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5·6	121	
3	Salimoolea	Rumjanoolea	106148	4 "	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5·3	113	
4	Edrisoolea	Ketoo Meah	111275	4 "	do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	4·11	100	
5	Abdool Majid	Abdool Gafoor	104184	1 "	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5·3	120	
6	Ghore	Allimoolea.	107066	3 "	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5·0½	106	
7	Sadeckalee	Morjamuleea	102234	6 months	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5·3½	121	
8	Soorjoogalee	Morjidoolea	102322	3 years	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5·6	121	
9	Sincoonkie	Giron Kie	105496	6 "	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5·3½	105	
10	Abdoor	Monaf	Abdool Sabur	102438	2 "	Coal Trimmer	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5·4	117
11	Job	Meah.	Enoy	Meah.	105431	2 "	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5·2	106
12	Abdool	Barry	Soaboolee	100190	2 "	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5·5	121
13	Abdool	Sobar	Mahomed	Hamed	106396	1 "	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	5·2	107
14	Mahomed	Monia	Wahedoolea	108834	11 months	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	5·4	112
15	Abdool	Khaleck	Soroop	Meah	107076	1½ years	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5·6½	130
16	Abdool	Mojid	Sirajuddolla	107543	2 "	do	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5·0½	107
17	Jahae	Allee	Soondalee	108902	1 "	do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5·4	115
18	Sk.	Olly	Hussan	Abdoolee	107837	2 "	Branday	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5·4½	109
19	Khorsedalee	Enoroolea	106317	2 "	Fireman	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5·2	116
20	Mahd	Monsa	Baboo	Meah	107335	5 "	do	do	do	No	No	23	do	do	do	5·0½	110.
21	Gabor	Kotun.			103403.	15 "	Ships Cook & Butcher	do	do	No	No	44	do	do	do	5·5½	115
22	J.	Domingo	Jones	Domingo	107146	1 "	2nd Cook	do	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5·1	110.
23	Mayne	Hossein	Belath	Hossein	106616	6 "	U.S. servant	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5·6½	129
24	Nomeath	Jonea	Gleam	Cader	108564	3 "	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5·3	113
25	Sk.	Dewal	Sk.	Neamuth	106036.	1 "	do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5·4	106
26	Sk.	Yessen	Belath	Hossain		2 months	do	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5·3	104
27								Wages Treasure Chest								
28	Shipped at £7 per Mon.					& Provisions		Signed on at								
29																
30	Joshed Meah				32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
31																
32																

I hereby certify the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States except such seamen as were signed on in the United States for return discharge there. Taken all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 966
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. 13 MAY 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate No. 966
at LIVERPOOL. ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice (Consul)
Date 13 MAY 1924
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date)

A.G. Jenkins
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Rommanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mustered and signed on by me with the exception of two E.J. Signed on at N-Y — Discharged at Liverpool 6 Feb June 23/1924 f.-

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

E 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bibby & Carston, **arriving at** New York Harbor, 1/ 27, **192 4, from the Port of** Liverpool England 5/1/24

James Laver 66 South Carlton St

(1) No. on list	SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT — Family Name	Given Name	Nationality as per certificate	Age	Length of service at sea.	Position in ship's party	DISCHARGED — When	Where	Whether paid off on arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jenkins	Herbert George	—	38 years		Master	12/5/24	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Irish	British	5-6	156	
2	Gallamy	James Alfred	859093	16	✓	1st Mate	do	do	No	do	31	do	English	do	5-9½	157	
3	Ramsay	David	1034873	11	✓	2nd ✓	do	do	No	do	26	do	Scottish	do	5-9½	146	
4	Young	Robert J.	845458	17	✓	3rd ✓	do	do	No	do	32	do	do.	do	5-6	140	
5	Jackson	Alfred	1092054	4	✓	4th ✓	do	do	No	do	22	do	English	do	5-11	175	
6	Lewis	Harold	1100120	½	✓	4th Off	do	do	No	do	27	do	do.	do	6-1	175	
7	Lynch	Wilfrid	878878	9½	✓	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do.	do	5-10	142	
8	Jones	Alfred Edward	975143	5	✓	do.	do	do	No	do	21	do	do.	do	5-9	157	
9	Rankin	John Dundas	606107	14 years		1st Engineer	do	do	No	do	35	do	Scottish	do	5-6½	162	
10	Tyndall	Robert A.	811118	10	✓	2nd do	do	do	No	do	32	do	do.	do	5-9	147	
11	Spence	Alexander	1097314	12	✓	3rd do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do.	do	5-8½	154	
12	Edge	Ezra R.	1101801	2. 3	✓	4th do	do	do	No	do	26	do	English	do	5-9	140	
	Lyke	Ernest	✓	9 months		5th do	do	do	No	do	23	do	-do-	do	6-1	145	
	Scott	Arthur A.	✓	34 years		A/Steward	do	do	No	do	39	do	-do-	do	5-11½	182	
	Booth	Percy W.	906851			2nd Steward	12/5/24	Liverpool	Yes	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	160	
	Morrison	Neil Hugh	1100431	3 months		3rd ✓	do	do	No	do	19	do	Scottish	do	5-8½	136	
	Thomson	Edward	854562	30 years		Engr. Steward	do	do	No	do	48	do	-do-	do	5-7½	168	
	Vickers	Grant	1 38	3	✓	Apprentice (W. Natal)	do	do	No	do	19	do	English	do	5-10	165	
	Richey	George Bellet Brandon	3900	2½	✓	—do—	do	do	No	do	19	do	—do—	do	5-10	148	
SK Udani	SK Baboo		918 47	12 years		Deck Serang	12/2/24	Bombay	No	No	29	do	Indian	do	5-7½	140	
Dupoo	Baba		999162	11	✓	Tindal	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5-3½	145	
SK Mahl	SK Hassoon		35933	24	✓	Cascab.	do	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5-5	156	
Facker	Basa		1852	11	✓	Lascar.	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5-8½	129	
Assum	Balla		1 34	9	✓	do	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5-6½	139	
Dawood	Jamoo		30165	35	✓	do	do	do	No	No	42	do	do	do	5-4	136	
Ebrain	Bhicoo		1 8 1179	14	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-0½	110	
Osmin	Varzen		1 3 1845	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	4-8½	102	
Abass	Bawa		1 3 2956	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5-4	108	
SK Ebrain	SK Ensoof		011 78	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5-2½	109	
Jamoo	Baba		78 15	7	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	4-10½	94	
Ensoof	Assum		1 2 74	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-5	104	
SK Ibrahim	Suleymani		1 4 785	6	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-10	132	
Facker	Baba		1 2 21	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	4-11½	107	
SK Abdoolla	Ismael		25 12	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5-0½	96	
Hassoon	Baba Moowa		1 60 76	25	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5-7½	132	
Francis	D Souza		1 09 218	10	✓	Topass	do	do	No	No	54	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5-6½	96	
Ebrictoo	Baba		1 0 850	10	✓	Lascar.	do	do.	No	No.	20.	do	Indian	British	4-11½	105	
Konoor	Meah Allimoolla		345 16	24	✓	Fireman Serang	30/1/24	Addaine.	No	No	34	do	do	do	5-6	135	
~~Los~~	~~Meah Saboo Meah~~		015 190	11	✓	1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5-3	118	
Nuntoo	Meah Suattoolla		1 9 27	15	✓	Oiler ✓	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5-3	131	
Dis	Toolla Kefattoolla		1 039832	7	✓	Donkeyman.	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5-2½	114	
Tozamalalee	Edrisoolla		1 084953	6	✓	Greaser.	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5-3	109	
Hurmoozoolla	Nozjboolla		1 40 58	7	✓	—do—	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5-5½	135	
Abdool	Kutter Gonao Meah		1 0 64478	4	✓	—do—	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5-4	112	
Nazir	Meah Osman	Mahl	1 0 7 234	2	✓	Fireman.	do.	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5-4½	125	

Line Owners: ALEXANDER L. LINE, LIMITED, TOWER BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line. ...on Regulations

...the statute appearing

VESSEL ...ARTURE of the crew)

MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of ...bruary 5 1917, to l

Vessel City of Canton , **arriving**

James Lever, 6a South Charles St.

SEAMEN SIGNED O... ...cal card

(1) No on list	Family Name	Given Name															
1	Jenkins	Arthur George															
2	Gallamy	James Alfred															
3	Ramsay	David															
4	Young	Robert J.															
5	Jackson	Alfred															
6	Lewis	Harold															
7	Smith	Wilfrid															
8	Jones	Alfred Edward															
9	Rankin	John Davidson															
10	Tyndall	Robert A.															
11	Spence	Alexander															
12	Edge	Eric R.															
	Pyke	Ernest															
	Scott	Arthur A.															
	Booth	Reginald															
	Harrison	Nyle Hugh															
	Thomson	Edward															
	Vickers	Grant															
	Richey	George Albert															
	Sk Adam	Sk Baboo															
	Bapoo	Baba															
	Sk Mahd	Sk Hassoon															
	Faekeer	Buxa															
	Hussain	Balla															
	Dawood	Jamsoo															
	Ebrain	Ghietoo	1	8	1179	14	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-0½	110
	Qasim	Yunjer	1	3	1845	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	4-8½	102
	Abass	Bawa	1	5	1906	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5-4	108
	Sk Ebrain	Sk Yusoof	1	5	0178	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5-2½	109
	Jamsoo	Baba	1	7	15	—	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	4-10½	94
	Yusoof	Hussain	1	2	74	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-5	107
	Sk Ahtwa	Sulleyman	1	4	185	6	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-1½	103
	Faekeer	Baba	1	2	21	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	4-11½	107
	Sk Abdoolla	Samaen	1	5	12	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5-0½	96
35	Hasson	Baba Motwa	1	6	06	25	✓	Storeday	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5-7½	131
36	Francis	De Souza	1	0	18	10	✓	Topass	do	do	No	No	54	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5-6½	96
37	Ebrictoo	Baba	1	0	050	10	✓	Lascar	do	do.	No	No.	20.	do	Indian	British	4-11½	105
38	Konoor	Meah Allimoolla	1	3	4516	24	✓	Fireman	Saang.	30/1/24	Cuddaine.	No	No	39	do	do	do	5-6	135
39	~~Los~~	~~Meah Saboo~~	~~Meah~~	~~0~~	~~5~~	~~90~~	~~11~~	~~✓~~	~~1st Tindal~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-3~~	~~118~~
40	Nuntoo	Meah Shattoolla	1	9	27	15	✓	Do	✓	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5-3	131
41	Elsotoolla	Refathoolla	0	3	9832	7	✓	Dontyman	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5-2½	114
42	Tozamalalee	Edrisoolla	1	0	8495	3	6	✓	Greaser.	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5-3	109
43	Hurmoozoolla	Nozibooliah	1	4	058	7	✓	—do—	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5-5½	135
44	Abdool Sutter	Gonao Meah	0	6	4478	4	✓	—do—	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5-4	112
45	Mazin	Meah Arowan	Mahd	0	7	234	2	✓	Fireman.	do.	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5-4½	119

Line: ...ALL LINES, LIMITED,
Owners: TOWER BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.
June 24th, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

3

The British SS" City of Canton" arrived here on May 27th, 1924, from Liverpool, England, with 50 East Indians as members of the crew.

The crew was checked out at 6:10 p.m. June 23rd, 1924, by Inspector Patrick King, who reports all of the above mentioned 50 crewmen on board, and in addition thereto, 2 additional East Indians, who were signed on while the vessel was in this port. There are therefore 52 East Indians in the crew.

The vessel sailed at noon, June 24th, 1924, for Auckland, N.Z. via Newport News, Va.

Please notify the Norfolk, Va. accordingly.

1990

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Sheet No 1

...d on 6:10 p.m. June 23/1924.

...RS OF CREW.

E 4

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

...he Port of Liverpool England 5/14/24

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...le Irish	British	5-6	156	
...o English	do	5-9½	157	
...o Scottish	do	5-9½	140	
do.	do	5-6	140	
...o English	do	5-11	175	
do.	do	6-1	175.	
do.	do	5-10	142	
do.	do	5-9	157	
do Scottish	do	5-6½	162	
do.	do	5-9	141	
do.	do	5-8½	154	
do English	do	5-9	140	
-do-	do	6-1	145	
-do-	do	5-11½	112	
do	do	do	5-9	
do Scottish	do	5-8½	156	
do.	do	5-9½	161	
do English	do	5-10	165	
do -do-	do	5-10	148	
do Indian	do	5-2½	140	
do	do	5-3½	145	
do	do	5-5	156	
do	do	5-5½	129	
do	do	5-6½	139	
do	do	5-4	126	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Shajid Ali	29	East Indian			
Rashid Ullah	21	"			

Num

N

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	Sumsoo Salmoo.				do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5-0½	110
	Ebrahim Chictoo	1879	14	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	4-8½	102.
	Qasim Vanjee.	1895	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	108
	Abasa Bawa	1906.	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5.2½	109
	Sk Ebrahim Sk Ismoo	1878	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	4.10½	94
	Saimsoo Baba.	15.	7	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.5.	104
	Yusoof Ausum.	14.	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.1½	113
	Sk Ratiwa Sulleyman	1885.	6	✓	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	4.11½	107.
	Taeker Baba	21.	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5.0½	96.
	Sk Abdoolla Esmael	92	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5.7½	134
	Hasson Baba Molwa	1876	25	✓	Chief eng	do	do	No	No	54	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5.6½	96
	Francis D Souza.	1878	10	✓	Topass	do	do	No	No	20.	do	Goanese	British	4.11½	105
	Ebrictoo Baba.	1880	10	✓	Lascar	do	do.	No	No	39	do	do	do	5-6	135.
	Konoor Meah Allimoolla	1845	24	✓	Fireman Serang	30/1/24	Cuddalore.	No	No	26	do	do	do	5-2	118.
	~~Jos Meah Enoos Meah~~	1890	11	✓	1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5-3	131.
	Nuntoo Meah Shattoolla	1927	15	✓	2nd "	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5-2½	114.
	Ebsotoolla Lefathoolla	1039832	7	-	Donkeyman.	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5-3	109.
	Tozamalalee Edrisoolla	1084953	6	-	Greaser.	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5-5½	135.
	Hurmoozoolla Nozjbooll	1470587	7	✓	-do-	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5-4	112
	Abdool Sutter Koraa Meah	1064478	4	✓	-do-	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5-4½	125
	Mazir Meah Osman Meah	1017234	2	✓	Fireman.	do.	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5-4½	125

Line Owners: [illegible] LINES, LIMITED, TOWER BUILDING, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line. tions

Salute appearing

VESSEL ...ber of the crew.

...LAND

Received and found correct by me.

Sheet No 1

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · JUL 2 1924

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

24th June 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "City of Canton" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 1

...is port. ...mber of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

...umber of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 70

...on, June ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th May, 1924, consigned to

...lk, Va. Norton Lilly & Co. : is now lying at No 1 Bush Dock, and is ...ected to sail 26th June, 1924, for Hampton Roads Nul England

United States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States ...voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Jones	21	British (English)	14-5-24 Liverpool as Quartermaster

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...4
upon
4/24
15)
al marks,
...ties, or
...ge

	Ibrahim Omeroo		31	5	7	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	108
	Omin Yunen.		31	5	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	108
	Abaco Bawa.		31	5	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5.2½	109
	Sk Ibrahim Sk Omar		31	5	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	4.10½	99
	Sannoo Baba.		31	5	7	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.5	104
	Yusoff Ousman.		31	5	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.1½	103
	Sk Nakwa Sulleymane		31	5	6	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.1½	103
	Foreker Baba.		31	5	2	✓	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	4.11½	107
	Sk Ab-dorcea Ismael		31	5	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5.0½	96
35	Hasson Baba Molwa		31	5	25	✓	Storeday	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5.3½	131
36	Francis de Souza.		31	5	10	✓	Topman	do	do	No	No	54	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5.0½	96
37	Ahicton Baba.		31	5	10	✓	Fireman.	do	do.	No	No	20.	do	Goanese	British	4.11½	105
38	Konone Mean Allimoolla		31	5	24	✓	Fireman Serang.	30/1/24	Maldive.	No	No	34	do	do	do	5.6	135.
39	~~Jos Mean Saboo Mean~~		31	5	11	✓	1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5.2½	118
40	Mumtoo Mean Suattoolla		31	5	15	✓	Do	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5.3	131
41	Dsotoolla Kefattoolla		31	5	7	✓	Donkeyman.	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5.2½	114
42	Tozamalallee Edrisoolla		31	5	6	✓	Greaser.	do	do	No	No	14	do	do	do	5.3	104
43	Hurmoozoolla Nozibooll		31	5	7	✓	—do—	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5.5½	135
44	Abdool Sattar Goras Mean		31	5	4	✓	—do—	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5.4	112
45	Mazin Mean Anwar Mall		31	5	2	✓	Fireman.	do.	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.0½	93

Line ...L LINE, LIMITED,
Owners ...WER BUILDING,
Local Agents LIVERPOOL
Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2 ... 5, (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Line. Vess

...latute appearing
...ssSi...
...ames of the crew;

...MAN...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United ... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the ... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where t... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to b... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon ... which any such alien has illegally lande... description of such alien, together with ... lead to his apprehension; and before the d... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent ... master to deliver to such immigration officer a fu... list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...CT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...Extract from Section 15.

...temporary removal ... the ... the ... shall be permitted to land in the United States, ... except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations pre... ...ceived by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate ... or ... de... ...portation of such alien from the United States, and the ineligible ... ...of the ... agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to ... ...in writing by the immigration officer at the time ... ...why such alien ought not be deported, such ... ...required by the immigration officer at the time ... ...the port of arrival, and to deport such alien ... ...officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall ... ...or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which ... ...vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and ... ...libel in any district court of the United States having ... ...offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to ... for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

... That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States ... to be afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases ... of the immigration laws of 1917, ... shall be placed in a hospital, to be designated by the Secretary of Labor, ... and there kept and treated at the expense of the owners of the vessels ... by which they arrived, or at the expense of the Government, as the ... Secretary of Labor may direct, until they are cured or are certified by ... the medical officer in charge of the hospital to be incurable or to be ... no longer dangerous to the public health, unless they are sooner ... discharged by the Secretary of Labor or ... the immigration laws. ...

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Article 4, par. (d).)

(d) If the medical officer is unable to complete the medical examination ... dispatch ... of the vessel ... dated from the ... at the ... ...ing ... ...upon the ... ...that other ... ...This ... ...borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—660

...ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 1

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF New York

24th June, 1924

S. S. "City of Canton"

—, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

... 69 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 1 ...

...mber of seamen discharged ... Nil ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... Nil ...

...Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ... Total crew this date ... 40 ...

...pon, June 7

...lk, Va.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th May, 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co. : is now lying at No 1 Bush Rock, and is ...cted to sail 24th June, 1924, for ~~Brandon Roads~~ New England United States port of Brandon Roads. First port of call in United States ... voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Jones	21	British (English)	14-5-24 Liverpool as Quartermaster

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...IMMIGRATION SERVICE • CANAL ST. PIER, CHELSEA, N.Y. • 1924 JUL 2

	Ibrahim Dhanoo		17	17											
	Ibrahim Yunjee.		3	1895	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	108
	Abbas Bawa		1	1906	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5.2½	109
	SK Ebrahim SK Emamsha		01178		10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5.2½	109
	Samsoo Baba.		1	1915.	7	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	4.10½	94
	Yusoof Cassum.		1	1914.	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.5	114
	SK Abtwa Sulleymanee		1	1885.	6	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.1½	113
	Faqueer Baba,		1	1921.	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	4.11½	107.
	SK Abdoolla Esmael		25	92	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5.0½	96.
35	Hasson Baba Molwa		1	1906	25	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5.7½	134
36	Francis D Souza.		1	1918	10	✓	Topass	do	do	No	No	54	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5.6½	96
37	Ebrahim Baba.		1	1920	10	✓	Lascar.	do	do.	No	No	20.	do	~~Goanese~~ Indian	British	4.11½	105
38	Konoor Meah Allimmeedee		1	1945	16	24	Fireman Serang.	30/1/24	Cuddaine.	No	No	39	do	do	do	5.6	135.
39	~~Jos Meah Enoos Meah~~		05	190	11	"	1st Tindal	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5.2	118.
40	Nuntoo Meah Enath Odeen		1	1927	15	✓	Oiler	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5.3	121.
41	Usoof Abdoolla Refath Oolla.		03	9832.	7	✓	Donkeyman.	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5.2½	114.
42	Tozamalalee Edrisoolla		08	4953.	6	✓	Greaser.	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5.3	109.
43	Hurmoozoolla Nozibooddin		4	958	7	✓	-do-	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5.5½	135.
44	Abdool Sutter Goras Meah		06	4478	4	✓	-do-	do	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	112
45	Mazir Meah Azeman Meah		01	7234.	2	✓	Fireman.	do.	do	No	No	21.	do	do	do	5.4½	113

Line: ...ALL LINE, LIMITED,
Owners: TOWER BUILDING,
Local Agents: LIVERPOOL.
Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) ... (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

Mustered and found correct by me

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Un... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of t... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the princ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contain... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the posit... tively hold in the ship's company, when and w... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists con... of such information as the Secretary of Labor sh... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel t... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD. · JUL 2 1924

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. 3/37

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Canton Norton Lilly & Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigrat... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to the City of Canton (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATE OF (1st, 2d, or 3d class) ALIEN	Destination
All East Indian Mess British Crew (50)		

for Conveyance to Master.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—960

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW ... PARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

24th June 1924

S. S. "City of Canton"

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th May, 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at No 1 Bush Dock, and is ...eted to sail 24th June, 1924, for ~~Hampton Roads~~ New England ...nited States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States ... voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. E. Jones	21	British (English)	14-5-24 Liverpool as Quartermaster

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Ibrahim Vanjee.		3/7894	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	108
	Abasa Bawa		5/8906.	5	✓	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	108
	Sk Ibrahim. Sk Enoof		6/31178	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	do	do	5.2½	109
	Soomoo Baba.		5/8915.	7	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	4.10½	94
	Yusoof Ansuma.		5/1274.	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.5.	107
	Sk Ibrahim Sulleyman		5/8785.	6	✓	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5.1½	103
	Faeker Baba		5/8921.	3	✓	do	do	do	No	No	19	do	do	do	4.11½	107.
	Sk Abdoolla Ismael		5/8917	10	✓	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5.0½	96.
35	Hassan Baba Molwa		5/8916	25	✓	Steward	do	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5.7½	124
36	Francis D Souza.		5/9218	10	✓	Topass	do	do	No	No	54	do	Goanese	Portuguese	5.6½	96
	Sheikoo Baba.		5/8850	10	✓	Lascar	do	do.	No	No.	20.	do	~~Goanese~~ Arab	British	4.11½	105
38	Konoor Meah Allimoolla		5/8451	24	✓	Fireman Serang	30/1/24	Addaire.	No	No	34	do	do	do	5.6	125.
39	~~Los Meah Enoos Meah~~		5/8790	11	✓	1st Topass	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5.2½	118.
	Nuntoo Meah Enatt		5/8923	15	✓	Fireman	do	do	No	No	34	do	do	do	5.3	120.
41	Disotoolla Kefathoolla		5/39832	7	✓	Donkeyman.	do	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5.2½	114.
42	Tozamalalee Edrisoolla		5/8453	6	✓	Greaser.	do	do	No	No	14	do	do	do	5.3	109.
	Hurmoozoolla Nozibooll		5/8458	7	✓	-do-	do	do	No	No	38	do	do	do	5.5½	125.
44	Abdool Sutter Goras		5/8447	4	✓	-do-	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5.4	112
45	Nazir Meah Osman		5/8234	2	✓	Fireman.	do.	do	No	No	21.	do	do	do	5.4½	12?

Line [illegible] LINE, LIMITED,
Owners TOWER BUILDING,
Local Agents LIVERPOOL
Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1990

MAY 27-28- 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7990

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 27th to May 28th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 27,	City of Canton	Liverpool	3
	Reina M. Cristina	Spain	19
	Strathearn	Manchester	3
	Friendship	Haiti	1
	Masconomo	Tampico	2
	Lebore	Cruz Grande	2
	Innoko	Rotterdam	3
	Ellenor	Porto Rico	1
	Collamer	Havre	3
	East Side	Londonderry	2
	Cristobal	Cristobal	14
	Carabobo	Curacao	15
	Agwihavre		1
	American Farmer	London	2
May 28,	Zacapa	Honduras	9
	Sunpath	Cuba	1
	Teno	Chile	11
	Winona	Constantinople	2
	Robert C. Clowry	Halifax	2
	Manchuria	Los Angeles	19
	Kungsholm	Gothenburg	15

7990

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera-3 Reel 985

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	page not or filmed	document incomplete	Target Error	other defects	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Vol. 7989					✓			Re-do these
7990					✓			volumes. Scratch
7991					✓			thru out

Inspected by: Bernice Kozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: FEB 23 1944

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 985

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing (page) or place	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Unclear items to be re-photographed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Vol. 7989						1		Re-do these
7990						1		Volumes' heads
7991						1		throughout

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 23 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Eleanor Fanning
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 9 8 7

MAY 26-27- 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... FEB 28 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Frank L. Miller, of the american S/S "S i b o n e y", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Fuller
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reuistering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siboney , *arriving at* New York , May 27th. , 1924 , *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.- 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rico	Jose			WAITER	5/17/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	36	male	cuban	Cuba	5/8	167	none
2	Aponte	Florentino			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	5/6	155	"
3	Baibas	Benjamin John Zuhx			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	U S	5/10	190	"
4	Ytuarje	Raimon			3rd. cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	188	"
5	Sordanopoles	Vasolios.			K-Helper	"	"	"	"	33	"	greek	U S	5/9	170	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA, CUBA
DATE MAY 24 1924

SEEN
[illegible] to the
[illegible] via
direct
[illegible]
[illegible]
3673 [illegible]

Line (1 > 5)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by Mail Print & Co New York.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonay, *arriving at* New York, May 17th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Habana, Cuba. 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bohmeyer	William.-			Printer	5/17/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	45	male	German	Germany	5/9	188	none
2	Cayuso	Adriano			Porter	"	"	"	"	37	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	190	"
3	Vazquez	Salvador			Bath Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	mexican	Mexico	5/9	188	"
4	Ekland	Albert			Deck Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	scandinavian	sweden	5/6	146	"
5	Blanchet	John			Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	Turkey	U S	5/7	147	"
6	Whitefoot	Walter			Watchman	"	"	"	"	54	"	U S	U S	5/6	170	"
7	Wendelboe	John			WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/7	170	"
8	Dunn	William A.			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	british	U S	5/8	175	"
9	Salmon	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5/9	188	"
10	Austin	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
11	Soriano	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	greek	greece	5/6	147	"
12	Demourkas	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
13	Moore	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	England	5/9	177	"
14	Escudin	Edmundo			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	spanish	U S	5/7	188	"
15	Kopper	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	german	Germany	5/9	176	"
16	Garcia	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	180	"
17	Masheder	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	british	England	5/7	156	"
18	Valdes	Vicente Uscher			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	cuban	Cuba,	5/6	147	"
19	Howes	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5/10	136	"
20	Miller	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	166	"
21	Spangler	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5/7	173	"
22	Senrra	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	155	"
23	Feldman	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	U S	5/10	177	"
24	Paz	Marcelino			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	149	"
25	Dick	Leon			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	U S	5/8	159	"
26	Gomez	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	177	"
27	Lopez	Pedro M.&			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U S	5/7	170	"
28	Couto	Jose M.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5/10	189	"
29	Manninghouse	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	german	U S	5/8	170	"
30	Hansen	Rundolph			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Germany	5/9	188	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6820 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, May 17th., 1924, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.-

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Athanasaki	Nick	✓		Fireman	5/17/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	28	male	greek	U S	5/8	178	none
2	Abdin	Ibraham	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	greece	5/7	157	"
3	Limbo	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
4	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	180	"
5	Camano	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
6	Maiya	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
7	Lasa	Tomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	Edmonds	Percy	✓		Chief Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	british	U S	5/9	177	"
9	Hougaard	Charles	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	scandinavian	"	5/6	146	"
10	La Plante	Mary	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	female	U S	U S	5/8	157	"
11	Merkle	Emily	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
12	Zabala	Andrew	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	male	spanish	"	5/9	178	"
13	Zabala	Luciano	✓		2 nd. Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	spanish	5/7	160	"
14	Esquibel	Policarpo	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
15	Navarren	Nicomedes	✓		4 th. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Villalabeitia	Juan	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
17	Antrustegui	Felix	✓		2 nd. baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	188	"
18	Urruchua	Vicente	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	187	"
19	Lopez	Ricardo	✓		K-Helper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
20	Esquibel	Hilario	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
21	Howell	Theodore	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S	U S	5/11	200	"
22	Schiotte	Christopher	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	201	"
23	Salorio	Jose	✓		messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	187	"
24	Pieters	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	190	"
25	Machner	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	german	Germany	5/7	146	"
26	Prendes	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	188	"
27	Kalikades	Angelo	✓		messboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	greek	greece	5/10	190	"
28	Rodriguez	Leandro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	170	"
29	Elisa	Frederick.-	✓		scullcryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	dnoth	Holland	5/9	160	"
30	Wooter	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	167	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

E. Leary
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible] New York.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, May 27th. 19[illegible]24, *from the port of* Habana, Cuba.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Benerman	Louis C.	✓		surgeon	5/16/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	58	male	U S	U S	5/8	140	none
2	Brown	Louis	✓		wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
3	Berman	George	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
4	Griner	Robert	✓		Chief Engr.-	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
5	Cook	Hasen A.	✓		1st. ast. engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
6	Schramm	Fred.	✓		2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
7	Petras	James	✓		3 rd. " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
8	Garner	Robert D.	✓		4 th. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
9	Nelsen	Hans	✓		Jr. engr.-	"	"	"	"	29	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/7	180	"
10	Morrissey	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5/9	160	"
11	Fernandez	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	177	"
12	Schlossberg	Marmel	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish american	Argentine	5/11	166	"
13	Eilertsen	John	✓		Deck Engr.-	"	"	"	"	27	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/11	198	"
14	Rivero	[illegible]	✓		Ref. engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	164	"
15	Benson	Victor	✓		ast. ref.	"	"	"	"	29	"	british	England	5/5	175	"
16	Zinnmermann	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	german	Germany	5/4	147	"
17	Strand	Joseph	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	U S	U S	5/8	176	"
18	Gray	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scotch	England	5/7	157	"
19	Connolly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	U S	5/3	146	"
20	Windle Jr.	Randolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5/8	166	"
21	Stranson	Bert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
22	Walter	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5/10	180	"
23	Garcia	Jacobo	✓		W-Tender	"	"	"	"	48	"	spanish	Spain	5/1-	190	"
24	Kabanis	Nick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	greek	greece	5/2	166	"
25	Norris	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U S	5/6	187	"
26	Lopez	Julio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	178	"
27	Attanasakis	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	greek	greece	5/6	176	"
28	Garcia	Benito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	147	"
29	Barros	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	198	"
30	Kalogrudes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	greek	greece	5/9	176	"

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

E. Stenz
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by ... New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by M. Dunne N.Y.
New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, May 27th., 1924, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.	✓		Master	5/16/24 N. Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	68	male	U S	U S	5/6	190	none
2	Jessen	Jess	✓		1 st. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	scandinavian	U S	5/9	187	"
3	Wolf	Richard	✓		2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/8	176	"
4	Hackney	Clarence	✓		3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	186	"
5	Crocco	Frank	✓		4 th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
6	Aradas	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	176	"
7	Lago	Ramon	✓		Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
	Lago	Manuel	✓		Q-Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	170	"
	Thodi	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	dutch	Holland.	5/8	156	"
	Garcia	Nestor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S	U S	5/7	148	"
	Piambolis	Nicholas	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	47	"	greek	Greece	5/6	177	"
	Armatos	Armatos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	158	"
	Lago	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	157	"
	Fernandes	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	"
	Garrido	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	158	"
10	Shmeleff	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	russian	Russia	5/6	149	"
17	Sosa	Juan M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	spanish	Spain	5/9	188	"
18	Tajes	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	188	"
19	Tajes	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
20	Garcia	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
21	Martin	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
22	Garcia	Severo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
23	Parapar	Jose	✓		O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
24	Vasco	Hiller	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Great Britain.	5/6	137	"
25	Treinta	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"
26	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	197	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/8	147	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.	✓		ast. purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	167	"
29	Moreno	Enrique	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	155	"
30	Sprague	Edson	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	5/8	150	"

SIBONEY MAY 27 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

P. Stenn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)
No. on list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Total numbe- of crew paid off at this port.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
H E Cantacuzene
Maintenance Manager Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

17	Sosa	Juan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	166	"
18	Tajos	Jesus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
19	Tajos	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
20	Garcia	Marcelino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
21	Martin	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
22	Garcia	Severo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
23	Parapar	Jose	✓	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
24	Vance	Hiller	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Great Britain.	5/6	157	"
25	Treinta	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"
26	Perez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	197	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/8	147	"
28	Menendez	Elias P.	✓	ast. purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	167	"
29	Moreno	Enrique	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	155	"
30	Sprague	Edson	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	5/8	150	"

Line
Owners' [illegible]
Local Agent's [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

(1)
No. on list

76 Arrived May
Signed May
Sailed May

S.S. NEY sailed 1

-3- m New York to Havana voy 76, May 31, 1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. Spangler	Waiter	22	U.S.
M. Senra	"	27	Spain
P. Lopez	"	37	U.S.
B. Baibus	"	35	"
J. Couto	"	45	Spain
H. Moore	"	53	G.B.
A. Gomez	"	24	Spain
C. Manninghouse	"	45	U.S.
V. Valdes	"	38	Cuba
F. Platte	"	53	U.S.
N. Kabasis	"	32	Greece

Crew 119

210

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

W. E. Eubanks
Maintenance Manager Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

17														
18				"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	188	"	
19	Tajes	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	167	"	
20	Garcia	Marcelino	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	158	"	
21	Martin	Juan	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	"	
22	Garcia	Severo	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	
23	Parapar	Jose	✓	O.Seaman	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	
24	Vasco	Hiller	✓	"	"	"	21	"	British	Great Britain.	5/6	157	"	
25	Treinta	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	19	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"	
26	Perez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	197	"	
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/8	147	"	
28	Menendez	Elias F.	✓	ast. purser	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	167	"	
29	Moreno	Enrique	✓	Jr. "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	156	"	
30	Sprague	Edson	✓	" "	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	5/8	150	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)
No. on list

S.S.SIBONEY sailed from New York to Cuba voy. 76

Arrived May 27,1924
Signed May 30,1924
Sailed May 31,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L.Miller	Master		
J.M.Jessen	1st Officer	35	U.S.
R.G.Wolf	2nd "	29	"
C.Hackney	3rd "	26	"
F.Crocop	4th "	22	"
A.Aradas	Carpenter	26	Spain
R.Lago	Boatswain	55	"
M.L.Garcia	Quartermaster	22	U.S.
F.B.Thode	"	29	Holland
M.Lago	"	49	Spain
N.Fiambolis	A.B.Seaman	43	Greece
A.Armatos	"	36	"
J.Sosa	"	30	Spain
D.Lago	"	45	"
J.Martin	"	28	"
J.Fernandez	"	25	"
A.Garrido	"	42	"
E.Shmeleff	"	24	Russia
M.Tames	"	23	Spain
S.Garcia	"	42	"
J.Parapas	"	50	"
A.Sendon	"	40	"
H.Vance	Ord Seaman	21	G.B.
M.Treinta	"	25	Spain
R.Fernandez	"	35	"
E.Both	"	21	U.S.
J.W.Fuchs	Purser	29	Cuba
E.Menendez	Asst Purser	28	"
H.Moreno	Jr.Asst.Purser	20	U.S.
L.C.Bennerman	Surgeon	62	"
G.Berman	Wireless Sr.	23	"
M.Schulsinger	" Jr.	21	"
R.C.Griner	Chief Engineer	51	U.S.
H.E.Cook	1st Asst Engr.	35	"
H.Schramm	2nd " "	30	"
J.Petras	3rd " "	28	"
J.E.Tuttle	4th " "	40	"
C.B.Ogilbie	Jr.Eng.r	29	"
H.Nelsen	" "	26	Norway
R.Garner	" "	23	U.S.
M.Schlossberg	Electrician	26	Aregentine
J.Eilertsen	Deck Eng.r	27	Norway
J.Riviero	Ref. Engr.	38	Spain
G.Zimmermann	Asst Ref Eng.r	25	Germany
V.Benson	" " "	32	G.B.
W.Morrissy	Oiler	25	U.S.
J.Strnad	"	27	"
A.Gray	"	22	G.B.
R.Windle Jr.	"	21	U.S.
B.Stiansen	"	21	"
T.Connelly	"	52	G.B.
J.Garcia	Water Tender	43	Spain
A.Fernandez	"	36	"
T.Nerris	"	23	U.S.

-2- S.S.SIBONEY sailed from New York to Cuba voy.76 May 31,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E.Garcia	Fireman	50	Spain
J.Lopez	"	35	"
C.Atanaskis	"	26	Greece
J.Barros	"	23	Spain
J.Kalogrides	"	37	Greece
N.Atanaskis	"	29	"
I.Abdin	"	44	"
J.Lombo	"	38	"
J.Perez	"	30	Spain
J.Camano	Wiper	36	"
J.Maiya	"	20	"
E.Lasa	"	27	"
		41	
P.J.Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	U.S.
J.P.Austin	2nd "	37	"
M.La Plante	Stewardess	40	"
E.Merkle	"	39	"
A.Zabala	Chief Cook	36	"
L.Zabala	2nd "	26	Spain
R.Esquibel	3rd "	26	"
M.Navaran	4th "	35	"
J.Villalabettia	Baker	33	"
V.Urruchua	Butcher	50	"
R.Lopez	Kitchen Helper	30	"
H.Esquibel	"	22	"
T.Howell	Pantryman	41	U.S.
C.Schiotte	2nd Pantryman	24	Denmark
J.Salorio	Messman	36	Spain
M.Prendes	"	26	"
C.Pieters	"	20	Holland
C.Machner	"	24	Germany
L.Rodrigues	Messboy	44	Spain
A.Kalikadas	"	40	Greece
F.Wooter	Scullerywan	22	Holland
J.Elisa	"	23	"
A.Cayuso	Porter	27	Spain
W.Rohmeyer	Printer	45	Germany
S.Vasquez	Bath Steward	35	Mexico
A.Eklund	Deck "	22	Sweden
L.Dick	Barber	38	U.S.
W.Whitefoot	Watchman	50	"
L.Garcia	Waiter	30	Spain
J.Haddley	"	35	U.S.
W.Dunn	"	35	"
C.Salmon	"	40	"
L.Miller	"	22	Denmark
J.Demourkas	"	38	Greece
J.Soriano	"	24	"
J.Wendelboe	"	36	Denmark
V.Jordapopulos	"	30	U.S.
E.Escudin	"	38	Spain
F.Aponte	"	26	U.S.
C.Howes	"	25	"
S.Feldman	"	24	"
R.Popper	"	29	Germany

19				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	167	"	
20	Garcia	Marcelino	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	158	"	
21	Martin	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	"	
22	Garcia	Severo	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	
23	Parapar	Jose	✓	O.Seaman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	
24	Vance	Hiller	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	Great Britain.	5/6	187	"	
25	Treinta	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"	
26	Peres	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	197	"	
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	29	"	U S	U S	5/8	147	"	
28	Menendez	Elias F.	✓	ast. purser	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	167	"	
29	Moreno	Enrique	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	155	"	
30	Sprague	Edson	✓	" "	"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S	5/8	150	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF New York, N.Y. June 4th, 1924. 19

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	125	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	125	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	119	Total crew this date	119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1924. 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is expected to sail May 31st, 1924. 19, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	[illegible]		A.Fernandez	"		23	[illegible]									
18	Tajes	Jesus	T.Nerris	"							37	"	"	"	5/8	188	"
19	Tajes	Manuel									24	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
20	Garcia	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5/7	158	"
21	Martin	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
22	Garcia	Severo	✓		"	"	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
23	Parapar	Jose	✓		O.Seaman	"	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
24	Vance	Hiller	✓		"	"	"	"	"		21	"	British	Great Britain	5/6	157	"
25	Treinta	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"		19	"	spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"
26	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5/9	197	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"		29	"	U S	U S	5/8	147	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.	✓		ast. purser	"	"	"	"		28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/8	167	"
29	Moreno	Enrique	✓		Jr. "	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5/11	155	"
30	Sprague	Edson	✓		" "	"	"	"	"		19	"	U S	U S	5/8	150	"

Line
Owner
Local Agent

P. Adams
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 51a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/23/24, 19, M., from May & Jun E3

	Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Serv.	Hearings. Date	Page	Serv.	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	[illegible]	Abraham		7 24/27	MB	QE		1130							5/31 16 [illegible]													
1f			Chaya							5/31 16 [illegible]						6/10 [illegible]													
5m			Chaim																										
13m			Wolf																										
6m	2	[illegible]	Rubin First Cabin [illegible]		4 3/7	[illegible]	QE [illegible] 19		1000	Berry						6/2 12/6 11[illegible]													
9f			Rywka							6/[illegible] [illegible]						6/10 [illegible]													
19m			Abram																										
17m			[illegible] Lejba																										
15			Ethiuina																										
3m	3	[illegible]	Harris "		4 11/13	MB	QE 320 16		1000 "							5/31 16 [illegible]													
20f			Sonia							[illegible]						6/10 [illegible]													
18f			Marsiana																										

[illegible] proof
[illegible] a full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6), and (7)
[illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ID S.S. SIBONEY WARD LINE arrived MAY 28, 1924, , 192 , M., , from May Juen 205

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	SMITH, Georgiana	11:	8	8		1	To call	Husb: Edw Smith 106 W 130 St apt 2y6	Bell	5/28	12 15	—	1	—
✓ 2	[illegible], Maria	11:	7	28		1	" call	Husb. Cavael F., 1412 - 5th Ave., N. Y. C.	D. mi	5/28	1 30	—	1	—
✓ 3	[illegible], Aracelia	11:	8	5		1	Husb. in hosp.	Husb juan M, 335 Singer Com, Astoria,	Bell	6/2	2 15	3 2	2	1
✓ 4	Nuñez Juan M		8	6		1	Br Insp 6/2 10 - Sick TD #3 6 Hos, Ellis Island		Bell	6/2	2 15	—	1	—

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

294 *Number* 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. SIBONEY *sailing from* HAVANA, MAY, 24TH, 1934, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 27TH, 19 34

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MARTINEZ	CASIMIRO	38		M	M	MARCH, 4TH, 1896, PONCE, P.R.		117 W. 17TH, ST. NY. NY.
2	RODRIGUEZ	JOAQUIN R.	39		M	S	SEP, 31ST, 1894, RINCON, P.R.		91 SOUTH, ST. NY. NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with fixed intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, N. Y.; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN 2, 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily laboring or pursuing a trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prisoner or almshouse or asylum inmate or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Time or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 24TH., , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KAN	FONG CHOI	40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	TOM	NG	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	KAN	WONG	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	JAN	WONG	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	LA	WONG FONG	42	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	FOAI	TAN HER	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	SON	WONG SHIA	36	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	HAI	NG CHION	26	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	LEP	WONG	48	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	YUE	CHAI	46	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	MOY	CHIN	52	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	YIO	CHOI YET	20	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	HOI	CHOY WING	43	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	YON	PUN	24	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	KIEN	WONG CHION	42	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	CHAU	WONG	18	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	YUK	CHOY	26	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	LIN	CHUNG KOON	33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
19	TRANSIT	TIM	CHIM YUNG	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
20	TRANSIT	KING	LAM	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
21	TRANSIT	TSEUNG	LAM SIK	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
22	TRANSIT	HAI	CHEUNG PUI	29	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
23	TRANSIT	SUI	LAU	32	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
24	TRANSIT	ARN	CHEUNG	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
25	TRANSIT	SAN	WONG PO	30	M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
26	TRANSIT	NAN	SIN	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
27	TRANSIT	YUEN	SIN	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
28	TRANSIT	KANG	SIN	45	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
29	TRANSIT	CHEUN	LEON	33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
30	TRANSIT	GUCK	WONG YAN	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL.	HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.

74

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bemermann, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is regularly employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

L. C. Bemermann

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from HAVANA, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R [illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt in he claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (in dollars) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27 1924, *19* 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	#73 WINDSOR ST. MONTREAL CANADA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE		NONE	AUSTRIA	GRAHAI
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER INLAW. PETER SWYSTUN 539 MANITOBA AVE. WINNIPEG. CANADA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLUE		NONE	POLAND	DYSZOW
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22 MRS. HERVY OSOWSKY	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KOR ZYN
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.J.	147 COLUMBIA AVE. PASSAIC. N.J.	NO	ALIEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA	SIUSK
25	NO	A. OSOWSKY HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 24	NOT BEFORE	NOT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SIUSK
26	NO	A. OSOWSKY FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NOT BEFORE	NOT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA	SIUSK
27	NO	A. OSOWSKY FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 24	NOT BEFORE	NOT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	SIUSK
28	YES	R. FONTBONA HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. RAPHAEL FONTBONA 1412-5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	Married	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6				NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
29	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. EVARISTO GARCIA 240 W. 112TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLUE		NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	177 [illegible]. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1:15 P.M. 5/27/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. MAY 24TH., , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YEN	CHAN	46		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	HOH	CHAU	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	JUE	SU JON	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	FAN	CHUN	20		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	KIT	TAM	47		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	GAN	TAM KUI	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	CHU	LI	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	LEON	LEON CHON	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	CHON	CHU TIN	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	CHIONG	JO	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	CHONG	HOAM	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	HON	LAM	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	CHON	LEON	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	NGAR	LI	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	YU	AU	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	YUI	LEON	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	LEON	AU	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
19	TRANSIT	SO	LAM	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
20	TRANSIT	CHON	LOY	38		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
21	TEMP. STAY	WERZNER	MAX	42		M	S	HOTEL CLERK	YES	FRENCH. ENG.	YES	CANADA	AUSTRIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	3-3670 JOUSIN. PEDRO DEL DARIO. 69 9 REILLY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL
22	TEMP. STAY	WOLANSZUK	JAN	31		M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	3-3643 FRIEND. JACQUES STOURDZE. #112 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.
23	TEMP. STAY	WOLANSZUK	PARANIA	38		F	M	[illegible]	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	3-3643 WITH HUSBAND NO. 22 #112 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.
24	ADMITTED U.S. SUB. RET.	OSOWSKY	ABRAHAM	61		M	M	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	PASSAIC. N.J.	#112 (JACQUES STOURDZE.) FRIEND	N.J.	PASSAIC
25	ADMITTED S.I.	OSOWSKY	CHAYA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	NONE	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	2 1/2 years WITH HUSBAND NO. 24	N.J.	PASSAIC
26	ADMITTED S.I.	OSOWSKY	CHAIM	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	7 1/2 " WITH FATHER NO. 24	N.J.	PASSAIC
27	S.I.	OSOWSKY	RAFE	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	CUBA	HAVANA.	3-8151 2-57739-10-3432 WITH FATHER NO. 24	N.J.	PASSAIC
28		FONTBONA	MARIA C. DE	53		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	MOTHER. LEANDRA M DE ORTEGA. 51 CALZADA ST. CARDENAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29	RES. USA. RET.	ROCH	JUAN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. JUAN ROCH 25 PALATINO ST. CERRO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
30		MENENDEZ	ANGEL	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. MANUELA CARDINAS 51 CALZADA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	ITALY	MILAN

Line 30 Angel Menendez has been transferred to page 8 line 21

#1 to 4 Chinese

Master

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or "employed by owners thereof" on the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list by the health officer concerned.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F K Miller
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Coal or iron miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Race" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for study of racial persistence that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country. "Last permanent residence" is where aliens almost invariably have established permanent residence if they are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual's money. The exact amount in each case should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY, 27TH, , 1924 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: ISIDORA SANTACRUZ 110 W. 138TH, ST. NY.NY.	YES	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: ISIDORA SANTACRUZ 110 W. 138TH, ST. NY.NY.	YES	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NY.	1920	FRIEND: FRANK WILLIAMS 346 W. 18TH, ST. NY.NY.	YES	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CRUCES
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND No. 3	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	PLACETAS
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: DULCE M. MUNERO 335- SINGER, AVE. AGUADA, NY.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND No. 5	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLONDE	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	PLACETAS
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: ANTONIO AGUERA 307 E.WOOD, ST. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	YES	8 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: JOHN SMITH 108 W. 132ND, ST. NY.NY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN-LAW: ANTONIO RAMOS 15 FIREY, ST. NEWARK, N.J.	YES	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	1919/20	BROTHER: CASSIAN JEAN 150 W. 140TH, ST. NY.NY.	YES	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	HAITI	PILALE
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	1930/31	COUSIN: ALFRED AMISIAL 373 CUMBERLAND, ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	HAITI	PORT PRINCE
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	1919/20	COUSIN: ALFONSO TUBIE 301 W. 47TH, ST. NY.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	HAITI	ST.MARC
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: JUAN IGLESIAS 304 W. 40TH ST. NY.NY.	YES	8 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	1 COSTARICA	SAN JOSE
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	1922/24	UNCLE: NICANOR MEDINA N.Y. 67 ROUND LAKE, AVE, MECHANICVILLE, NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	9 SPAIN	OVIEDO
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: MARIANO BELIO 135 E. 45TH, ST. NY.NY.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE	7 SPAIN	OVIEDO
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	N.Y.	1920/22	COUSIN: JUAN COUZO 39 CHERRY, ST. NY.NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	9 SPAIN	CORUNA
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: VALENTIN AGUIRRE 83 BANK, ST. NY.NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	7 SPAIN	BARCELONA
18	Yes	Ward Line	Yes	Yes	1924	Transit	No (deported from Cuba)	No	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	China	Nam Man Heungshan
19	Yes	Ward Line	Yes	Yes	1924	transit	No (deported from Cuba)	No	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	China	Po Kin
20	Yes	Ward Line	Yes	Yes	1924	transit	No (deported from Cuba)	No	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	China	Ah Woo
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Brother Elias F. Menendez 141 West 104 St., NYC	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Matanzas Jovallanos
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , MAY, 24TH, , 1934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIERA	JOSE R.	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER: JOSEFINA S. VIERA 92 AVLON RECIO,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
2		DIAZ	ELIAS	36	M	S	MECHANIC	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: GUILLERMINA DIAZ 92 AVLON RECIO,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	DUARTE	PACIANO	34	M	M	EMPLOYEE HOUSE	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PLACETAS	BROTHER: JUAN DUARTE 76 - 3a. DEL CENTE,PLACETAS.	CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	M. DE DUARTE	AMELIA	19	F	M	WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PLACETAS	WITH HUSBAND No. 3	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	MUNERO	JUAN M.	22	M	M	MECHANIC HOUSE	IN HOSPITAL YES SPANISH	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PLACETAS	UNCLE: FRANCISCO MUNERO 15- 1a. DEL NORTE,PLACETAS.	CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	R. DE MUNERO	ARACELIA	18	F	M	WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PLACETAS	WITH HUSBAND No. 5	CUBA	HAVANA
7		CORTES	JUAN	27	M	M	LABOURER	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE: MARIA R. DE CORTES 143 AMISTAD,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		SMITH	GEORGEANA	29	F	M	COOK	YES ENGLISH	YES	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: GENEVIA WEST 124 ANTON RECIO,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CARMONA	JUAN	29	M	M	LABOURER	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE: ISABEL C. DE CARMONA 3 INQUISITOR,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
10		JEAN	ELIE	28	M	S	LABOURER	YES FRENCH	YES	YES	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI	PILALE	FRIEND: JOSE ALVAREZ 85 EGIDO,ST. HAVANA.	HAITI	PILALE
11		THOMPSON	ANTOINE	34	M	S	LABOURER	YES FRENCH	YES	YES	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI	PORT PRINCE	FRIEND: JOSE ALVAREZ 85 EGIDO,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		OGE	CASCAR	24	M	S	LABOURER	YES FRENCH	YES	YES	HAITI	AFRICAN	HAITI	GONAIVES	FRIEND: JOSE ALVAREZ 85 EGIDO,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		RIVERA	RAMIRO	21	M	S	COMMERCY	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	FRIEND: FRANCISCO CANTEA 31 INDUSTRIA,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	REG. CAN. RET.	FERNANDEZ	OSCARFO	24	M	M	LABOURER	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: MANUEL SANTIAGO 10 REINAGALA,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
15		SANTIAGO	FELIX	27	M	S	CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: JOSE IGLESIAS 99 SALUD,ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
16	REG. CAN. RET.	LOPEZ	RAUL	39	M	M	SEAMAN	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: JOSE IGLESIAS 13 SOL,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	35	M	M	LABOURER	YES SPANISH	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: MANUEL GAL 156- 9TH, ST. VEDADO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	TRANSIT	Shun	Hung	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	None	China	Hong Kong
19	TRANSIT	Leung	Chew Chuen	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	None	China	Hong Kong
20		Sui	Ping Yun	18	M	S	Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	None	China	Hong Kong
21		Menendez	Angel	19	M	S	Musician	Yes Spanish	Yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother-Manuela Sardinas Vda de Menendez-Gervasio 51-Habana	NY	New York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

72

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, L. C. Bmmerman, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

L C Bmerman.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—m

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. MAY 24TH. , 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY 27 1924 , 192 7

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AARON	JOSEPH B.	53		M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO DEC. 11. 1870		524 E. WATER STREET SYRACUSE. N.Y.
2	BAKER	LUTHER	81		M	S	WORCESTER? .MASS. AUG. 15, 1842		WORCESTER. MASS.
3	BLYTH	DAVID R.	40		M	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	620-W. 172TH STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	BLYTH	MARJORIE	36		F	M	DETROIT. MICH MAY 27, 1888		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3
5	EASTMAN	G. LESTER	34		M	M	ROSLYN. N.Y. SEPT. 1. 1890		WESTBURY . I.L. N.Y. 980 MAIN STREET.
6	JOHNSON	AMANDA L.	43		F	S	WORCESTER. MASS. MAY 20. 1880		WORCESTER. MASS. 640 MC DONALD STREET
7	LANGBEIN	LEONARD J.	62		M	M	NEW YORK. N?Y. SEPT. 14, 1861		BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	LANGBEIN	MINNIE A.	42		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. MAR. 9, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7 618 N. 64TH STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.
9	LEONARD	JOHN C.	43		M	M	PHILA. PA. OCT. 16, 1880.		1619-45TH STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	MC MAHON	MARY B.	40		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 30, 1884		WITH NO. 10
11	BOND	GERTRUDE E.	22		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV. 21. 1901.		107 CAMBRIDGE PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
12	WARD	JOHN W.	53		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JAN. 12. 1871.		CHARLESTON. MAINE.
13	RIDEOUT	FRED W. C.	39		M	M	GARLAND. MAINE. AUG. 22, 1884.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 13
14	RIDEOUT	MILDRED S.	38		F	M	ATKINSON. MAINE. NOV. 26, 1885		WITH FATHER NO. 13
15	RIDEOUT	MILDRED R.	10		F	S	PONCE. P.R. MAY 25, 1913		WITH FATHER NO. 13.
16	RIDEOUT	FRED. A.	9		M	S	PONCE. P.R. NOV. 30. 1914.		WITH FATHER NO. 13.
17	RIDEOUT	RICHARD W.	1	5	M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	105 CONGRESS STREET BRADFORD. PA.
18	BRANDON	ESTHER	41		F	M	BRADFORD. PA. MAY 14, 1880		WITH NO. 18
19	BRANDON	PAULINE	17		F	S	BRADFORD. PA. NOV. 3, 1906		WITH NO. 18
20	BRANDON	EARL	5		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 28, 1918		365 QUINCY STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	~~KAPPLE~~ HAPPE	~~GEORGE~~ JOHN	79		M	WD		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 1871.	55 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK CITY
22	RICKER	GRACE W.	45		F	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. APRIL 28, 1879		MIDDLE GRANVILLE.
23	GILLESPIE	J. WALDRON	57		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB. 11. 1867		NEW YORK. N.Y. 15 WEST 115TH STREET
24	SASTRE	ANTONIO	31		M	M	SAN JUAN. P.R. MAY 6, 1893		NEW YORK CITY.
25	SASTRE	CONCEPCION	30		F	M	SAN JUAN. PR. DEC. 8, 1893		WITH HUSBAND NO. 24
26	SASTRE	SILVIA	1	4	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER NO. 24
27	SNIDER	HERBERT BRUCE	51		M	M	ELLORA. S.C. JAN. 16, 1873		ELLENSBURG. WASH.
28	SNIDER	ADA MARY	48		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 27 221 BEACH 119TH STREET ROCKAWAY PARK. L.I. N.Y.
29	LYNCH	MARTIN M.	33		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 23, 1891.		
30	LYNCH	MABEL F.	28		F	M	WARE. MASS. JUNE 28, 1896		WITH HUSBAND NO. 29

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIRST-...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA-. , MAY 24th, , 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th-. 1924-. , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACON	DORIS V.	13		F	S		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	Dept. This Ship 2731 WEBB AVE, NEW YORK.
2	PATTERSON	GEORGE E.	37		M	M	KEY WEST, FLA., APRIL 9th, 1887-.		145 HARRISON ST, EAST ORANGE, N.J.
3	PATTERSON	BEATRICE F.	32		F	M	ALABAMA. OCT. 28. 1891		145 HARRISON STREET E. ORANGE. NEW JERSEY
4	PATTERSON	GEORGE EL. JR.	7		M	S	E. ORANGE. N.J. OCT. 24, 1916		WITH FATHER NO. 2
5	PATTERSON	WILLIAM F.	5		M	S	E. ORANGE? N.J. NOV. 16, 1918		WITH FATHER NO. 2
6	SINGER	ARTHUR J.	56		M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. JULY 9, 1869		2 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK CITY
7	CHAPIN	HORTON	59		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 6, 1865		149 BWAY. NEW YORK CITY
8	CLARKE	EDMUND A. S.	62		M	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	40 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK CITY.
9	TODD	GEORGE W.	64		M	M	PUTTNEYVILLE. N.Y. FEB. 29, 1860		ROCHESTER. N.Y.
10	GONZALEZ	JOHN J.	30		M	S		SYRACUSE SUPREME COURT. SYRACUSE. N.Y. AUGUST 18, 1918	25-FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY
11	GARRETT	CHARLES	15		M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	456 WEST 148TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
12	ROTH	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 8, 1898		2120 HARRISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
13	MAC NAMARA	MATTHEW J.	35		M	D	BOSTON. MASS. APRIL 23, 1889		1829 RANSTEAD STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.
14	SMITH	SCOTT	44		M	M	PORTLAND. ME. MAR. 19, 1880		1514 CENTRAL AVENUE. WILMETTE. ILL.
15	SMITH	OLGA	42		F	M	ST PAUL. MINN. AUG. 29, 1881.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 14 82 WASHINGTON PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
16	BINGHAM	HARRY	38		M	M	BRATTLEBORO. VT. OCT. 8, 1887		162 RAILROAD AVENUE. PATERSON. N.J.
17	WALTERS	EDELMIRA	36		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	6143 WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
18	WELCH	RALPH C.	27		M	M	PHILA. PA. DEC. 16, 1897		WEST NEWTON. MASS.
19	STETSON	ALICE AMANDA	68		F	WD	BUXTON. ME. MAY 6, 1856		MARBLEHEAD. MASS.
20	CONLEY	ELIAS	44		M	M	ETTERS. PA. OCT. 4, 1880		654 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
21	GILMORE	MILDRED	37		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 28, 1886		ROCHESTER. N.Y.
22	GETMAN	BELLE P.	35		F	M	ALBIAN. N.Y. OCT. 9, 1888		WITH MOTHER NO. 22
23	GETMAN	FRANK L. JR	10		M	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	94 ROOSEVELT AVE. CORONA. L.I. N.Y.
24	FERNANDEZ	MARIANO	27		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 3, 1896		1706 NELSON AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY
25	HOEY	FRANK	38		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 25, 1885		55 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
26	ROBINS	FRANK G.	51		M	M	RICHMOND. VA. JAN. 18, 1873		
27	WINETRAUB	AMELIA	43		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	2418 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CITY
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp. 3 Pm 5/27/24

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 60A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Inskeep
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival (as for example: Clerk, servant girl, cook, housekeeper, waitress, engineer, laborer, polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, maker, dealer, etc., without indicating the specific kind).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should see that this distinction is carefully carried out, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the masters and reviewing officers examining the manifests of aliens prior to arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column records whether or not the alien can read and write. Read what language [i. e., if a competent interpreter is obtained upon what ground]. In case the alien cannot read the language he does declare to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country (which he left as his last country of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and may be stated should be carefully examined by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual permanent residence, as evidenced by the facts, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which the person last admitted with the present intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence reported, regardless of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country, or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Destination.*—Actual permanent residence, as evidenced by the facts, shall constitute destination. The last country to which the person last admitted with the present intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence reported, regardless of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 12 should show the country, or town of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 19. *Persons who are permanent residents of the United States.*—These columns record the names and addresses of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are related to the alien, or with whom he is connected, or to whom he is going in the United States.

Column 14. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case cash in actual possession. There should be no entries of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be individualized as to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the person named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. *Questions.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y., — MAY 27 1924 —, 19 —

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	FRIEND. DIEGO SANTINO 144 LAFAYETTE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	7	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	100	YES NO NO NO	FRIEND. PLACIDO F. CALVO 63 PORTLAND AVE. BOSTON, MASS.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	7	SPAIN	BOSTON
3	YES	SELF R. FABORISKI	1912	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	NO. 661 [illegible]	RESIDENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	51	POLAND	VILNA
4	YES	HUSBAND R. FABORISKI	YES	NO NO NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3	NOT PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	NONE	51	POLAND	VILNA
5	YES	FATHER R. FABORISKI	YES	NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 3	NOT PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	51	POLAND	VILNA
6	YES	FATHER R. FABORISKI	YES	NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 3	NOT PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	51	POLAND	VILNA
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 3	NOT PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	51	POLAND	VILNA
8	YES	SELF J. ROJAS	NO	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	[illegible] HERMAN C. AVANCIA 28 EAST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	2	VENEZUELA	[illegible]
9	YES	HUSBAND J. ROJAS	YES	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 8	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	DARK	BLACK	NONE	2	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	EMPLOYER F.L. [illegible]	YES	NO NO NO	Emp. Chas Bell T. Coleman [illegible] Stanford Bldg.	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	NONE	2	SPAIN	[illegible]
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES YES 1924 N.Y.	1921 346 [illegible]	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GRAY	NONE	51	RUSSIA	MINSK
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 11	NOT PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GRAY	NONE	51	RUSSIA	MINSK
13	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO NO NO	WITH FATHER NO. 11	NOT PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GRAY	NONE	51	RUSSIA	MINSK
14	NO	HUSBAND. P. LAZARO	YES	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	HUSBAND. WIFE AND CHILD LAZARO. ANDALUSIA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	2	SPAIN	MADRID.
15	NO	FATHER H. LAZARO	YES	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 14	NO 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
16	NO	CHILD H. LAZARO	YES	YES YES 1920 N.Y.	WITH NO. 14	NO 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	2	CUBA	SANTA CRUZ
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 24TH, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	TEMP. STAY	ROJAS GONZALEZ	ISABEL	24		F	M.											
9	TEMP. STAY	ROJAS	EMILIA G. DE	26		F	M.	WIFE	YES									
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. [illegible] BILLS JUN 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bermerman, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bermerman

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the proper Lists or Manifest Sheets. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit need not be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECTION OF HEAD TAX | HEAD OF FAMILY OR GROUP | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1924

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, cook, farmer, seamstress, laborer, engineer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, miner, painter, plumber, weaver, tinsmith, watchmaker, jeweler, glassblower, stonecutter, brickmason, bricklayer, boilermaker, steel worker, iron worker, machinist, locksmith, gunsmith, toolmaker, engraver, printer, bookbinder, upholsterer, saddler, harnessmaker, shoemaker, baker, butcher, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, student, tailoress, worker, or laborer without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction between the manifests and carry them should be made if necessary, by inspectors and readers, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—If the alien can read and write, the column should be marked "Yes." Read what language (i. e., if competent to read English or any other language). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared in respect to these entries in this regard. For instance, if a person is entered under the heading "country of race or people" as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," or any other race or people, he should not be entered under the heading of "England," "Germany," or "Russia," as the case may be, but should be entered properly under the heading of "Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, or any other of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a birthplace of "Head of the African Negro" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants who were born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of the alien should constitute permanent residence. The entry should agree with the answer to question 17, showing whether or not it is intended by the alien to become a permanent resident of the United States. If the alien has no intention of residing permanently in the United States, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as many persons reside temporarily in countries other than those of their birth or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, or other relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for the space of 1 year or more is a permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the city or town to which the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be. If to go to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket and if not, by whom purchased; final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether it be in currency, express order, bank draft, or letter of credit. Money, brought by the head of a family, should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the others on the sheet, are subject to rejection if the alien does not fulfill the conditions of admission. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1933

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 27 1934, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time (also answer if returning to the United States)	The place intended to become a citizen of the United States	21 Foreign language spoken by immigrant (state whether can read and write)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan of assistance by any society, person, or organization in the United States, other than relatives, to be taken to the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	NO.		YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	NO.		YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	NO.		YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	93 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.		NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4		NO PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
6	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO	111 - 3RD AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CUBA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	145 [illegible] ST. NEW YORK, NY.		YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	[illegible]			NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	ALBERT. N. CANADA.		YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	AUGUST
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918	CAL.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 9		YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	LUCER	U.S.A.	CHECK U.S.A.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 WEST 7TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	619 W. 157TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	619 W. 157TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CABAÑAS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	75 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK, NY.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	GUANAJAY
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUANAJAY
16	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.		YES	5 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARGS
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	SISTER, MARY MC GROGAN SOMERVILLE, PA.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	NO.		NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKNAVORS
19	YES	R.W.JAMES HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 18		NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
20	YES	R.W.JAMES FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 18		NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
21	YES	R.W.JAMES FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 18		NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	54 MOTT STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.	FRIEND. MOY TIME	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH NO. 22		NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH NO. 22		NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	MOTHER. AMELIA E. BEW. 4466 WESTERN AVE. MONTREAL, CANADA.		YES	2DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	MAINE
26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	MOTHER. ANN HOWARD SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND.		YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
27	NO	C.H.HOWARD HUSBAND	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	WITH H USBAND NO. 26		YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
28	NO	C.H.HOWARD FATHER	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	FRIEND. A. KENWORTHY 105 PIEDMONT ST. WATERBURY, CONN.		YES	2YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
29	NO	C.H.HOWARD FATHER	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	WITH FATHER NO. 26		YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.		YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation entertaining and teaching such principles or practices; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or corporation that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed, written, or graphic matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the author of or knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter or publishes or displays or causes to be published or displayed any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. MAY 24TH, 19 34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	ALBERTO	30		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER RODOLFO BETANCOURT. 255 OBISPO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS.
2	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	JOAQUIN	33		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER NO. 1	FRANCE	PARIS.
3	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	RAUL	27		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH BROTHER NO. 1	FRANCE	PARIS.
4		MARTINEZ	GUILLERMO	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER IN LAW. JOSE TRABANA. 111 ZANJA ST. ALTOS. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		MARTINEZ	RAMONA R. DE	24		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER IN LAW NO. 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	TEMP. STAY	MOLINOLE	MARIA	34		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. BENITO RODRIGUEZ. 54 TENERIFE ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY	CANNA	FERNANDO						YES		YES			CUBA	HAVANA.	[illegible]		
8	TEMP. STAY	ESTANO	VICTOR	42		M	S	SECRETARY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. FRANCISCO ESTANO. [illegible] HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	TEMP. STAY	QUINCEY	EDWARD F.	25		M	M	ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH	(MANX) BRITISH	CUBA	ALQUIZAR	FATHER IN LAW. JOHN H. QUINCEY. P.O. BOX 43. JARUCO, CUBA.	N.S.	AMHERST. NOVA
10	TEMP. STAY	LISLEY	ISABEL LEIGH	35		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AMERICAN	CUBA	ALQUIZAR	WITH HUSBAND NO. 9	N.S.	AMHERST. NOVA
11	TEMP. STAY	[illegible]	EMILIO	26		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. MIGUEL TORRES. 120 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	TEMP. STAY	ALAMOR	ANGEL	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ARTEMISA	MOTHER. MARIA RAMOS. 151 SUCRE ST. ARTEMISA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13	TEMP. STAY	TRAVIESO	MARIANO	20		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	JARUCO	FATHER. MARIANO TRAVIESO. JARUCO, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	TEMP. STAY	MARTELL	ARTIN	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANAJAY	UNCLE. JOSE MATELL. 124 ALMENTE ST. GUANAJAY, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	TEMP. STAY	MAZPULE	ANTONIO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. JUANA HERNANDEZ. VICTORIA 370 SUAREZ. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	TEMP. STAY	JACK	JOHN H.	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WILLIAM HENDERSON. 470 CONSULADO ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CANADA	U.S.A.
17	TEMP. STAY	LARRAGA	CECILIA	28		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. ALFREDO LARRAGA. 24 VIRTUDES ST. VIBORA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	TEMP. STAY	JAMES	REGINALD W.	38		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. GORDON H. JAMES CENTRAL TRINIDAD. [illegible]	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL
19	TEMP. STAY	JAMES	ELSIE	33		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 18	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
20	TEMP. STAY	JAMES	B. ELIZABETH	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 18	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
21	TEMP. STAY	JAMES	ROGER ALAN	2		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER NO. 18	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
22		TAN	YS	30		M	M	ARTIST	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. SUN WAH KEE 27 ZANJA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		CHAN	LI	35		M	M	ARTIST	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WITH NO. 22	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		YIA	SUM TAN	32		M	M	DOCTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	WITH NO. 22	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25	TEMP. STAY	JELL	ALEX J.	45		M	M	FRUIT GROWER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	AMERICAN	CUBA I. OF P.	NUEVA GERONA.	FRIEND. L. C. GILTNER NUEVA GERONA. ISLE OF PINES.	CANADA.	MONTREAL, QUEBEC
26	TEMP. STAY	HOWARD	GEORGE W.	54		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	I. OF P.	BROTHER. WILLIAM HOWARD. STA BARBARA. ISLE OF PINES.	ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
27	TEMP. STAY	HOWARD	ELLEN	49		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CUBA	I. OF P.	WITH HOWARD NO. 26	ENGLAND	SOUTHPORT.
28		HOWARD	JOHN	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	I. OF P.	WITH FATHER NO. 26	U.S.A.	[illegible]
29	TEMP. STAY	HOWARD	GEORGE	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	I. OF P.	WITH FATHER NO. 26	ENGLAND.	SOUTHPORT.
30		MORENO-NAR	PEDRO F.	45		M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. VICTORIA M. CRUZ. 19 PATRIA ST. ALTOS. [illegible] HAVANA, CUBA.	HAVANA.	

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bollarman, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

L. C. Bollarman

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is authorized to be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any alien must be noted before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit "sworn to at sea" is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African "black".
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

5-27-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Ingebrigtsen, of the S— S. Manchioneal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Ingebrigtsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ..... 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uni & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, NANCTIONHAL *, arriving at* SANTIAGO DE CUBA MAY 17 *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* NEW YORK *191*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	INGEBRIGTSEN	CARL			MASTER	MARCH 7-24	N.Y.	NO	YES	47	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	6.3	218	
2	INGEBRIGTSEN	BURGIT			1ST, MATE	" 27 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,11	173	
3	HANSEN	KARL			2nd "	" 7 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	191	
4	MARRO	ANDREAS			PURSER & SUPERCARGO	" 7 "	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6, 10	190	
5	DIDRIKSEN	DIDREK			CHIEF ENGINEER	" 7 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	200	
6	JOHANSEN	SORM			2nd "	" 7 "	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.9	190	
7	HANSEN	HAAKON			3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	180	
8	HELMICH	SVEND			BOATSWAIN	" 7 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	190	
9	LUDVIGSEN	SIGVARD			STEWARD	" 7 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5,6	160	
10	HAGEN	MAGNUS			COOK	" 7 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,7	160	
11	THOMSON	VIGGO			CARPENTER	" 7 "	"	"	"	30	M	DANISH	DANISH	5.8	170	
12	JOHANSEN	HARALD			A. B.	MAY 7 24	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5,8	180	
13	HANSEN	ALFRED			A. B.	MARCH 7.24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	170	
14	ANDERSON	LUIS			A. B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	SPANISH	5,6	150	
15	CHRISTER	HAAKON			A. B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	22	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5.7	140	
16	WESTBERG	ROLF			A. B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5,8	150	
17	SORENSON	ELIAS			A. B.	" 7 "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.-	180	
18	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL			FIREMAN	" 20 "	JAMAICA	"	"	36	M	COLORED	B.W.I. JAMAICAN	5.11	150	
19	SCOTT	ISAAC			"	APRIL 30 "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5,11	161	
20	LLEWELLYN	DANIEL			"	MARCH 27 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	175	
21	MC, FARLANE	JOHN			"	" 20 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,8	173	
22	EMOS	AUSTEN			"	" 20 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5,10	160	
23	WALLACE	ADAM			"	" 20 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	160	
24	GALE	ALBERT			MESSBOY	" 20 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	150	
25	AMORE	GILBERT			"	" 21 "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	141	
26	STEEL	LUTHER			MESSBOY	" 7."	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date May 17, 1924

I hereby certify that the within list was signed by the master of the vessel before me in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State

[signature]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

SANTIAGO DE CUBA MAY 17 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santiago de Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the U.S.
the Nancy (Cuba) Norway
May 17, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP. IMMIG.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2	Hokon. Hansen	26	Norwegian	Norway November 11th 1922.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

16—1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

1—1918

Hil Dreyhaftsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17			A. "	" 7 "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	I1.
18	GRIMAL	SATTA. IC'	PIN	" 20 "	FALSIA	"	"	36	"	COLLE	R.W.I. [illegible]	5.11	I .
19	SCOTT	ISACC	"	APRI 3 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	164
20	LLE%LIV	[illegible]	"	APRI 2 "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	I .
21	MC,PARIAN	[illegible]	"	" 21 "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	173
22	EMOS	[illegible]	"	" 2 "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	163
23	WALLACT	[illegible]	"	" 2 "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	166
24	GALE	AIR PT	PITMAN	" 2 "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	160
25	AVORE	[illegible]	"	" 2 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	141
26	STEEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 7 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	I .

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date May 17, 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel to be cleared to this port that the [illegible] is [illegible] to be cleared to this port that the [illegible] is [illegible] to be cleared to this port that the [illegible] is [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF New York

May 30th, 19 24

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Manchioneal

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 (Dead) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 19 24, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail 12 Noon, May 30th 1924, for Kingston, Jam. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilfred Amoors	30	Brithis	Kingston, Ja. March 14th 1924
Luter Steele	21	"	Kingston, Ja. Bicember 7th 1934

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.

18	SCOTT	ISAAC		"		"	JAMAICA	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH		S.IT	I..
19														S.II	I64
20	LLEWELLY	SAMUEL		"		"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	S.II	I..
21	MC,FARLA	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	..	M	"	"	S.I	I73
22	EMOS	AUSTIN		"		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	S.I	I6.
23	WALLACE	ALAN		"		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	S.8	I..
24	GALE	ALBERT		"		"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	S.8	I..
25	AMORS	WILFRED		"		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	S.8	147
26	STEEL	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	S.I	I..
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate of Santiago de Cuba

Date May 17, 1924

I hereby certify that the ... is was authorized to ship ... the ... indicated in accordance with ... regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul

SANTIAGO DE CUBA MAY 19 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santiago de Cuba
PERU
For the Journey to the ...
May 17, 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-27-24

1 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson [illegible], of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Geo W Nelson

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of [illegible] 192

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maitland	T Gwynne	Surgeon	17.5.24	Liverpool.	No	47	Male	English	British	5 11	180	NIL
2	~~Howard~~	~~Agnes~~	~~Conductress~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~36~~	~~Female~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~125~~	~~"~~
3	Drew	Jos	A B	-do-	-do-	no	48	Male	"	"	5 7	160	"
4	Reynolds	Edwin	2nd Class Waiter	-do-	-do-	no	38	Male	"	"	5 8	165	"
5	Desmond	Jeremiah	Sailor	-do-	-do-	no	23	Male	"	"	5 9	170	"
6	Benson	Willia	Asst Pantry	-do-	-do-	no	21	Male	"	"	5 8	168	"
7	Stuart	Walter	Asst Pantry	-do-	-do-	no	30	Male	"	"	5 9	172	"
8	RAND	CHARLES 933/57	3rd CL WAITER	-do-	-do-	NO	27	-do-	"	"	5 8	160	"
9	GOUGH	EMMA	STEWARDESS	-do-	-do-	NO	24	FEMALE	"	"	5 6	140	"
10	ANDERSON	JEAN	- do -	-do-	-do-	NO	43	"	"	"	5 7	144	"
11	SMITH	ANNIE	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	46	"	"	"	5 4	138	"
12	STEWART	ELSIE	-do-	-do-	-do-	NO	40	"	"	"	5 4	136	"
13	Supplementary Crew List												
14	American Consulate General,												
15	Liverpool, England												
16	May 17/1924												
17	SEEN												
18	F Watson												
19	#2279.	American Vice Consul											
20	Liverpool, England												
21	No fee prescribed												
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4360. 13/6521

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson [illegible], of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

Form 566. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (3)

Sheet No 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 27 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harrod	Eleanor	Stewardess	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	37	Female	English	British	5.5	129	None
2	McCrae	Edith	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
3	Kittmer	Amy	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
4	Shaw.	E.C.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	148	"
5	Burns.	Elizabeth.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	132	"
6	Mackintosh.	Rachel.	Laundress.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	132	"
7													
8													
9	Aldis.	Martha.	Matron	17.5.24.	Liverpool.	No.	36	Female.	English.	British.	5.4.	120	None.
10	Fraser	Rebecca	Asst. Matron	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	28	Female	English	British	5.7	136	None
11	Gordon	Winifred	Shop Attendant	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.0	100	"
12	Beggs	Florence	Lady Bath Attendant	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
13	Bolton.	Flora.	Kolsk Attd.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	122	"
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. Visa No. 2278
17 MAY 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

SEEN (City) For the Agency to the United States via (Country)

17 MAY 1924

Vice

Date

This visa expires

S2

[illegible] named persons [illegible] satisfactory evidence of their nationality [illegible] stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MASTER.

17 MAY. 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(Over)

U. S. IMMI

Requ

No. on list

1
2
3
4
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (2)

Sheet No 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 27 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	George	3rd. Cl. Cook	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.10	190	None
2	Moran	Jos.	Asst. 3rd.Cl. Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
3	O'Brien	Gilbert	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
4	Evans	Thos.	X "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	Dickson	Wm.	Confectioner	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.4	140	"
6	Mobbs	Robt.	Asst. "	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.2	136	"
7	McHaig	Jas.	Chief Baker	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.8	180	"
8	Jones	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.4	140	"
9	Reeves	Geo.	X 2nd "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	Larg	Wm.	3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2½	130	"
11	Brimilow	John	X 3rd "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
12	Chadwick	Henry	Asst. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
13			Asst. "										
14			Asst. "										
15	Foxon	Thos.	Chief Butcher	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	40	Male	English	British	5.4½	140	None
16	Lawrence	Ernest	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	Tilston	James	3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
18	Bird	Joseph	X 3rd "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	Hudspith	James	Asst. "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
20	Geoghegan	Thos.	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
21			" "										
22	Rosenthal	Immanuel	Jew Cook	17-5-24	LIVERPOOL	No	25	MALE Jew		BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE.
23													
24													
25													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Davies	Alice	Stewardess	17.5.24.	Liverpool.	No.	45	Female.	English.	British.	5.6	137	None
28	Evans	Emily	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	159	"
29	Sprost	Cecilia	Stewardess	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	34	Female	English	British	5.8	142	None
30	Mitchell	Isabella	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	131	"

17 MAY. 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robertson [illegible] R, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]OR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (1) Sheet No 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* *,* 27 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Naglo	BENJM.	✓ Chef	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	53	Male	English	British	5.10	200	None
2	Jenison	William	✓ Ex Chef	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	192	"
3	Jun	William	✓ Sauce Cook	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.lsh	"	5.7½	193	"
4	Watkins	[illegible]	✓ Roast Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
5	Roca	Antonio	✓ Larder Cook	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	138	"
6	Murray	James	✓ Veg. Cook	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.7	143	"
7	O'Brien	Pat.	✓X Veg. Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	112	"
8	England	George	✓ 2nd. Veg. Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	200	"
9	Connell	Thos.	✓X " " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	180	"
10	Jervis	Alfred	✓X X " " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
11	Chamberlain	Albert	✓ 3rd Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
12	Braithwaite	Sidney	✓X " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
13	McJobe	William	✓X 3rd Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
14	Jun	Jonathan	✓ 1st. Asst. Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
15	Lenton	Robert	✓ " " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10½	150	"
16	Martin	Phillip	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	154	"
17	Thompson	Vincent	✓ " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
18	Thompson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
19	Chrighton	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	Ryan	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	144	"
21	Fletcher	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
22	Dixon	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.8	130	"
23	Moore	Jack	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.5	136	"
24	Bray	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
25	Thompson	Henry O.	✓ Asst. Cook	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	39	Male	English	British	5.8	151	None
26	Bull	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
27													
28													
29													
30	Flemming	William	✓ Kitchen Porter	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None

17 MAY 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Robertson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND & THIRD CLASS FEMALES (4)

Sheet No 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 27 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Thomas	3rd. Cl. Waiter	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	5.4	120	None
2	Wix Smallwood	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
3	Wilkins	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Holmes	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
5	Brown	Clifford	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6			Hospital	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No		Male	English	British			None
7	Brockett	Thomas	Night Watchman	17-5-24	LIVERPOOL	NO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142	NONE
8	Delaney	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	Woolfall	James	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	Wren	William	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	Mudge	John	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
12	Ryan	Michael	" "	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
13	Smith	Charles	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
14	Steward	Roderick	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
15	Whittmer	Alfred	Laundry Manager	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	Garnett	William	Washhouseman	W	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Washington	Eliz.	Forewoman	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	Lloyd	Margaret	Laundress	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
19	Sloan	Margaret	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
20	Fisher	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
21	Smith	Margaret	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
22	Billington	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	131	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

17 MAY 1924

Line
Owner
Local A

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(Sec. 19(c).)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND & THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS (3)

Sheet No 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 2[illegible] MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			X Ch. 3rd. Class	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No		Male	English	British			None
2	Ball	Robert	Pantry	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	44	Male	English	British	5.8	180	None
3	Randall	Charles	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
4	Walsh	Harold	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
5	Balshaw	Thos.	3rd. Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	141	"
6	Williams	Edward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
7	Saunders	Philip	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
8	Harris	Frank	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
9	Powell	Samuel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
10	McNulty	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	133	"
11	Roberts	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	136	"
12	Robinson	George	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	137	"
13	Blenkinsop	William	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
14	Waddington	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Dobson	Sydney	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
16	Basnett	Albert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

17 MAY 1924

13.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 602.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R Nelson, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~Mate or Steward~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND & THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS (2)

Sheet No. 12a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK 17 MAY 1924

183

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* , 17 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGoldrick	William	2nd. Cl. Waiter	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	22	Male	English	British	5.10	134	None
2	Moffatt	Herbert	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
3	Trickett	Alex	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	131	"
4	Mann	George	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
5	Fitzpatrick	Thos.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
6	Blythyn	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
7	Wood	Frank	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	139	"
8	Walker	Samuel	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
9	Malone	William	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
10	~~Hare~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~152~~	"
11	Gaskell	George	2nd Class Waiter	17-5-24	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.8	147	None
12	Redmond	James	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
13	Nouvall	William	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Dodd	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
15	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
16	Copland	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	112	"
17	Marsh	John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	O'Brien	William	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
19	Young	George	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8½	240	"
20	Nawell	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
21	Glyne	Owen	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	149	"
22	Crowe	Alfred	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
23	Merrick	Levin	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
24	Begg	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
25	Eccleston	Alfred	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
26	~~Yates~~	~~Peter~~	~~Steward Std.~~	~~17.5.24.~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~M 29~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.10~~	~~152~~	~~None~~
27	Garratt	Charles	2nd. Cl. Waiter	17-5-24	Liverpool	No	34	Male	English	British	5.9	147	None.
28													
29													
30	Holland	Charles	Ch. third Class	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	39	Male	English	British	6.2.	159	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(500. 11/6/23)

17 MAY 1924

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND & THIRD CLASS STEWARDS (1).

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roberts	William	Ch. 2nd Cabin	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	38	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Fogarty	John	Saloon	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
3	Kynsey	Albert	Deck	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
4	Jones	Jos. R.L.	Smoke room	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
5	Sharp	Leslie	Lounge	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
6			Boots	"	"	"		"	"	"			
7	Swift	William	Pantry	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	29	Male	English	British	5.5	168	None
8	Cottrell	James	Asst. Pantry	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
9	Edge	William	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	147	"
10													
11	McDonald	Ernest	Asst. Pantry	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	25	Male	English	British	5.11.	140	None
12			Plate Scullery	"	"	"							
13	Jones	George	2nd. Cl. Bedroom	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5.10.	174	None
14	Charlton	George	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
15	Bentley	James	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
16	Rogers	John J.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
17	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	6.1.	160	"
18	Edwards	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.4	149	"
19	Edwards	William	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	McLaughlin	Daniel	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
21	Rowbotham	Wm.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	195	"
22	Howden	Norman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
23	Pollard	Alfred	2nd. Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
24	Sherlock	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
25	Bailey	Harold	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	Sommerville	Robert	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
27	Amero	Joseph	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
28	Maloney	Stanley	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
29	Jones	Alfred	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
30	Gilroy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4500. 13/6173

17 MAY. 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (5).

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tucker.	Henry.	1st Cl. Waiter.	17/5/24.	Liverpool.	No.	40.	Male.	English.	British.	5.6.	154.	None.
2	Lessells.	Allan.	Boots.	"	"	"	52.	"	"	"	5.7.	168	"
3	Fenton	William	Asst. Boots.	"	"	"	56.	"	"	"	5.7.	137	"
4	Grist	Frank	Lavatory.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7.	129	"
5	Savage	Samuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	134	"
6	Green	Fredk.	Steward's Boy.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2.	96	"
7	Titchmarsh	John	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2.	119	"
8	Clampitt	George	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3.	121	"
9	Kerr	John	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10.	151	"
10	O'Connell	Morgan	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4.	123	"
11	Drew	Henry	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.	96	"
12	Banks.	Jack.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2.	110	"
13	Pitt	Clarence.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	120	"
14	Rogers.	Alex.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.11.	86	"
15	Gardner.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	112	"
16	Dougherty.	James	Glory Hole.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
17	Sandys	Horrace.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
18	Russell	George	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
19	Comer	Jno.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	Martin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1500. 13/6173

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 MAY 1924

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Melson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

27 MAI 1924

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (6)

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 17 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barron	Harry	✓ 1st. Cl. Waiter	17 May'24	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.6	145	None
2	Frederickson	Norman	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
3				17 May'24	Liverpool	No		Male	English	British			None
4	Handley	Richard	✓ "	17 May'24	Liverpool	No	35	Male	English	British	5.7	147	None
5	Lunt	William	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
6	Walker	Philip	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
7	Lloyd	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	Scully	Phillip	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
9	Nash	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	Burcher	Fredk.	✓ "	"	"	"	48	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	137	"
11	Bernard	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.10	150	"
12	Meadows	Herold	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
13	Starkey	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	198	"
14													
15	Bell	Arthur	✓ 1st Cl. Waiter	17 May '24	Liverpool	No	34	Male	English	British	5.6	129	None
16	McLeod	Johnstone	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	100	"
17	Greenwood	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
18	McCormick	Edwin	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	French	Chas.	✓ "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	136	"
20	Holden	Sydney	933/5276 ✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	131	"
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Short England.

17 MAY 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(7)

4-26. 13/6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

27 MAY 24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (3)

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 21 MAY 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galloway	Arthur	✓Asst. Pursers	17 May,'24	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.6	134	None
2	Teer	Harold	✓Chief Steward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
3	Hackett	William	✓Silver man	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
4	Sutherns	Jno.	✓1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
5	McMahon	William	✓"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
6	Stobom	Albert	✓"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
7	Crosby	Fredk.	✓"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
8	Cheshire	Jno.	✓"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
9				17 May'24	Liverpool								
10	Wright	George	✓"	17 May'24	Liverpool	No	40	Male	English	British	5.5	146	None
11	Stephens	Harold	✓"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Marshall	William	✓"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
13	Fogarty	Frank	✓"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	Grisdale	Harold	✓"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	Joynson	Thos.	✓"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
16				17 May'24	Liverpool	"		"	"	"			
17	Winnicott	Douglas	✓"	17 May'24	Liverpool	No	27	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
18	Burton	Jno.	✓"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6.1	159	"
19				17 May'24	Liverpool	"		"	"	"			
20	Thomas	Frank	✓"	17 May'24	Liverpool	No	34	Male	English	British	5.2	120	None
21	Griffiths	Richard	✓"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
22	Bishop	Ernest	✓"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	165	"
23	Neilson	Christie	✓"	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Dane	5.3	140	"
24			"	17 May'24	Liverpool	"		"	English	British			
25	Muse	William	✓"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
26	Moran	Benjamin	✓"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
27	Smith	Jno. Robt.	✓"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
28	Saunders	Albert	✓"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
29	Kelly	James	✓"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
30	Sargent	Thomas	✓"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	135	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

1200. 13/0173

(7)

Sheet No. 8

RS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

es of any vessel having such

179

I, Geo Melson MAST ? , of the FRANCONIA , do declare 200 L

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(11) (12)

27 MAY 1924

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

al marks or Nities

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EDWARDS (2)

Sheet No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK 27 MAY 24 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Phillipps	Albert	Garden Lounge	17 May '24	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.8	144	None
2	Bridges	Fred.	Library	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
3	Thomson	Samuel	Gymn Instructor	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	Dealtry	Douglas	Racquet Court Attend.	17 May	Liverpool	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
5	Crane	Allen	Swimming Bath Attend.	17 May	Liverpool	No	29	Male	English	British	5.7	126	None
6	Nolan	Thomas	Lift Attendant	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
7	Redmond	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
8	Brown	Harold	Officers	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	McQueen	Jack	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
10	Hollomby	William	Engineers	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
11	Kiffen	William	Asst. Engineers	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
12	Sims	Walter	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
13	Woodward	Jno.	Ch. Bedroom	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
14	Griffiths	Rowland	1st Class Bedroom	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	Smith	Francis	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
16	Edmunds	George	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	114	"
17	Powell	William	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
18	Quayle	James	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
19	Galway	Henry	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
20	Allen	Robert	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	Barton	Charles	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
22	Holmes	George	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
23	Hemming	Jno.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
24	Robinson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
25				May 17,'24	Liverpool								
26	Lloyd	Arthur	Barber	May 17,'24	Liverpool	No	45	Male	English	British	5.5	151	None
27	Bennett	Robert	Asst. Barber	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	Williams	Daniel	Captains	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	Easton	Albert	Pursers	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
30	Naylor	James	Doctors	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

17 MAY 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 12/6-71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Scott Nelson, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 2[illegible], 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matthew	Green	Chief Steward	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	55	Male	English	British	5.9.	164	None
2	Devine	Arthur	2nd Steward	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	144	"
3	Roberts	Arthur	Bar-Keeper	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
4	Thomas	Leonard	Store Keeper	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.0	196	"
5	Heuching	Arthur	Head Waiter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.	149	"
6	Skillen	Hugh	Waiter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	152	"
7	Hales	Fredk.	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	156	"
8	Evans	Jos.	" Storekeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7.	149	"
9	Cunningham	Frank	" Bar-Keepr	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	130	"
10	Davies	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
11	Meecham	Edward	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
12	King	Daniel	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	153	"
13	Taylor	Geo.	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7.	180	"
14			Asst. Storekeepr										
15	Palmer	Jno	Saloon	17.5.25	Liverpool	No	44	Male	English	British	5.7.	114	None
16	Watterson	Thomas	2nd Saloon	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
17	Roberts	John	Pantrymen	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
18	O'Hare	Edward	Asst. Pantrymen	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
19	~~Dungan~~	Richard	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
20	Bay	George	" "	17-5-24	LIVERPOOL	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.[illegible]	130	NONE
21	Barnes	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	136	"
22													
23	McCann	Jos.	Plate Pantry	17.5.25.	Liverpool	No	38	Male	English	British	5.5.	144	None
24	Jones	James	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7.	164	"
25	Jones	Arthur	Deck	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9.	158	"
26	Pimblett	William	Asst. Deck	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8.	151	"
27	Edwards	Stanley	Smoke Room	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.8.	160	"
28	Payne	Alex.	Asst. Smoke Room	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	152	"
29			[illegible]										
30	Potter	Ernest	Garden Boy	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.7.	120	None

Line
Owners
Local Ag

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

1500. 11/6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson [illegible], of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1924 day of 192

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

Form 646.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE NO. 2.

Sheet No 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shipley	Endon	Greaser	17.5.24	Liverpool	No	24	Male	Eng	British	5.6.	145	None
2	Rogers	Henry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
3	Rankin	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
4	Fitzimmons	John	Fireman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.1½	130	"
5	Cunningham	James	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	135	"
6	Greenlee	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
7	Wood	Herbert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
8	Roberts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	145	"
9	Stoneham	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
10	O'Rourke	Peter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.10	150	"
11	Riley	Jos.	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	"	5.6.	160	"
12	McGuirk	Jno	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9½	145	"
13	Fitzgerald	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
14	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
15	Phenna	Geo.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
16	Taylor	James	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
17	Taylor	Allen	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9.	145	"
18	Lower	Thomas	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
19	Timmis	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
20	Kelley	Jno	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
21	Dean	Sydney	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2½	140	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sterling Bay

17 MAY 1924

Line
Owners
Local Ag

(No. 11/6871)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Stowmelson MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 1924, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine 1

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silverlock	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	17.5.24.	Liverpool	No	55	Male	English	British	5.10	180	None
2	William	Wilson	✓ 3en. 2nd "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10½	140	"
3	Fisher	Archd.	✓ Int.2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4.	140	"
4	Wylie	Richd.	✓ Jun.2nd "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10½	164	"
5	Mawdsley	Herbert	✓ Sen.3rd "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
6	Currie	Alex.	✓ Int.3rd "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"
7	Morrison	W.H.	✓ Jun.3rd. "	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.10	160	"
8	Duncan	Robert	✓ Sen.4th "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
9	Law	John	✓ Int.4th "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
10	Olver	William	✓ Jun.4th "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9½	148	"
11	Bowman	Geo.	✓ Sen.5th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	147	"
12	Hambleton	Frank	✓ Jun.5th "	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
13	Horton	John	✓ 1st Electn.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
14	Robertson	Stuart	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
15	Jones	Trevor	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8.	145	"
16	Manning	Alfred	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.10	150	"
17	Lewis	John	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
18	Stoneham	Jas.	✓ Engineer's Stores	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	140	"
19	Milligan	Thos.	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5.5.	165	"
20	Marsden	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	140	"
21	Timms	John	✓ "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
22	Grice	John	✓ "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7½	152	"
23	Wilson	Hohn	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
24	Nichol	William	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.5½	140	"
25	Dumbell	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.8.	140	"
26	Wood	Thos.	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
27	Jones	James	✓ "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	166	"
28	Olsen	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	154	"
29	Beswick	James	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10½	175	"
30	Rowlands	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"

Line
Owners
Local A

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

1200. 13/6174

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Nelson MASTER, of the CANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ware	Alfred	✓ Inspector	17.5.24	Liverpool	No	51	Male	English	British	5.10	190	None
2	Raltue	Edward	✓ 1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10½	150	"
3	Lloyd	Maurice	✓ 2nd do do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	Rider	Walkeld	✓ 3rd do do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
5	Haward.	Agnes.	✓ Conductress	"	"	"	35	Female.	"	"	5.4.	138	"
6	Swanson	Colin	✓ Interpreter	"	"	"	43	Male.	Norwegian	Norway	6.0	175	"
7	Watson.	Sidney.	✓ Bandmaster	"	"	"	26	"	English.	British.	5.8.	146	"
8	Stanier.	Sidney.	✓ Musician	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.6.	164	"
9	Bidal.	Edward.	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11¾	154	"
10	Williamson.	John.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10½	140	"
11	Cheetham.	Sam.	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9½.	154	"
12	Jones	Henry	✓ Jen. Printer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
13	Heywood	William	✓ Printer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9.	173	"
14	Jones	Peace	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Steerking Day

17 MAY. 1924

Line
Owners.
Local 41

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6(7)

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 MAY [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DOCK (2) — Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 17 1924 *, 1924 , from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egan	William	A.B.	17th May.24.	Liverpool	No	47	Male	English	British	5.6½	150	None
2	Carr	Jos.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
3	Robinson	James	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4½	110	"
4													
5	Moore	Alfred	"	17th May.24	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.9	118	None
6	Farrell	Geo.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
7	Fieldery	Hy.	"	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
8	McCluskie	Angus	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.5	126	"
9	Black	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.9	130	"
10	Kerr	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
11	Finnegan	James	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2.	135	"
12	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8.	145	"
13	Matthews	Pat	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.9.	160	"
14	Howell	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.5.	120	"
15	~~Waterson~~	William	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3½	140	"
16	Bryan	Charles	"	17MAY 24	LIVERPOOL	No	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3½	154	NONE
17	Duggan	William	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.1.	160	"
18	Cunningham	Herold	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	135	"
19	Gare	Cecil	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	116	"
20	Thomson	Owen	Deck Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2.	120	"
21	Morgan	Jos.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9.	135	"
22	Gregson	Alex.	O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
23	Owen	Frances	Purser	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	160	"
24	Bell	John	Gen. Asst. Purser	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	135	"
25	Carine	Lionel	Asst. "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9.	140	"
26	Martin	Alfred	Jun. Asst.Purser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
27	Dickson	John	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5.10	192	"
28	~~McKenzie~~	A.W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.11	190	"
29	Smith	Chas. Thos.	Hosp.Attendant	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.7½	168	"
30	Gooding	William	Baggage Master	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	200	"

Line
Owners
Local Ag

(Rev. 1/6/23)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
17 MAY 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Wilson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.

Cmm-401

DECK (1)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2 May 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool *, 1924* 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelsom	George W.	✓	Master	17th May/24.	Liverpool	No	53	Male	English	British	5.9	180	None
2	Davies.	Bertram.	✓	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4.	132	"
3	Winlow	R. J.	✓	2an. 1st "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6½	135	"
4	Scholfield.	Sam.	✓	Jun. 1st "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	148	"
5	Nicolson.	Alexander.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11.	154	"
6	Jeffries.	George.	✓	3an. 3rd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7.	144	"
7	Armstrong	George	✓	Jun. 3rd "	17th May/24.	Liverpool	No	30	Male	English	British	5.10	150	None
8	Sargent	William	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.6	150	"
9	Jones	Arthur	✓	Joiner	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5.6	130	"
10	Price	Walter	✓	Bos'un	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	255	"
11	Tracey	Owen	✓	B/Mate	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.6	165	"
12	Carr	Chas	✓	Master at Arms	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
13	Cunningham	Godfrey	✓	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
14	Cussack	John	✓	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5.9	145	"
15	Murphy	Michael	✓	Stores & A.B.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
16	Pennington	James	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.7	156	"
17	Shea	James	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5.9	160	"
18	Peaty	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.8½	154	"
19	Heeney	George	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9½	140	"
20	Redmond	James	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10½	150	"
21	Roberts	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	British	5.8	160	"
22	Devereaux	Richard	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	British	5.8	160	"
23	Chick	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.3	145	"
24	Gorman	James	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
25	Morrisey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
26	Pye	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	Bridges	John	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5½	165	"
28	Gilchrist	Hector	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
29	Collingwood	Cuthbert	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
30	Perry	James	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"

Master

Surgeon

Line

Owners

Local Ag

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Rev. 12/6/23)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 17 MAY. 1924 NEW YORK

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. McNulty.	21	British	Liverpool. May 17th 1924.
G. Robinson	22	-do-	-do- -do-
C. Rand	27	-do-	-do- -do-
J. Tilston	29	-do-	-do- -do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
H. Wynne	30	British	G. Button	42	British.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1913

Geo. W. Thomson

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	James	✓												
18	Peaty	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.8½	154	"	
19	Heeney	George	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9½	140	"	
20	Redmond	James	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10½	150	"	
21	Roberts	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	British	5.6	160	"	
22	Devereaux	Richard	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	British	5.8	160	"	
23	Chick	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.3	145	"	
24	German	James	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
25	Morrisey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"	
26	Pye	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
27	Bridges	John	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5½	145	"	
28	Gilchrist	Hector	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
29	Collingwood	Cuthbert	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	172	"	
30	Parry	James	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	

Line...
Owners...
Local A...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. N. OFFICE 17 MAY. 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

PORT OF New York

May 31st 1924. , 19

I, master of the British (NATIONALITY) S. S. Franconia

from port of ~~New York~~ Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	401	Number of seamen deserted	9
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	394

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th 1924. , 19 , consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.,Ltd : is now lying at Pier 56 , and is expected to sail May 31st , 19 24 for Liverpool via Queenstown via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
F. W. Drew	48	American	Liverpool.	May 17th 1924.
A. E. Manning	31	British	-do-	-do-
S. Holden	28	-do-	-do-	-do-
W. O'Brien	33	-do-	-do-	-do-
K. Meyrick	18	-do-	-do-	-do-

11—311

[CONTINUED OVER]

17													
18	Peaty	John	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.8½	154	"
19	Heeney	George	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9½	140	"
20	Redmond	James	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10½	160	"
21	Roberts	Hugh	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	British	5.8	160	"
22	Deveraux	Richard	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	British	5.8	160	"
23	Chick	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.3	145	"
24	German	James	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
25	Morrisey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
26	Rye	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	Bridges	John	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5½	155	"
28	Gilchrist	Hector	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
29	Collingwood	Cuthbert	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	172	"
30	Parry	James	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	"

Line...
Owners...
Local A...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
17 MAY. 1924

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 170

S. S. [illegible], Canada arrived 5/13/24, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained at	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. FRANCONIA arrived 5/27/24, 19, M., from May 24 June 25

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Exam. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
56f	1	GUERIN	Catherine 2nd C	6	5	UK	LPC	215	Leba																			
4f	2	[illegible]	Ver. Veronica "	4	8	UK	QE	"	"																			
54f	3	[illegible]	Mary "	5	12/13	UK	LPC QE	"	Marsh																			
42f		[illegible]	Sophia																									
22f	4	GUELLETTE	Agnes "	5	2/3	UK	QE	215	"																			
M 12m			Alfred																									
27m	5	CHAFFEE	Arthur	1	3/4	UK	QE	340	Fisch																			
22f			Emily																									
51f	6	[illegible]	Zelda	6	8/12	UK	QE LPC	340	Fisher																			
11m			Joseph																									
9f			Stefania																									
7f			Pauline																									
4m			Michal																									
36m	7	DUFFIL	Joe	1	16	UK	QE	340	Fiscl																			
26m	8	CAVILL	Cecil S	1	1/2	"	LPC LM LPF QE	340	"																			
22f			Clara M																									
51f	9	[illegible]	Alice	2	1/2	UK	QE LPC	340	Fisher																			
16m			Wilfred																									
20m	10	[illegible]	Pedro Jose	5	2	ANL ISLANDS	QE	315	Fisl																			
34m	11	[illegible]	Aldis	5	1	D.I	[illegible]	315	"																			
69m	12	[illegible]	Thomas	62	4	UK	A [illegible] LPC [illegible]	340	"																			
55f	13	[illegible]	Alice	1	14	UK	LPC [illegible] QE	345	Fiscl																			
37m	14	[illegible]	John	1	8/11	UK	QE	400	Fisch																			
8m			Ernest																									
2m			Norman																									
39m	15	[illegible]	Allen	1	28	UK	QE MC Visue	350	"																			
30f	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	4	"				6/3/24	3		Walsh															

P. J. Donis 5/27/24

(6) and (7)

Q1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), May 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAY 168, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conroy	Bartley	29	✓	M	S			Robinson Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Calvin	Josphine	20	✓	F	S	Born Newport, 17th October 1903 ✓		30/M/20 ~~414 West 168nd Street~~, New York
3	Gargan	James	42	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, Nov. 24th 1915	303 East 140 Street, New York.
4	McDermott	Martin	43	✓	M	S			3515 West 100 Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Murphy	Daniel	48	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J. 17th December 1917	238 Byron Street, Camden, N.J.
6	O'Hanlon	Patrick J.	29	✓	M	M		District Court, Portland, 12th July 1918	7310 University Ave. Chicago, Ill
7	Concannon	Michael	28	✓	M	S			3016 Abener Place, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Glennon	John	30	✓	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 19th Jan. 1919	312 West 111 Street, New York
9	Conroy	Coleman	35	✓	M	S		Passport No. 129713 issued Washington 6/11/1923	157 E. 90th Street, New York.
10	~~Noonan~~	~~Michael~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~300 Westchester Ave. New York.~~
11									
12	ELIMINATIONS.								
13	Michael Noonan, line No 10. transferred to Sheet 42. line no.7.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. E. Owen PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

14—14

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAY 1924, 19 167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pernecka	Ana	13		f	s	16th July 1910 New York N.Y.	#3764408 Dec 1/24	mother Kaska Pernecka 349 W. 85th str. New York
2	Moskal	Ludwik	19		m	s	24th August 1905 Kempum Pa	#3697[illegible]	aunt Sofia Iwan 1681 Clarke Ave Cleveland Ohio
3	Wasik	Adam	16		m	s	28th Sept. 1908 New York, N.Y.	#3[illegible]	father Antoni Wasik 125 east 111 street New York N.Y.
4	~~Trach/Brock~~	Goldie	14		f	m		naturalized by husband	~~husband Boris Brock 115 Ninth street New York N.Y.~~
5	KUHN	FRANK OSWALD	43		m		[illegible] court. [illegible] 18.1.1924.		HOME, 10TH ST. & VALENCIA STS. CABLE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
6									
7	ELIMINATION. Line No. 4 Goldie Brock, Wife transferred to sheet No. 3, line No. 14.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cols

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

Form 656 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 MAY 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] ANNE	41	✓	F	S		PASSPORT DATED 28/6/1922	[illegible]
2	CROTTIE S	[illegible] WRIGHT	35	✓	M	S	[illegible] 16TH 1889. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	IONS	[illegible]	50	✓	M	S	[illegible] July 11/20	[illegible] MAY 26TH 1920. BOSTON	[illegible]
4	MILLER	WILLIAM	68	✓	M	M	(3)	U.S. 1896. COLUMBIA CO. [illegible]	[illegible] COLUMBIA CO. PENN
5	TRIDEMANN	MARY Eliz	29	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE [illegible]	HUSBAND. A.TRIDEMANN 72.HANCOCK PLACE.BROOKLYN...Y
6	TRIDEMANN	WILLIAM [illegible]	2	11	M	S	JUNE 20TH 1921. WASHINGTON. D.C		FATHER -D.-
7	WILSON	JAMES	78	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Supreme Court, MAY 10TH 1917. AKRON. OHIO	815. PAGE AVE. [illegible] OHIO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible] KILLY	JAMES	49	✓	M	D		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	BLAND	[illegible]	17	8	M	S	(Issued under Act indicated)	[illegible]	TRAVILLIANS DEPOT LOUISA CO. VIRGINIA
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	MC-GLOIN	THOMAS	32	✓	M	M	[illegible] 1888. NEW YORK CITY, NY.		18. WEST 148NB STREET NEW YORK CITY
19	MC-GLOIN	BRIDGET	22	✓	F	M			-D.-
20	MC-GLOIN	[illegible]	5	✓	F	D	[illegible] 1918. NEW YORK CITY		-D.-
21	MC-GLOIN	JAMES	7	✓	M	S	[illegible] 1917 N.Y. CITY		-D.-
22	DONOVAN	JOHN [illegible]	26	✓	M	M	Boston Court 2/[illegible] 1920. CAMBRIDGE. MASS marriage cert 6/29/24		FATHER. 1288. CAMBRIDGE STREET CAMBRIDGE. MASS
23	[illegible]	JAMES	28	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	FATH. -IN-LAW -DO-
24	[illegible] VINE	JOHN	34	✓	M	D	[illegible] 1361 Jan 24/24	Naturalized [illegible] SEPT.15TH 1921. SUPREME CRT. OF FLYN	1883. HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK
25							[illegible]		
26	ELIMINATIONS. Line No.8, Allen Priestly, transferred to sheet No.1,Line 28.								
27	Lines No 9,10,11,12,Dorothy Brady, William Brady,Clifford Brady, [illegible] transferred to sheet No 1,lines 14,15,16,and 17. Lines No.13,14 and 15,Violet Nilson, Norma Nilson and [illegible], transferred to sheet No 1, lines 21,22 and 23.								
28								[illegible] Nurse. Short Naturalized.	
29									
30	(16 WL)								

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as at last regularly followed, whether he has a trade or profession or not, using, for example, such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "tailor," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "actress," "musician," "painter," "sculptor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "miner," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," "stonemason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "tinsmith," "butcher," "baker," "shoemaker," "tailor," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "surveyor," "printer," "bookbinder," "compositor," "pressman," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "glassblower," "glazier," "upholsterer," "painter," "decorator," "potter," "engraver," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "watchmaker," "clockmaker," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "cook," "tailor," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housewife," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others by the year, month, week, or day.

Stewards, cooks, and others employed on board ship for the trip only should be described as such, and not as "gentlemen," "ladies," etc., unless they are known to be such.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—These questions are to be asked in order to obtain the answer "Read what language?" for, if exempted from, "Upon what grounds?" In no case may this question be answered by the statement that the alien is able to read, should he not read. If aliens claim to be able to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the listing now between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no mistake should be ever the result of carelessness and reckless make up the record. For instance, Italians appearing under the heading of countries read "French" by reason of possible and, practically, French appearing under the head of race or people, descriptive terms by surgeon. As basis, Geography, or History alien by race or people, not country to which belong at [illegible], Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether natives of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Lower Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the South of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual stay, extended for the year, should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered as permanent residence, even though the actual residence was short. Place from which alien last came to the United States is not necessarily permanent residence. Do not state for example, that alien's permanent residence is London because he last came from there. Where alien has resided for several years in one country, and for a few months in another, and has no intention of remaining one year or more in latter country, former country should be entered as permanent residence. Do not enter as permanent residence temporary residence for business or pleasure, or intended permanent residence in the United States. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, both countries should be entered as permanent residence. Temporary residence in a country for the purpose of acquiring a permanent residence therein does not constitute the country of temporary residence the country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in more than two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in any country, the country in which he has resided longest should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for equal periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, the country in which he has resided last should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, the country in which he has resided last should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, the country from which he last came to the United States should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation in both countries, the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be entered as country of permanent residence. Where alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, and has no intention of residing one year or more in either country, and has resided in each for equal periods, and has resided last in each for equal periods, and is a citizen or subject of both countries, and has last come to the United States from both countries, and has been admitted to both countries, and has been born in both countries, and has been naturalized in both countries, and has been married in both countries, and has been divorced in both countries, and has been widowed in both countries, and has been separated in both countries, and has been imprisoned in both countries, and has been hospitalized in both countries, and has been deported in both countries, and has been excluded in both countries, and has been pardoned in both countries, and has been reprieved in both countries, and has been commuted in both countries, and has been granted a new trial in both countries, and has been granted a pardon in both countries, and has been granted a reprieve in both countries, and has been granted a commutation

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY, 19

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	56	yes	1913/1923	Wehrum Pa.	brother: Ludwik Strugata Wehrum Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Szczezym
2	no	husband	no	yes	1913/1923	Wehrum	br-in-law: Ludwik Strugata Wehrum Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Szczezym
3	no	father	no	yes	born	Wehrum	uncle: Ludwik Strugata Wehrum Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	
4	no	father	no	yes	born	Wehrum	uncle: Ludwik Strugata Wehrum Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wehrum
5	no	father	no	yes	born	Wehrum	uncle: Ludwik Strugata Wehrum Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Wehrum
6	yes	self	50	yes	1922/1923	Brook-lyn	returning alien: 901 Hopkins ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Wehrum
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/1924	Brook-lyn	311 Plymouth str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	black	blue	none	Poland	Przemysl
8	yes	husband	no	yes	1909 1922	Cleve-land.	husband: Daniel Pacula 1433 Branch ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wierzchmia
9	yes	father	no	yes	born	Cleve-land.	father: Daniel Pacula 1433 Branch ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jaworuk-russki
10	yes	father	no	yes	born	Cleve-land.	father: Daniel Pacula 1433 Branch ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	blond	blue	none	USA	Cleveland
11	yes	father	no	yes	born	Cleve-land.	father: Daniel Pacula 1433 Branch ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Cleveland
12	yes	father	no	yes	born	Cleve-land	father: Daniel Pacula 1433 Branch ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Cleveland
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/1924	Cleve-land	returning alien: 7012 Grant ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Wlodzie-mierz Czyce
14	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Maje Bruch 115 Ridge str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dzwino-grod
15	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Maje Bruch 115 Ridge str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blond	blue	none	Poland	Dzwino-grod
16	YES	HUSBAND	300.00	-	-	-	HUSBAND --- U.S.Cl	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]					
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Husband's return Cert. 145 of 56 in Soviet Court N.Y. March 4/21

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 4.5-77 5 4-0 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Strugata	Stanislaw	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	obitno	father-in-law: Walenty Pochivat Pobitno pow. Breszczow	Pa.	Wehrum
2		Strugata	Helena	26		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pobitno	father: Walenty Pochivat Pobitno pow. Breszczow	Pa.	Wehrum
3		Strugata	Jan	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pobitno	gr-father: Walenty Pochivat Pobitno pow. Breszczow	Pa.	Wehrum
4		Strugata	Stanislaw	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pobitno	gr-father: Walenty Pochivat Pobitno pow. Breszczow	Pa.	Wehrum
5		Strugata	Edward	2		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pobitno	gr-father: Walenty Pochivat Pobitno pow. Breszczow	Pa.	Wehrum
6		Bezsen	Osias	41		m	m	furrier	yes	Polish Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jawornik	wife: Manja Bessen Jawornik p. Rzeszow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Hoszowski	Mikolaj	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wierzeknin	wife: Anna Hoszowski Wierzeknin p. Kalusz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Pacula	Tekla	31		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworna Ruski	father: Gregorz Sliwinski Piontkowi pow. Dobromil Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Pacula	Joseph	11		m	s	child	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworna Ruski	gr father: Gregorz Sliwinski Piontkowi pow. Dobromil	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Pacula	Stefania	9		f	s	child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworna Ruski	gr father: Gregorz Sliwinski Piontkowi pow. Dobromil	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Pacula	Paulina	7		f	s	child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworna Ruski	gr father: Gregorz Sliwinski Piontkowi pow. Dobromil	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Pacula	Michal	4		m	s	child	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaworna Ruski	gr father: Gregorz Sliwinski Piontkowi pow. Dobromil	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Kielbasa	Stanislaw	55		m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Leszno Dlonik	father: Jan Kielbasa Leszno p. Blonik	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Bruch R. Bloch	Rachela	15		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	GREAT UNCLE LEON METH SKARCKOWSKA U. LEMBERG	N.Y	New York
15		Bruch R. Bloch	Etla	14		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	GREAT UNCLE -DO-	N.Y.	New York
16	U.S. CIT.	BRUCH	GOLDIE	44		F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	U.S. CITIZEN	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	UNCLE -DO-	N.Y	NEW YORK
17																		
18		ELIMINATIONS. Lines Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6. St Michel Strugata, Helena Strugata, Jan Strugata, Stanislaw Strugata, Edward Strugata DID NOT PASS.																
19		Line No. 7 Osias Bezsen DID NOT PASS.																
20		Line No. 13, St[illegible] Kielbasa DID NOT PASS.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intendest residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING VESSEL, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] COUNCIL. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column establishes and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 May 1924 , 19 153

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself, or by relative, whether prepaid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or no, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, advice, or assisted (expressed or implied, or otherwise) by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	THE SHIPPING FEDERATION																							
2	Y	AS ABOVE	NO																						
3	Y	SHIPOWNERS	NO																						
4	Y	AS ABOVE.	NO																						
5	Y	AS ABOVE.	NO																						
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.5-7
5.40 cent

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 17TH , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILSON	MOIS	38		M S	SEAMAN	Y	~~English.~~	YES	DUTCH	afr.Blk	U.S.A.		[illegible]	VA	NEWPORT NEWS
2		MATIAS	PEDRO JOSE			S	SEAMAN	YES	Portuguese	YES	PORTUGAL	afr.Blk	U.S.A.		[illegible]	VA	NEWPORT NEWS
3	TRANSIT	LINDBLW	[illegible]	19		S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	LARVIK	FATHER, STORT LUT LINDBLW LARVIK, NORWAY	N.Y	NEW YORK
4	TRANSIT	LTNG	OLIVIND [illegible]	21		S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	NORWAY	[illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]SEN	[illegible]LING	17		S	CABIN BOY	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	TJOLLING	BROTHER, EDVARD HAVEN TJOLLING, NORWAY	N.Y	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1,118-and 1 Imm'g P, 5-17-24

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gunnar Haitland, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Gunnar Haitland

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1924

at Quebec

Wm. Todd Lang

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Nelson MASTER of the FRANCONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Nelson

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1924, *19* 161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it been paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF / MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER. THOMAS HENRY PARKER 182. FRANKLIN ST. CHESTER. PA	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
2	YES	AS ABOVE	NO	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

4.5.21
5.40 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ▸

S. S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 17TH , 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	AMBLER	ALICE	21	F	M	H-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	BROTHER, R.H.PARKER 10.STUDLEY ROAD, HALIFAX Yorks	PA	PHILA
2	ADMITTED	AMBLER	CLIFFORD	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	UNCLE -do-	PA	PHILA
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C2

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Gwynn Hamilton, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILED S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

T. Gwynn Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1927

at Liverpool

Chapman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

n—an

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] YEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, electrician, engineer (mining), engineer (civil), engineer (mechanical), farmer, laborer (specify kind), mason, merchant, miner, painter, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and others should not make their entry merely one of the occupations and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector at the time of examining and recording the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or not*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" The answer to this question should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and care should be exercised to record the correct race in each case. The following, appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject belongs," are not races or peoples, and, generally, "French," appearing under that heading, are not people classed as races: Persons born in countries in which the prevailing race is Latin, as France, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Roumania, Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, and New Zealand, should be classified as Latin. Persons born in countries in which the prevailing race is Teutonic, as Germany, Austria, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Scandinavia, Iceland, Great Britain, Ireland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, and South Africa, should be classified as Teutonic. Persons born in countries in which the prevailing race is Slavic, as Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Slovakia, Moravia, Silesia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Slovenia, Carniola, and Istria, should be classified as Slavic. Persons born in countries in which the prevailing race is Hebrew, as Palestine, should be classified as Hebrew. Persons born in countries in which the prevailing race is Mongolian, as China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Annam, Cochin China, Tonkin, Cambodia, Laos, Anam, Malay States, Straits Settlements, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Fiji Islands, Samoa, Tonga Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Marquesas Islands, Society Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, and South Africa, should be classified as Mongolian. Persons born in countries in which the prevailing race is Hindu, as India, Hindustan, Bengal, Punjab, Kashmir, Sikkim, Bhutan, Nepal, Assam, Ceylon, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Asia Minor, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Turkestan, Bokhara, Beluchistan, Transcaucasia, Caucasia, Georgia, Circassia, Daghestan, Chechnia, Ingushetia, Ossetia, Kabarda, Balkaria, Abasia, Imeretia, Mingrelia, Suanetia, Lesghistan, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1924 159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by the master, owner, charterer, agent, transportation company, railroad, steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See immigration law and rules governing this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes Father~~ (see 19)	~~No~~			~~Father, Patrick Kennedy, 5 Lebanon Terrace, Astoria, L.I.~~	~~No~~		~~No~~ Permt.	~~Yes~~																
2	~~Yes Father~~	~~No~~			~~Father, Patrick Kennedy, 5 Lebanon Terrace, Astoria, L.I.~~	~~No~~		~~No~~ Permt.	~~Yes~~																
3	~~Yes Father~~ (see 19)	~~No~~			~~Father, James Noonan, 806 Westchester Ave, N.Y.C.~~	~~No~~		~~No~~ Permt.	~~Yes~~																
4	Yes Self	No	Yes	1924 Worcester	Mrs. Cannon, [illegible] Ireland to Worcester, Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	White	Blue	Brown	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suaimon
5																								
6	Yes Self	No	Yes	1924 N.York	Returning, Rome. 104 South St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Gray	Ireland	Ballinrobe
7	Yes Father	see Col 19 U.S. No.			Father, James Noonan, 806 West Chester Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Brwn	Blue	Gray	Ireland	Fanrgh.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 18th MAY , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Kennedy~~	~~Kateleen~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~	~~Brother, Patrick Kennedy, High Street, Tullamore, King's Co.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2		~~Kennedy~~	~~Simon~~	~~17~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tullamore~~	~~Brother, Patrick Kennedy, High Street, Tullamore, King's~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		~~Noonan~~	~~Michael~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick on Shannon~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Catherine Noonan, Fenaga, Pomford P.O. Carrick on Shannon, Co. Leitrim~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
ADMITTED		Ruane	Thomas	19	M	W	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Worcester	Son, Jonn Ruane, Craigorian, Corofin, Co. Clare	Mass.	Worcester
5		Noonan	Michael	28	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes							
6		Mulro[illegible]	Thomas	27	M	S	Lbrr. Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
7	CLAIMS AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP.	Noonan.	Michael.	18	M	S	Lbrr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fanrgh .	Mother:- Catherine Noonan, Fanrgh, co Leitrim, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
8	ELIMINATIONS.	Line No. 6 [illegible] Kathleen Kennedy, and Simon Kennedy SEE LINE NO: 2.															
9		Line No. 5 [illegible] Michael Noonan and Michael Noonan SEE LINE NO: 7.															
10		[illegible]															
11		[illegible]															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SWEAR (or AFFIRM) that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel, or other Surgeon employed by the Company, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon and initialed by the surgeon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1553

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 MAY 1924, 19

157

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	YES	OFFICERS ASSOCN. 4 ALBION ST. LEEDS.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.B.M.SOMERS. 323 4TH AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32.	6	2	DRK	BRN	HZL.	LAMENESS RT. FOOT.	ENGLAND.	GRANGETOWN.
2	YES	As above	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	[illegible]	5	4	MED	BRN	HZL.	DEFORMED LEFT THUMB.	ENGLAND.	HULL.
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	NON.	45 W. SYDNEY AVE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.	NO	P RM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DRIFFIELD.
4	YES	England as above.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	AUB	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	3 YRS.	AUNT. MRS. CHAS.TAYLOR 438. ROSE ST.CHESTER. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DENHAM
6	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	3 YRS.	653. BROOKLYN ST. -- HILST.N. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	GR	BRN	Petus Spire.	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	3 YRS.	33. EAST ARGENT ST. [illegible] E	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTMOUTH FORMESS
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle. -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTON-IN FORMESS
10	YES	FATHER	-	-	-	-	Uncle. -do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTON-IN FORMESS
11	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-do-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTON-IN FORMESS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTON
13	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	NO				NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESHUNT
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	3 YRS	COL.Mr Chas.T.Smith, 640 FIFTH AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	BRENTWOOD
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	3 YRS	cont- ract clair. 11.BLOOMFIELD AVE. MONTCLAIR. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	CARLISLE
16	YES	SELF	25-	YES	1913	3 YRS	AUNT. MRS. MILLER 160 S 9TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	3 YRS	1844. ASHLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
18	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	1 YR	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
19	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	3 YRS	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	FARNHAM
20	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1923	3 YRS	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	FARNHAM
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	3 YRS	ROOM. NO. 1 TROY BITS.N SPRING FD BX 707. MASS SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	7	Fr.	Dk.	Grey.	None.	England.	Blyth.
22	YES	THEIR FATHER	-	YES	1913	3 YRS	As above. XXXX FATHER	-	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Blyth.
23	NO	[illegible]	-	NO	-	-	[illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England.	Blyth.
24	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Dayton,	Husband, Mr Wm. Brugge, C. 330 Stillwater Ave, Dayton, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Grey	None	England	Plymouth.
25	Yes	Moth r.	-	Yes	1920	Dayton,	Father, -- do --	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Dayton.
26	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1921	Dayton,	Father, -- do --	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England	Dayton.
27	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, -- do --	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None.	England	Dayton.
28	Yes	Self.	1.	Yes	1913	Boston.	Sister, Mrs. M.Grigsby, 148 Ruthby Rd. Dorchester, Mass.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fr.			None	England	Blyth.
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ▸

S. S. FRANCONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIVIL.	CECIL SPENCER.	26	2	M M	CHEMIST & MECHNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROSS GATES.	W.H.SIVIL. 2 ST.ALBYN TCE. GRANGETOWN. YORKS. FATHER.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
2		SIVIL.	OLGA MAUDE.	22	8	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROSS GATES.	W.H.WELSH.59 BARROW RD. STREATHAM.LONDON.S.W.16.FATHER.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
3		CRAWFORD.	ARTHUR.	27	1	M M	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MT.VERNON.N.Y.	MOTHER. 252 SHIELDS RD. NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.
4		CRAWFORD.	EMILY.	22	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER.MRS.GLENTON.89 NORTHUMBERLAND TCE.LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.
5		~~MAGEE.~~	~~DELIA.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~DOMESTIC.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~IRISH.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~BOSTON.~~	~~BROTHER.JOHN MAGEE.-DERRARONA. LEGGS P.O.CO.FERMANAGH.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON.~~
6		DUFFIN.	KATHLEEN.	19	-	F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	BELFAST.	FATHER.MR.BERNARD DUFFIN.MONEYGLASS. TOOMEBRIDGE.CO.ANTRIM.	PA.	CHESTER.
7		BUTTERWORTH.	EDWARD.	45	8	M M	TRUCK DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JOHNSTOWN.	SISTER.MRS.SUTCLIFFE. 41 KIRKGATE. BURNLEY.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN.
8		TUBMAN.	JOHN.	37	6	M M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WILKES BARRE.	MR.WM.COWARD.6 ANN ST. DALTON-IN-FURNESS.FATHER/LAW.	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
9		TUBMAN.	ANNIE.	30	10	F M	IN HOSPITAL H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DALTON/FURNESS.	FATHER. -DO-	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
10		TUBMAN.	ERNEST.	6	11	M S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	GRANDFATHER. -DO-	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
11		TUBMAN.	NORMAN.	2	11	M S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	DO.	-DO-	PA.	WILKES BARRE.
12		~~MOORE.~~	~~FREDERICK JAMES.~~	~~29~~	~~5~~	~~M M~~	~~MINISTER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~FATHER.MR.G.T.MOORE.-89-BEECHAM ST.-BRIGHTON.SUSSEX.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
13		~~MOORE.~~	~~HILDA GRACE.~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~F M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~FATHER.MR.J.CASWELL.EDGEBOLTON. SHREWSBURY.SALOP.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
14		SMITH.	ALICE.	55	7	F W	RESTAURANT PROPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DAUGHTER.MRS.MOTTRAM.2 WATER ST. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
15		OSBORNE.	JOSEPH BAXTER.	66	-	M M	CARPENTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR.N.J.	BROTHER.JOHN OSBORNE.14 CALEDONIAN BLDG.STANWIX.CARLISLE.	N.J.	MONTCLAIR.
16		DUBNER.	JOE.	30	-	M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	U.S.A	NEW YORK	BROTHER. A.DUBNER. 66.CAMP ST. BROUGHT M. PAID-EITER	N.Y	NEW YORK
17		~~DIGBY.~~	~~JOHN THOMAS.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~BUILDER.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.MICH.~~	~~MR.DIGBY.FATHER.20 WILBY ST. NORTHAMPTON.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
18		~~DIGBY.~~	~~LAURA.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~H/WIFE.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.MICH.~~	~~FATHER/LAW. -DO-~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
19		~~DIGBY.~~	~~REGINALD JOHN.~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~M S~~	~~SCHOLAR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.MICH.~~	~~GRANDFATHER. -DO-~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
20		~~DIGBY.~~	~~IRENE LAURA.~~	~~0~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~SCHOLAR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.MICH.~~	~~-DO-~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
21	U.S.Cit.	Claims U.S.citizenship. RITSON	VIOLET	24	✓	F M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A	ENGLISH	U.S.A	ROCK SPRINGS	28.WOOD ST.	WYO	ROCK SPRINGS
22	U.S.Cit.	Claims U.S.citizenship. RITSON	[illegible]	2	✓	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A	ENGLISH	U.S.A	ROCK SPRINGS	GRANDMOTHER	-DO-	WYO	ROCK SPRINGS
23	U.S.Cit.	RITSON	[illegible]	-	✓	F S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	GRANDMOTHER	-DO-	WYO	ROCK SPRINGS
24	U.S.Cit.	Claims U.S.citizenship. Bragg	Dorothy.	28	✓	F M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	England.	Wallasey.	Aunt, Mrs L. Mayers, 3 Quebec Rd, Hoek Van S.	O.	Dayton.
25	U.S.Cit.	Claims U.S.citizenship. Bragg	William.	4	✓	M S	Child.	No.	Child.	No.	U.S.A.	English	England.	Wallasey.	Great Aunt, address as above.	O	Dayton.
26	U.S.Cit.	Claims U.S.citizenship. Bragg	Clifford.	3	-	M S	Child.	No	Child.	No	U.S.A.	English	England.	Wallasey.	Great Aunt, address as above.	O	Dayton.
27	U.S.Cit.	Bragg	Blanche.	2	-	F S	Child.	No	Child.	No	British.	English	England.	Wallasey.	Great Aunt, address as above.	O	Dayton.
28		Priestly.	Allen.	23	-	M S	Restaurant Emp.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mother - Mrs J.Priestly, Ardcrevillan, Aghhills, Co.Cavan.	Mass	Boston.
29		ELIMINATIONS.															
30		Line Number 5. DID NOT EMBARK. Delia Magee.						Line Number 12 and 13. DID NOT EMBARK. Frederick Moore. Hilda Moore.							Line Number 16. DID NOT EMBARK. Joe Dubner.		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Gwynn Lankford, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Gwynn Lankford

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 18th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 MAY 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Conlan	James	36		M	S		PASSPORT NO. [illegible]. District Court, Boston 17/12/1917	55 Montford Street, Boston, Mass.
2	Conlon	Thomas	50		M	S		PASSPORT NO. 383957. District Court, Boston, 14/10/1904	16 Richard Street, Lynn, Mass.
3	Flynn	Winifred	29		F	M			4725 Nth. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.
4	Mulvey	Francis	17		F	S	Born, Staten Island, New York, 8/12/1906		326 Castleton Ave. Station Island, N.Y.
5	O'Neill	Daniel	42		M	M		District Court, Boston, 16th Sept. 1912	26 Biglow Street, Brighton, Mass.
6	O'Neill	Mary	39		F	M		By marriage. - do -	- do -
7	O'Neill	Margaret M.	4		F	S	Boston, Mass. July 7th 1919.	- do -	- do -
8	O'Rourke	John	50		M	M		Passport No. 190246. November 8th 1916. District Court.	228 E. 50 Street, New York.
9	O'Rourke	Annie	45		F	M		By marriage.	- do -
10	O'Rourke	Ida	18		F	S		Father U.S.C. as above.	- do -
11	O'Rourke	Charles	9		M	S	New York. May 24th 1915.		- do -
12	Flynn	Mary	1		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 16th Sept. 1923. Infant with Mother		4725 Sth Halstead St, Chicago, Ill.
13	Flynn	Winifred	29		F	M		Passport No. 8609 issued Washington, 2/4/23	4725 Sth. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Kelly	Terence F.	60		M	M		Passport No. 391961. County Court, Hartford, Conn.	38 Elton St, Torrington, Conn.
15	Kiely	Daniel B.	55		M	M		Passport No. 392805. Superior Court, Boston, 18/10/1902	23 Pallona Ave. Providence R.I.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This is to certify that Line No.3. Winifred Flynn is duplicated appearing on line No.13.

Purser.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	154 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	HELEN	50	[illegible]	F	M		[illegible]	HUSBAND. [illegible] BAIRD 405 E 50TH ST. NEW YORK [illegible] 9634 ST. [illegible] [illegible]CK. VIRGINIA
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	M	S		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	OCT. [illegible] 1885. ILL	JULY [illegible] CHI. ILL	HOME. JACKSONVILLE. ILL
5	HALL	ALICE	52	✓	F	W		PASSPORT NO. [illegible]4. [illegible]. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. [illegible]	HOME -DO- [illegible] 176. WEST 4T. [illegible] BRITAIN. CONN.
6	[illegible]BELLY	AMY	46	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT NO.280008.	HUSBAND. W. MAUDSLEY 8915. WEBSTER AV. CLEVELAND
7	PAINTER	JESS	32	✓	M	W		DISTRICT COURT. PASSPORT No. SEPT. 1918. NEWPORT. R.I 369157.	HOME. 48. [illegible] MAPLE RD. NEWPORT. R.I
8	TATTERSALL	AGNES	60	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NO.280818. BY MARRIAGE. FALL RIVER. MASS	JOHN TATTERSALL 88. COLUMBIA ST. FALL RIVER
9	[illegible]DOCK	LUCINDA	60	✓	F	W		PASSPORT NO.280818. BY MARRIAGE. RHODE ISLAND	[illegible] IN HAYDOCK OCEAN GROVE. MASS
10	KELLY	KATHLEEN	25	✓	F	S		PASSPORT NO. 284150. JUNE 3RD 1910. U.S.A. COURT. BROOKLYN	HOME. THE BELMORE. CENTRAL AV. FAR-ROCKAWAY. LONG ISLAND
11	SMART.	ALEXANDER.	62	✓	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 286441. SUPERIOR COURT. VANCOUVER WASH. 1896:	43 WESTERN AVE. MORRISTOWN. N.J.
12	ATKINSON	RALPH	60	✓	M	M		U.S. SUPERIOR COURT. [illegible] OF [illegible] PASSPORT NO 2245 JULY 1	WIFE, MRS. I. ATKINSON 239 VERA AVE. REDWOOD. CAL.
13	BUCKLEY	MARTIN	15	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. OCTOBER 6TH 1908		588 - 18 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	BUCKLEY	ALICE	54	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 3960[illegible]. KINGS COUNTRY 1893 BY MARRIAGE.	DO.
15	BRENNAN	ANNA VERONICA	26	✓	F	M	NEW YORK APRIL 19, 1897		DO.
16	KIELY	DANIEL B.	[illegible]		M	S			
17	MAUDSLEY	AMY	46	[illegible]	F	M			23 PERONA AVE. PROV. R.I. HUSBAND. HERBERT MAUDSLEY 8915 WEBSTER AVE. CLEVELAND.
18	ZEILMAHER	HENRY W.	38	✓	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 155883. NEW YORK SPECIAL COURT N.Y. AUG. 1913	HOME, 456 HANCOCK STREET. BROOKLYN
19	ZEILMAHER	MINNIE CH.	40	✓	F	M	NEW YORK AUG. 16th 1878.	DO.	DO.
20	WASSH	[illegible]							
21	WALSH	[illegible]							
22	CHAMBERLAIN	JOHN	47	✓	M	M		SPECIAL SUPREME COURT. BUFFALO. JUNE 7th 1926.	305 NIAGARA STREET, BUFFALO.
23	CHAMBERLAIN	MAGGIE	42	✓	F	M		HUSBAND U S C AS ABOVE	SAME AS ABOVE.
24	STINGER	ERNEST	37	✓	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. FEB. 21st 1911. PASSPORT No. 2785.	[illegible] c/o BOOKS & RAYTOR, CHICAGO, Ill.
25	STINGER	ROSALIA	31	✓	F	M	JASPER INDIANA JAN 9th 1893.		SAME AS ABOVE
26	This is to certify that line No.3 Joseph Harker, 4 Fannie Harker did not sail.								
27	line No.16 Daniel Kielly duplicated see sheet 2 line 15.								
28	No.17 Amy Maudsley is duplicated see line No.17.b								
29	Nos.20 and 21. Walsh's U.S.Citizens are transferred to sheet No.4 lines 15 & 16. to be with relatives.								
30	[illegible] Purser.								

1925

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. O. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. O. Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age*. - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex*. - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrivals, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies shall make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 - *Able to read and write*. - This column is ruled, divided, and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 - *Nationality*. - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 - *Race or people*. - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Brittany" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). - Actual uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Lines 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 - *Final destination*. - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*. - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*. - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*. - The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). - The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. - These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors other than the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22 E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27 MAY 1924, *19* 24 153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, and if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Laboring persons to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prison or almshouse or asylum, or institution for care of insane, supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		(see 19)					Husband, Michael Bolan,																		
1	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1921	West Lynn	10 Aspern Place, West Lynn, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mallow
2	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1922 1900	New York	Employer, Mrs. Harriet Merzima, Richfield Springs, New York	No	Permt.	Yes															
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1923	Brookline	Brother, Michael Darcy, 242 Heath St. Brookline, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes															
4	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1909 1923	Chicago	Sister, Miss Mary Dwyer, 10 West Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Light	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tipperary
5	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1913 1923	Midfield	Summer Street, Resident returning, Midfield, Mass.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Sneem
6	Yes	Self	$60	No	No	-	Cousin, Doctor Dempsey, 2090 5th Avenue, Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes															
7	Yes	Self	$60	Yes		Greenwich	Resident returning, c/o Mrs. W.J. Church, Harbour Head, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	6	Pale	White	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Farranore
8	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1923 1924	N.York	Resident returning, 249 W.145 Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Abeyleix
9	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1913 1924	N.York	Resident returning, 249 W.145 St. New York	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Abeyleix.
10	Yes	Father (see 19)	$25	Yes	Born		Father, Thomas Wallace, 249 W.145 Street, New York	No	Permt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Nil	U S A	New York
11	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1896 1923	La Grange	Resident returning, 11 7th Ave. La Grange, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Waterford
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912 1923	St.Louis	Resident returning, 49 Westmoreland Place, St.Louis Mo.	No	Permt.	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballincollig
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—47

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of A

S. S. "FRANCONIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 18th MAY , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bolan	Margaret	24		F M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	West Lynn	Mother, Mrs. Reardon, Nursetown, Dromonane, Mallo, Co. Cork.	Mass.	West Lynn
2		Concannon	Maria	46		F S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Brother, Patrick Concannon, Corrowreigh, Milltown, Co Galway.	N.Y.	Richfield Spri
3		Darcy	Norah	28		F S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Brookline	Mother, Mrs. Darcy, Kilran, Tipperary	Mass.	Brookline
4		Dwyer	Julia	48		F S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Daniel Dwyer, Derrowoliff, Snmem, Co. Kerry	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Gorman	Catherine	30		F M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother Walter McGrath Killaspt, Waterford, Ireland.	Mass.	Boston
6	272237 - 5/2/27	Heafey	Kathleen	24		F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father, James Heafey, Ballinaccurty, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Keane	Mary	40		F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farranlore	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Keane, Currew, Farranlore, Co. Kerry	Conn.	Greenwich
8		Wallace	Thomas	34		M M	Chauffeur	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. E. Wallace, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
9		Wallace	Margaret	27		F M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law, Mrs. E. Wallace, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York.
10	BORN 16	Wallace	Mary J.	2		F S	Child	no ------	no	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Grandmother, Mrs. E. Wallace, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
11		Power	Annie	60		F S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	La Grange	Sister, Annie Walsh, Mile Post, Waterford	Ill.	La Grange
12		Ford	Margaret	31		F S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	St.Louis	Father, Patrick Ford, Castle Road, Ballincollig, Co. Cork	Mo.	St.Louis
13																
14	This is to certify that line No. 7, Mary Keane did not sail.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser.

57

Total passengers . . . . . \\

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. G. Maitland, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T Gurgon Maitland

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Nelson, Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "bookkeeper," "mason," "engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "compositor," "printer," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," "mechanic," "farmer," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports rendered to the proper examining officials.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—The column is intended to cover the following question: "Read what language (or, if a competent to read, then what 'normal') ?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be indicated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which such alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and countries of birth and nearness should be carefully noted by inspectors and reporters, always in this regard. For instance, "France, Liverpool" under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien belongs to such people, properly, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments Tuscany, Umbria, Lazio, Campania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, if the other facts of actual residence concur. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate accurately the country of last permanent residence (not country last visited, nor country of birth, nationality, or race).

Column 12 (*Intending to join relative*).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a town should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*If ticket was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or other examining officials. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , May 27th 1924. , *19* 151

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by relative, by friend, by another person, or by government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not exceeding 12 months) period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it properly be ascertained from answers to questions 20 and 24 whether or not alien is admissible as such?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of relationship, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor for any person or company, association, or corporation in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912/N.Y. 24 DETROIT MICH.		Friends Mrs Schulte. 1547 MONTCLAIR, DETROIT MICH.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX
2	NO	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	YES	13/10/ 23	21/4 YOUNGST OWN.	HUSBAND. A. COLLUMBINE, 577 MYRTLE AVE. YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CHAPEL EN LEFRITH
3	NO	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		SISTER. MRS STEELE 1017 E. 141 ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	YORK
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912/ 23		Sister in law MRS. E. FREEMONT, STOCKTON CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	HZL	STRABISIMS LEFT EYE.	IRELAND	WESTMEATH
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES		DO	Sister. DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	IDAHO
7	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES		DO	Aunt. DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ECZEMA MOUTH	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	STOCKTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER & BROTHER IN LAW. MR & MRS. CORNELL, 139 NORTH 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PENN.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	AUB.	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES		GRANT ON PENNA	DAUGHTER. 335 MARKET ST. PATERSON N.J.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MR & MRS. JOSEPH STUNBURY, 335 MARKET ST. PATERSON NEW JERSEY	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD.
11	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~1920/ 24~~	~~PONTIAC~~	~~HUSBAND. 144 RUTH ST. PONTIAC.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~TFRSH~~	~~FR.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~MIDDLEY~~
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. 400 HIGHWOOD AVE. WALDEN LEONIA NEW JERSEY HUDSON	YES	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PL.	GRY	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	ILKLEY
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. REV. DAVID HUGHES, 321 SOUTH HIGHLAND AVE. BALTIMORE.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	AUB	BLUE	NONE	WALES	WREXHAM
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921/ 3	CHICAGO	BROTHER. JAMES NICHOLSON 21-49 TARRAGUT AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON T
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DO
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE & AUNT. EDWARD McCABE 403 ROSE ST. LA PARTE IND.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	RATVATH
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO. BRO. ROBT. WILLIAM ROSCOE, 51 LOCUST ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	RATVATH
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRM	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SALFORD
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE BENEVOLENT ASS. BOSTON, MASS.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CWMAMAN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Do.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	WALES	GORS.
22	NO	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR. A. PIPER 219 N BENTLEY AVE. NILES.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRM	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	COCKLEY
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 3 mnth	DETROIT	SON MR. J. WHITELEY, 1605 CHICAGO BVD. DETROIT.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 month	DETROIT	Do.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 month	COLUMBUS	SISTER, ELIZABETH WILLIAMS 667 EAST MAIN ST. COLUMBUS.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STAFFS.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. THE UNION MORTGAGE CO. SECOND FLOOR NATIONAL CITY BLDGS. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRLY	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	ARDLEIGH. NR. COLCHESTER.
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, W. JACKSON INDIAN SPGS GOLF CLUB, SILVER SPRING MD	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
28	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
29	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Colchester
30	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Colchester

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 17TH MAY , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CROSSLEY	ELLEN	40	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	SISTER. MRS JACK SWEETMORE 6 VAUGHAN ST. KING CROSS, HALIFAX	MICH	DETROIT
2		CULLUMBINE	AGNES HILDA	22		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN	MOTHER. MRS KIRKLAND (ROTHERHAM) 6 WILLIAM ST. ALBION RD.	OH	YOUNGSTOWN
3		CULLUMBINE	ALFRED NORMAN		6 MKS	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTHERHAM	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
4		DUGUID	AGNES	47		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	BROTHER. GEORGE DUGUID, 16 WINDSOR ST. COVENTRY	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		FIELDING	JOSEPH PK.	35		M	M	JANITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	STOCKTON CAL.	FATHER. MR. FIELDING, MOATE W. MEATH.	CAL	STOCKTON
6		FIELDING	EDITH	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	STOCKTON CAL.	FATHER IN LAW. DO	CAL	STOCKTON
7	UNDER 16	FIELDING	ELEANOR MAY	6		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A	STOCKTON CAL	GRANDFATHER DO	CAL	STOCKTON
8		HENDERSON	ETHEL	35	3	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	LLANDUDNO	J. REOAKS, THE PROMENADE, LLANDUDNO.	WALES	LLANDUDNO
9		HILL	ANNIE MATILDA	60	7	F	W	H-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	MR. ALBERT HILL, 15 TREBLE ST. TRAFFORD ROAD, SALFORD M/C	ENG.	SALFORD
10		HILL	HARRY	34	8	M	S	COTTON OPERATR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALFORD	Brother DO	ENG.	SALFORD
11		HOLMES	FLETA	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PONTIAC	MRS. RADCLIFFE, SCOTCH VIEW LUDDENDEN SO. YORK.	MICH	PONTIAC
12	ADMITTED	HUDSON	MARY ANN	58		F	W	FRUITERER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKLEY	DR. T. B. HEARDER M.D.C.M. MORVEN, ILKLEY.	ENG	ILKLEY
13	ADMITTED	KEIGHLEY	SOPHIA	43	5	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILKLEY	DO	ENG.	ILKLEY
14		HUGHES	EDWARD	73	3	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	DAUGHTER. ANNIE CARTWRIGHT 1 DAFFODIL RD. CLAUGHTON.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD
15		NICHOLSON	BLANCHE GERTRUDE	25	3	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER. MRS. NICHOLSON 117 MALCOLM ST. HEATON. NEWCASTLE	MICH	CHICAGO
16		BELL	IDA LILLIAN	27	7	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	DO	ENG.	NEWCASTLE
17	TRANSIT	McCABE	BRYAN	32		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	DARTHOGNE RATVATH	BROTHER. W. McCABE DARTHOGNE RATVATH	IRE.	CO. MEATH
18		McCABE	JEANETTE	29		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH FREE STATE	IRISH	IRELAND	RATVATH.	DO.	IRE.	CO MEATH
19		PERKINS	SARAH ANN	51		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	HUSBAND SAMUEL PERKINS 37 CANNON ST. SALFORD M/C.	ENG.	MANCHESTER
20	TRANSIT	PERKINS	MARY EDITH	00	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	BROTHER. F. E. PERKINS EATON GRES. SWANSEA	WALES	SWANSEA
21	TRANSIT	PRICE	MARY ANNE	62		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BUILTH WELLS	HUSBAND. MR PRICE. WELLFIELD HOUSE, BUILTH WELLS	WALES	BUILTH WELLS
22		PIPER	MARY LOUISA	60		F	S	H-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER. H. J. PIPER 166 ST. PAULS RD. SMETHWICK	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
23		WHITLEY	GEORGE F	68		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	MR M. F. WHITLEY, Son. 40 ELMFIELD TERRACE, HALIFAX	ENG.	HALIFAX
24		WHITLEY	FANNY	70		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	DO	ENG	HALIFAX
25		WRIGHT	ALICE	60		F	W	H-HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTBOURNE	SISTER. MRS. COLLINS, 35 LECHWARE RD. CRICKLEWOOD N. W.	ENG	EASTBOURNE
26	UNDER 16	WALLER.	FIRMIN FREDK.	54	4	M		MOTOR MENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ARDLEIGH.	WIFE. HEATH HOUSE. ARDLEIGH, ESSEX.	ENG.	ARDLEIGH.
27		JACKSON	ELSPET GAVEN	37	9	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	MRS. S. PIRIE (MOTHER) WATERLOO HOUSE, CHELMSFORD	ENG	CHELMSFORD
28	UNDER 16	JACKSON	ELSPET GAVEN	9	9	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	GRANDMOTHER DO.	ENG	CHELMSFORD
29	UNDER 16	JACKSON	EILEEN NORAH	3	7	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	Do. DO.	ENG	CHELMSFORD
30	UNDER 16	JACKSON	PETER WILLIAM	1	7	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CHELMSFORD	DO. DO.	ENG	CHELMSFORD.

This is to certify that line No. 11 Fleta Holmes did not sail.

Lewis & Morgan
Master.

56
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

T. E. Wilson purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E Maitland Surgeon of the Iranonia, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Maitland

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath to the lists or manifest sheets shall be made before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens enumerated therein shall be noted and sworn to.

If a surgeon is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit herein set forth must be made before a consular officer at the port of departure, but not some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E Maitland, Surgeon of the Iranonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Maitland

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be made on the last list or manifest, and on the expiration of the last day's inspection; but if he sails in advance of the vessel, the affidavit is to be made on the first list or manifest, and on the expiration of the last day's inspection.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be made on the last list or manifest, and on the expiration of the last day's inspection; but if he sails in advance of the vessel, the affidavit is to be made on the first list or manifest, and on the expiration of the last day's inspection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (not Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Nelson Master of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam fitter unqualified is too indefinite and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may very easily properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that north and Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more will be the last permanent residence to be entered. The entry in column 11 should never show mere visit, travel, or temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be carefully obtained and entered. Where alien claims permanent residence in country of former nativity, but has become naturalized in United States, entry should show country of last permanent residence other than United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: If husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship agency, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no (male or female), the Government not desiring to encourage the admission of paupers, but not excluding persons of moderate means. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as the money of the others, but only as that of the head.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the alien is going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Aliens on the steerage are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 20, if from has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27th, *19* 24

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MISS N.F. McBREEN, 160 EAST 91ST ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK	HZL	NONE	IRELAND	NORTHLANDS
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	'15 '20	N.Y.	FRIENDS. [illegible]	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ITALY	VENICE
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	'[illegible]	OHIO	DAUGHTER MRS. H. DOWETT, UXBRIDGE, MASS.	YES	6 MOTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	GREY	BOUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
4	YES	SELF		NO	-	-	MR. ALBERT S. HYMAN, 391 SUTLER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WILNO
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	191[illegible] 19[illegible]	CHICAGO.	1434 N.HARDING AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. HOME.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DRK	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PAWTENSTALL
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.ARTHUR THORP.RYE COUNTRY CLUB.RYE.N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BURY.
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915/1917		NIECE.MRS.SCHEVENN.96 BAINBRIDGE ST.BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	GREY	GREY	GREY.	SCAR ON CHEST.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
8	YES	SEE 13.	-	NO	-	-	PARENTS.MR.BRISCOE.NEW AMSTERAM THEATRE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WARRINGTON
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	AVENUE, CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	D.	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL
11	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN.	CHICAGO	HOME. SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	FR	BLU	NONE	U S A	HOLD RIVER
12	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN.	CHICAGO	HOME SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	HOLD RIVER
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 17TH MAY, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McBREEN	MAURA	33	-	F	S	PROF. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND, MISS WETHERINGTON, WOODVILLE. REDLANDS RD. READING	N\Y\	NEW YORK.
2		GAVAGNIN	NATALE	59	-	M	M	WAITER	YES	ITAL\ENG.	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER JOSEPHINE GAVAGNIN 1761 DORTOVORS, VENICE	MASS	GLOUCESTER
3		ROBINSON	ELLIS	76	-	M	W	RTD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHIPLEY	BON, MR. F. ROBINSON, CUMBERLAND RD. BRADFORD.	ENG	SHIPLEY
4		STRASCH	ARON	50	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIA	YES	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	WIFE, E. STRASCH REMER STREET 1/15 RIGA.	RUSS	RIGA
5		WALSH.	FRED.	35	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.ILL		ILL.	CHICAGO.
6		THORP.	CAROLINE.	42	-	F	S	MILLINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM.	BROTHER. MR. WALTER THORP. 98 MELBOURNE ST. OLDHAM.	ENG.	OLDHAM.
7		MISKELLY.	SARAH JANE.	65	-	F	W	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	BROTHER/LAW. DR. MISKELLY. 40 TCL. EVERTON. LIVERPOOL.	RICHMOND ENG.	LIVERPOOL.
8		[illegible]	VERA VERONICA.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON.	GRANDMOTHER. MRS. M. WALDER. 18 BANKS ST. WARRINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	ITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	English	U S A	CHICAGO	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO.
11	D S C I S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	U S A	[illegible]	U S A	CHICAGO	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO
12	U.S.M.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U S A	CHICAGO	[illegible]	ILL	CHICAGO.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Mailland, Surgeon of the S. Franconia. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Surgeon Mailland

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1934.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature of the Consular officer before whom the oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by him on the last day of the voyage; if an immigrant dies or a part of the list is landed at an intermediate port of arrival, on the day of the death or landing, as the case may be; if a surgeon is not carried, this affidavit must be executed by the master before the consular officer or officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Nelson, Master, of the Franconia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Nelson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "civil engineer," "engineer," "mechanical engineer," "locomotive engineer," "marine engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "machinist," unless description is only.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year, who operates it.

Steamship companies should enforce this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in editing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be divided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what, or any]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race taught properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—A traveler intending to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries, citizenships, peoples, races, or places of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the place, city, or town, if intended future permanent residence if within the United States, or state, if not in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose aid passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should be given in each case, and should show the exact amount to the nearest dollar shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 MAY 1924, *19* 24 1-17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any transportation society, corporation, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or otherwise (whether coming temporarily to attend school, as a visitor, for business, or in transit to some other country).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign port or shipping point at which alien took steamer for the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Friend, Mrs. M. Chapman, Box 772 New Britain, Conn.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Brother, Mrs. B. Norman, Vanderbilt Ho. MAN. ORD.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	LEWIS
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. MICHAELS
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	4 Sts. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
5	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVE POOL
6	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVE POOL
7	YES	Brotherton Films Ltd.	YES	NO	-	-	Ritz-Carlton Hotel. New York City.	YES	60 dys	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med.	Lt.	Brn.	Scar over right eye.	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. Frederick Swift. 428 Park Avenue. Woodcliff on Hudson n.N.J.	YES	60 dys	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Blue	Cast in l.eye nose crooked	ENGLAND	SPALDING
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BRN.	NONE	ITALY.	MELLARATE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , MAY 17th , 19 43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~MISS~~	~~LLOYD (WIFE)~~	~~42~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	TORONTO	Father.JOHN.H.FRO.S.BRANKSEA Brac:batsford-bocks. Arlington.	ONT.	TORONTO
2	TRANSIT 3/6	LAMAN	BEATRICE MONTE	33	10	M	M	Com. traveller	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYDE	Dereliter. Mrs.Mahoney.300 Stockport rd.Ashton Unde...Lyne.	ENG.	HYDE
3	TRANSIT	LAMAN	ARABELLA F...	34	11	F	M	H.wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYDE	DO.	ENG.	HYDE
4	UNDER 16	OXTON	JANE ELIZABETH	50		F	M	H.wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Attend.John Oxton. 108 Sallonday Rd. Liverpool.	CANADA	MONTREAL
5	UNDER 16	OXTON	JOHN G.	13		F	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Father -do-	CANADA	MONTREAL
6	TRANSIT	OXTON	CHARLES J.	9		F	S	School	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Father -do-	CANADA	MONTREAL
7		AIX	EMILY LANCHE	42	9	F	S	Cinema-tographer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Mrs. E.Aix.102 Green Lane, Ilford Essex. Mother.	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	SWIFT	THOMAS	65		M	W	Property owner	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sister.Mrs.Plumb.Byrons Cottage Dowlit rd.Spalding.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		~~TECHNICAL~~	~~TAL FINCH~~	~~40~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITEM~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ROSA FASSIN (MOGGIE)~~ VIALE ROMANA 78. MILAN.	~~ITAL~~	~~MILAN~~
10		This is to certify that line No. 8 CHRNE ALICE did not sail																
11		line No. 9. ~~FASSIN ANGELA. did not sail.~~ transferred to 1st Class. Page No.3 line No.21.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ERRg 415??

21M-47-1/19/43-

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Maillard, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith, a solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

J. Eugene Maillard

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1911.

at New York

Examining Surgeon

Signature and title of alien inspector or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the space provided on the Certificate executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 27th. May, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	HELEN ELINORE	44		F	M	OCT. [illegible] 1879. [illegible] CITY		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	DYKE M	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	THAYER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
5	THAYER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]IGHT	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]IGHT	[illegible]	37		F	S			
8	[illegible]	IDA	28		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9	BLACKSTONE	GARRETT	40		[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		[illegible]		[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	MARY	55		F		[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		F	S	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible] C	64		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] CITY
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Canton, O.	7th. MAY 1873	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Canton, O.	4th. November 1874	[illegible] Academy, New York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	Brocklyn, N.Y.	Jan.2nd. 1870	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 Fulton St, New York
21									[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 27th. May, *1924*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BREWSTER-	FLORENCE MAY	29	8	F	W	5/2/1[illegible]. LEEDS. [illegible]		ROSSMORE. N.Y.BREWSTER-[illegible]E
2	BUSH	JOHN N	47	[illegible]	M	W		By parents U.S.Passport No. 378631	125. EAST [illegible] ST. NEW YORK
3	BUSH	MARGARET	46	-	F	W	Oconto, Wis. June 1st. 1876		[illegible]N., MICH
4	BUSH	GUY F	41	[illegible]	M	W	APRIL 6TH 1[illegible]. R[illegible]N. MICH		-DO-
5	BUSH	GRACE F	35	-	F	W	APRIL 25TH 1[illegible]. LORINTON. MICH		1158.BEACH AVE. [illegible]. CAL.
6	BAILEY	EDWARD H	67	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]		-DO-
7	BARLOW	FLORENCE R	54	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]BROOKLYN. CT
8	CLARK	JOHN D	68	[illegible]	M	W	MAY 8TH 1[illegible]. NEW YORK. N.Y		-DO-
9	CLARK	MARY	55	[illegible]	F	W	APRIL 8TH 1[illegible]. PHILADELPHIA.PA		64. SOUTH FRONT. PHILADELPHIA
10	CRAWFORD	ANNE	48	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-
11	DAVIS	RUSSELL	28	[illegible]	M	S	MAY 2ND 1[illegible]. [illegible]TH. MASS		DUXBURY[illegible]ISLAND
12	[illegible]	MINNIE R	53	[illegible]	F	W	OCT.23RD 1872. B[illegible]LYN. NEW YORK		[illegible]. MASS
13	[illegible]	GLADYS [illegible]	27	-	F	S	F[illegible]. 7TH 1[illegible]. [illegible]T [illegible]. N.J		11. SOUTH [illegible] EAST [illegible]. N.J
14	HERZIG	DOROTHY A	17	4	F	S	JUNE 29th 1907. NEW YORK CITY		-DO-
15	HERZIG	JOSIE B	50	-	F	M	MAY 2ND 1874. NEW YORK CITY		[illegible]ZIG 61 W. 84 STREET.NEW YORK
16	HOWLAND	[illegible] E	47	[illegible]	F	M	JAN.14TH 1877. [illegible]Y. MASS		-DO-
17	GARDINER	ELINOR M	43	-	F	M	JAN.18TH 1881. BR[illegible]KLINE. MASS		57. UPLAND ROAD. BROOKLINE. [illegible]
18	LORD	MARY JENNINGS	60	[illegible]	F	W	FEB.17TH 1864.M[illegible]K. N.J		7.CARLTON [illegible]. BR[illegible]LINE. MASS
19	LUDLUM	EMMA RUTHVEN	83	[illegible]	F	W	OCT.30TH 1840.TE[illegible]JTA. IND		324 Monte Vista Road PHOENIX. ARIZONA
20	MARTIN	HOWARD	31	-	M	M	[illegible] 1892. SIOUX CITY. IOWA		713 E. Front Street PLAINFIELD. N.J
21	MARTIN	LEONE	28	-	F	W	[illegible]		1822 Summit Ave SIOUX CITY. IOWA
22	[illegible]SS	EVERETT	69	2	M	W	MARCH 6TH 1[illegible] BOSTON MASS		-DO-
23	[illegible]SS	ETHEL REED	38	5	F	W	DEC.30TH 1[illegible] BOSTON. MASS		201.DEVONSHIRE STREET BOSTON.
24	MELLEN	RAYMOND	23	[illegible]	M	S	JULY 6TH 1900. ST.P[illegible]. MINN		-DO-
25	MUDDY	[illegible]VILLE N	48	2	M	M	MARCH 7TH 1878. NE[illegible]VILLE MASS		105. E 85MD ST. NEW YORK CITY
26	NICKERS	J WM A	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W	JAN.14TH 1[illegible]. [illegible]. OHIO		GROVE STREET. WELLESLEY. MASS
27	[illegible]GAN	EDITH P	45	10	F	M	[illegible] 29th. [illegible]		1079.EAST 82ND ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO
28	[illegible]LER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]. NEW YORK CITY		-DO-
29	[illegible]LER	KATE NICHOLAS	81	-	F	[illegible]	2nd. Feb. 1[illegible]. [illegible]		[illegible]. NEW YORK CITY
30	[illegible]	MARY WEBSTER	71	-	F	S	[illegible]/11/18[illegible]. [illegible]T N. D.C		-DO-
									PIKESVILLE. MD

30 Pass

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled in red and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be charged properly to one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 27th. MAY, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, other friend, or by some corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	SELF	Yes	-	-	IT [illegible] Washington	Diplomatic	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE		ITALY	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-	-	ditto.	Diplomatic	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE		ENGLAND	CARDIFF
3	Yes	SELF	Yes	-	-	C/O [illegible] Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE		ENGLAND	[illegible]
4	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1914 [illegible]	Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NONE		ENGLAND	OTTERTEN
5	YES	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	Visit	3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE		ENGLAND	LINDLEY
6	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	1900/1924	[illegible]	Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	DK	HZL	HZL	NONE		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]	See 19	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	Employer [illegible] c/o Rodgers High Co, Cotton Exchange, New York. c/o International Basement Co. Jamestown, N.Y. c/o North Western Iron Co, Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SCOTLAND	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	3 weeks	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None		England	London
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	ditto	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None		England	Birmingham Cradley Heath
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 17TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DIPLOMAT																
1	Diplomatic	[illegible]	EMILIO	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITALIAN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	ITALIAN EMBASSY, LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ITALY	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	Friend	[illegible]	BOSTON
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer 713 E. Front St Plainfield, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	RYLAND	GEORGE ALFRED	38	-	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cradley	Mother, Mrs. Ryland, Haden House Haden Hall, Old Hill, Staffs.	Eng.	Cradley Heath
14	[illegible]	RYLAND	AMY	38	-	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cradley	Mother-in-law, ditto.	Eng.	Cradley Heath
15																	
16																	
17				Line 4			Henderson, Walter I.	Landed at Halifax, N.S.									
				Line 9			Henderson, Jeanie L.	Landed at Halifax, N.S.									
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Eugene Maitland

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted].

[redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel that the alien [redacted] the surgeon [redacted] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [redacted]

aw 5-27-14

													TOTAL
1st CABIN	6				1	5	2						8
2nd Cabin	5	1			9	3				8			9
Steerage	1	15	1		3	29				8			6
TOTAL	12	16	1		13	122	2			16			23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	1	4
2nd Cabin	7	2	9
Steerage	5	1	6
Total	15	4	19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, stockman, laborer, merchant, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "worker," "polisher," "engineer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the account of others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction above. No marks, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Ft. to read and write.*)—This column has been divided and contains the following question: "Read what language," if exemption is claimed upon that ground." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Neither is required to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, France is specified under the head of countries classed as mean "French" by race or people, and, accordingly, persons belonging under the head of race or people as not mean "France" or "French." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be entered properly, according to the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual permanent residence, and not a temporary sojourn or permanent postponement. The first two words only should be recorded, thus: "Italy (south)," "Germany," "Russia," "India (English)," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Ireland (Free State)," "Ireland (Northern)," etc. Only countries shall be recorded, and not cities or towns. The entries should show the country and not the political division. Use English, instead of foreign names. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the last temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct entries be made in order to correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary sojourn. Use names of countries, English instead of foreign.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Seeking admission to join husband, father, mother, etc., already in country; where alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Destined to whom.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended resident of one year should not state permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name and address of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*)—The words "and if less, how much" are to be ignored. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate year, and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported certain one years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 17th. May, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased abroad	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SIDEBOTTOMS (ROCHDALE) LIMITED. WOODBINE ST ROCHDALE	YES	NO	-	-	LEIGH TEXTILE CO. 114 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON MASS.	YES	1 week 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
2	YES	SPECTRUM FILMS LTD London	YES	NO	-	-	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, NEW YORK	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	No	HUGHES AUDLEY & CO	YES	YES	'20	Birmingham Alabama	c/o Guaranty Trust Co New York	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRH	BR. GR	GRY	SCAR ON RIGHT CHESTE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
4	YES	SPECTRUM FILMS LTD London	YES	YES	'12	N.Y.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, NEW YORK	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	DRBN	BLUE	SMALL TATOO FLAG.	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
5	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1904	N.Y.	46 Hawthorne Ave, Toronto, Ontario.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Yes	1904	N.Y.	ditto.	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	184 Barkers Road Hawthorne, Melbourne, Aus.	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OUTER EDGE L. EYEBROW	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	ditto	-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SOUTH AFRICA	DURBAN
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900 '19	N.Y.	c/o Thos. Cook & Son 585 - 5th Ave, New York	YES	4 weeks 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PLE	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE
10	NO YES	SELF	YES	YES	'96 '23	N.Y.	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GRY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLLINGTON
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ditto	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLLINGTON
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ditto.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLLINGTON
13	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BRO.-IN-LAW. THOMAS A. WALLACE 217 BRANSON ST. MANKATO. Minn.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRH	BRN	GRY	NONE	WALES	LLANGEFNI
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BLUE	SLIGHT MARK UNDER CHIN	INDIA	ASSAM
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	YES	3 weeks 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
16	YES	Milne & Choyce Queen St. Auckland, NZ	YES	YES	Feb '20	N.Y.	AGER, Prince George Hotel FIFTH AVENUE. N.Y.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE THOMAS WRIGHT FAIRVIEW TRCE. WHITE RIVER JUNCTION	YES	3 weeks 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GOMERSEL.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO. DO.	YES	3 weeks 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GOMERSAL
19	NO	EMPLOYER J. W. TURNER 34 Ridgell Rd, Birmingham.	YES	NO	-	-	BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.	AUB	GREY	MARK ON LEFT WRIST	ENGLAND	LONGWORTH
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	YES	3 weeks 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	[illegible]
22	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1916	[illegible] Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17TH MAY, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BARON	CLIFFORD ROTHWELL	38	1	M	M	CTN WASTE MERCH\ TECH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	WIFE, MARJERY BARON BROOKLANDS, BROUGHTON, PRESTON	ENG	PRESTON.
2	TRANSIT	FRIESE-GREENE	CLAUDE HARRISON	26	-	M	M	CINPHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. C. FRIESE-GREENE 43 ELTHAM RD. LEE. LONDON SE12	ENG\	LONDON
3		HUGHES	ARTHUR MITCHELL	46	11	M	M	MMERCHT\	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ALTRINCHAM	WIFE, EMILY HUGHES. HOLMSIDE, ST. MARGARETS RD. BOWDON. ALT.	ENG\	ALTRINCHAM
4	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	STUART MERVYN	37	6	M	M	BUSINESS MGR\	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE, MRS. LULU G. JOHNSTON 1 OBSERVATORY RD. E. SHEEN S.W.	ENG\	LONDON
5	TRANSIT	KINGSLEY	ERNEST L.	59	6	M	M	MNGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	MRS. BASTOW 46 HAWTHORNE AVE. TORONTO: Daughter	CAN	TORONTO
6	TRANSIT	KINGSLEY	EDITH C.	54	3	F	M	H\WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	ditto.	CAN	TORONTO
7		MacGILLICUDDY	CYRIL F.	34	9	M	M	MEDICAL PRACT\	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIAN	AUS\	MELBOURNE	FATHER DR. D.F. MacGILLICUDDY HUDDLE ST. NTH RICHMOND MEL.	AUS	MELBOURNE
8	TRANSIT	MacGILLICUDDY	LILIAN MAY	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIAN	SCOTCH	AUS.	MELBOURNE	DO. DO.	AUS	MELBOURNE
9	TRANSIT	MARTINDALE	LOUISA	51	4	F	S	PHYSC.	YES	ENGLISH GERM-FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, HILDA MARTINDALE 39 WOBURN SQUARE, LONDON W.C.	ENG	LONDON
10	TRANSIT	OLIVER	EDMUND LOMAS	58	5	M	M	CTN SPINNER	YES	ENG.FRCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	WIFE, MRS. E. OLIVER, WATERHOUSE, BOLLINGTON. M'FIELD	ENG	MACCLESFIELD
11		OLIVER	KATHLEEN MARY	26	8	F	S	DOMES	YES	ENG.FRCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	DO. DO.	ENG	MACCLESFIELD
12		OLIVER	PETER LOMAS \	19	2	M	S	AGRIC.	YES	ENG.FRCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	DO. DO.	ENG	MACCLESFIELD
13	TRANSIT	ROWLAND	MARGARET	48	11	F	S	FARMER	YES	ENG.WELSH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANGEFNI	SISTER MRS. HUGHES, EILIAN VILLA, AMLWCH NORTH WALES	N.W	LLANGEFNI.
14	TRANSIT	TURNER	DOUGLAS WILLIAM	29	5	M	M	MFCTR\	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	GEORGE TURNER, 38 AUGUSTIN RD. EDGBASTON. B'HAM. (FATHER)	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
15		TURNER	MARY KATHLEEN	23	11	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	ANNE ELIZABETH ROGERS, Mother 86 COTTON LANE, MOSELEY. B'HAM	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
16		WALBRAN	MARGARET	35	3	F	S	BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	MRS. WALBRAN MT. ALBERT AUCKLAND, N.Z. Mother	N Z	AUCKLAND
17		WRIGHT	CLARA FARRER	22	5	F	S	H.DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOMERSAL	FATHER, WALTER FARRER WRIGHT FIELD HOUSE, GOMERSAL.	ENG	GOMERSAL
18	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	JOHN McDONALD	20	7	M	S	WOOL MERCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GOMERSAL	DO. DO.	ENG	GOMERSAL
19	TRANSIT	WHITE	JOHN THOMAS	39	6	M	M	ENGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W. BROMWICH	MOTHER, HARIET G. WHITE, HOME STREET, SCUNTHORPE.	ENG	WEST BROMWICH
20		WILSON	EDWIN	61	-	M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	WIFE, MRS. WILSON, HAMPTON IN ARDEN WARWICKSHIRE.	ENG	BIRMINGHAM
21		[illegible]	Alberto A	40	[illegible]	M	M	TECH. ENGNR C.E.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	[illegible]	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	[illegible] wife VIALE ORANA 19. MILAN.	ITALY	MILAN
22	TRANSIT	[illegible]	MARY LESLIE	[illegible]	7	M	M	TRVLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYDE	WIFE, C.E. WHITTLETON 2. [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	HYDE
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

L 140

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be made by the surgeon [illegible] before the departure of the vessel [illegible] affirmation only.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5-27-24

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT F. RANDALL *MASTER* *of the* S.S. "REPUBLIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* May *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~Mate or Engineer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel S.S."REPUBLIC" ....; *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 28th , 19 24 , *from the port of* BREMEN VIA GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
549	1	HAGESTEDT	HEINRICH		ASST STD	May 15th.1924 Bremerhaven	Ger	Retd Foreign	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/10	165	None
550	2	BROENNER	HENRY		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/10	150	do
59	3	BELINO	JAMES		FIREM'N	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/8	145	do
160	4	WALSH	MARTIN		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11	Lingate	Herman A.		WIPER	Southampton Eng. May 17 1924		Discharged	Yes	24	M	Amer.	Amer.	5/11	132	
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15	(4)														
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Supplemental Visa granted, May 15, 1924
Albert H. Frederick
American Consul

Supplemental Visa
Southampton, Eng. May 17, 1924
SEEN
No. 721
F. V. Dover
American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER *, of the* S.S."REPUBLIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Albert B Randall
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this . *day of* MAY , *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S.S. "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
545	1 BRANDENSTEIN	ANNA	✓		MANICURIST	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	30	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/10	145	None
546	2 VIKTORIN	FAY	✓		PHOTOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	do	5/7	150	do
547	3 BECKMANN	JOHAN	✓		TAILOR	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	GERMAN	5/6	160	do
548	4 RUS	HANS	✓		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
	5				(364) Three hundred and sixty four Names.											
	6				(13) Thirteen sheets.											
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 13. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

GRATIS

No. 2632
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Vice Consul.
Date: May 13. 1924.
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Born in

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners: U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel S.S."REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
482	1 VON RODEN.	CARL	✓		PANTRY SCULLION	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	175	None
483.	2 HASSELMEYER.	LOUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
484	3 WEISS.	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
492.	4 KOLTERMANN	GUSTAV	✓		CREW COOK	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6/2	195	do
493	5 HARTMANN	PAUL	✓		ASST do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	6/2	175	do
494	6 DIETTE.	HANS	✓		ASST do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
496	7 LAUTERBACH.	JOHANNIS	✓		NIGHT COOK	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/3	155	do
497	8 WEINREICH.	FREDERICH	✓		GALLEY SCULLION	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
498	9 KLEISS.	REINHOLD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
500.	10 MOELLER.	CARL	✓		MUSICIAN & AST STD	do	do	do	do	52	M	SCANDINAVIA	SCANDINAVIA	5/7	175	do
501.	11 KURTH	CARL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	165	do
502.	12 GOLLISKY.	KURT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
503	13 ERNST	RICHARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
504.	14 BUCHWALD.	WILLI	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
505	15 HERZBERG	CARL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
506	16 VALDNER	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
507	17 SCHLADITZ.	EMIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
508	18 ETTLICH.	OTTO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
509	19 DIETRICH.	HERMAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/10	165	do
510.	20 DIEKE.	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
511	21 LEHRMANN	GEORG	✓		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
512	22 TAURE	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
515	23 RUSCHER.	CARL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
516	24 PETERSON.	HOLGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SCANDINAVIA	U.S.C	5/10	160	do Deserted 5/15
517	25 IMMER	AUGUST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	175	do
518	26 DENKER.	OSCAR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	165	do
519	27 ORLOWSKI.	OTTO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
520	28 BEALE.	DAVID	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/8	170	do
540	29 ROTHERT	PAUL	✓		BARBER	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	do	5/3	150	do
541	30 KUNZ.	HENRY	✓		BARBER	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
542																

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMERHAVEN

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel S.S."REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
425. 1	JOHNSON.	ARTHUR			ASST PANTRYMAN	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	None
426. 2	GOLTZE.	PAUL			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
428. 3	THRON.	FREDERICH			COMMIS COOK	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/3	155	do
429 4	SIEB.	JOHANNIS			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6/1	180	do
432. 5	DREWS.	WILLIAM E.			COMMIS BAKER	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5/9	175	do
438 6	HOTING	PETER			CHIEF SCULLION	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	GERMAN	6/0	190	do
439. 7	BUSSE.	PETRO			GALLEY SCULLION	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
440. 8	ISENSEE.	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	170	do
441. 9	THOMAS.	ERNEST			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
442. 10	OSTERLOH.	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
443. 11	MOELLER.	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
444. 12	SCHIERENBOEKEN.	FREDERICH			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
445. 13	RICHTER	KARL			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/6	170	do
446. 14	PFEUFFER.	OSCAR			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.C.	5/5	165	do
447. 15	VAN RIPER.	DAVID			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	ENGLISH	do	5/10	170	do
448. 16	STOEHREL	EUGEN			PANTRY SCULLION	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	170	do
449. 17	OSTERTUN.	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
450. 18	STUDEL.	RICHARD			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/1	145	do
451. 19	LUPER.	AUGUST			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
452 20	NEUMANN.	AUGUST			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
458. 21	HARTMANN	KARL			3rd CLASS COOK	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/6	185	do
459. 22	BECK.	JOHN			2nd COOK 3rd CLASS	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
460. 23	WIERZBOWSKI.	VICTOR			ASST 3rd CLASS COOK	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
461. 24	BLISS.	JOHN A.			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
465. 25	BERGER	SAMUEL			KOSHER COOK	do	do	do	do	41	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5/11	160	do
467. 26	BRICK	EMIL			3rd CLASS PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	do
468. 27	BUHRE.	WALTER			2nd PANTRYMAN 3rd CLASS	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
469. 28	VOGES.	CONRAD			ASST do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
477. 29	VOIGT.	GUSTAV			GALLEY SCULLION	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
478. 30	ERBE.	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	155	do

92-697 (4)

17

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN GERMANY

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York City

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th., 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
370. 1	ANDERSON.	ADOLF			BED ROOM STEWARD	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	39	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5/6	155	None
385. 2	PFLUG.	ALEXANDER			CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	GERMAN	5/7	175	do
387. 3	STANTON.	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	35	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/10	145	do
388. 4	FLANNERY.	MARY C.			do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5/4	135	do
391. 5	HARRIS.	EMMA			MATRON	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5/3	130	do
393. 6	SAUNDERS.	AUGUST C.			NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6/0	190	do
396. 7	STOCK$	HEINRICH			CHEF	do	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/0	195	do
397. 8	RUSSELL.	WILLIAM			ASST CHEF	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/6	165	do
398. 9	HOLSING	EUGEN			ROAST COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	175	do
399. 10	LUDECKE.	PAUL			2nd ROAST COOK	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
401. 11	SCHMIDT.	GEORGE			SAUCIER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
402. 12	KUHLMANN.	BERNARD			ASST SAUCIER	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
403. 13	WITTE.	RUDOLF			FRY COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	FLEMISH	FELMISH	5/6	145	do
404. 14	KLUG.	EDUARD			ASST FRY COOK	do	do	do	do	56	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	155	do
405 15	BAEHR.	MAX			GRILL COOK	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
406. 16	RONNEBURGER	ALFRED			ASST GRILL COOK	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
407. 17	KLEIST.	HARRY			GARDEMANGE	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
408. 18	THENERT.	CARL			ASST GARDEMANGE	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6/2	170	do
409. 19	JESSE.	JOHN			CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/3	165	do
410. 20	FECHNER.	EMIL			ASST CONFECTIONER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
411. 21	SCHUTZE.	GUIDO			CHF BAKER	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
412. 22	DANNEIL.	THEODOR			2nd BAKER	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
413. 23	GANSSEN.	HEINRICH			ASST BAKER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5	160	do
414. 24	KUTTER.	PAUL			ASST BAKER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
417. 25	SCHUTZ.	SELMAR			CHIEF BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/10	165	do
418. 26	STOFFREGEN	GUS			2nd BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
419. 27	KRAUS.	KARL			3rd BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
422. 28	WILKS.	HANS			PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
423. 29	BRENNER.	JOHN			2nd PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	58	M	do	U.S.C.	5/9	170	do
424. 30	WEBER.	PETER			3rd PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	GERMAN	5/6	160	do

10

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

H Montgomery Consul

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway. New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
315	1	TOBORG	AUGUST		STOREKEEPER	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	None
316.	2	PARMAN.	MAX		2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
317.	3	SPENCER.	ALBERT M.		3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/7	165	do
318.	4	SCHMIDT.	FERDINAND		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
319.	5	FROEHLICH.	ARTHUR		CELLERMAN	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	165	do
320.	6	EIKMEIER.	WILLIAM		SILVERMAN	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/10	175	do
321.	7	de HAAV.	EBERT		3rd CLASS STEWARD	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	5/9	190	do
322.	8	KIRCHOFER.	ROBERT		2nd STD 3rd CLASS	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/6	170	do
324.	9	BOESE.	RUDOLF		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	165	do
325	10	MULLER	CARL		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
326.	11	GERLT.	EMIL		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
327.	12	TOST.	ARTUR		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
328	13	MUELLER.	HENRY		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
329.	14	MEYER.	WILHELM		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
330.	15	SIEFERT.	JOHAN		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6/0	185	do
331.	16	ENGELMANN.	AUGUST		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
332.	17	SEIDEL.	REINHOLD		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
333.	18	COPPEL.	MICHAEL		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	5/6	170	do
334.	19	SATURSKY.	HERBERT		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	145	do
335.	20	SOTTMANN.	FERDINAND		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	U.S.C.	6/1	190	do
360.	21	BREDENDICK.	AUGUST		BED ROOM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	GERMAN	5/6	165	do
361.	22	THALER.	GEORGE		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	155	do
362.	23	KRIENS.	WILHELM		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
363.	24	BULLA.	HERMAN		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
364.	25	DOYEN	EMIL		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6/0	165	do
365.	26	FEDER	AUGUST		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
366.	27	KUCHENBUCH.	FRITZ		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
367.	28	RITTER	GEORGE		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
368.	29	EISENBROWN	HARRY		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6/0	180	do
369.	30	MENGEL.	ROBERT		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/10	165	do

9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 5 Bway. New York City

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
278. 1	O'CONNOR.	JOHN			DECK STEWARD	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	38	M	English	U.S.C.	5/8	150	None
279. 2	OAKES.	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
282. 3	LEVIN.	CHARLES			SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
283. 4	DORN.	DAVID			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	do
284. 5	STANLEY.	SIDNEY			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/6	145	do
285. 6	HEATH.	ERNEST M.			GYMNASIUM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
286. 7	SCHWENGLER.	FRITZ			LIBRARY STEWARD	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	165	do
287 8	WEGENER.	JOHN			CHIEF CANTEENMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6/3	195	do
288. 9	MALENDER.	ERIC			CHIEF CAPTAINS BOY	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
289. 10	BLOCK.	JOSEPH			CHIEF GLORYHOLE STEWARD	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	U.S.C.	5/11	160	do
290 11	KLUNG.	FRITZ			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	GERMAN	5/7	165	do
291. 12	HAGESTEDT.	FRITZ			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
292. 13	HAGESPIDL.	HANS			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
294. 14	DALY	FRANCES			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	35	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/6	140	do
295. 15	MARTIN.	JENNIE			do	do	do	do	do	45	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	do
296. 16	DOWNES.	ELIZABETH			do	do	do	do	do	35	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/9	135	do
297. 17	KRUCICK.	FRANCES			do	do	do	do	do	38	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	140	do
298 18	LIDLE.	FREDA			do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5/10	145	do
299. 19	HOLLA.	ANNETTE			do	do	do	do	do	45	F	Scandinavia	U.S.C.	5/10	140	do
300. 20	BOBBINGTON.	HERBERT			NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	165	do
301. 21	ARCHER.	LOUIS			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	U.S.C.	5/4	150	do
302. 22	GLEDDE.	HERMAN			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	170	do
304. 23	GOLD.	JULIUS			BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/6	140	do
305. 24	JORDAN.	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/11	160	do
306. 25	FELLER.	BERNARD			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/4	135	do
307. 26	STOKES.	WILLIAM J.			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
310. 27	HEITMANN.	FRED			LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	165	do
311. 28	ALSTEDE.	ANTHONY L.			2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	FLEMISH	U.S.C.	5/6	150	do
313. 29	LLOYD	HERBERT			PRINTER	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	175	do
314 30	DAMS	JACOB			ASST PRINTER	do	do	do	do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	165	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway. New York City
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* . , *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
242. 1	HEMKIN.	GEORGE			ASST STEWARD	4/29/24	New York	Discharged	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	165	None
243. 2	POMERANZ.	HANS			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/7	160	do
244. 3	VOIGT.	HARRY R.			do	4/25/24	do	do	do	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	do
245. 4	BURNS.	D'ARCY J.			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/10	160	do
246. 5	BRETSCHNEIDER.	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	150	do
247. 6	NACCIARONE.	ALDO			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/2	130	do
248 7	DANGBERG	ADOLF			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	5/4	150	do
249. 8	BRESTRICH.	REINHOLD			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	do
250. 9	VON DRATELN.	WALDEMAR			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	155	do
251. 10	LINHARDT.	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Sacndinavia	U.S.C.	5/2	150	do
252. 11	KAISER.	KARL			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	160	do
253 12	COLLINS.	EDGAR H.			BED ROOM STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/10	160	do
254. 13	HAGENAH.	PETER			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	155	do
255. 14	MANN.	FRED H.			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	U.S.C.	5/10	175	do
256. 15	TIPPER.	GILBERT			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	155	do
257. 16	BIRHAHN.	ANGUS			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5/5	150	do
258. 17	HECTOR.	WILHELM			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	GERMAN	5/8	175	do
259. 18	BOHNING.	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/5	165	do
260. 19	GRUBER.	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	U.S.C.	6/1	170	do
261. 20	HEDENKAMP.	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	GERMAN	5/9	165	do
262. 21	VANSCO.	PAUL			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	HUNGARY	U.S.C.	5/4	150	do
263. 22	MUHR.	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	54	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	do
264. 23	OSTERLOH.	ADOLF			do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6/0	160	do
265. 24	KRIES.	MAX			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
266. 25	DETTBARN.	REINHOLD			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/3	165	do
267. 26	GOSLER.	WALTER			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
268. 27	OLBERTYN.	PAUL			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	FLEMISH	5/6	155	do
269. 28	WITTE.	FRITZ			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	150	do
270. 29	KLIMPEL.	OTTO			do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	U.S.C.	5/7	165	do
271. 30	NOLTE	FRANZ			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	GERMAN	5/8	150	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York City

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
208 1	KNAPE.	OTTO	✓		ASST STEWARD	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	150	None
209. 2	HUSBAND.	LOUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	do
210. 3	JAEGER.	GUSTAV	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	155	do
211. 4	KOHRS.	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
212. 5	LANGHEHN.	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	150	do Deserted 5/6
213. 6	MULLER.	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
215. 7	ESCHEN	HANS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	150	do
216. 8	JENS.	KARL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
217. 9	SAGGAU.	WALTER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
218. 10	RABE.	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
219. 11	BRUGMANN.	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
220. 12	BRAUN.	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
222. 13	HEINEMANN.	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/3	145	do
223. 14	MEYER.	JOHANNIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
224. 15	JAKEL.	WILLIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	150	do
225. 16	BALKE.	AUGUST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
226. 17	GUNDLACH	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
227. 18	MOHWALD.	MAX	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	AUSTRIAN	U.S.C.	5/3	150	do
228. 19	BREDEHORN	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	155	do
229. 20	BEHLERT.	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
231. 21	GRESSARD.	ADOLF	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	U.S.C.	5/7	165	do
232. 22	BECKER.	AUGUST	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	GERMAN	5/7	160	do
233. 23	SCHIFFER.	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	U.S.C.	6/0	175	do
234. 24	ESPE	ARNO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	GERMAN	5/6	165	do
235 25	LAAKMANN.	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
237. 26	SCHLEIF.	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.C.	5/7	155	do
238. 27	FRIEDL.	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	AUSTRIAN	5/4	135	do
239. 28	VOSS.	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	160	do
240. 29	MOYES.	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	do
41. 30	McCARTHY.	JOHN J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	150	do

6

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BREMEN

UNITED STATES LINES

Line

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

H H Montgomery Consular

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1924, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
136 1	JENSEN	THORWALD			FIREMAN	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	31	M	Scandinavia	U.S.C	5/6	155	None
137. 2	BELVIN.	BOYD R.			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	do	6/0	175	do
138. 3	RAPER	RICHARD D.			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
139. 4	SCOTT.	HERBERT T.			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
140. 5	GARRETT.	CLYDE R.			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10	175	do
141. 6	SCULL.	MARTIN L.			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
142. 7	DE BLANK.	ANTOINE			do	do	do	do	do	52	M	FLEMISH	do	5/10	180	do
143. 8	PIERCE.	JAMES E.			2nd PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	47	M	ENGLISH	do	5/6	170	do
146. 9	POWELL.	LEE			WIPER	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
147. 10	SARGENT.	VICTOR			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
148. 11	ROSENSTEIN.	NATHAN			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
145. 12	RICCO.	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/3	145	do
144 13	THOMAS.	NICK			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	do
149. 14	MILLER.	JOHN			WIPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.C.	5/6	155	do
150. 15	FOX.	ABRAHAM			WIPER	4/26/24 do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
151. 16	O'MALLEY.	THOMAS P.			MESS BOY	4/25/24 do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
152. 17	JOISTEN.	CARL			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	145	do
153. 18	WOODWARD.	PERCY			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/9	165	do
154. 19	SCHULTZ.	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	145	do
155. 20	HUGHES.	HARRY			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6/0	175	do
156. 21	PLESSE	PAUL			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	165	do
157. 22	MILLER.	FRANK			OILER	4/29/24	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/11	180	do
158. 23	SCHAPF.	JOHN M.			WIPER	4/29/24	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
201. 24	PARKER.	JOSEPH K.			CHIEF STEWARD	4/25/24	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
202. 25	GOERGER.	HENRY			2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	do	5/7	190	do
203. 26	HEROLD.	OSCAR F.			ASST 2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	do	42	M	GERMAN	do	5/7	185	do
204. 27	GERRARD.	FRANK			SALOON STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	155	do
205. 28	GOVERT.	HANS			ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	185	do
206. 29	GELDERT.	WILLI			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
207. 30	KAHL.	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
208.																

Line. UNITED STATES LINE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agent U.S.LINES 45 Bway. New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

D 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____ _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

136
137.
138.
139.
140.
141.
142.
145.
146.
147.
148.
143.
144
149.
150.
151.
152.
153.
154.
155.
156.
157
158
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
221

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

1230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1904. 1	HOLLENBECK.	FRANK H.	✓		Jr 2nd AST ENGR	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/7	170	None
1905. 2	O'NEILL.	JAMES E.	✓		3rd AST ENGR	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
1906. 3	FANNING.	JOSEPH	✓		JUNIOR ENGR	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
1907. 4	CARLTON.	ROBERT L.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6/4	180	do
1908. 5	GOOS.	FREDERICK W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
1909. 6	CROWTHER.	JOSEPH	✓		REFG ENGR	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
1910. 7	CHRISTIE.	MALCOLM	✓		REFG OILER	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
1911. 8	SHEARER.	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
1912. 9	HOBAN.	JOHN W.	✓		DECK ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
1913. 10	HINTON.	OSCAR W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
1914. 11	HOFFMAN.	WALTER D.	✓		CHIEF ELECN	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11	170	do
1915. 12	WELCH.	CHARLES G.	✓		2nd ELECN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
1916. 13	SOFER.	HARRY	✓		3rd ELECN	do	do	do	do	39	M	FLEMISH	do	5/6	140	do
1918. 14	GARRET.	WALTER	✓		PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	do	5/9	155	do
1919. 15	McKAY.	ALEX	✓		MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
1920. 16	MANSMAN.	HARRY J.	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	165	do
1921. 17	HANDY.	JOHN	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
1922. 18	WHITLEY.	KENNETH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
1924. 19	RUPPEL.	ALBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
1925. 20	PARRY.	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	RUSSIA	do	5/5	145	do
1926. 21	WEIDMANN.	HERMAN R.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	160	do
1927. 22	KEA.	IRBY J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
1928. 23	NEELY	WILLIAM V.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
1929. 24	RUSKEY.	RUDOLPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
1930. 25	KRUSKIE.	CASIMIR	✓		WATER TENDER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	170	do
1931. 26	SMITH.	GEORGE G.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
1932. 27	ANDERSON.	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavia	do	5/8	180	do
1933. 28	HILL.	THOMAS	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	175	do
1934. 29	ROBERTSON.	RICHARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
1935. 30	WALSH.	MARTIN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	160	do Deserted 5/5

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 27th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
64. 1	WALTERS.	WARREN			CARPTRS MATE	4/29/24	New York	Discharged	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/8	165	None
65. 2	FLOYD.	JAMES F.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
66. 3	POLLACK.	EMANUEL			MESS BOY	4/26/24	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	180	do
67. 4	O'HEARN.	FRANK			A.B.	4/29/24	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
71. 5	INGELS.	ANSON B.			SURGEON	4/25/24	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9	190	do
72. 6	SELLERS.	EARL			ASST do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/1	175	do
73. 7	CALDWELL.	IRENE			NURSE	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
74. 8	CAPEN.	BERNARD			HOSP ATTDT	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	155	do
75. 9	BLANKENSHIP.	WILLIAM D.			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
76. 10	BAGLEY.	WILLIAM			PURSER	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/5	160	do
77. 11	STREET.	WILLIAM S.			ASST do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	175	do
78. 12	LOOMIS.	BENJAMIN R.			CHIEF CLERK	4/26/24	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8	180	do
79. 13	VAN WART.	WILLIAM J.			CLERK	4/25/24	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
80. 14	MEYER.	GEORGE			BAGGAGE MASTER	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/11	190	do
81. 15	FLASTERSTEIN.	JOSEPH			DECK YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5/7	155	do
82. 16	LINKER.	WILLIAM N.			ENGR YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	145	do
83. 17	DIXON.	LEONARD C.			STD YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	BRITISH	5/8	150	do
84. 18	BUTLER.	ROY			CHIEF RADIO	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5/10	165	do
85. 19	GIRARD.	EDWARD J.			2nd RADIO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
86. 20	MOORE.	NORMAN J.F.			3rd RADIO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
87. 21	McGEHRAY.	JOSEPH R.			ELECTL INSPR	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6/06	175	do
88. 22	KAUFFMANN.	ANTHONY			HULL INSPTR	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
89. 23	DUNN.	PETER			PIPE INSPTR	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
90. 24	COOK.	JOSEPH			ENG INSPTR	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5/7	185	do
91. 25	WILLIAMSON.	JAMES			GUAR ENGR	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
92. 26	LINDSEY.	CLARENCE			OBSERVER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6/	170	do
93. 27	HALLE.	SIMON			OBSERVER	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/11	170	do
101. 28	STYRON.	ALPHUS W.			CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6/0	185	do
102. 29	COOK.	CHARLES			1st ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	52	M	GERMAN	do	5/8	175	do
103. 30	HENRY.	HUGH			Sr 2nd ASST ENGR	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	170	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE

A Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents 14 1240 U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* _____, *19*____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 1924, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA SOUTHAMPTON, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32. 1	CLARE.	GEORGE W.			A.B.	4/25/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.C.	5/9	165	None
34. 2	GASSER.	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
35. 3	WEBB.	ROBERT E.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
36. 4	HOW.	ALLISON K.			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6/1	180	do
37. 5	BOYCE.	LENOX			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
38. 6	FISHER.	ALBERT H.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/0	175	do
39. 7	DOLESH.	CONRAD F.			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
40. 8	BONSFIELD.	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6/2	175	do
41. 9	LEARY.	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5/11	165	do
42. 10	SMITH.	OLIVER C.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
43. 11	CLARY.	PETER W.			O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
44. 12	SCULL.	CLAYTON E.			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
45. 13	KEENAN.	HENRY J.			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	165	do
46. 14	HUNT.	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
47. 15	McGRATH	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
48. 16	GUNDERMAN	MICHAEL A.			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
49. 17	BROWN.	DOUGLAS G.			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	175	do
50. 18	MORRISON.	KUHLMAN			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6/1	185	do
51. 19	WEBB.	CHARLES S.			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
52. 20	BENNETT .	JOHN R.			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
53. 21	CUNNINGHAM.	ERNEST			DECK BOY	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6/1	185	do
54. 22	MARSDEN.	JOHN B.			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
55. 23	PULLY.	JOHN A.			do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6/1	155	do
56. 24	CURTIN.	ALBERT F.			MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/2	145	do
57. 25	DUGAN.	JOHN R.			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	BRITISH	5/8	165	do
58. 26	UTERMEHL.	GEORGE L.			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	U.S.C.	5/10	170	do
59. 27	MASSENBERG.	ROBERT N.			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/11	175	do
61. 28	PLESSE.	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	155	do
62. 29	FOX.	MAX			A.B.	4/29/24	do	do	do	29	M	RUSSIA	U.S.C.	5/6	165	do
63. 30	WELLS.	REAVEY U.			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	165	do

U 99613/1287

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GER.

Line
Owners UNITED STATES U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U.S.LINES 45 Bway New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Original

Form 6R0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "REPUBLIC", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 27th, 19 24, from the port of BREMEN GERMANY VIA PLYMOUTH SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG 126

REPUBLIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	ALBERT B.	✓		MASTER	4/25/24	New York	Paid off	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.C	5/8	175	None
2	BEEBE.	JOHN L.	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	Discharged	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
3	SOBOLL.	F.STEVEN	✓		1st OFFICER	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
4	SUSSMANN.	HERBERT W.	✓		2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	175	do
5	HAMBLETT.	CYRIL B.	✓		3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
6	PETERSEN.	CHRISTIAN	✓		JUNIOR OFFICER	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinavian	do	5/8	170	do
6. 7	SELCK.	GERARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	do	5/9	165	do
7. 8	FOSS.	LOUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scandinavian	do	5/8	155	do
9. 9	LARSEN.	OSCAR	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/9	175	do
10. 10	RISTOFF.	WILLIAM	✓		BOS'N	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	do	5/10	170	do
11. 11	NICKALLS.	GEORGE	✓		do MATE	do	do	do	do	60	M	GREEK	do	5/10	190	do
12. 12	DRAKE.	VICTOR	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	165	do
13. 13	HERSCHELL.	OTTO W.	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
14. 14	EAKLOR.	CLARENCE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11	170	do
15. 15	DESMOND.	JEFVILLE W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
16. 16	DONSKI.	HENRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	RUSSIA	do	5/7	155	do
18. 17	BOWEN.	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	do	5/8	155	do
19. 18	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	✓		M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
20. 19	O'BRIEN.	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/11	170	do
21. 20	BOYCE.	WILLIAM B.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
22. 21	DAVIDSON	ADOLF "	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	RUSSIA	do	5/7	155	do
23. 22	ANDERSON	OLAF	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinavia	do	5/7	160	do
24. 23	ALMER.	JOHN G.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	AUSTRIA	do	5/11	185	do
25. 24	BROWN.	HAROLD K.	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	do	5/11	170	do
26. 25	FENDLER.	FRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	GERMAN	do	5/4	165	do
27. 26	HEUER.	JOSEPH R.	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	170	do
28. 27	JOHNSON.	ALBERT	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scandinavia	do	5/6	155	do
29. 28	MALLAS.	PETER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GREEK	do	5/7	160	do
30. 29	PEDERSON.	THORWALD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinavia	do	5/9	175	do
31. 30	McCABE.	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	do	5/7	165	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line: United States Lines
Owners: U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents: U.S.Lines 45 Bway. New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/28/24, 19, M., from Ulua & K June 28

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61f	1	[illegible] Julie	2	1	3	SL QE LBC	1110	Merrick																		
58f	2	V[illegible] S. [illegible]Y [illegible]elene	Orb	2	19	[illegible] QE LBC	1045	Tehan[illegible]																		
6[illegible]f	3	[illegible] Lydia	"	9	6	W 3	[illegible] LBF LBC QE	"	"																	
22f	4	[illegible]	"	2	22	FTL	QE	"	"																	
20f	5	[illegible] [illegible]a		2	3	LIH	QE LBC	1115	Hele[illegible]																	
29f	6	[illegible] [illegible]dele		2	4	EYT	LBC	1035	"																	
43m	7	[illegible]S Nicuty		2	2	SSL	[illegible] LBC QE	1120	"																	
31m	8	[illegible] Samuel		2	5	SCL	QE LBC [illegible]	1150	"																	
19m	9	[illegible] Herbert		2	8	SSL	[illegible] LBC SCE	1050	"																	
12m	10	[illegible] Louis [illegible]		2	6	[illegible] LBC Sp	[illegible] Panama																			

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16 TH, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURNSTEIN	SAMUEL	31		M	S	Jr Bereman for a alien	APPLIED for Citizens' p Feb 4-1924 U.S 1923 BROOKLYN	MADISON STR. 97 BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	K[illegible]SKA	STANISLAWA	13		F	S	26.4.1911 PASSAIC, N.J.	368551-W	3 RD STR. PASSAIC, N.J.
3	FUSICK	KATAZYNA	13		F	S	28.8.1905, PASSAIC, N.J.	368042 W	9. 3 RD STR PASSAIC, N.J.
4	HOJEC	KAROL	22		M	S	5.7.1901 CARNEGGE, PA	36[illegible]20 W.	292 MAGAZINE STR. CARNEGIE, PA.
5	KOCHANOWYK	ZOFIA	18		F	S	30.10.1905 PASSAIC, N.Y	371235 W	324 ROSPEAD STR BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
6	CANS Bap	ANDREJ	26		M	M	2.1.1898 WILKES BARRE PA	368973 W.	BOX 34 SINGAC, N.Y.
7	WISNIASZEK	STEFANJA	16		F	S	11.3 1907, LUDLOW, MASS.	375526 W	BOX 696 LUDLOW, MASS.
8	MAKOWSKI	JAN	17		M	S	22 7.1906, CUDAHY, WISC.	376282 W	5601 MICHEL STR. WEST ALIS, WISC.
9	BIESZRZAD	BRONISLAWA	18		F	S	16 4.1906, THOMPSONVILLE, CONN	374212 W	BOX 211 BROWNSVILLE, PA.
10	SCHEIBER	LOUIS	59		M	M		PP#375823 Issued March 7th.1924 25.8 1903 NEW YORK	7717 - 15 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	SZUMOWSKI	LEON	24		M	S	16 4.1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	372043 W. B.C. 463 Leg. Prague	E HAGERT STR. 25 11. PHILADELPHIA, PA
12	CULAK	JOSEF	16		M	S	17 [illegible].1907 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		283 SHERIDEN STR BRIDGEPORT CONN.
13	FILYO	SUSIE	4[illegible]		F	M		PP#462 issued May [illegible]th.1924 17.7.1911 PITTSBURGH, PA	4[illegible] DIKS N ST HOMESTEAD, PA.
14	FILYO	JULIUS	14		M	S	14 5.1910 RUM STBERTA		" "
15	BUKSA	PETER	31		M	S		PP#318213 issued June 29th.1923 13.6.1919, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	2[illegible]4 MORELAIN STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA
16	NEMIASCH	JOSEF	29		M	M	16.3.1895 BLUEFIELD, W.VA.	38[illegible]361 W.	71 COLEY STR. WOODBRIDGE N.Y
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

Lines #17 to 30 not used.

[illegible]
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY. 17. , 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY. 28th, 1924.

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORD	Michael	59		M	S		Dept. No. 5. San Francisco. May. 24. 1893. Cal. Passport No. 3[illegible]	1606 Diamond St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	SHAPIRO	Henry	22		M	S	Mar. 19. 1902. Boston, Mass.	[illegible]	235 Park St., Dorchester, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

Lines 3 to 30 not used

William Bagley
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

3

U. S. Form 630 R
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th May, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 28th, 1924

122

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fernandes	Louis	22		M	S	Porta Rica, San Juan	Apr 4, 1902	90, Carholme Street, Charlestown, U. S. A.
2	Gallagher	Patrick	43		M	S		Full Papers #5663 Penn ... Hughes 8-27-6 Phila., Pa. - 18/12/191... Sessions Phila	1322, 2nd Ave., New York City.
3	Motteler	Adolph	49		M	M		PP#86479 May 14th... Brooklyn, N.Y.- 15 Feb., 192...	461, 47th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Palachi	John	20		M	M	Key West, Fla.	May 10, 1898	264, Gold Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	KEEPING	ERNEST	40		M	M	PP	PP# 265431 April 9th.1923	136 Potter Ave Astoria L.I. N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

Lines #6 to 30 Not used.

William Bagley
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S."REPUBLIC", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 24

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can be to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for instance might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY, 1924.

121

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Moorish, Afghan, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Basque, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Mexican, Chilean, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadorian, Honduran, Guatemalan, Costa Rican, Haitian, Dominican, Cuban-Negro, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Other West Indian, Other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See page 4.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, assistance to land, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1911	U.S. Washington, D.C.	Uncle, Mattia Di Biase, 64 Mulberry St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	America	New Haven, Conn.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY 17, 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMONELLI	Luigi	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vinchiatura	Father, Mr. Domindoo Simonelli, Vinchiatura, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
2		XXXX

(6)

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. ENGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation line at the port of departure) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Engels

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens mentioned herein [illegible] noted thereon, initialed, and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."REPUBLIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914
at Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry cleared prior the passed examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, or on what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noticed by inspectors and reentry cards in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Scottish, Germans, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their immediate descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their immediate descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of each nationality must have been for over a year at the place of last residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining for one year or more should be the permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence. Transients in contrast should be those who remained only a few days or weeks in a country. Distinctions in columns 10 and 11 should be observed for statistical purposes that clearly separate countries of last permanent residence from prospective country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should be sufficient to warrant the answer. Transients should show definitely the place they intend to make their intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, if less than $50*).—The entry should show the amount in possession, if any, and by whom purchased. If the money was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, mother, husband, wife, or other relative, and if over $50 in amount, the entry should be "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," or other relationship.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and by whom purchased*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The answer should be given in each case individually, a family, the exception to the rule that each person must answer for himself. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join (the relative or friend), with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported previously, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~KEW~~ NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 19 24

119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, state which and when; and whether supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	~~Yes~~	Capt. Boughton 12, Dock St., London, E.	~~Yes~~	1924	11/23		(Ex s.s. Nudden—N.Y. 20/11/23) Friends: Mr. Cundy, 109, West 138 Street, New York.	S/s Nudeas	Stopped Two Wks	Returning Trade							3000	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Blue	~~Coloured~~	W. Africa	Sierra Leone
✓ 2	"	"	"	6/23	11/23 N.Y.		Ex s.s. Nuddea—N.Y. 20/11/23 Friends: Mr. C. Bird, 37, Quinty St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	S/s Nudeas		No	No	No	No	No	No	3000	No	5	2	Blk.	"	Blk.	—	B.W.I.	Portland, Jamaica.
3	Yo	Self	"	5/23	Fla		Daughter Mrs Elsie McCullough Holly Hill Florida	No	S/s Nudeas		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L.t	Br	Br	~~White~~	England	Ilfra combe
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Apr 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ARRESKOMMIX~~ "REPUBLIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 17, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pratt ✓	John O. 431/3rd ✓	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. African	America	New York	Friend: McCondy, 109, West 138 Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wilson ✓	Alfred	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. [illegible] Bird, 37, [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"
3		RENDLE ✓	ALFRED T.	52		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	British	England	England	Ilfracombe	Father- Emanuel [illegible] Ilfracombe	Ilfracombe	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Lines #4 to 30 not used.

Wm. Bagley
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 7

H. McSweeney

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

118

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.REPUBLIC", from BREMEN GER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Randall
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 28th , 19 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able (also) to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able (also) to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SEE VOL. 19	25	Y HOMESTEAD, PA.	DAUGHTER SUSIE FILIO PIK- SON STR. HOMESTEAD, PA	NO	ALIEN	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL,	GR,	NONE	CS-SL.	HRACHOV
2	N	SELF	26	Y 1900/1912 YONKERS, N.Y	BROTHER JOHANN CSACS 3 LUM- BERY STR. YONKERS, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	CIGELKY
3	N	SEE VOL 19	9	Y 1904/1905 SHEBOYGAN	UNCLE CHAS LUKOZIS 1414 SOUTH 11 TH STR. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR.	"	U.S.A.	SHEBOYGAN, WISC
4	N	Cousin	25	N — —	COUSIN M.HOMLING-BUHL IDAHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	ESTHONIA	REVAL
5	N	~~Vol 19~~	8	Y 1913-14 NY	FA:SHOOL COLOWKI,797 Madison Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	RUSSIA	WOLOMIN
6																							
7																							
8	No	Stowaway	No	N ~~Ellis Isld~~	None											5	7	~~Bl~~	Br	Br	None	Germany	Breslau
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CK.

Form 500 F
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 ... Statistical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

11 ½ Cent

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC ... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16 TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KISAK	JULIE	61	F	W	HOUSE-KEEPER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ. SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL	RIM-LAHOTA	CILY BRACHOVA, CS.-SL.	PA.	HOMESTEAD
2	CL.	CSACS	TIMOTHY	43	M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	PITROVA	WIFE MARTHA CSACS PITROVA SARYS, CS.-SL.	N.Y.	YONKERS
3		ADOMAVICIUTE	MARIE	20	F	S	TAILOR		LITHUANIA		LITHUAN.	LITH.	LITHUAN.	SKOWAGALIAI	FATHER JONAS ADOMAVICIUS SK- WAGALIAI, LITHUANIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN
4		TENSUDA	ADELE	29	F	S	NONE		RUSSIA		ESTONIA	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	REVAL	BROTHER GUSTAV TENSUDA RE-VAL MEREPULIETTE 3 ESTHONIA	IDAHO	BUHL
5		BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL	31	M	S	JEWLER	Y	German	Y	POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	WARSAW	BROTHERS FRIDA GOVORAKOK MOKONOSKI 9 LP; Warsaw, RUSSIA	NY	BROOKLYN
6																	
7							STOWAWAY										
8		KLOSE.	HERBERT	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Brother- Kurt Klose Breslau Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#8 to Lithuanian Consul 5.28.24

Lines 6-7 Not used. Lines 9 to 30 Not used.

Wm. Bagley
PURSER

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—m

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S."REPUBLIC", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE (5) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Ingels

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906

at Honolulu

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—a1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—6116

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th 1924 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLOG	LOUISE E.	54		F	S	Troy N.Y. Sept 14th 1869		Williamstown Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED LINES: 2 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wm. Bagley
PURSER

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 6MP
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from GIBRALTAR., MAY 17TH., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 28th 1924, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'Brien	Hugh. T.	49		M	M	Turkey City. Ia.	Nov, 14, 1874	Waldorf Astoria. New York.
2	Proseus	Henry H	28		M	S	San Francisco. Cal.	Jan, 22, 1896	275-19th Ave San Francisco. Cal.
3	Sullivan	David A	57		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 17, 1866	Bellport. New York.
4	Sullivan	Anna F	54		F	M	" " "	Apr, 11, 1870	" " "
5	Swarts	Lester de	25		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Oct, 18, 1898	7347 Howard Ave. Chicago
6	Thornton	J Presley	33		M	S	Pensacola. Fla.	Sept, 3, 1891	Blount Bldg Pensacola. Fla.
7	Townsend	Katherine B	14		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 5, 1910	Willard. New York.
8	Whitlock	Lee A	45		M	M	Richmond. Va.	Mar, 23, 1881	2400 Monument Ave, Richmond. Va.
9	Whitlock	Mamie H	41		F	M	" "	Apr, 10, 1883	" "
10	Whitney	Noah, A	54		M	M	Toledo. Ohio.	Aug, 28, 1869	253 Nicholas Ave, Toledo. Ohio.
11	Wilson	Louise	21		F	M	Bolmer. N.C.	June, 27, 1902	c/o Church & Dwight 27 Cedar St. New York.
12	Wilson	Ramsay		2	M	S	Nueilly Paris France	March 2 1924	" "
13	Yarmolinsky	Abraham	54		M	M		Bronx Co. Cert. PP#334988 Aug 23-1923	476 Fifth Ave. New York. City
14	Yarmolinsky	Babette D	28		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept, 22, 1896	" "
15	Crow	Walter C	25		M	S	Ipaco. Texas.	Feb, 22, 1899	4119 Sonner. Houston. Texas.
16	~~Hastings~~	~~Glee L~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Spencer. Iowa.~~	~~Nov, 20, 1888~~	~~Spencer Iowa.~~
17	~~Nolan~~	~~Myrle~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Willmar. Minn.~~	~~Dec, 5, 1893~~	~~4749 Bryant Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.~~
18	Opel	Earl	29		M	S	Hubbell. Mich.	Feb, 4, 1895	Hubbell. Mich.
19	SMOOT.	J[illegible] S.	20		M	S	San Francisco Cal	Jan 13 1904	Ayres Hotel [illegible] Colo
20	BURNETT	[illegible] C.	4		M	M	Nashville Tenn	Feby 3rd 1914	[illegible] Tenn
21	BURNETT	[illegible]ETH	10		F	M	Macon Ga	June 25th.1898	"
22	BURNETT	WILLIAM S. Jr	5		M	S	Knoxville Tenn	Oct 25th 1918	"
23	BURNETT	MARY D L.	3		M	S	Knoxville Tenn	Mch 13th.1921	"
24	BURNETT.	ANN S		8	F	S	Knoxville Tenn	Aug 22nd.1913	"
25	[illegible]	AMY	43		F	S	Castleton N.Y.	Oct 31st.1881	51 West 11th St New York City
26	CHASE	[illegible]VIA	44		F	Div	Ft [illegible] Lake [illegible]	Oct 17th.1879	10 West 11th St New York City
27	MCGILDS	CHARLES N.	39		M	M	Jan 17th.1885 Coxocton N.Y?		North St. Coxocton N.Y
28	EDMUNDS	[illegible]	43		F	S	Nov 17th 1880 Owatana Minn		do
29	EDMUNDS	HOWARD	4		M	S	June 9th.1919 Manual P.I.		do
30	BURNETT	[illegible] C.	7		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]

CANCELLED LINE: 16; HASTINGS, GLEE L. DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINE: 17; NOLAN, MYRTLE: DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], MAY 17TH., 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 28th, 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brennan	Walter E	25		M	S	Westmorland. N.Hampshire. Nov, 11, 1899		c/o Dept. of State. Washington. D.C.
2	Brown	Nelson C	39		M	M	South Orange. N.J. Mar, 1, 1885		143 Dorset Rd. Syracuse. New York.
3	Brown	Alice V.B.	38		F	M	Melford. Pa. Nov, 17, 1885		" " "
4	Burdick	Sarah K	73		F	M	Vernon. N.Y. July, 2[illegible], 1850		De Ruyter N.Y.
5	Burdick	Anna W.E.	47		F	S	Uttica. N.Y. Feb, 24, 1877		" " "
6	Church	Margaret	43		F	M	Sth.Orange. N.J. Aug, 10, 1880		* Church, Dwight & Co 27 Cedar St. New York.
7	Cook	Ethel M.R.	40		F	W	Yanceville. N.Caro. Sept, 1, 1883	366 v 7 9 K	Ayres Hotel, Logan Ave Denver. Colo.
8	Drake	Frank D	40		M	M	Hackellstoure. N.J. Aug, 25, 1883		99 Valley Rd, Montclair. N.J.
9	Dwire	Francis B	46		M	M	De. Witt. Iowa. Dec. 18, 1877		1847 N.Western Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
10	Dwire	Florence M	35		F	M	[illegible]	PP# 2309 By Marriage Sept. 12th, 1907	" "
11	Dwire	Harrison J	14		M	S	Los Angeles. Cal. Sept, 3, 1909		" "
12	Edwards	William B	33		M	S	Ottawa. Ill. Apr, 20, 1891		191 Nevine Drive, Highland Park. Ill.
13	Fairbank	William T	57		M	M	Talbot. Co. Md. Sept, 11, 1866		RFD-4 Attleboro. Mass.
14	Fairbank	Florence	40		F	M	Seekonk. Mass. May, 20th 1884		" "
15	FORT	Murphy.	44		M	M	Fayetteville N.C. Maynloth. 1878		84 Social St. Woonsock[illegible] et R.I
16	Green	Winifred [illegible]	32		F	M	Merril. Wisc. Jany 28th 1892		Tomahawk. Wisc. PO Box 231
17	Green	John. W.	6		M	S	Harison. Wisc. Nov. 15th 1918		" "
18	Griffin	Gerald	33		M	M	Chicago. Ill. May [illegible], 19, 1891		"Fairy Lawn" Wheaton Ill.
19	Griffin	Myra	25		F	M	[illegible] Dec, 9, 1898	By Marriage. May 31st. 1918	" "
20	Griffin	Gerald	11		M	S	Chicago. Ill. June, 1[illegible], 1913		" "
21	Higgins	James	22		M	S	New York. N.Y. Apr, 14, 1902	70646 K	193 32nd. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Hoffman	Ross B	50		M	S	Oakland. Cal. Nov, 5, 1873		428 Perry St. Oakland. Cal.
23	Hyde	Estelle	25		F	M	Odessa, Russia. Mar, 1, 1899	Passport in possession of husband in P.P. [illegible] July 3rd 1914. Europe.	977 Intervale. Ave. Bronx.
24	Jacobson	Helen W	24		F	S	New York. N.Y. Jan, 12, 1900	3046a K W3149 K	Pesonic, Long Island. N.Y.
25	Jamin	Charles	50		M	M	Oakland. Cal. Nov, 16, 1873		716 Kohl Bldg. San Francisco.
26	Kramer	Harry	51		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Dec, 24, 1872	33034 K	Army & Navy Club, Washington. D.C.
27	Kramer	Dorothy	37		F	M	Boston. Mass Oct, 16, 1886	[illegible] Jan 1st. 1924 Sault St. Marie Ont. Can. June, 1st. 1895	" " "
28	Landreth	Josephine	55		F	S			1018 Wisconsin Ave, [illegible]. D.C.
29	Lytton	Susie	55		F	S	Chicago. Ill. July 20th 1869	27018 K	* Harry Lytton [illegible], Evanston. Ill.
30	Moore	William R	52		M	S	Detroit, Mich. July 18, 1871		874 Dass St. Dubuque. Ill.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] Bragley
PURSER

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 17TH. , 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 28th , 19 24

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).				If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brennan	Walter E	25		M	S	Westmorland. N.Hampshire.	Nov,	11,	1899		c/o Dept. of State. Washington. D.C.
2	Brown	Nelson C	39		M	M	South Orange. N.J.	Mar,	1,	1885		133 Dorset Rd. Syracuse. New York.
3	Brown	Alice V.B.	38		F	M	Melford. Pa.	Nov,	17,	1885		" " "
4	Burdick	Sarah K	73		F	M	Vernon. N.Y.	July,	26,	1850		De Ruyter N.Y.
5	Burdick	Anna W.E.	47		F	S	Uttica. N.Y.	Feb,	24	, 1877		" "
6	Church	Margaret	43		F	M	Sth.Orange. N.J.	Aug,	10,	1880		Church, Dwight & Co 27 Cedar St. New York.
7	Cook	Ethel M.R.	40		F	W	Yanceville. N.Caro.	Sept,	1,	1883	366 v 7 9 K	Ayres Hotel, Logan Ave Denver. Colo.
8	Drake	Frank D	40		M	M	Hackellstoure. N.J.	Aug,	25,	1883	[illegible]	99 Valley Rd, Montclair. N.J.
9	Dwire	Francis B	46		M	M	De. Witt. Iowa.	Dec.	19,	1877		1847 N.Western. Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.
10	Dwire	Florence M	35		F	M					PP# 2309 By Marriage Sept. 13th, 1907	" "
11	Dwire	Harrison W	14		M	S	Los Angeles. Cal.	Sept,	3,	1909		" "
12	Edwards	William B	33		M	S	Ottawa. Ill.	Apr,	20,	1891	[illegible]	191 Devine Drive, Highland Park. Ill.
13	Fairbank	William T	57		M	M	Talbot. Co. Md.	Sept,	11,	1866	[illegible]	RFD-4 Attleboro. Mass.
14	Fairbank	Florence	40		F	M	Seekonk. Mass.	May,	20th	1884	[illegible]	" "
15	FORT	Murphy.	44		M	M	Fayetteville N.C.	Maynloth.		1878		84 Social St. Woonsock et R.I
16	Green	Winifred J	32		F	M	Merril. Wisc.	July 28th		1892		Tomahawk. Wisc. PO Box 231
17	Green	John. W.	6		M	S	Harison. Wisc.	Nov. 25th		1918		" "
18	Griffin	Gerald	33		M	M	Chicago. Ill.	May [illegible]	19,	1891		"Fairy Lawn" Wheaton Ill.
19	Griffin	Myra	25		F	M	" "	Dec,	9,	1898	By Marriage. May 31st. 1916	" "
20	Griffin	Gerald	11		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	June.	12,	1913		" "
21	Higgins	James	22		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Apr,	14,	1902	[illegible]	193 33rd. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Hoffman	Ross B	50		M	S	Oakland. Cal.	Nov,	5,	1873		1236 Perry St. Oakland. Cal.
23	Hyde	Estelle	25		F	M	Odessa, Russia.	[illegible]	1,	1899	Passport in possession of husband in P.P. Office. July 3rd 1924. Europe.	977 Intervale. Ave. Bronx.
24	Jackson	Helen W	24		F	S	New York. N.Y.	[illegible]	12,	1900	[illegible]	Peconic, Long Island. N.Y.
25	Janin	Charles	50		M	M	Oakland. Cal.	Nov,	16,	1873	[illegible]	716 Rond Bldg. San Francisco.
26	Kramer	Harry	51		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec,	24,	1872	[illegible]	Army & Navy Club, Washington. D.C.
27	Kramer	Dorothy	37		F	M	Boston. Mass	Oct,	16,	1886	[illegible]	" " "
28	Landreth	Louiclma	55		F	S					[illegible] Sault St. Marie Ste. Mde. June, 1st. 1898	1618 Wisconsin Ave, [illegible]
29	Lytton	Susie	55		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	July 20th		1869		Harry Lytton Emb [illegible], Evanston. Ill.
30	Moore	William R	52		M	S	Detroit, Mich.	July	19,	1871	27018 - K	974 Dana St. Chicago. Ill.

#1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H. M. Bayley
PURSER

M—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REPUBLIC sailing from BREMEN MAY 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 28th, 19 24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	GUGGISBERG	CARL F	33		M	S	1890 AUGUST 16th ST. PAUL MINN		923 IGLEHART AVE ST PAUL MINN
2	HILDEBRAND	CARROLL DE WITT	27		M	M	1897 MARCH 14th BENSON ILL		2016 WARREN AVE UNIVERSITY PLACE.NEBR.
3	MAYER	R MAX DAVID	31		M	M	1893 FEBR 23rd NEW-YORK CITY		106 E. 81 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
4	MAYER	ELEANOR S	25		F	M	1898 DEC 30th FREEPORT ILL		AS ABOVE
5	SPITZER	EMANUEL	67		M	M		PASSPORT: 271083 1923 APRIL 18th WASHINGTON D C	2665 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW-YORK CITY
6	ROSENBLATT	MONROE	28		M	S	1895 AUGUST 16th NEW-YORK CITY		335 SANDOL STREET BROOKLYN NY
7	BLACHOWIAK	SOPHIA M	25		F	M		PASSPORT: 235062 1922 DEC.5th WASHINGTON,D C.	1000 SPRING STREET SYRACUSE NY
8	KUBNZEL	ERNEST	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 363939 1924 JAN. 11th WASHINGTON,D.C.	147 ROANOKE AVE. W'SPRINGFIELD;MASS.
9	PROCHMALY	EMMA	52		F	M		PASSPORT # 465 ISSUED IN PRAGUE,C-Z.	1190 REBECA ST. N.PEADPOCK,PA
10	PROCHMALY	ARANKA	7		F	S	14 12 1916, VEL SARYS, CZ.-SL	(AS ABOVE)	" " "
11	PROCHMALY	STEFAN	2				21.10 1921 " " "	(AS ABOVE)	" " "
12	PROCHMALY	VILMA	9		F	S	16 1923 " " "	(AS ABOVE)	" " "
13	PASTORAK	MARIE	14		F	S	16 8. 1909, PASSAIC,N.J.		GRAND-MOTHER: PASTORAK MARIA, 365 NEPERHAN AVE..YONKERS N.Y
14	KESSLER	ALBERT	16		M	S	21st JULY 1907 BARRAN ISLAND N. N.Y.		UNCEL:FRANZ ZACHAR,326 58 STR. NEW YORK
15	FRANKE	MARTIN	33		M	M		24 th JUNE 1921, AUSTIN,TEXAS DISTRICT COURT,	510 S.,5 STR. WACO ,TEXAS.
16	FRANKE	META	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE JANY 6/1925.AUSTIN.TEX.	AS ABOVE
17	FRANKE	ROSA	8		F	S	29 th JULY 1915,AUSTIN,TEXAS		AS ABOVE
18	FRANKE	LEROY	5		M	S	19 th OCT. 1918, AUSTIN, TEXAS		AS ABOVE
19	KLEINFELD	SAM	27		M	S		PASSPORT: 299891 1923 MAY 31st WASHINGTON,D.C.	268 STANTON STREET NEW-YORK CITY
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED: LINES 20 to 30 INCL - NOT USED.

10

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S."REPUBLIC" from BREMEN GER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, lawyer, clerk, carpenter, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant girl, cook, housewife, or other occupation. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not actually so engaged, should be returned as laborer, peddler, seamstress, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in both the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, on what ground exempted]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated, except in cases of exemption from the reading requirement, when ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each person belongs, as there listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may as often as not properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual bona fide residence for a reasonable length of time, not mere temporary sojourn, should be given. The last country inhabited when supplied with the means of living for a reasonable length of time should be returned, regardless of length of intended residence thereafter. The entries in Column 11 should show the country, and the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that persons in emigration districts usually show country of last permanent residence independent of birth from, for instance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Applies to aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are not passing in transit through but intended for United States.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Applies to all aliens. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well husband rather, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—The answer should be either Yes or No in each case, indicated as above. The exact time of the last 5 years should be shown. Money brought by the head to land should not be considered as a part of the assets of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 24

111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether in whole or in part by himself or herself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by Government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a visit only, in transit to another country, as a temporary worker, or as an immigrant. If a temporary worker, whether coming to perform agricultural labor or other labor, and if so, what kind or character of work. If a visitor, whether visit is for business or pleasure. If an immigrant, whether coming as a non-preference or preference immigrant, and if a preference immigrant, whether coming as the unmarried child, parent, husband, or wife of a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a stowaway.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that men and women should have the right to occupy each other's wives or husbands without the sanction of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3 NO	NO	[illegible]	—	—	HUSBAND CARL BIASS 991 N STREET WATERBURY CONN 1892/1894	MAIN BROTHER 1/L : STEFAN NEMEC 507	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	HL	BL	NONE	FRANCE	WOLFGENSEN
4 NO	I	35 YRS	BRADDOCK	PARK AVE WEST NEW-YORK NJ			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BRADDOCK:PA
5 YES	[illegible]	25 NO	—	—	HUSBAND NIKOLAS THOMAS 199 CHERRY STREET NEW-YORK CITY		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHEN
6 YES	NO	19	25 NO	—	—	FATHER LEONARD PETERS BAY VILLAGE P O , DOVER,OHIO 1916/1919.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN
7 YES	SELF	25 YES	NEW-YORK		HARRIS,IRBY & VOSE,60 BEAVER ST. NY CITY. UNCLE: HUGO F. URBAUER,23 WASHINGTON		YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
8 NO	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	TERRACE, ST. LOUIS,MO 1910/1924 MARCH)	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CECHO-SL.	KAADEN
9 NO	SELF	YES	YES	CAMBRIDGE	33 MARCER STR.SOUTH BOSTON, MASS 1914/1924 MARCH)	BROTHER: STEPHAN JANULIUNAS,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	SPETLINSE
10 NO	SELF	YES	YES	CAMPRIDGE	BROTHER 1/L : AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	WARPUTENNOSK
11 NO	FATHER JOMAS JANULIUNAS	—	YES	CAMBRIDGE	1920/1924 MARCH) UNCLE: AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	1920 MARCH 10th CAMBRIDGE
12 YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	FIRM: HANDELS-GES."SMITH BROS." SYRACUSE,NY.. 1913/1923 DEC)	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
13 NO	SELF	YES	YES	LUDLOW		FRI:PHILIP ZOLTY, 37 EAST ST. LUDLOW.MASS..	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PREWOZIEC
14 NO	SELF FATHER:MICH	—	YES	AS ABOVE 1916/1923		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
15 NO	KULBANSKI	—	YES	ROCHESTER NY		AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER
16 NO	SELF SEE COLUMN	YES	YES	ANRORA	1 923-24 EAST	HUSBAND: FRANK A SEIBERT 664 MAINSTR. EAST AMRORA ,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHMALKALDEN
17 YES	NO	19	25 NO	—	—	HUSBAND: JACOB KRAKOWSKY, 303 E.,101 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADEN
18 NO	NO.	19	YES	NO	—	—	HUSBAND:JOSEPH P. 123 GROVE ST: MAYWOOD.N.J. AUNT: HERMIN RITH,1010 WASHINGTON AVE.BRONX NY. COUSIN: JOSEF SCHEUVER, ERIC,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU
19 YES	SELF SEE COLUMN	25	NO	—	—	JUNE 1923-DEC.1923		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
20 YES	NO.19 SEE COLUMN		25 YES	ERIC	1904-1905	% CIRCUIT COURT:EDWARDSVILLE:ILL.(ATTY.CHAS.W.BURTON)	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	REUTE
21 YES	NO.19		25 YES	NEW YORK			YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEUDERAU,
22 YES	DO		—	NO	—	—	HUSBAND:TOM MAGER,104 GLENAVE.ELLWOOD CITY,PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	KOBRYNSKIm
23																								
~~24 NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25 NO~~				~~HUSBAND: MR. A. CALENE, 124 FROST STREET PORTLAND,MD.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that men and women should have the right to occupy each other's wives or husbands without the sanction of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 16th, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		BLASS	GERTE	8	F	M	H-W-S-E	YES	GERMAN	YES	FRANCE	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF		MOTHER: KATA BLASS: FRANZOSTR #17-R: DUSSELDORF: GERMANY		
4		SEDLAK	JOHN	32	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	SLOV	Y	CECHO-SL.	SLOV	CECHO-SL.	PETROVJANY		WIFE: ANNA SEDLAK, PETROVJANY 9	NJ	WEST-NEW-YORK
5		THOMAS	VERONICA	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMER-HAVEN		FATHER: LEO SCHNEIDER, MUNCHEN HERZOGSTRASSE 48	NY	NEW YORK
6		PETERS	LEONHARD	12	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN		GR.-MOTHER MRS KAROLINE PETERS, BREMEN, LLOYDSTRASSE 59	OHIO	CLEVE-LAND
7		HILDEBRAND	ARY	29	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DO	HOLLAND	HAAG		WIFE: C. HILDEBRAND, HAAG SWEELINCKSTRASSE 220	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PALM	WALDEMAR	30	M	S	ENGI-NEER	Y	DO	Y	CECHO-SL.	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN		FATHER: EMIL PALM, KAADEN/BOHMEN	MO	ST LOUIS
9		JANULIUNAS	JOUZAS	36	M	M	FARM299532-9-15-4-505 LABORER	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	URKURVE-NAI		MOTHER: TEKLA JANULIUNAS, URKURVENAI LITHUANIA	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
10		JANULIUNAS	ALEXANDRA	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	MASS	DO
11	UNDER 16	JANULIUNAS	STANISLOVAS	4	M	S	NONE	NO	------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO		GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	MASS	DO
12		BERGEL	KAZIMIERZ	20	M	S	CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KRAKAU		FATHER: WLADISLAW BERGEL, KRAKAU, POLAND	NY	SYRACUSE
13		KULBANSKI	MICHAEL	36	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	POLISH-ENG	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LUDLOW, MASS		MOTHER: PARASKA KULBANSKI, PRZEWOZIEC/	MASS	LUDLOW
14		KULBANSKI	ANASTAZJA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	MASS	DO
15	UNDER 16	KULBANSKI	JAN	8	M	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO		GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE,	MASS	DO
16		SEIBERT	ILSE	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	EAST ANRORA		ACQ: WILHELM HELLER, SCHMAL-KALDEN, WALDHAUSSTR	N.Y.	EAST ANRORA
17		KRAKOWSKY	CLARA	27	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HASSBERGEN KR HOYA		FATHER: OTTO MEGIER, HASSBERGEN PR HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GASSER	MARTHA HEDWIG	25	F	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG		FATHER: ADOLF RIEDEL, BRESLAU SCHIESSWERDERPLATZ 36	N.J.	MAYWOOD.N
19		V BOTTKA-FRIDERY	HELENE	25	F	DIV	ARTIST	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		FATHER: ALBERT FRIDERY, GYOR, [illegible]	N.Y.	BRONX
20		MOOSBRUGGER	LORENZ	32	M	M	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUTE		WIFE: ALWINA MOOSBRUGGER, REUTE I BADEN	PA	ERIE
21		FRANK	VICTOR THOMAS	43	M	M	SALOON-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BADEN		WIFE: ELSA FRANK, HEIDELBERG BAHNHOFSTR 13		HEIDEL-BERG
22		MAGIR	LARJA	32	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	POLISH	Y	POLAND	RUSSIAN	POLAND	KOBRYNSKIM		BRO: F. ESSDOKSIM: KOBRYNSKIM: POLAND.	ILL	EDWARDS-VILLE
23		~~CAZENK~~	~~ALCK~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~POLAND~~	~~CITIZEN~~	~~1919-MAY-12th~~	~~BOSTON, MASS~~		~~DISTRICT COURT~~	PA	ELLWOOD CITY
24		~~CAZENK~~	~~GRASYLDA~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~POLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~POLAND~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~POLAND~~				~~MD~~	~~PORTLAND~~
25																	~~MD~~	~~DO~~
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

CANCELLED : LINES 1 & 2 NOT USED.

CANCELLED: NO. 23 & 24 ~~CAZENK~~ ALCK AND WIFE, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED LINES 25 to 30. NOT USED.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Wm. Berglund
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual continuous residence of one year or more. Other explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. ENGELS, Surgeon of the S. . REPUBLIC" SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY (20) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Engels

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Nov, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] he must [illegible] at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] must be noted [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] at the port of departure before same will be authorized to clear, state cause.

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S."REPUBLIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN (18) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 21

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unclear designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, speak what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 28th, *19* 24 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																				
1	See Col.19 re: [illegible]										No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							England	Exeter
2	Yes	Self	"	"			Brother: F.Jackson Bennett,P.O. Box 56,Grand Central Station,N.Y.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown
3	No	"	"	Yes	2	1922-1924 Orlando	Uncle: Thos. Percival, 306, Hayden Ave., Syracuse, New York.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn.	Hzl.	None	England	London
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	Brn.	None	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	"	"	Hzl.	None	Canada	St.Johns
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Fair	Blu	None	U. S. A.	Fla Orlando
7	Yes	Self	$25	7 mo	1907	Canada	Returning Home: Wm. Kendal Avenue, Toronto, Canada.	"	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St.Catherine
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	"	"	Grey	None	"	Grafton,Ont.
9	"	Self	"	"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Perm:	No	No	No	No	No	No,	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Med.	Med.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.		% G. A. Stafford & Co. 22 Thomas St. NYC.	"	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	Scar on Forehead	England	Manchester
11	N	"	"	NS	—	—	Uncle: George Kerr Gross,Esq., 68th St.,New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	China	Amoy
12	N	Mother	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	No	Self	"	Yes	1892 1923	[illegible]	Brother: R.D.Roberts,350,Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Little finger left hand crooked	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	"	"	"	4	1914/23 N.Y.	Husband: 6, Market Street, Phillipsburg, N.J.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Med.	Brn.	Grey-Blue	None	"	Woolwich
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dark	"	Blue	None	Australia	Newcastle
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend: Dr. Arthur Ymer, 379, Bay St.South, Hamilton,Ontario,Can.	No	2 dys.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Bethesate
17	No	"	"	Yes	9	1905/14 Colorado	Aunt: Mrs. J. Mathias,2[illegible],Riverside Ave., [illegible]ville, Florida.	Yes	6,7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
18	Yes	See Col.12	"	"	Life	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] New York.	"	1 mo.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Brn	"	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Phila.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	0	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	England	LONDON
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , May W., , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Assis-Fonseca	Helen	20	10	F M	Nurse.	Yes.	English	Yes	England	English	England	Reynshm	Mother: Mrs. T.B.Bingham-Hall, 63, Charlton Road, Reynshm, Som.	D.C.	Washington
2		Bennett	Frances L.	43		F S	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Assimt	Sister: Miss Lucy J. Bennett, 6, Chester St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Cox	Ernest H.	41		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Orland, Fla.	Mrs. Rogers, 65, Askew Cres., Shepherds Bush, W.	Fla.	Orlando
4		Cox	Edith E.	35		F M	H/Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Cox	Vera F.A.	6		F -	Nil	No	--	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Cox	John E.	1		M -	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TR. SIT	Dickinson	Daniel	49		M M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	R.M.Melville (Steamship Agent), Adelaide St. E., Toronto.	Canada	Toronto
8		Dickinson	Lilias C.	60		F M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Elliot	Isobel C.	23		F S	Steno-grapher	"	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	New York	M. E. Hawkins, 27, Durham Road, East Finchley.	N.Y.	New York
10		Flynn	George E.	35		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay	Father: P. Flynn, 9, Mill Lane, Clayton Bridge, Manchester.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		Kerr Cross	Lydia R.	27		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	George Kerr Cross, 59, 86th Street, Brooklyn, N. York.	N.Y.	New York
12		Kerr Cross	Clan C.	24		F S	Children's Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Kerr Cross, 59, 8th St., Brooklyn, N. York.	"	"
13		Roberts	Henry R.	55		M S	[illegible]	"	Eng., French	"	"	"	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Cousin: Davis Evans, Ivyhurst, Newton Lane, Chester.	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Saverocal	Annie A.	31		F M	H/Wife	"	English	"	"	"	England	London	Major T.C.Lawson, 26, Charles Rd., St.Leonards-on-Sea.	N.Y.	New York
15		TRIBLET	Sarah	56		F W	Retired	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Newcastle	Son: Herbert Tribolet, 19, Scott Street, Newcastle, Australia.	Australia,	Sydney
16		Wasson	Jean	23		F S	Nil	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Sister: Mrs. Orr, Crianlarich, Perthshire.	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.
17		Wells	Gladys L.	25		F S	Secretary	"	"	"	Australia	"	France	Paris	Mrs. [illegible], Jacksonville, Fla.	N.Y.	New York
18		Rice	Ruby A.	30		F M	H'Wife	"	"	"	G.Britain	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Husband: G.E.[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		HASKELL.	ANNE	3[illegible]		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	British	"	Spain	Seville	[illegible]	Tenn.	Knoxville
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CANCELLED LINE: 1. ASSIS-FONSECA, HELEN: DID NOT SAIL.
CANCELLED LINES 20 to 30± inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. ANGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN (18) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911

at Newton

Noon & Night

J. M. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN L. WEBB CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "REPUBLIC", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Webb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intending or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 27th 1924, *19* 107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, agent, owner, or government, or by the immigrant himself or by other persons, and if by other persons, what relation, if any, to immigrant.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	N	Col.19	N	N - -	HUS:STEIHEN:1120 Rebbeker St.BRADDOCK,PA.
2	N	"	N	N 0 -	FA: (As above)
3	N	"	N	N - -	(As above)
4	N	"	N	N - -	(As above)
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily entering United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Perman	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Br	Br	None	Cz-Slovak	Valky-saris
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"x"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPUBLIC . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , May 15th 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		KROHMALY	EMMA	32		F M	H'WIFE	Y	Slovak	Y	U S A	Cz-Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Velky-aris	MO:Mario Urben; Velkysaris Cz-Slovak.	Pa	Braddock
2		KROHMALY	ARANKA CLARA	7		F S	Child	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GDMTHR: (As above)	"	"
3		KROHMALY	STEPHEN	3		M S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	(As above)	"	"
4		KROHMALY	VILMA	9		F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	(As above)	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

CANCELLED LINES 5 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Wm Bayley
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

DATE ..... MAY 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON E. INGELS, Surgeon of the S.S. "NEPTUNIS", SAILING UNDER THE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B Ingels.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1924

at Galveston

H Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 5-x7-x

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

106

	31.	2.	1.	8. 118.	6.	168.
	3.	4.	3.	22.		42.
TOTALS	34.	8.	4.	18. 140.	6.	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. Total
50. 118. 161.
10. 22. 32.
60. 140. 200.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8 1st Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from CHERBOURH, FRANCE, MAY. 17., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY, 28th, 1924.

105

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	STEPHENSON	Paul	25		M	S	Jan. 13, 1898. Ringwood, Ill.	36 v 2 8 IV	Post Office, Ringwood, Ill.
2	TYLER	Hazel P.	35		F	M	Nov. 2, 1888. Brookfield, Mass.		5528 Kenmore Ave Il.
3	RORRY (RAPI)	Harry	33		M	S	July 22, 1892. Elizabeth, N.J.		Hotel Brittany, Kenmore Ave., Chi.. 318 Westfield Ave
4	WEAVER	Frank	33		M	S	Feb 2nd, 1891. Springfiled, Mo.		Elizabeth, N.J.
5	WEAVER	Leon	42		M	M	Aug 13, 1882. "		RFD#3 Fairgrove Mo.
6	WHITE	John D.	63		M	S	Feb 18, 1861. Van Buren, Arkansas.		Springfield, Mo.
7	YUNGBAUER	William	63		M	M		Feby 2nd. 1924 St. Paul, Minn. Passport No. 366812.	(As above)" 813 So Lake St Los Angeles, Cal.
8	NOGUES	Pedro	35		M	S		6th District Court, Fla. May. 2. 1899. Passport No. 384505. March 28th. 1924	181 West 4th St., St. Paul, Minn. c/o Farola & Diaz
9	PURCELL	William L.	28		M	S	July. 1. 1895. New York, N.Y.		16 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.
10	PERKINS	Clarence M.	36		M	M	Nov., 24, 1887. Brodhead, Ky.		235 Tulip Ave., Floral Park, NY.
11	HASTINGS.	GLEE L.	32		F	S	Spencer Iowa November 20th. 1892		702 Hill Ave., Glen Ellyn, Ill.
12	NOLAN	MYRTLE	30		F	S	Wilmer Minn Dec 3rd. 1893		Spencer Iowa
13	AHRBECK-	FLORENCE BEARDSLEY	50		F	Wdw	Wash D.C. June 26th. 1874		3749 Dupont Ave Minneapolis Minn
14									c/o Paul Beardsley Muskegon Mich. 54 Forrest Ave
15									54 Forrest Ave
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified by Insp. DPSon May 27, 1924

(13 cert

36

CANCELLED LINES 14 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wm. [illegible]
PURSER

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of the names of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "REPUBLIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY. 17. , 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY. 19 , 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	PRATT	Olga E.	28		F	M		Passport # 265768, April 9th 1923. By marriage. Jan. 13.1920.	2308 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal.
2	BRIGHT	Oscar G.	39		M	M	Dec. 2, 1884. Gallatin, Tenn.		Hotel Imperial, New York, N.Y.
3	BYARD	Wynne	19		F	S	May. 9, 1904. New York, N.Y.		11 East 68th St., New York, N.Y.
4	BOWLING	Benjamin	27		M	S	Jan. 10, 1897. Hugheville, Maryland.		415 West 59th St., New York, N.Y.
5	BURRAGE	Mildred G.	33		F	S	May. 18, 1890. Portland, Maine.		Kennebunkeport Me
6	BRACE	Eleanor	33		F	S	Sept. 28, 1880. New York, N.Y.		535 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	CARUTHERS	FRANK D.	57		M	M	Sept. 2, 1867. Jackson, Tenn.		Hotel Woodward, 55th & Broadway, NYC
8	CARUTHERS	PEARL P.	55		F	M	Feb. 16, 1869. Paris, Tenn.		"
9	DIX	Roger S.	62		M	M	Dec. 10, 1861. Boston, Mass.		GREENBUSH, MASS. (PO)
10	DIX	Louise	59		F	M	May. 1, 1864. Milwaukee, Wisc.		(AS ABOVE)
11	DIX	Florence	74		F	S	Jan. , 1849. New Bedford, Mass.		(AS ABOVE)
12	DIX	Evelyn	72		F	S	Mar. 1, 1850. Boston, Mass.		(AS ABOVE)
13	DRISCOLL	Ruth	32		F	S	Apr. 26, 1891. Everett, Mass.		65 Ferry St., Everett, Mass.
~~14~~	~~EDMUNDS~~	~~Charles W.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan. 17, 1885. Gohoeton, N.Y.~~		~~North St., Gohoeton, N.Y.~~
~~15~~	~~EDMUNDS~~	~~Edith~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov. 17, 1880. Owatona, Minn.~~		"
~~16~~	~~EDMUNDS~~	~~Edward~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~June. 9, 1920. Manila, P.I.~~		"
17	FOX	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Dec. 2, 1884. Milwaukee, Wisc.		c/o American Red Cross, Wash., D.C.
18	GREENE	Annie A.	64		F	WD	Aug. 29, 1860. Providence, R.I.		A. Crawford Greene Esq., San
19	HARDING	James T.	44		M	S	Nov. 8, 1879. Cleveland, Ohio.		c/o Francisco, Cal. Balfour Bldg.
20	INGALLS	Helen	46		F	S	Mar. 17, 1878. Newark, N.J.		1490 East 90th St Cleveland O.
21	INGALLS	Charles	58		M	S	Oct. 5, 1865. "		Society for Savings Bldg.,
22	LYON	Fred M.	29		M	M	Jan. 6, 1895. Butler Co., Pa.		74 Porter Place, Montclair, N.J.
23	LYON	Helma M.	23		F	M		PP#49 Sofia Feby 20th. 1924	"
24	LYON	Dorothy M.	1		F	S		By marriage. Fiume, Italy, Sept. 14th 1921.	208 East Walnut St., Butler, Pa.
25	MOORE	Lawrence A.	24		M	S	Oct. 18, 1898. New York, N.Y.	" " July 22nd 1922. Born of American parents.	"
26	MAY	Minnie	54		F	WD	July. 25, 1869. Mauriceville, Vermont.		1023 East Nevada St., El Paso, Texas
27	MANN	William B.	52		M	S	Oct. 6, 1871. Lake Forest, Ill.		125 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.
28	SHAPIRO	Emanuel Z.	38		M	M			Lake Forest, Ill.
29	SEELY	Lyman J.	46		M	M	Nov. 4, 1877. Detroit, Mich.	[illegible] Dec 15th 1923 By father's papers.	2127 E. 5th St Duluth Minn Fidelity Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
30	SEELY	Marguerite	36		F	M	Jan. 16, 1888. Boston, Mass.		Slate St Hammondsport, N.Y.

CANCELLED LINES 14; 15 & 16; EDMUNDS family (3). TRANSFERRED TO SOUTHAMPTON MANIFEST SHEET NO. 4 LINES: 27; 28 & 29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B.RANDALL MASTER, of the S.S."REPUBLIC", from CHERBOURG FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk or typewriter, stenographer, bookkeeper, salesman, saleslady, milliner, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, miner, seaman, boiler washer, steel worker, tinsmith, weaver, dyer, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common laborer, mother, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the course of examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and read what*).—This column should be filled in with the following question: "Read what language (or if cannot read, speak what language)?" In answering this question the language spoken by the alien is to be stated, if possible. If alien is unable to read and claims ignorance of all languages mentioned, the words "cannot read" should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and in all cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, Swiss, or other people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Italian, Swiss, or other. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided for years either under the head of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nevis, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A habit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "steam" upon it be accurately shown country of last permanent residence independent (i. e., city of being, city, republic, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family (not each member of family) amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by inspectors, who are the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported or become over-age and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28th, 1924.

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E. 1	N	Employer F.M.Lyon.	Y	N	N	H	Accomp.,Employer,Mrs.Fred M. Lyon,Butler,Pa.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	4	10	Fair	Blo	Grey	Two Scars on Cr.Sid.	Hungary	Bratislava.
E. 2	N	Daughter See Q.19.	N	N	N	W	Daughter,Mrs.Fred Wurscher, 1101 Michigan Ave.,Saginaw,Mich.	Y	Indef.	N	N	N	N	N	N	[illegible]	N	5	2	Fair	Blo	Grey	[illegible]	Hungary	Hugiano.
E. 3	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	In transit to Australia	In transit		N	N	N	N	N	N		N	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue		ENGLAND U.Kingdom	Runcorn.
E. 4		Husband See Q.19.	Y	Y	15Yr	NYC.NY.	Husband,Mr.Leo Vogel,8824 Myrtle Ave.,Glendale LI.,NY.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Mor.
E. 5	Y	Father See Q.19.	Y	Y	6	"	Father. "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	2	"	Blo	Blue	"	America	New York,N.
E. 6	Y	Self See Q.19.	Y	N	N	N	Employer,Mr.Oscar Seagle,Schroon Lake,N.Y.	Y	4Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Moscow.
E. 7	Y	Husband Mr.OG.Wright	N	N	N		Accomp.,Husband,Mr.Oscar G. Wright,Hotel Imperial,NYC,NY.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Blk	DGrey	"	Y.Slavia	Dubrovink.
E. 8	No	Self		N	N	N	[illegible] E.Jefferson St Chicago	Y	3or4Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	2	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	"	Sweden	Malmo.
E. 9	N	Husband See Q.19.	Y	N	N	N	Accomp.,Husband,Mr. Clarence Perkins,702 Hild Ave.,Glenlyn, Ill.	N	Term Indef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6		Drk	Blk	Brn	"	France	Le Pizon.
E. 10	N	Father See Q.19	Y	N	N	N	Accomp.,father. "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	—	Fair	Lgt	Blue	"	[illegible]	Paris.
E. 11	N	Daughter See Q.19.	Y	N	N	N	Daughter,Mrs.Charles E.Speare Mayfields Apts.,No 20.Akron,O.	Y	6Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Russia	Wladimia.
E. 12	N	"	Y	N	N	N	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. 421

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st class LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "REPUBLIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, MAY 17, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		SIPOS	Caroline Johanna	34		F	S	Servant	Y	Hung. & Ger.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Italy	Fiume	Employer, Mr. Fred M. Lyon, Fiume, Italy. Via Rermair.	Pa.	Butler
2		KANDELSDORFER	Josef	67		M	M	H-Wife	Y	Ger. Eng. Fre.	Y	Cz. Slo.	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Husband, Karl. Gumuden Falzburg. Austria	Mich.	Saginaw
3		HOWELL	Bert	30		M	S	Musician	Y	English	Y	BRITISH U. Kingdom	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father, J. B. Howell, 2 Hersey St., Salford Manchester, England.	Aust.	Melbourne
4		VOGEL	Anna	40		F	M	HouWife	Y	Eng. Ger. Hung.	Y	HUNGARY	Hungarian	N.Y.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Georgen Frey, 82 Voka utoza Nor, Feher megye. H.	N.Y.	New York
5		VOGEL	Ruth	8		F	S	Child	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. "	"	"
6		KNIAGEVITCH	Lydia	58		F	WD	Servant	Y	Fre. Eng. Ita. & Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Nice	Nyson Wladimir Kniag-evitch. Blvd., Gambetta 97. Nice.	N.Y.	Schroon Lake.
7		BRIGHT	Anna B.	22		F	M	HouWife	Y	Eng. & Fre.	Y	Y. Slavia		Y. Sla.	Dubrovink	Father, Jozo Micic, Dubrovink, Y. Slavia.	"	New York
8		AGREN	Thura G. B.	25		M	S	Business	Y	Swe. Eng. Fre. & German	Y	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. C. E. Agren, Ostraby, Sweden.		
9		PERKINS	Jane	29		F	M	HouWife	Y	Fre. & Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Engluer	Mother, Mme Perrier, Mussiday, (Dordogne) France.	Ill.	Chicago
10		PERKINS	Marie S.	4		F	S	None	Y	"	N	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother. "	"	"
11		TARASOFF	Alexis	56		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Fre. & Russ.	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Nice	RES: NICE; 79 Rue de France; France FRI: Michael/Muller; 49 Rue de Ohio la Buffe, Nice. France.	Akron	
12		TARASOFF	Agnes	53		F	M	HouWife	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	(as above) "	"	"
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

CANCELLED LINES 13 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON B. ENGELS, Surgeon of the S.S."REPUBLIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon or sailing Physician employed by owners thereof, or other case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KANSAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 26

at New York

Anson B. Engels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the entries of the lists or manifests must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

E.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[redacted] 5-27-24 [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Veldberg MASTER, of the S/S „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. Veldberg
Master or Commanding Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ..... , 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

American Consular General, Copenhagen, Denmark.
15 MAJ 1924
I [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] by the [illegible]
Visa for 322 persons E Gjessing
Vice Consul of the United States of America

[illegible] DATE No. [illegible]
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
[illegible] United States
Christiania
E Gjessing
Date 15 MAJ 1924
[illegible]
MAY 27 1924
52
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19, from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Carl Peder			Firemann	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	None
2	Jensen	Frederik Sivert			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Lindqvist	Moritz Andreas Blad			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Prahl	Axel Ejnar			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
5	Larsen	Georg Victor			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
6	Petersen	Svend Frederik Anton Arvad			3'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
7	Lauritsen	Anders Gunnar Alflak Revsll			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	Henriksen	Thorkild Anton Ronskov			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	128	"
9	Hansen	Walter Edvard Gotthild			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
10	Jorgensen	Adolf Soren			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
11	Plank	Karl Andreas			1'Cl. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
12	Sorensen	Christian Rahbek Martin			Musician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	211	"
13	Mielsen	Harald			" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
14	Brun	Abildstrup Kar Peder Krigrian			Gallyboy"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
15	Olsen	Karl August			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	98	"
16	Nielsen	Ejnar Georg			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	126	"
17	Andersen	Reinholdt Block			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
18	Krüger	Georg			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Jensen	Aksel Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
20	Nielsen	Helmer Meller			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
21	Pedersen	Carl Hjalmar			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

V.L. 921
571
99613/44 V3

Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Waldberg MASTER of the S/S „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Goth	Adolf Rosenberg			3° Officer	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	145	None
2	Berggreen	Poul Erik Emil			Radioopperator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
3	Mathiesen	Christen Sass			Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
4	Poulsen	Søren			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Eriksen	Edgar Nicolaj			Crd. Seemann	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	117	"
6	Petersen	Christian Dusinius			Young "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Petersen	Aage Marius Borch			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
8	Hansen	Georg Marinus			Firemann	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
9	Olsen	Jens Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
10	Andersen	Villy Valdemar Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Soderborg	Frants Oskar			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Petersen	Adolph Johannes Morits			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
13	Hansen	Hans Karl Kristian			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	127	"
14	Krell	Aage Vilhelm Hugo			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
15	Dichmann	Axel Jens Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
16	Arnkilde	Christian Immanuel			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
17	Larsson	Otto			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"
18	Pedersen	Henry Aage Anton			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
19	Knudsen	Kristian			3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
20	Skotte	Henrik Viktor			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	117	"
21	Arnoldi	Helge Heinrich Otto			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
22	Jensen	Thomas Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
23	Petersen	Aage Sell			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
24	Nielsen	Frederik Peter			1° Cl. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
25	Nielsen	Karl Andreas			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
26	Schmidt	Poul Leonhard			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
27	Halstrøm	Bjørn Orla			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
28	Franck	Kai Michael			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
29	Sørensen	Hans Henning			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
30	Ptersen	Carl Grassel			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"

4 Musick 4 Ivers

Scandinavian-American
The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Thos. Cook & Son. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nolleberg MASTER, of the S/S "United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19—, from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rasmussen	Arthur Martinius			Musician	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	160	None
2	Larsen	Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
3	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon			Chief- Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"
4	Ewerloff	Vigandt Edvard Charles Kamp			1' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5½"	150	"
5	Hansen	Skjold Robert Arnold Flemming			2' "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
6	Nielsen	Holger			3' "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
7	Klens	Gorm Julius			4' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
8	Jensen	Karl August			5' "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
9	Nielsen	Gordon			6' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
10	Pedersen	Jens Christian			1' Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
11	Eriksen	Karl Anton Marius			2' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
12	Johansson	Arvid Johannes Herman			1' Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"
13	Sogaard	Julius Johan Ludvig Vilhelm			Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
14	Rasmussen	Max Herman Niels Peter			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	115	"
15	Moller	Hans August Bernhard Borge			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	92	"
16	Nielsen	Svend Johan Berg			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
17	Lindegaard	Norman Rindom			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	Ireland	Ireland	5'0"	75	"
18	Nielsen	Kaj Svend			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	100	"
19	Green	Laurids			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0"	86	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Scandinavian-American Line Copenhagen
Owners The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Samuel Cayé & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldborg, *MASTER*, of the "S/S United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, *arriving at* New York, MAY 27 1924, 19 ., *from the port of* Copenhagen MAY 15 1924

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Harry Marinus	✓		Cabinboy	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'2"	95	None
2	Larsen	Otto Eduard	✓		Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
3	Arnt	Kai Bernini Goltz	✓		Nigthmann	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
4	Larsen	Henry Theodor	✓		1°Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Andersen	Axel Kristian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
6	Kjorth	Paul Kjellerup	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
7	Rasmussen	Niels Peter Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Jorgensen	Edvin Theodor	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
9	Pedersen	Peder Sigfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	Larsen	Kristian August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
11	Holm	Hans Ahrenkiel	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
12	Kjar	Victor Heinrich Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Evensen	Oluf Lund	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	140	"
14	Mellenberg	Herbert Christian Egon	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'7"	140	"
15	Hjalme	Ferdinand Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Johansen	Hans ~~XXXX~~ Hamborg	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"
17	Jensen	Edvard Laurids	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
18	Thorup	Carl Johan	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
19	Jensen	Valdemar Gerhard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
20	Sorensen	Theodora Elise Petrea	✓		" Waitress	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	Petersen	Ingeborg Margrethe	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"
22	Andersen	Anna Camilla	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
23	Jensen	Edele Larsette Jensine	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
24	Ernst	Aage Herman Hans	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
25	Johansen	Victor Karl August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
26	Andersen	Orla Thierry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
27	Arnbjarn	Svend Laurits	✓		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
28	Dupont	Carl Gustav	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Christiansen	Julius Gotfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5(5"	150	"
30	Sorensen	Soren	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"

Line: Scandinavian-American
Owners: The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents: Lunch Edge Co New York

14 1940

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Vollberg MASTER of the S/S „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19....

MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES *, arriving at* New York *,* MAY 27 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* Copenhagen MAY 15 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jorgensen	Lars Kristian			3' Cl. Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	120	None
2	Sorensen	Hjarde Elise Bolette Katharine			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Egebjerg	Carl Heinrich Carstensen			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'6"	138	"
4	Ammann	Svend Aage			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
5	Petersen	Hans Edvard August Emil Rygaard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
6	Pfänner	Eugen Hippilyt			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
7	Dall	Lorents Bertel Lorentsen			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
8	Larsen	Holger			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
9	Hjorth	Erik Kjellerup			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
10	Pflug	Kristian			Doctor-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	120	"
11	Lyngby	Herning Alfred			Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Pedersen	Karl Eduard			Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
13	Sorensen	Jacobine			Matrone	"	"	"	"	59	Female	"	"	5'3"	130	"
14	Andersen	Anders Emil Thuge			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5'6"	132	"
15	Hansen	Georg Pallesen			1'Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
16	Jensen	Carl Christian Frederik			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
17	Winther	Jens Christian			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
19	Schubert	Aagar Viktor			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20	Olsen	Engelhard Orla Ulrichs			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
21	Olsen	Ferdinand			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	95	"
22	Eriksen	Henrik Drejer			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
23	Larsen	Christian Julius Ferdinand Dannemann			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Nielsen	Karlo Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
25	Jensen	Aksel Christian			" Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Norwegians	5(5"	92	"
26	Jensen	Frode			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	Danish	5'0"	85	"
27	Fjeldgaard	Villy Edvard Foby			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
28	Larsen	Gert Eiler			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	80	"
29	Svensson	Victor Axel Tage			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
30	Rubbol	Borge			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	104	"

4M-4068-3/14/23

Line: Scandinavian American
Owners: The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Jensen Odys & Co. New York

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Voldberg, MASTER, of the S/S „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19, from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henriksen	Alfred Nikolai Emil			Purser	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Pehrsson	Anders Peter Holger Elias			Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Lauritzen	Fritz Christian			Writer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
4	Andersen	Anders Peter Johannes			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	Nielsen	Niels Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Krogh	Emilie Cathrine			Matrone	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
7	Kamster	Viktor Ejner Sigfred			Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
8	Christensen	Knud Anton Ludvig			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
9	Holm	Karl Anker Vilhelm Hjersing			3'Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
10	Erichsen	Emil Theodor Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
11	Richardt	Henry Bülow Nicolaj			" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
12	Barcager	Valdemar Theodor			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
13	Thiemann	Henrik Sophus Otto			Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
14	Jensen	Ejnar			Provisionsassist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Biering	Halvor Dopph			Writerassist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
16	Hansen	Hans Peder			3'Cl. Writer	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'3"	159	"
17	Angesen	Erik			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Nielsen	Emil Louis			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
19	Olsen	Thorkild Einar			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
20	Lind	Magnus Jacobsen			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"
21	Larsen	Carl Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
22	Nielsen	Christian Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
23	Jacobsen	Vilhelm Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
24	Mohr	Charles Kristian Hilmer			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
25	Jørgensen	Georg Henrik			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
26	Bach	Ernst Edvard			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
27	Hansen	Julius August			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
28	Nielsen	Christian Julius			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
29	Petersen	Ove Edgar			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
30	Gall	Svend Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"

Last Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Lunch Edye & Co Montreal

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldberg, MASTER, of the S/S „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Master, Mate, or Other Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomsen	Otto Eduard Charles			Firemann	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	None
2	Weiss	Carl Theodor Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
3	Nielsen	Kristian Berdix			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Larsen	Lars Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Christensen	Magnus Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Johansen	Oluf Louis			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Tupits	Harald			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Estland	Estland	5'10"	140	"
8	Svendsen	Oscar Anders			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	142	"
9	Jorgensen	Laurits			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Hansen	Hans Kristian			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
11	Petersen	Peter Hjalmar			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
12	Orsted	Vilhelm Victor Paul			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
13	Stoltenborg	Johannes Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
14	Petersen	Johannes Victor Frits			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
15	Beierholm	Axel Nikolaj			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
16	Sabo	Jens Christian Louis			Chaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
17	Svendsen	Hans Julius Hageman			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
18	Pedersen	Henry Dusinius			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
19	Jensen	Holger Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
20	Christiansen	Jens Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
21	Pedersen	Svend Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Scandinavian-American
Owners The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Voldborg, MASTER, of the M/s „United States", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES, arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19.., from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Christian Vincent			Carpenter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	None
2	Johansson	Gudmurd			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Nilsson	Peter Alfred			Boatwain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	150	"
4	Jensen	Ole Christian			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	150	"
5	Petersen	Christian			Lampmann	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Danish	5'7"	168	"
6	Andersen	Albert Christian			Shipmann	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
7	Rasmussen	Ferdinand Marius			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	Lukin	Martinam Waldemar			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'11"	160	"
9	Larsson	Olaf Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Swedes	5'9"	164	"
10	Larsen	Emil Aron			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155	"
11	Hansen	Rasmus Christian Marius			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
12	Bager	Dirch Hans			"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Jansen	Viktor Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
14	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedes	5'7"	160	"
15	Nielsen	Martinius			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'8"	150	"
16	Petersen	Anton Louis			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
17	Magnussen	Kristian Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
18	Petersen	Thorvald			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
19	Mogensen	Erik Ræder Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
20	Pedersen	Kristian Overgaard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
21	Honore	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
22	Ulderup	Jes			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
23	Jensen	Theodor Marinus			Ord.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
24	Hansen	Kaj Pihl			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	107	"
25	Nielsen	Osvald			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Scandinavian American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Cunard Cayco & Numbers

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldberg MASTER, of the "S/S „United States" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

MASTER or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted] 22422 [redacted]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED STATES arriving at New York, MAY 27 1924, 19..., from the port of Copenhagen MAY 15 1924 93

3 DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

(1) No. on list	Family name		Age	Nationality or citizenship	No. of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voldborg	Viggo				Master	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	165	None
2	Meyer	Gustav Carl Christian				1° Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	165	"
3	Iversen	Hans Jorgen Christian Fischer				2° "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Møller	Made Jensen				4° "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8½	140	"
5	Pheiffer	Karl Hugo				5° "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
6	Thorsted	Carl				Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
7	Hansen	Carl Martin Normann				Physician	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	Larsen	Marna Marie				Nurse	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5'6"	135	"
9	Jacobsen	Peter Hansen				Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	52	Male	"	"	5'3"	155	"
10	Jensen	Gotfred Georg				2° "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
11	Soderhamn	Louis Christian				3° "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
12	Johansen	Hilbert Christian				4° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
13	[redacted] Jensen	Hans[redacted] Christensen				Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
14	Krogh	Svend Aage				" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	245	"
15	Pabst	Holger Emil Aadam				" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Pedersen	Anker Christian Hartmann				" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
17	Nielsen	Bolt Thorvald Willy				" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
18	Hansen	Hans Nicolai Woller				" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Andersen	Kristian Karl				" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
20	Printzlau	Aage Valentin				" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
21	Sorensen	Alfred Kristian				" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
22	Greisen	Arthur Henrik				" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Scand-American
Owners The United Shanship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co New York

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION

of persons (illegally landed) from Danish Steamer " United States "

during stay in New York for the period 27'May to 5' June.

92

Name	Nationality	Born	Stature	Hair	Eyes	Pecularities
Valter Hansen	Danish	5/28 07	tall	fair	blue	none
Adolf Jørgensen	"	2/9 04	middle	"	bluegrey	"
Abildstrup Brun	"	2/8 01	"	"	grey	"
Helmer Nielsen	"	5/13 05	"	"	bluegrey	"
Thomas Jensen	"	11/27 02	tall	"	brown	"
Axel Hjnar Prahl	"	2/15 97	middle	red	grey	tattowed an both arms
Carl Pedersen	"	10/22 91	tall	dark	brown	none
Georg Larsen	"	3/31 81	middle	fair	blue	"
Aage Krøll	"	10/22 01	tall	red	"	"
Henry Pedersen	"	11/24 01	u.middle	fair	grey	"
Aage Pedersen	"	11/9 06	middle	"	"	"
Christian Pedersen	"	1/1 02	"	blonde	blue	"
Villy Fjeldgaard	"	5/1 07	"	"	"	"
Karl Andreas Plank	"	7/1 92	"	dark	"	"

B. Boldberg
Master

17	Nielsen	Bolt Thorvald Willy	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
18	Hansen	Hans Nicolai Woller	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Andersen	Kristian Kark	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
20	Printleu	Aage Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
21	Sørensen	Alfred Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
22	Greisen	Arthur Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Scand-American
Owners The United Steamship Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Lunch Kaye & Co New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Wh

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STATEMENT AND DESCRIPTION

of persons (illegally landed) from Danish Steamer " United States " 92
during stay in New York for the period 27'May to 5' June.

Name	Nationality	Born	Stature	Hair	Eyes	Pecularities
Valter Hansen	Danish	5/28 07	tall	fair	blue	none
Adolf Jørgensen	"	2/9 04	middle	"	bluegrey	"
Abildstrup Brun	"	2/8 01	"	"	grey	"
Helmer Nielsen	"	5/13 05	"	"	bluegrey	"
Thomas Jensen	"	11/27 02	tall	"	brown	"
Axel Ejnar Prahl	"	2/15 97	middle	red	grey	tattowed an both arms
Carl Pedersen	"	10/22 91	tall	dark	brown	none
Georg Larsen	"	3/31 81	middle	fair	blue	"
Aage Krøll	"	10/22 01	tall	red	"	"
Henry Pedersen	"	11/24 01	u.middle	fair	grey	"
Aage Pedersen	"	11/9 06	middle	"	"	"
Christian Pedersen	"	1/1 02	"	blonde	blue	"
Villy Fjeldgaard	"	5/1 07	"	"	"	"
Karl Andreas Plank	"	7/1 92	"	dark	"	"

B. Boldberg
master

17	Nielsen	Bolt Thorvald Willy	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
18	Hansen	Hans Nicolai Woller	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Andersen	Kristian Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
20	Printlau	Aage Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
21	Sørensen	Alfred Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
22	Greiser	Arthur Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Scand-American
Owners The United Shanghai Co Copenhagen
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required by Act of February 5, 1917

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
1	Hans Pedersen	31	Norway	[illegible]	29	Norway
2	Oscar Bergan	31	"	Leif Nielsen	25	Danish
3	Christian Holt	25	Danish	Volmer Thormod	30	"
4	Niels Nyberg	54	"	Holger Hansen	32	"
5	Peter Andersen	26	"	Albert Holm	24	"
6	Bernhard Sandersen	57	"	Edwin Løfroth	32	Swedish
7	Ole Olsen	53	Norway	Orla Pedersen	29	Danish
8	Nils Olsen	30	Danish	Valdemar Johansen	28	"
9	Axel Andersen	30	Swedish	Axel Nielsen	27	Norway
10	Joseph Deinhardt	42	German	Alfred Hakkerup	23	Danish
11	Oluf Bendtsen	39	Danish	Hans Karges	29	German
12	Olaf Olsen	26	Norway	Gustav Karlsen	40	Norway
13	Herluf Hakkerup	24	Danish			
14						
15						
16						
17						

RECEIVED
JUN 7 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who intend to leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Port of New York, June 5', 1924.

I, master of the Danish Steamer, S. S. " United States ", from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 233

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27', 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 5', 1924, for Kristianssand.
via United States port of Boston — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Valter Edvard Hansen	17	Danish	Copenhagen, May 14' & 24
Adolf Søren Jørgensen	20	"	" May 14'-24
Abildstrup Brun	23	"	" " " "
Helmer Møller Nielsen	19	"	" " " "
Thomas Chr. Jensenn	21	"	" " " "
Axel Ejnar Prahl	27	"	" " " "
Carl Hjalmar Pedersen	32	"	" " " "
Georg Victor Larsen	43	"	" " 15' "
Aage Vilhelm Krøll	23	"	" " 9' "
Henry Aage Pedersen	22	"	" " " "
Aage Marius Pedersen	17	"	" " 13' 8
Kristian Dusinus Pedersen	22	"	" " 9' "
Villy Fjeldgaard	17	"	" " 14' "
Karl Andreas Plank	32	"	" " " "

14—1613

18	Hansen	Hans Nicolai Woller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Andersen	Kristian Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
20	Printsen	Aage Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
21	Sorensen	Alfred Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
22	Greisen	Arthur Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Scand-American
Owners: The United Steamship Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Funch Edye & Co. New York
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible] arrived 5/27/24, 19, M., from Ellis Island 90

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Def.—Exc. Page.	Def.—Exc. Seq'y.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1 3f	1 [illegible] Mrs. M. 2nd Cl.	4	24	[illegible]																				
2 6 f	2 [illegible] Betty "	4	10	[illegible]																				
3 1f	3 [illegible] Marja "	4	21	[illegible]																				
4 54m	4 [illegible] Jens "	3	22/23	[illegible]	Abbott																			
5 71f	[illegible] Paren																							
6 5f	5 [illegible] Alsu "	3	4	[illegible]	"																			
7 66f	6 [illegible] Mettie Marie "	3	18	[illegible]	"																			
8 71m	7 [illegible] Erik "	3	25	[illegible]	"																			
9 37f	8 [illegible] Ingel M "	3	8	[illegible]	"																			
10 30m	9 [illegible] Anna Dorothea	4	3	[illegible]	Fisch																			
11 29m	10 [illegible] Rund [illegible]	4	7	[illegible]	Fisch																			
12 44f	11 [illegible] Weronika	5	1/2	[illegible]	"	6/2	12	11	6/2	1	31						#914/511							
13 18f	[illegible] Katerzyna																							
14 3 f	12 [illegible] Laura F	4	2	[illegible]	"																			
15 22m	13 [illegible] Knud E A	4	6	"	"																			
16 23f	14 [illegible] Ironislaw	5	3	[illegible]	"																			
17 23m	15 [illegible] ler 2nd Cl.	5	3	[illegible]	Young																			
18 1f	16 [illegible] Anna M.	M			Young																			
19 2m	17 [illegible] Karl [illegible]	1	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/3	91	[illegible]																

[illegible] 5/27/24

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D S. S. UNITED STATES SCAN.AMER. arrived MAY 27, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 89

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	LINE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	[illegible], Betzy	2:25	6	1		1	To call	Brooklyn, N.Y. Rel. to Pennsylvania Equipment Lights Wick Atlantic City N.J.		5/27	2.30	—	—	—
✓	2	Schow Anna I Cab		3	2		1	[illegible] 6/4 10.30 Rel. to Wm. Miller Co. Maryland Pacific in Behl			6/4	11.30	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

D S. S. UNITED STATES SCAN.AMER. arrived MAY 27, 1934. , 192 , M., , from 89

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	JEWS												
✓ 1	[redacted] M, Betzy 2:25	6	1		1	To call	Brooklyn, N.Y. Bitter Abt. Feinstein 1441 Columbus Ave. Atlantic City N.J.		5/27	2.30			
✓ 2	Schoor Minna	3	2		1	[illegible]	Brooklyn Miller Co Maryland & Pacific ave Debl		6/4	11.30	0	0	0

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, May 16th., 19 24; Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1924 19

VL 495/279

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Dilgren	Maria	34		F	M		Passport Nr. 371780 dat. Febr. 16th. 1924 Washington, D.C.	home 7-13 High Str. Fairport Harbor, Ohio
2	"	Elmer Olavi	5		M	S	Pensville. Ohio. 10/21 1920	"	"
3	"	Paavo Alarik	4		M	S		"	"
4	Fredriksen	Adolf	46		M	M		Passport 229191. 11/4 1922 Wash.	home 194 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EP Board not completed & sign.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-214

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 15 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1924, 19

On List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Smith	Bronislawa	19		f	s	Feb.22nd,1905, Island Falls Maine	Passport 4509. 5/6 1924. Warszawa. Poland.	father:Charles Smith Wandon Hotel,Bargor str. Haulton Maine
2	Smith	Isabel	18		f	s	Sept. 3rd,1906, Island Falls, Maine	Passport 33370l. 8/18 1923. Wash.	father: Charles Smith Wandon Hotel,Bargor str. Haulton, Maine.
3	Buzynski	Mikolaj	39		m	m		Passport 37628o. 3/6 1924. Wash.	home address: Rochester Mich.
4	Mitoraj	Jan	18		m	s	Byrnedale, Pa. March 29th,1905.	4561. 4/16 1924. Warszawa.	uncle: Pawel Mitory 2323 Jowa str. Chicago Ill.
5	Motyka	Marja	17		f	s	June 23rd,1907, Lynn, Mass.	36188o. 1/3 1924. Wash.	uncle: Jozef Cielak 1013 Chicago ave., Chicago Ill.
6	Piaszczyk	Boleslaw	17		m	s	Nov.8th,1906, Westerly, R.J.	" 379590. 3/15 1924. Wash.	father: Mikolaj Piaszczyk 36 Molley str. New Britain Conn.
7	Rubinski	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	Feb. 19th, 1906, Pittsburgh, Pa.	" 341939. 9/25 1923. Wash.	br-in-law: B. Krasinski P.O. Box 877 Woodlawn Pa.
8	Kruk	Wladyslaw	24		m	s	Feb.9th, 1900, Chicago Ill.	" 4525. 3/24 1924. Warzawa.	brain-law: Franciszek Smetek 2113 Latrobe Chicago Ill.
9	Lewandowski	Maryanna	34		f	m		" 4525. 3/24 1924. Warzawa.	husband: Kaustra Lewandowski Box 8, Fenir Pa.
10	Lewandowski	Stanislaw	13		m	s			father: Kausta Lewandowski Box 8 Fenir Pa.
11									"
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 15 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1924

Page 86

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG MASTER, of the "Is „United States" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Voldborg
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Tool engraver, shoemaker, bookkeeper, mechanical engineer, miner, salesman, tailor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of said arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled out to answer question "Read what has been told, if exemption is claimed upon that ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien read to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "no" and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the headed country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people is not meant as an "Italian" by country. An Irish, Negro, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These instructions 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case (individual or family) unless the contrary is shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be charged against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *New York*, MAY 27 1924, *19* 85

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, temporarily or otherwise, as a visitor.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise as to employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	in comp w/father	no				Aunt: Mathilde Mac. Lellan 194 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Midthassel Lista
2	yes	self	yes	no			S/S Cimmaroe New York	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
3	yes	Shipowner Ditlef Simonsen, Christiania	yes	1922	Norw. ship		S/S Jose New York	yes	14 days in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Nøtterø
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Nov. 27 New York	Brotner: Andrew Andersen, 603-70 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	Bergenfjord	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	pr. Tønsberg
5	New York	self	yes	yes	1924	March 8 Del.	Employer: Mrs. Helen Bradford Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	United States	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tønsberg
6	New York	self	yes	yes	1919	Jan. 15 Maine	Brotner: Mr. Hannes Hakala, Road 2, Box 20, West Paris,	no	perm.	Ostrobothnia	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rud
7	yes	Shipowner Mr. Karl Pedersen Christiania	yes	1916			as sailor Norw. S/S Bowden, New York		in transit																Finland	Hinnerjoki
8	yes	Shipowner Carl Wilhelmsen Sandefjord	no				Norw. SS "Golar" New York		in transit 10 days							good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
9	yes	Shipowner Carl Wilhelmsen Sandefjord	no				Norw. SS "Golar" New York		in transit 10 days							good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Kragerø
10	yes	Shipowner Carl Wilhelmsen Sandefjord	no				Norw. SS "Golar" New York		in transit 10 days							good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none face	Norway	Skaatøy
11																good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Kragerø
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1924 Del. Jan. 15 Maine

Dec. 1924 Del. Jan. 15 Maine

Nov. 27 New York

March 8

Naturalized Citizen 1909 - Returning to land (in Spain) in 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

4.5.21
3.55 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States, *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, May 16th., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fredriksen	Betzy	47		F S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stave, Lista	Mother: Mrs. Anna Fredriksen Stave, pr. Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Deisz	Henry	24		M M	Machinist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Spinn, Lista	Wife: Elida Deisz, Spinn, Lista	N.Y.	New York
3		Christensen	Sofen	54		M S	Mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Brother: John Christensen, Hiemsø Farvenandel, Drammen	N.Y.	New York
4		Andersen	Ludvig	43		M M	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Marie Andersen, Ness pr. Tønsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Johnson	Jann	55		M S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Del.	Wilmington	Friend: Karl Andersen, Tistedalen	Del.	Wilmington
6		Hakala	Frans Jalmari	27		M S	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Maine	West Parish	Father: Evert Hakala, Hirrerjoki, Korpi	Me.	West Parish
7		Hilefser	Carl Oscar	29		M S	Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother: Mrs. Olire Hilefsen, Asylveiten 2, Trondhjem	NY	New York
8		Larsgjær	Erik Jørgen	16		M S	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kragerø	Mother: Mrs. Marie Larsgjær, Kragerø	NY	New York
9		Nilsen	Karl Martinius	19		M S	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skautøy	Mother: Mrs. Amalie Nilsen, Kiler, Skatøy	NY	New York
10		Larsen	Leif Alfred H.	23		M S	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kragerø	Mother: Mrs. Erika Larsen, Kragerø	NY	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except no. 4 (Finnish, Insp. 5-27-21 #9 to Finland Insp.)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

C. Norman-Hansen
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the proper officer before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG *MASTER* of the *S/S „United States"*, from *Copenhagen*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad contractor, brassworker, shoemaker, jeweler, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, machine tender, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ten tests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry lists during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column need be filled only to express the full wording of question: "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien arrival belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and these should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "from" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Welsh alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or attempted residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town. Last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Place or city should show definitely the character, or tenure, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming on ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show with the letter N (No) or Y (Yes) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the various ports of entry. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1924, 19 83

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage—whether paid by him before coming to this country—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note for full text of this question.	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, premium, or payment of any character or kind, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
		see Col.19					husband: Stanislaw Zajac 3610 S.Paulina str. Chicago Ill.																					
1	yes	husband $34.	no	-	-			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blon	grey	none	Poland	Rybnica	
		see Col.19					father: Stanislaw Zajac 3610 S.Paulina str. Chicago Ill.																					
2	yes	father	no	no	-	-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Sloszowo	
		see Col.19					husband: Mikolaj Buzinski Rochester Mich.																					
3	no	husband $100.	no	-	-			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Poland	Berezno	
4	"	father	-	-	-		father Konstant Lewandowski Box 8 Fenn Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	from	brow	"	"	"	Krojenin	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S/S "United States" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 15 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Zajac	Weronika	50	f	m	wife	no	going to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sloszowo	son: Adam Zajac Sloszowo pow. Jaslow	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED ADMITTED		Zajac	Katarzyna	18	f	s	house-work	no	going to father	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sloszowo	brother: Adam Zajac Sloszowo pow. Jaslow	Ill.	Chicago
3		Bużynska	Bronislawa	23	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Berezno	father: Szczepan Rutkowski Berezno Gub. Wolyn	Mich.	Rochester
4		Lewandowski	Stanislaw	12	m	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Krzyzyn	Uncle Stanislaw Szprenger Krzyzyn Poland	Da	Fenir
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#4 by Rubandzin Insp 5/27/24

29

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „United States" Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "ashore thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

C. Normann-Hansen.
Shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet on the day that the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG *MASTER* of the S/S „United States" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inspection of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1924, 19 81

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an association, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			sister: Johanne Hansen 1234, Chicago Ave. Evanstone. Ill.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2	no	self	yes	no			sister: Anna Emmason Green Court. Greenwich. Conn.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	"	"
3	no	self	yes	no			friend: Paul B. Williams 1231, Kemble Str. Utica. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	grey	no	"	Gamst
4							home: 46o E.-14o Str. Bronx. NY.	U. S. C i t i z e n.																	
5	yes	husband	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Faxe
6	no	self	yes	no			uncle: Poul Krogh Ind. 417 N. Warman Ave. Indianapolis.	no	evet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	no			friend C. Dalgas. 24 Hulst str. Long Island. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	no	"	Hedensted
8																										
9																										
10																										
11		uncle																			heal					
12	yes	W. Arje					uncle William Arje 2704 Creston ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	brown	no	U.S.A.	New York
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 15 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wildenbrück	Valborg E.	44		f	m wife		yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband: Karl Wildenbrück loo, Overgaden o.V. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Evanston
2		Andersen	Laura Frederikke	38		f	m wife		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lynæs	father: Peter Thomsen Fredensborg.	Conn.	Greenwich
3		Kjær	Olga Hildegard	24		f	s nurse		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	father: Valdemar Kjær Asskov pr. Vejen.	NY.	Utica
4		Davidsen	Anton V.	34		m	m conduct.		yes	U.S.Citizen. Passport 71075. 8/1 1921 Wash						father in law.	NY.	Bronx
5		"	Anna Dorthea	30		f	m wife		yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Faxe	father: Jens C. Larsen Faxe.	"	"
6		Petersen	Knud K.A.	22		m	s archit.		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Marie Petersen 1, Borgerbo. Copenhagen.	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		Nielsen	Knud S.B.	23		m	s cand.		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Aage Nielsen St. Lihme. Limskov.	NY.	New York
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		Elias	Jacob.	26		m	s gold smith		yes	german	yes	Born in U.S.		Germany	Berlin	father, Alexander Elias. Grünawick. 114. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Mnfst 4/8 Anton Lambert. transfer Mnfst 1/16
" 4/9 Jens Rasmussen Madsen. Not shipped
" 4/1o Paul Fritsch transf. to cabin 425
4/11 Ernest Lobnitz transfer to Mnfst 1/2o

*The term "permanent residence" within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Explanatory notes as to races will be found on the back of this sheet.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the "S/S United States" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Normann Hansen,
Shipsurgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6l0 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. s/s „United States" sailing from Copenhagen MAY 15 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1924

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 78

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania May 16th. 1924, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1924 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heiner	John A.	32		M	M		1c74445 Citizen. Paper issued Nov. XXXX. 1918 District of Minnesota	home 3612 - 17th. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	"	Adine wife	33		F	M		"	"
3	"	Reynor ch.	6		M	S	1o/2o 1917. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"
4	Horn	Otto Alton	38		M	S		Passport 30054. 2/23 1924. Wash	15 Whitehall Str. ~~Home~~ New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.D. Young Insp.

gave.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "United States" sailing from Halifax, MAY 25 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 27 1924

2A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Opffer	Emil	01		m	m		citizens paper: 3olo92 Distr. court Brooklyn Octb. 1st - 1912	home: 113 Nassau str N.Y.
2	Jacobsen	Walter	52		m	m		citizens paper: New York. Southern distr. court Septb. 8th 1889.	home: Congers New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. A. Young Insp.

2 ent

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary or mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like, meaningless terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what exemption)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully noted by inspectors and necessary changes in the record. For instance, Italy appearing under the heading of country does not mean "Italian" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1924, *19*

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by him- (self) person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming temporarily as a tourist or temporarily to engage in business for his employer or other persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to any organized government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1914 to 4/11	Cal.	Husband: Mr. Einar Rustrom, Harrington Ave 2001 Oakland Cal.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Gjerpen
2	yes	Father	-	no	1914	Cal.	Father: Mr. Einar Rustrom Harrington Ave. 2001 Oakland Cal.	"	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Trondhjem
3	yes	self	$75	no			Friend: Mr. Jakob Mostue, Bennetts Bureau, New York	Yes 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	New York	self		yes			Friend: Mr. Onni Hyvönen 24 Union Str. Schenectady N.Y.	yes	2-3years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Finland	Ruokolatiti
5	NY	Self		yes	1910 to 10/1	yes 23 Minn.	home 3002 Chowen Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	berg Charlotter
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Left U.S. 4/12/24 Motor ship Bergland with husb. Ch. Engr - unable to return sooner owing to illness

Duplicate - Returning for Board of Inquiry

Unable to return sooner owing to illness

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to any organized government, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. United States. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, May 16th., 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Ekstrøm	Aasta	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Norwegian 2-0641	yes	Norway	Scand.	Cal.	Oakland	Father: Alex Schei, Grimkelsgt.6, Trondhjem	Cal.	Oakland
2	UNDER 16	Ekstrøm	Mira	9		F		child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Guardfather: Alex Schei Grimkelsgt. 6, Trondhjem	"	"
3		Nordar	Per	23		M	S	Architect	yes	2-1641	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: Victor Nordar, Bygdø pr. Christiania	N.Y.	New York
4		Ikonen	Waino	26		M	S	Engineer Electrical	yes	Finnish 2-605	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappeenranta	Mother: Albertina Lektinen Helsinki, Albertink 3	N.Y.	Schenectady
5		Johnson	Claes Gustaf Arthur			M		detective Private 14-6358	yes	Swedish 2-1604	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Mother: Mrs. Martha Fjarteson, Charlotterlerg	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		XXXX

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 5 1924

BILL NO 8[illegible] BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „United States", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

C. Normann-Hansen
shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date
Check

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECTION OF TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL [illegible]
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	81
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]		[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLLBORG MASTER of the S/S „United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~XXX~~ 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Vollborg
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of ....., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rock driller, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, driller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled vertical and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to be given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show (country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual's family (the exact amount if it is less than $50 shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1924, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported (or likely to become a public charge)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		yes	1914/6/18 Wisc. Jan.1924		Brother Mr.Johannes Davidsen 325 Monroe str. Trenton. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal thy	dark.	grey	no	Denmark.	Maglebrænde
2	yes	self	$200	yes	1915/2 mos Stockt NewYork.NY		Son Mr.Sofus Nielsen East 43rd Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	grey	blue	right wrist	Sweden.	Kanderboda
3	no	self		yes	no		Uncle. Mr.Fred Seaberg.5247 Glenwood Avé. Chicago Ill	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	fair	grey-blue	no	Sweden.	Landskrona
4	no	self		yes	no		The Wahl Comp. Chicago Ill	yes	1month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
5	no	self		yes	1914/ yes 1919.		Father in law.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	"	Fair	blue	no	"	Elsinore
6	"	Col:1. Husband	"	Born in U.S.A.	born in USA		Mr.Doran Norment. Route 3	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	dark.brown		no	U.S.A.	Richmond Va
7	"	Col:1 Father	"	no			Williamsburg Va. " "	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Kolding
8	"	Col:1 Father	"	no			" "	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
9	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Mrs Knud Kærvig 817 5th Ave. Brooklyn NY.	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
10	no	self	$60.	no			Friends Mr &Mrs Martin Lavy Woodmere LI. NY.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	fair	brown grey	no	"	Korning
11	yes	self		yes	no		Clergyman Mr.Rasmus Andersen	yes	4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	fair	dark-blue	no	"	Pandrup
12	"	Col: 1 Husband	"	no			193/195. Ninth Street Brooklyn NY.	yes	4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair	dark-brown	no	"	Axenmølle
13	yes	self		yes	1920/ from NY 1923 Dec.4th.		home. 143 West 63rd Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
14	no	self		yes	no		Uncle. Mr.A.Sahl. 1839 Webster Street.SanFrancisco. Calf.	no	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Viby
15	yes	Son		yes	no		Son Mr. Peter Petersen U.S.Cit 2134 WestChicagoAve.ChicagoIll	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	greybrown		no	"	Vejle
16	yes	self		yes	no		Uncle. Mr.John Weren.East 231 28th Street. New York. NY.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Ivfetofte
17	yes	self		yes	yes 1904/ 1912.NY.		friend Mr. N.M.Doem General Electr.Comp. Lynn.Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Galtrup
18	yes	Col: 19 Brother	$28	no			Brother Mr. J.Work Calf.	no																	
19	yes	Col: 19 Friend	$45	no			No.15 Douglas Street.SanFrancisco Friend Mr.Johan A.Nurm 2356 California Street Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	dark.brown		no	Esthonia	Kuressaar
20	yes	self	15	yes	1901 Alaska yes 1923 New York		SanFrancisco. friend Rev. Wasily Lisardowsky 345 E.97th str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark.brown		no	"	Reval
21	yes	Col: 19 husband	$26.	no			husband: Jan Kolis 52 Span str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	greyblue		no	Russia	Bela.
22								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blackbrown		none	Poland	Kamionka
23																									
24	yes	Col: 12 mother	3	Born in U. S. A. born U.S.A.			father Aksel Petterson 908-54th str.Brocklyn.N.Y.	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal thy	blondblue		none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee N.Y.
25	yes	self	$250.	yes	no		friend:Alber Jensen 17 Battery Place New York N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	none	Sweden	Landskrona
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 15 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davidsen	Henry Valdemar	35		m	s	Labourer.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Racine Wisc.	father Mr. P. Davidsen Maglebrænde pr.Stubbekøbing	NJ	Trenton
2		Høst	Andreas Nielsen	68		m	wd.	Tanner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Vordingborg.	Son Mr. V. Høst Carl Lundsgade 8.Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
3		Persson	Olga Theresia	29		f	s	Nurse	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend Miss Clemmensen Fr'berg Hosp. Copenhagen F.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Malmberg	Ivar Louis	3o		m	m	Authorized Agent.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	"	Charlottenlund.	Wife Mrs E. Malmberg Hyldegaardsvej.3o. Charlotten-	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lumbye	Poul Frederik	29		m	m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kolding			
6		"	Edith W.	31		f	m	Wife	yes	english	yes	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	Mother Mrs N. Lumbye Lemckesvej.1	Va.	Richmond
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Aase Virginia	2		f	s	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	Hellerup.	"	"
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Betty Norment	1		f	s	Child	no	child	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	DEPORTED	Møller	Anna Hedvig Marie	18		f	s	Servant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Hedvig Møller Guldbergsgade 4. Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
	DEPORTED	Hansen	Betty	28		f	s	Housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup.	Brother Mr. R Hansen Store Grundet. Vejle	LI.	Woodmere
11		Pedersen	Peder Jensen	27		m	m	Clergyman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kettrup	Friend Eilif Wagner	NY	Brooklyn
12		"	Marie	3o		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Taastrup.	"	"
13		Jungjohann (called Youngman)	Carl Johs.	32		m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York NY.	Father H.N.Jungjohann Birkebakken 7. Holte	NY	New York.
14		Sahl	Jens Kristian	24		m	s	Engineer cand. polyt.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Viby	Father Mr.I.Sahl Viby St.	Calf.	SanFrancisco
15		Petersen	Karen	67		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kalundborg.	Husband Mr.Chr.Petersen "Rosendal" Kallundborg	Ill.	Chicago
16		Andersen	Wanda Elisabeth	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Niels Andersen HolgerDanskesvej 4. Copenhagen	NY	New York.
17		Pedersen	Axel Kallenbach	48		m	m	Diploma Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs E.Pedersen c/o.BrockJensen. Hobro	NY	New York.
18		Work	Reel	26		f	s	House - work	yes	estonian	yes	Esthonia	esthonian	Esthonia	p.Abruka	Mother Lisa Work Rauste p.Abruka.Esthonia	Calf.	SanFrancisco
19		Org	Julie	23		f	s	House-work	yes	estonian	yes	"	"	"	Reval	Father Mr. Peter Org Weren 4 - K 9.Reval	Calf.	SanFrancisco
20		Valoulsky	Amphilsky	6o		m	s	minister	yes	russian	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Alaska	friend Mr. Jahann Cathedral church. Riga.	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Kolis	Marja	21		f	s	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamionka	father: Stanislaw Schwider Kamionka p. Ropcziza	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Flindt						steno				Born in U.S.A.						
23		Blichfeldt						stenographer				Born in U.S.A.						
	ADMITTED	Kjertsen	Anna Margreta	16		f	s	house work	yes	swedish	yes	Born in U.S.A.	Sweden		Hellerup	mother Mathilde Petterson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Fritsch	Paul W.	24		m	s	student	yes		yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kalmar Landskrona	Bryggarebycken 9. Kalmar. mother: Sofie Fritsch Landskrona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																	N.Y.	New York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 1/1
U. S. citizens 1/1
Aliens 0/0

Mnfst 4/22 Carla Flindt transfer to Mnfst 1/2o
" 4/23 Helene Blichfeldt " " " "

A. Hamilton
Insp.

Reasoning Insp. 12 10 PM.

* A permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMANN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~25~~ 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

C. Normann-Hansen.
shipsurgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. VOLDBORG, MASTER, of the "S/S „United States" , from Copenhagen , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19
at New York .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 27 1924, 19

72

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Notice for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		yes 1918/1920. NY.	Brother Mr. Dr. Garde 525 State Street Bridgeport. Conn	yes	1month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark-grey-fair.	blue	no	Denmark.	Vejle
2	no	self		yes no	The Waggoner Private Hosp. Pacific & Maryland Ave. Atlantic City. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Brænninge
3	no	self		yes 1920/Dec 1923 NY.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	no	"	Odense
4	yes	self	$25	no	Sister and Brother in law. Mrs Mrs Frank Ahl. 442 East 2. So. Salt Lake City. Utah.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	blue	no	Sweden.	Værum.
5	no	self		yes no	Son Mr. F. Laursen Sterner. 14 Arsdale Terrace East Orange. NJ.	yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-	fair. grey	no	Denmark.	Jerlev
6	no	Husband Mnfst 3/5	"	no		yes	6weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark-	fair. grey	no	"	Give
7	XXXX

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S „United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, MAY 15 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gade	Jacob	44		m m	leader of an orchestra	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs M. Gade Møllen Tibirkelunde	NY	New York.
2		Schou	Anna	34		f s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"		friend Baron Rosenkrantz Klampenborg. "Søholm". Denmark.	NJ	AtlanticCity
3		Møller	Anna Theodora	31		f m	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	AtlanticCity.	Sister and Brother in law. Mr& Mrs Engel, Bartholinsgade 3 Copenhagen.	NJ	AtlanticCity
4		Odgaard	Elsa	58		f wd	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Thisted	Son Mr.Viggo Odgaard Kronborgvej 11. Thisted	Utah.	Salt Lake City
5		Laursen	Laust Jeppesen	53		m m	Clergy-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Christrup (	Brother Mr.M.Laursen (Strømmensbøl (pr Tarm St.	NY	New York.
6		"	Ane Caroline C.	53		f m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. NORMAN-HANSEN, Surgeon of the s/s „United States", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Norman Hansen
Shipssurgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 27 1924 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

71

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

J-27-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest H. Shirieff, of the Am S/S Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at ~~Port Antonio~~ New York, May 19th, 1924, from the port of ~~Baltimore~~ Kingston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	Jonathan ✓			Sailor	March 24	Kingston	No	Yes	20	M	West Indian	British	5-10	170	
2	Henriques	Alvin ✓			"	May -	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-10	135	
3	Hall	Dudley ✓			-	March -		-		23	-		-	5-6	140	
4	Wyllie	Arthur ✓			-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-6	---	
5	Jefford	Reynold ✓			-	May -	-	-	-	29	-		-	5-7	138	
6	Saunders	Malcolm ✓			Mess R. Steward	April - N.Y.		-		22	-	American	U.S.A.	5-7	170	
7	Rotherhill	Alexander ✓			Waiter	May 24 Port Antonio		-		46	-	W.I.	British	5-8	148	
8	Oakley	Ezra ✓			"	-	-	-	-	27	-		-	5-9	152	
× 9	Wilson	Arrester ✓			Taken off ship at quarantine					23	-			5-6½	143	
10	Malcolm	Ferbyril ✓			Fireman	-	-	-	-	27	-		-	5-8	160	
11	Smith	Theodore ✓			Greaser	-	-	-	-	38	-		-	5-8	144	
12	Williams	Isaac ✓			Taken off ship at quarantine					27	-			5-11	158	
13	Martin	Aloysius ✓								32	-			5-7	139	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
× 27	Fournier	Hault			Galley Boy	May 21st/24	Kingston	No	Yes	18	M	West Indian	British	5.4	133	
28	Hammond	Bolivar ✓			Waiter	- do -	- do -	No	Yes	23	M	- do -	- do -	5.6	151	
29																
30																

American Consulate Kingston, Jmaica May 21, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Kingston Jamaica
American Consul.

FEE $2.00

This is to certify that the undermentioned men where engaged at Kingston after this list had been viezed by the U.S. Consul

Master

Fournier Hault — taken off ship at quarantine

Hammond Bolivar — Galley Boy May 21st/24 Kingston No Yes 18 M West Indian British 5.4 133

Waiter - do - - do - No Yes 23 M - do - - do - 5.6 151

#9 and 12 ordered to B.O. for inspection # 21, 28 ordered back on board Thos. Kingsley

#12 + 27 attached Dup

Boarded 5/28/24 2pm

5/31/24

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

Sheet No. 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir... ...immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...f the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, May 26, 1924, from the port of Kingston May 21, 1924

69

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Continuation card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shortliff	Ernest	✓		Master	May 1923	Kingston	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 7	150	
2	Withers	Hector	✓		Chief Mate	April 1924	New York			23				5 11½	130	
3	Kennedy	William	✓		2nd "	Nov 1923	Marseille			33		Irish		5 9	160	
4	Lamb	William	✓		3rd "	April 1924	N. Y.			25		English		5 9	155	
5	Wyke	James	✓		Chief Engineer	June 1925	Marseille			43		Irish		5 7	150	
6	Munro	George	✓		2nd "	Nov 1923				38		Scotch		5 10	160	
7	Gamnes	Martin	✓		3rd "	April 1924	N. Y.			28		Scandinavian		6 00	170	
8	Lainfeata	Albert	✓		4th "	Nov 1923	Marseille			29		Spanish		5 11	205	
9	Ekstrand	Alfred	✓		1st Winchman	April 1924	N. Y.			26		American	U.S.A.	5 11½	185	
10	Wright	Ira	✓		2nd "					19				5 10	150	
11	Mueller	Konrad	✓		Greaser			Yes		52		Scandinavian	Dane	5 8	160	Reshipped
12	Wilson	Charles	✓		"	May 1924	Baltimore			23		American	U.S.A.	5 7	165	
13	Conlin	William	✓		"	April 1924	N. Y.			23				5 10	145	
14	Cavanagh	James	✓		Fireman	"	Balt.	"		25		"		5 5	138	
15	Lehman	Herman	✓		"	May 1924	"			33		German	Germany	5 9	160	Reshipped
16	Davis	James	✓		"	April 1924	N. Y.			29		W. I.	British	5 8	140	Reshipped
17	Roland	Joe	✓		Wiper			Yes		23		American	U.S.A.	5 9	150	
18	Wriedt	Walter	✓		"	May 1924	Baltimore			21		German	German	5 5	150	Reshipped
19	Anderson	Edgerton	✓		"	"	"			20		W. I.	British	5 6	150	Reshipped
20	Gilmer 7.060/910	Robert	✓		Chief Steward	Nov 1923	Marseille	No		26		French	French	5 11	170	
21	Button	George	✓		4th Cook	April 1924	N. Y.	"		46		American	U.S.A.	5 6	160	
22	Campbell	John	✓		2nd "	May 1924	Balt.	"		32		W. I.	British	5 9	165	
23	Cooper	Moses	✓		Cooks Boy	Jan	Kingston			28				5 7	150	
24	Persam	Sigurd	✓		Waiter	April	N. Y.			23		Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	152	
25	Kendell	Walter	✓							22		Canadian	British	5 7	165	
26	Pacheco	José	✓							33		W. I.	American	5 5	115	
27	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓		Captains					26			British	5 6	123	
28	Connelly	Philip	✓		Boson	May	Kingston			29				5 8	145	
29	Johnston	Henry	✓		Sailor					25				5 7	150	
30	Brown	Leopold	✓							37				6 1	165	

Robert King Insp.

Line ... Lorain, T.

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 5/26, 1924

Required

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Virginia Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ U.S. Barge Office Room 19
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)	
Wilson Arguster	Crew taken off ship at Quarantine	98
Williams, Isaac		

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration in charge.

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a of the United States.

May 26, 1924, from the port of Kingston May 21, 1924

69

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3	Kennedy	William	✓	2nd	Nov 1923	Marseille		33		Irish		5 9	160	
4	Lamb	William	✓	3rd	April 1924	N.Y.		25		English		5 9	135	
5	Wylie	James	✓	Chief Engr.	June 1925	Marseille		43		Irish		5 7	150	
6	Munro	George	✓	2nd	Nov 1923			38		Scotch		5 10	160	
7	Gamnes	Martin	✓	3rd	April 1924	N.Y.		25		Scandinavian		6 00	170	
8	Lainfesta	Albert	✓	4th	Nov 1923	Marseille		29		Spanish		5 11	205	
9	Ekstrand	Alfred	✓	1st Winiss	April 1924	N.Y.		26		American	U.S.A.	5 11	185	
10	Wright	Ira	✓	2nd				19				5 10	152	
11	Mueller	Conrad	✓	Greaser			Yes	32		Scandinavian	Dane	5 8	160	Red Cross
12	Wills	Charles	✓		May	Baltimore		23		American	U.S.A.	5 7	165	
13	Conlin	William	✓		April	N.Y.		23				5 10	145	
14	Cavanagh	James	✓	Fireman	"	Balt.	"	25		"		5 5	158	
15	Lohman	Herman	✓		May	"		33		German	Germany	5 9	160	Red Cross
16	Davis	James	✓		April	N.Y.		29		W.I.	British	5 8	140	"
17	Roland	Joe	✓	Wiper			Yes	23		American	U.S.A.	5 6	150	
18	Wriedt	Walter	✓		May	Baltimore		21		German	German	5 5	150	Red Cross
19	Anderson	Edgerton	✓					20		W.I.	British	5 6	150	"
20	Gilmer 2060/910	Robert	✓	Chief Steward	Nov 1923	Marseille	No	26		French	French	5 11	170	
21	Button	George	✓	4th Cook	April 1924	N.Y.	"	46		American	U.S.A.	5 6	160	
22	Campbell	John	✓	2nd	May 1924	Balt.		32		W.I.	British	5 9	165	
23	Cooper	Moses	✓	Cooks Boy	Jan	Kingston		25				5 7	150	
24	Persson	Sigurd	✓	Waiter	April	N.Y.	"	23		Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	152	
25	Kendell	Walter	✓					42		Canadian	British	5 7	165	
26	Pacheco	José	✓					33		W.I.	American	5 5	115	
27	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓	Captains				26			British	5 6	123	
28	Connelly	Philip	✓	Steward	May	Kingston		29				5 8	145	
29	Johnston	Henry	✓	Sailor				23				5 7	150	
30	Brown	Leopold	✓					37				6 1	165	

Thos. King Immigrant Inspector.

Line S. S. Lafayette

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGR

Sheet No. 1

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
f the United States.

Dec. 26, 1924, from the port of Kingston Jam. 24, 1924

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, master, commander, or purser, pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and agents of vessels of transportation lines which have entered into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, providing for the ultimate removal of or tends, other than railway lines which have entered into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, providing for the ultimate removal of or in action thereof, relative to, any aliens in the United States at any time or place ing for the removal in pursuance of law, to the country whence they came, or otherwise, of any such alien, if such removal is directed by the Secretary of Labor, and the negligent failure for an alien to come to, or his subsequent departure from the United States at any time or place to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States, and the failure of any master, commander, or purser, or agent of any such vessel to detain on board or otherwise, at the request of any immigration officer, any alien when ordered by such officer so to detain him, shall be deemed prima facie evidence of a violation of this section by the owners of such vessel; and the failure of any master, commander, or purser, or agent of any such vessel to comply with the foregoing requirements with respect to any alien shall be reported immediately in writing by the immigration officer reporting the same to the Secretary of Labor, and to the collector of customs of the district at which such alien arrived. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the decision as to the action to be taken in accordance with the provisions of this section, or while such clearance is withheld by reason of the failure of the master, commander, or purser, or agent of such vessel to deliver any alien ordered specially detained on board thereof, or after such clearance papers have been refused because of such failure, such vessel shall be subject to the same penalties and to be dealt with in the same manner as provided in section eighteen of this act for the refusal or failure to deliver an alien or aliens destined to the United States. Any such alien may be brought before a special inquiry officer at the port of arrival, and to depart therefrom immediately in accordance with his order, unless such alien shall be allowed to enter the United States by the Secretary of Labor or under such regulations as he may prescribe. Any such alien who shall depart, or attempt to depart, from the United States in violation of any order of deportation made in his case shall be deported in the same manner as provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of maintenance of any such alien while being detained on board or otherwise, and the cost of his removal from any such vessel, shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be certified by him to the collector of customs of the district in which is located the port of arrival of such vessel, and shall be collected from the owners of such vessel in the manner provided for the collection of head taxes. Any such vessel shall have a lien upon it for the payment of such cost, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States in which such vessel may be found. Clearance may be granted to any such vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the cost of maintenance of such detained alien or aliens pending the decision as to the action to be taken in accordance with the provisions of this section, and the cost of such maintenance while such alien or aliens are detained on board or otherwise, and of his removal in case a decision is rendered requiring removal, or such sum as may be required by the collector of customs to cover such cost, or the bond of the transportation line which has been accepted as security for such cost, shall be given. Any person who shall refuse to pay the cost of maintenance and removal of any alien as herein provided shall be liable to the United States for the amount expended therefor, which may be recovered in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien subject to the head tax imposed by section one of this act, or any alien who is brought into the United States in violation of law, and who shall be refused a landing by the immigrant inspectors, or shall be deported at any time subsequent thereto to the country whence he came, or to the country in which he resided, shall pay to the master, commander, purser, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien arrived to the United States the head tax required by section one of this act, and in addition thereto, if such alien was brought in a vessel other than a vessel regularly employed in the business of carrying passengers between the United States and foreign ports, the sum of $200 for each alien so brought, unless such alien shall be a citizen of the United States or shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence and shall be returning to a home or domicile which he has previously established in the United States: Provided, That the amount of said penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms and conditions as he shall deem reasonable and just, or the said penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action: Provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the action to be taken in accordance with the provisions of this section, or while such clearance is withheld by reason of the failure of the master, commander, or purser, or agent of such vessel to deliver any alien ordered specially detained on board thereof, or after such clearance papers have been refused because of such failure, such vessel shall be subject to the same penalties and to be dealt with in the same manner as provided in section eighteen of this act for the refusal or failure to deliver an alien or aliens destined to the United States. That section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows: That section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," be, and the same is hereby, amended to read as follows: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; vagrants; persons with a physical defect certified by the examining surgeon to be of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes, or persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who are supported by or receive in whole or in part the proceeds of prostitution; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently return to or attempt to enter the United States; persons who have been convicted of a crime involving the violation of any law regulating the importation, possession, or sale of narcotic drugs or marihuana, or who may have been deported under the provisions of section 19 of this act, and who may subsequently return to or attempt to enter the United States; persons who are coming to perform labor if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that there is an active industrial dispute pending in the locality in which they propose to perform labor; persons who are coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers inserted in foreign newspapers; persons who are coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; persons who have come in consequence of the solicitation of an agent or agents in the United States to induce immigration; persons who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes; persons who have come in violation of the provisions of this act relative to the importation of contract laborers; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 5 of this act relative to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 6 of this act relative to the importation of children for immoral purposes; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 7 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 8 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 9 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 10 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 11 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 12 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 13 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 14 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 15 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 16 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 17 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 18 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 19 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 20 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 21 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 22 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 23 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 24 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 25 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 26 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 27 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 28 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 29 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 30 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 31 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 32 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 33 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 34 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 35 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 36 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 37 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 38 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 39 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 40 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 41 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 42 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 43 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 44 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 45 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 46 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 47 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 48 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 49 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 50 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 51 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 52 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 53 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 54 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 55 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 56 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 57 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 58 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 59 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 60 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 61 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 62 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 63 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 64 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 65 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 66 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 67 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 68 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 69 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 70 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 71 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 72 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 73 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 74 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 75 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 76 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 77 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 78 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 79 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 80 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 81 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 82 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 83 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 84 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 85 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 86 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 87 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 88 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 89 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 90 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 91 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 92 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 93 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 94 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 95 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 96 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 97 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 98 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 99 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 100 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 101 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 102 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 103 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 104 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 105 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 106 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 107 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 108 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 109 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 110 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 111 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 112 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 113 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 114 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 115 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 116 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 117 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 118 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 119 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 120 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 121 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 122 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 123 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 124 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 125 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 126 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 127 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 128 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 129 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 130 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 131 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 132 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 133 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 134 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 135 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 136 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 137 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 138 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 139 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 140 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 141 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 142 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 143 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 144 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 145 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 146 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 147 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 148 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 149 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 150 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 151 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 152 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 153 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 154 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 155 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 156 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 157 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 158 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 159 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 160 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 161 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 162 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 163 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 164 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 165 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 166 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 167 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 168 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 169 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 170 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 171 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 172 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 173 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 174 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 175 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 176 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 177 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 178 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 179 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 180 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 181 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 182 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 183 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 184 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 185 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 186 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 187 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 188 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 189 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 190 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 191 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 192 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 193 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 194 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 195 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 196 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 197 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 198 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 199 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 200 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 201 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 202 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 203 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 204 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 205 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 206 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 207 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 208 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 209 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 210 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 211 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 212 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 213 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 214 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 215 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 216 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 217 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 218 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 219 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 220 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 221 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 222 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 223 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 224 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 225 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 226 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 227 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 228 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 229 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 230 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 231 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 232 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 233 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 234 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 235 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 236 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 237 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 238 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 239 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 240 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 241 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 242 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 243 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 244 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 245 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 246 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 247 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 248 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 249 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 250 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 251 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 252 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 253 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 254 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 255 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 256 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 257 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 258 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 259 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 260 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 261 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 262 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 263 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 264 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 265 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 266 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 267 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 268 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 269 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 270 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 271 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 272 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 273 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 274 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 275 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 276 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 277 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 278 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 279 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 280 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 281 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 282 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 283 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 284 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 285 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 286 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 287 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 288 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 289 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 290 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 291 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 292 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 293 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 294 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 295 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 296 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 297 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 298 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 299 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 300 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 301 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 302 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 303 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 304 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 305 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 306 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 307 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 308 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 309 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 310 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 311 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 312 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 313 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 314 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 315 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 316 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 317 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 318 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 319 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 320 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 321 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 322 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 323 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 324 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 325 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 326 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 327 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 328 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 329 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 330 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 331 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 332 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 333 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 334 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 335 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 336 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 337 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 338 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 339 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 340 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 341 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 342 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 343 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 344 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 345 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 346 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 347 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 348 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 349 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 350 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 351 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 352 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 353 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 354 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been excluded; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 355 of this act relative to the importation of persons who have been deported; persons who are coming in violation of the provisions of section 356 of this act relative to the importation of pers

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Virginia

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Hammond Kalen	1st Class Passenger
Peter Pinto	Crew
returned to ship from	hospital
Arthur Ireland	Crew list

Place of delivery or detention: New York

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Thos. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

M Sheriff
(Title of person signing) Master

(OVER)

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Wilson Argent	Crew
Williams, Isaac	Crew

Place of delivery or detention: [illegible]

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

M Sheriff
(Title of person signing) Master

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

VE ALIENS

Required of the Master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Kingston June 24, 1924

Port of N.Y. 5/26, 1924

69

(1) No. on list			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kennedy	William	✓	3rd	Engineer	June 1923	Marseilles			32	M	English	British	5 7	150	
2	Lamb	William	✓							25				5 11	130	
3	Kennedy	William	✓							33		Irish		5 9	160	
4	Lamb	William	✓							25		English		5 9	155	
5	Wylie	James	✓	Chief	Engr	June 1923	Marseilles			43		Irish		5 7	150	
6	Munro	George	✓	2nd		Nov 1923				38		Scotch		5 10	160	
7	Gannes	Martin	✓	3rd		April 1924	N.Y.			28		Scandinavian		6 00	170	
8	Kainfeatin	Albert	✓	4th		Nov 1923	Marseilles			29		Spanish		5 11	205	
9	Ekstrand	Alfred	✓	1st	Wiper	April 1924	N.Y.			26		American	U.S.A.	5 11	185	
10	Wright	Ira	✓	2nd						19				5 10	132	
11	Miller	Konrad	✓	Greaser				Ltd.		50		Scandinavian	Dane	5 8	160	Red hair
12	Willis	Charles	✓			May	Baltimore			23		American	U.S.A.	5 7	165	
13	Conlin	William	✓			April	N.Y.			23				5 10	145	
14	Cavanagh	James	✓	Fireman		Feb	Balt[e]			25				5 5	138	
15	Lohman	Herman	✓			May	"			33		German	Germany	5 9	160	Red hair
16	Davis	James	✓			April	N.Y.			29		W.I.	British	5 8	140	" "
17	Roland	Joe	✓	Wiper				Ltd.		23		American	U.S.A.	5 6½	130	
18	Wriedt	Walter	✓			May	Baltimore			21		German	German	5 5	150	Red hair
19	Anderson	Edgerton	✓							20		W.I.	British	5 6	150	" "
20	Lyons	Robert	✓	Chief	Steward	Nov 1923	Marseilles	N.G.		26		French	French	5 11	170	
21	Button	George	✓	4th	Cook	April 1924	N.Y.	"		46		American	U.S.A.	5 6	160	
22	Campbell	John	✓	2nd		May 1924	Balt[e]			32		W.I.	British	5 9	165	
23	Cooper	Moses	✓	Cooks	Boy	Jan	Kingston			28				5 7	130	
24	Persson	Sigurd	✓	Waiter		April	N.Y.	"		23		Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	132	
25	Kendell	Walter	✓							22		Canadian	British	5 7	165	
26	Pacheco	José	✓							38		W.I.	American	5 6	115	
27	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓	Capeador						26			British	5 6	123	
28	Connelly	Philip	✓	Boy		May	Kingston			29				5 8	145	
29	Johnston	Henry	✓	Sailor						25				5 7	150	
30	Brown	Leopold	✓							37				6 1	165	

Thos. R. King Immig. Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR PREVENTIVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3	Geo Brunks	58	British	20 Oct 1923 Marseilles
4	Conrad Muller	32	Scandinavian	2 Feb 1924 New York
5	Chas Willis	28	U.S.A	1 May do do
6	William Conlin	23	do	do do do
7	James Cavanagh	25	do	2 Feb do do
8	Joseph Soland	23	do	2 May do Baltimore
9	Walter Wriedt	21	German	5 May do do
10	Herman Lohman	33	do	5 May do do
11	Wallis Kendall	22	British	2 " " New York
12	José Pacheco	33	U.S.A	26 Apl " do
13	John Campbell	32	British	14 May " Baltimore
14				
15				
16				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm J Nicholls	33	British			
Joseph O'Connor	25	do			
Chas Kearnley	20	USA			
C O Malley	21	do			
Joseph Richman	20	do			
Mobed Yusef	15	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Isaac Nicholson	20	British	U.S. Service Inc. New York May 27	Vaccination
Frank Wilson	23	do	do do do	do
Enoch Forrest	20	do	England do May 27	do

The above men were taken out of hospital and detained

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18						May	Baltimore	N.Y.		21		German	German	5 5	150
19	Anderson	Edgerton	✓							20		W.I.	British	5 6	150
20	Gilmer	Robert	✓	2060/918		Chief Steward	2 Nov 1923	Marseilles	N.Y.	26		French	French	5 11	170
21	Button	George	✓			4th Cook	April 1924	N.Y.	"	46		American	U.S.A.	5 5	160
22	Campbell	John	✓			2nd	May 1924	Balt.		32		W.I.	British	5 9	165
23	Cooper	Moses	✓			Cooks Boy	Jan	Kingston		28				5 7	150
24	Persson	Sigurd	✓			Waiter	April	N.Y.	"	23		Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	152
25	Kendell	Walter	✓							22		Canadian	British	5 7	165
26	Pacheco	José	✓							33		W.I.	American	5 5	115
27	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓			Carpenter				26			British	5 6	123
28	Connelly	Patrick	✓			Boson	May	Kingston		29				5 8	145
29	Johnston	Henry	✓			Sailor				25				5 7	150
30	Brown	Leopold	✓							37				6 1	165

Thos King Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 29 1924
IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinaiton of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14–1613

Req

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

151

Str. "Virginia"

STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

Port of New York May 28th, 1924

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Virginia from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	38

The above named vessel arrived at this port Noon May 26th, 1924 consigned to Messrs Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; ~~is now~~ was lying at Pier No 1 East River, and is ~~expected to~~ sailing Pier D-May 25, 1924, for Port Antonio via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Sutton	22	British	New York May 25 1924
Geo. Lopez	25	— do —	Kingston Jam. " "
Leopold Bruzon	34	— do —	— do — Key West " "
Captain Anderson	20	— do —	— do — " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	[illegible]	Walter	✓		May	Balt[illegible]		21		German	German	5 5	150
19	Anderson	Edgelm	✓		"	"	"	20		W.I.	British	5-6	130
20	Elmer 2660/910	Robert	✓	Chief Steward	Nov 1923	Marseilles	N.C.	26		French	French	5 11	170
21	Butler	George	✓	6th Cook	April 1924	N.Y.	"	46		American	U.S.A.	5 6	160
22	Campbell	John	✓	2nd "	May 1924	Balt[illegible]	"	32		W.I.	British	5 9	165
23	Cooper	Moses	✓	Cooks Boy	Jan	Kingston	"	25				5 7	130
24	Persson	Sigurd	✓	Waiter	April	N.Y.	"	23		Scandinavian	Swede	5 9	132
25	Kendell	Walter	✓					22		Canadian	British	5 7	165
26	Pacheco	José	✓					33		W.I.	American	5 5	115
27	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓	Captains				26			British	5 6	123
28	Connelly	Alfred	✓	Bosun	May	Kingston		29				5 8	145
29	Johnston	Henry	✓	Sailor				23				5 7	130
30	Brown	Leopold	✓					37				6 1	165

Thos. Craig Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VIRGINIA, from GIBRALTAR arrived 5/27/24, 19, M., from Gibraltar

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
23m	1	JOHNSON Charles		BWI	SCW	1000	Walsh																		
21m	2	WILSON BURKE David		"	SCW		"																		
38m	3	CRAMER Arthur 1st C/S	1	6	BWI	LPC	1000	Ring						5/27		11:40									
47m	4	WILLIAMS David "	1	8	"	SCW C L	"	"										#91 #5 and 2 under 6/14/24 - 11 Dec		June 4 1918					
22m	5	BROWN Arnold "	2	1	"	LPC	"	"																	
43f	6	O'SULLIVAN Virnna "	1	22/29"		LPC	"	"																	
6f		Ann																							
7m		Jarvis																							
13m		Arthur																							
12f		Mabel																							
15m		George																							
12		Faith																							
15f																									
13																									
14																									

VIRGINIA 5/27/24

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S.S. VIRGINIA D GIOJOIO arrived MAY 26, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Bay Julia

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	FILE	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	(1st Cabins)													
✓	1 [illegible], Maurice H.	10:	1	17		1	To call	Geo. May Hodgens 34 W 134th St. NYC. Discharged 5/27 11.30						
								Cie Patricia #8 5/26/24						
✓	2 [illegible], Clazena	10;	1	24		1	" call	Louis Catherine Blair, 60 W 129th St. NYC. Discharged 5/27 11.25						
✓	3 [illegible], Atenia R.	10:	1	19		1	" call	Halfmoster N.Y. Annette Lilian, 440 99th St. Brklyn Discharged 5/27 12.45				—	1	—
✓	4 LAING, Maudlin	10;	1	30		1	" call	Hotel Trocet Madison 208 W. 125th St. Discharged 5/27 11				—	—	—
✓	5 [illegible], Mabel I.	10:	1	20		1	" call	Bro. Dept. Dr. Ebbets, 2405-7th Ave., Brklyn 5/27 11.20				—	—	—
✓	6 [illegible], Adeline T.	10:	1	16		1	" call	Adm. Bro. Fire Dept. Bernard, 226 W 142nd St. Brklyn 5/27 11.11				—	—	—
✓	7 [illegible], Myrtle M.	10:	1	12		1	" call	Adm. Bro. Fire Dept. Bernard, 226 W 142nd St. Brklyn 5/27 11.10				—	—	—
✓	8 [illegible], Miriano	10:	2	10		1	" call	Dr. Mrs. Ellen Waste 22 W 49th St. Newyork 6/5				1	1	1
✓	9 Gardner Bedeka Dr. Insur. 6/4/24	2-50	1	3		1								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], ..., of the S/S Virginia, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser or Commanding Officer)

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien claims to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List . . .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 19 . . .

63

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person and by what concern or society, charity, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit abroad, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a Citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or afflicted with any loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steerage	$40	No			Cousin Samuel Valentine 344 Lexington Ave New York City	Temporarily	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	Russia	Russia
2	No	No	$5	No			Cousin Nicholas Valentine 1194 Eddy St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Russia	Russia
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Victoria . Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jam., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lee	David	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	British		Jamaica	Kingston	Sister	N.Y.	New York
2		Hudson	Ivanhoe	23		M	S	Laundryman	Yes	English	Yes	British		Jamaica	Kingston	Mother	Jamaica	Kingston
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-7-1604

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State who Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

18—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as he will be examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should describe precisely the State, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (each individual and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A. , 19 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction issued or purported or implied, to alien or the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	31 Color of - Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: JOSEPHINE CLARKE 902 SOUTH GEORGE ST.YORK PA.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	CUBA	ORIENTE
2	YES	UNCLE SEE 19	YES	NO			UNCLE: H.I.SURRIDGE 257 W 122 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRUN.	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. ELLEN WHITE 22 W 99 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	GREY	NIL	DO	LARLISTON
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. ADELLA BRYAN DUXBURY.MASS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.CATHERINE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: ALBERT MARQUIS 112 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	12	ST.CLAIR. 51 GREENWOOD AVE.	A.CHALBERS	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	CAMBRIDGE
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MARGARET HIBBERT(BOX.NY. 23 OLD WHITE PLAIN RD. MORON-	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	PLOWDEN
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: A.L. MARTIN 152 W 136 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	DO	COMFORT HALL
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: LUCY LAWRENCE 197 DUFFIELD ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	8 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ORANGE HILL
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. NESTA DELEON 271 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
11	YES	BROTHER SEE 19	YES	NO			BROTHER: DANIEL A DOMAN 264 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR BET.TWO 1ST.FINGERS OF RIGHT HAND.	DO	DUMFRIES.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. L. ST. BERNARD 226 W 142 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. ENOS ADAMS 293 W 147 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
14	YES	SISTER SEE 19	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. ANN HENRY 19 W 128 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT EYEY	DO	GORDON TOWN
15	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19	YES	NO			HUSBAND: NAPTHALI WATSON 609 W 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	PIT MARK ON FACE	DO	ISLINGTON
16	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER : J.P. WELSH 2409 -7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	10 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	PORTLAND
17	YES	SISTER SEE 19	YES	NO			SISTER: AMY HODGSON 89 W 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ELIZABETH
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MISS G.I.LITTLE 201 W 147 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	9 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	GINGER HILL
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: W. A. REID 57 W 137 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ANDREW
20	YES	SISTER SEE 19	YES	NO			SISTER: VIOLET MARTIN 208 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	7 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	SPANISH TOWN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: BEATRICE PERRY OAKWAY BOX 392 HARTSDALE N.Y.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	WESTMORELAND
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. C.N. KNOTT 2137 -7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	CAMBRIDGE.
23	NO	FRIEND SEE 19	YES	NO			AFFIANT: HENRY HYGEMA NAKARUSA.IND.	TO	LIVE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	GRAND CAYMAN	
24	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO FRIEND.	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	GRAND CAYMAN	
25	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	LIGHT BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	
26	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	
27	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	
28	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LIGHT BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	
29	NO	DO	NO	NO			DO DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	LIGHT BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: FINNETT NILLON 4 W 99 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	DUNCANS.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON.JAMAICA, 21st May 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-74650-7/31/40-505										
1	4/1/13	CLARKE	ANN MARIA	19		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	--AFRICAN-	JAMAICA	PT.ANTONIO	MOTHER: MRS. M.T. CLARKE NORWICH, PT.ANTONIO P.O. JA.	PA.	YORKE
2	6/24/26	GILLIES	RUPERT ALEX.	17	5	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: E.B. GILLIES 110 ORANGE ST.KINGSTON JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	9 30 29	GARDNER	BADEKA W.	26		F	S	DOMESTIC"	DO		YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. RHODA GARDNER DARLISTON P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
4		MCCALLA	ADA MAUD	33		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: B.F. MCCALLA BUFF BAY P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	DUXBURY
5		SCOTT	BERTIE	30		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ALBERTINA SCOTT 45 BOND ST. KINGSTON JAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CHAMBERS	ARTHUR G.	38		M	M	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	TROJA.	WIFE: MRS. CHAMBERS TROJA. P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONT CLAIR
7		HIBBERT	DORIS	26		F	S	DOMESTIC"	DO		YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	JONES PEN	MOTHER: ADLIN REID ALLIGATOR POND.P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	MAMORONECK
8		WILLIAMS	DAVID SAMUEL	47	6	M	M	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	COMFORT HALL	WIFE: L.V. WILLIAMS COMFORT HALL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
9		TROUGHT	LEANORA	30		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	HUSBAND: THOMAS TROUGHT 34BEESTON ST.KINGSTON.JAM	DO	BROOKLYN
10		SHERWOOD	RUBY EVALNE	18	3	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. A. SHERWOOD 123 ORANGE ST.KINGSTON.JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
11		DOMAN	LOUISE MARGARET	25		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DUMFRIES	PARENTS: MR.& MRS. R. DOMAN DUMFRIES, HAMPDEN P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
12		BUCHANAN	MYRTLE MAY	19		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	G/MOTHER: MRS. S. SMELLIE LAWRENCE TAVERN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
13		SMITH	ETHLE MAY	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT.MARIA	FATHER: THOMAS SMITH G.P.O. KINGSTON. JAMAICA	DO	DO
14		CLARKE	VICTORIA	27		F	S	DOMESTIC"	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	GORDON TOWN	SISTER: MRS. ETHEL ROBINSON GORDON TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15		WATSON	ANNETTA	32		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PT.ANTONIO	SON: SYLVESTER JOHNSON ISLINGTON P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
16		WELSH	ADELINE T.	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: JESTINA WELSH PROSPECT, PT.ANTONIO P.O. JA.	DO	DO
17		HODGSON	MAURICE H.	21		M	S	MECHANIC"	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	AUNT: EDITH MCINTOSH 2D.RLING ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
18		LITTLE	CYRIL C.	21		M	S	CHAUFFEUR"	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. A. R. LITTLE GINGER HILL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
19		EDWARDS	ATHNIA R.	33	5	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: R. LAMBERT 20 PAISLEY RD.KINGSTON. JAM.	DO	DO
20		MARTIN	MABEL LOUISE	24	6	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ESTHER MARTIN 34 HANOVER ST.SPA.TOWN JAMAICA	DO	DO
21		WILSON	ROSLYN C.	32		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIA MORRIS NEW MARKET P.O. JAMAICA	DO	HARTSDALE
22		DUNN	GLADSTONE A.	19		M	S	MECHANIC"	DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CHAS. H. DUNN CAMBRIDGE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK
23		O'SULLIVAN	VIENNA A.	43		F	W	MISSIONARY	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	BROWN'S TOWN	BRO.INLAW: ROBERT MOSS BROWN'S TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	IND.	KOKOMO
24		O'SULLIVAN	ANN V.	6		F	S	NIL	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO UNCLE.	DO	DO
25		O'SULLIVAN	JAMES B.	7		M	S	NIL	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
26		O'SULLIVAN	ARTHUR H.	10		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
27		O'SULLIVAN	MABEL CHRISTINE	12		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
28		O'SULLIVAN	GEORGE W.	13		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
29		O'SULLIVAN	FAITH H.	15		F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
30		LAING	MAUDLIN	25		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DUNCANS	MOTHER: ANN LITTLE DUNCANS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.]

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest H Shircliff, (Master), of the S/S Virginia, from Kingston Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Shircliff Jr.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A., [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage which he paid to relative, which he paid to any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any had been previously deported and, if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: AUSTIN BROWN 140 W 67 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	JAMAICA	SEAFORD TOWN
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	NEW YORK	BROTHER: EDMUND BROWN 140 W 67 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	SEAFORD TOWN
3	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS. LINDA MORE 616 E. 137 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	DO	HANOVER
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. LINDA MORE 616 E 137 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO DO SISTER	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	BOSTON	BRO: BARON MARTIN 20 BRODOCK ST. BOSTON. MASS	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN.	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	BRONX'S TOWN
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: EDNA URQUHART 43 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	UNITY VALLEY
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: R.T. CLARKE 201 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	8 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	HANOVER
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: ERIC SAUNDERS 258 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	CROSS RDS.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MISS JEAN BOLT 104 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST. ANN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: LUCY PERVILLE 251 W 70 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	CROSS RDS.
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: NICHOLAS LAWRENCE 2170 -TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	SPRINGFIELD
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 21st May 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BROWN	ARNOLD NORMAN	22		M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WESTINDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER: EDWARD BROWN 9½ RETIREMENT RD.CROSS RDS.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BROWN	CYRIL ALEX.	23		M	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LOUIS BROWN GINGER HILL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
3		MCFARLANE	ALBERT GEORGE	2	9	M	D	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	HOPEWELL	AUNT: EVA DAVIDSON 31 NORTH ST. KINGSTON.	DO	DO
4		CAMPBELL	IVY D. MAUD	22	10	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER. MARGARET HILL SANDY BAY P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
5		DAVIDSON	EVA	22	10	F	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. FRANCES DAVIDSON HOPEWELL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
6		MARTIN	BERTHA L.	31		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	PARENTS: MR. & MRS. L. MARTIN BROWN'S TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
7		URQUHART	JULIET RUTH	19	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. M. URQUHART UNITY VALLEY P.O. JAMAICA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		CLARKE	ROBERT EDGAR	21		M	S	WAITER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: SARAH CLARKE ANCHOVY P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
9		RICHARDSON	LESLIE JAMES	31	2	M	S	SAILSMAN	"	DO	"	D	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	FATHER: JAMES RICHARDSON TREVENION RD.CROSS RDS.P.O.JA.	DO	DO
10		THOM'S	MIRIAM JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: J.A. THOMAS DEVON:BROWN'S TOWN P.O. JA.	DO	DO
11		RICHARDSON	CLARENCE M.	33		M	S	TYPIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	CROSS RDS.	FATHER: J. RICHARDSON CROSS RDS. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
12		EBANKS	LARRIE	25		M	S	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MARIA EBANKS SPRINGFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL

80230 BILL MAY 31 19[illegible]

I, John S. Keesler, Surgeon of the J F & S Co, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58 (2)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1924

at San Francisco

John S. Keesler

Frank Coffee

Commissioner of the United States Immigration Service

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

The manifest covers forty two alien passengers for Honolulu Thence to [illegible] 5-26-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3	4				6	4½
	1	2					2
	3	6				6	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	42		42
[illegible]			
[illegible]	2		2
[illegible]	6		6
[illegible]	14	2	16

10—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British Trawler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred C. Ford.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 26, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr Yacht Cachalot, arriving at City Island (N.Y.) May 26, 1924, from the port of Mathegdan, N.S.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fred C Ford		31	Master	1919		Yes	Yes	53	M	British	British	5/6	146	
2	Wm Gaucci		4	Steward	1920	Dr Str.	Yes	Yes	62	M	Dutch	"	5/6	170	
3	H Travis		40	AB	1922	Thos Eastport Maine	Yes	Yes	54	M	British	"	5/6	184	
4															
5	Percy Welch		10	AB	1924	Matagan N.S	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5/3	140	
6	Patrick Sheehan		3	AB	1924	" "	Yes	Yes	32	M	French	British	5/6	145	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

J-26-24

Class No. ...

2

Require

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Bridgetown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. J. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924

J. W. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Port au Prince May 6th 24
Kingston " 7
Belize " 12
Port Limon " 16
Kingston " 17
Port Antonio " 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6) and (7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bridgetown, arriving at New York, May 26th, 192x, from the port of Port Antonio, May 20th 192x

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reg. 60060 Jimenez	Pedro	ord. sea.	5/15/24	B'quilla	yes	yes	22	m.	Sp-Amer.	Cololbian	5.10	175	Scar L. fore
2	The above name in place of Francisco Young, on Sheet 1, reported by master as having failed to join.													
3	American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia, May 15, 1924.													
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
5	was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
6	Secretary of State.													
7	SEEN for the journey to the United States via Kingston, Jamaica.													
8	M. L. Stappon, American Consul.													
9	Service No. 535													
10	American ship; no fee.													
11														
12	Port au Prince — May 6th 192x													
13	Kingston — " 7th "													
14	Cartagena — " 14th "													
15	Puerto Colombia — " 16th "													
16	Kingston — " 19th "													
17	Port Antonio — " 20th "													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. McGrath
Insk.

Line Colombian S/S Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bridgetown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. J. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1924

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 401
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
VISEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Pto. Colombia & Kingston, Ja.

Consul
Date 13 MAY 1924

~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.~~

Seal and Fee Stamp

American Consulate at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
Date 13 MAY 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel, [illegible], *arriving at* New York, *on the* 26th, *19*[illegible], *from the port of* Port Antonio, May, 20th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	April 23rd	New York	[illegible]	Yes	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	38	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	28	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	Asst "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	28	M	West Indian	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	Steward	" 23rd	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		reship for
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" 23rd	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish-American	[illegible]	[illegible]		reship for
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	Ecuador	[illegible]		" "
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" 23rd	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	Spanish	[illegible]		" "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	[illegible]		" "
12	[illegible]	Harold		✓	Chief Eng.	" "	"	"	"	41	M	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Bertinius		✓	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	M	West Indian	"	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Leonard		✓	3rd "	" 26th	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	American	"	5.7		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	Oiler	" 23rd	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Norwegian	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]		reship for
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		" "
19	[illegible]	Manuel		✓	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]		" "
20	[illegible]	Jose		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7		" "
21	[illegible]	Salvador		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8		" "
22	[illegible]	John		✓	Steward	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	Augustine		✓	[illegible]	" 26th	"	"	"	41	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		reship for
24	[illegible]	Fred		✓	Utility man	" 23rd	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Frederick		✓	Messman	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	Brit.	[illegible]		reship for
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	Brit.	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Chas		✓	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5.11		reship for
28	[illegible]	Matthew		✓	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Burkle	Karl		✓	A. B.	May 13/24	Cartagena	"	[illegible]	32	M	German	German	5.7		reship for
30	~~Young~~	~~[illegible]~~		✓	~~A. B.~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~5.5~~		
31	Shuttleworth	Wobler		✓	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11		

Line Colombian S.S. Line Inc.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABRIDGED TOWN

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ve

(1)
No. on list

Fa

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		"	
		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Pakarinen	38	Finn	April 26th N. Y.
Cyrus Sprague	(55)	U.S.A.	" 28th N. Y.
Carlos Cubillos	29	Argentine	" 28th N. Y.
W. E. Shuttleworth	(23)	U.S.A.	May 14th Cartagena
A. Charles	41	British	April 28th N. Y.

16—1811

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
G. Geanaros	27	Greek			
E. Venekas	30	"			
J. H. Mendez	28	U.S.A.			
F. Brown	38	"			
A. Nicolountsos	28	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1812

D. L. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.1	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5.7	"
21	[illegible]	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.7	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	18th	"	"	"	41	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Clover	Fred	✓	[illegible]	"	22nd	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Frederick	✓	[illegible]	"	16th	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Brit.	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		31	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	[illegible]	5.11
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Burkle	Karl	✓	A. B.	May 13/24	Cartagena	"	"		32	M	German	German	5.7
30	~~Young~~	~~[illegible] Francisco~~	✓	~~A. B.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~5.5~~
31	Shuttleworth	waiter	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11

Line Colombian S.S. Line Inc.
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2*, 5*, (6* and 7*) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 3 [illegible] Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

BRIDGETOWN

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

54

PORT OF New York
May 30th 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Bridgetown
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th 1924 consigned to Colombian Steamship Co. now lying at Pier 44 N.R. and is expected to sail May 31st 1924 for West Indies & S.A. via United States port of St Thomas. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT DIVISION

Required u

(I)

No. on list

17	Sou		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	24		Spanish	Spanish	5.4	reship for
18	Ferreira	Marcelino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5.4	" "
19	Lo	Manuel	✓		Wine S.	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.4	" "
20		Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5.7	" "
21	Lo az	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	36		"	"	5.7	" "
22	Bartlett	John	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	"	37		Negro	U.S.A.	5.6	
23	Charles	Augustus	✓		Cook	"	18th	"	"	"	41		"	British	5.6	reship for
24	Glover	Fred	✓		Utility man	"	22nd	"	"	"	38		"	U.S.A.	5.8	
25	Clark	Frederick	✓		Messman	"	24th	"	"	"	45		"	Brit.	5.	reship for
26	Jones	George	✓		"	"	27th	"	"	"	31		"	U.S.	5.6	
27	Ellis	Louis	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	British	5.11	reship for
28	Moyer	Matthew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	U.S.A.	5.5	
29	Burkle	Karl	✓		A. B.	May 13/24	Cartagena	"	"		32	M	German	German	5.7	reship for
30	~~Young~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~		A. B.	"	"	"	"		31	M	~~Porto Rican~~	~~Porto Rico~~	5.5	
31	Shuttleworth	Walter	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"		20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	

Line Colombian S.S. Line Inc.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BRITISHON COLOMBIAN SS CO arrived 5/20/24 , 19 , M., , from May Cy 53

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Bkfst.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m 1	LUSTIA Tomas		1	1	[illegible]	223	Hamrock	5/	38																

5"1T-1920 W 5/22/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 26, 1920

52

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by an other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Steerage		Self		No			Brother Ernest Louis Harwaz, Room 729 Drummond Hall, New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Fair	Scar across back of left hand.	Chile	Santiago.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bridgetown. Passengers sailing from Porto Colombia, May 16, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		LUEIZA TOMAS		29		M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile		Am Cl	Mobile	Father Evaregel Luiza 2116 21 Avenue St Santiago Chile	NJ	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bridgetown, from Cartagena Col, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924
at Newfork

J Kvatts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1924.

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid for it (state whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	By Herself	Yes	Yes 4 yrs to 1909	Pennsylvania Hospital Philadelphia Pa	New York. She is coming to stay.															
2	Yes	By Herself	Yes	Yes 1 yr to 1923	Friend Mrs M W Miller 40 W. 120th St N.Y.C.	New York. In vacation.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good 6/1/24	5' -	White	Brown	Gray	None.	Trinidad Port of Spain
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 26th, 1924

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	By Herself	Yes	Yes	4 yrs to 1909	New York.	Pennsylvania Hospital 8th & Pine Sts Phila Pa. She is going to study.
2	Yes	By Herself	Yes	Yes	11 yrs to 1923	New York.	Friend Mrs Mae Miller 40 W. 120th St N.Y.C. In vacation.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	3 years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5' -	White	Brown	Grey	None.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
Yes	6 months	No	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4'	10"	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], MAY 14th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tench	Myrtle	21	9	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo-Saxon	Colombia	Cartagena	Ivy Tench, Cartagena, Col.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Tench	Evelyn	29	10	F. 3	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo-Saxon	Colombia	Cartagena	Ivy Tench Cartagena, Col.	N.Y.	New York.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Kivas
Insh.

17 2

Total passengers . . . . . ---
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camilo S Delgado, Surgeon of the Board of Health, employed by the (State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws regulating the practice of medicine in Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Camilo S Delgado

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of May, 1920

at Cartagena

REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA DEPARTAMENTO DE BOLIVAR ALCALDIA MUNICIPAL CARTAGENA

Rodrigo Arevalo

Mayor of the City

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bridgetown, from Rio Colombia, Col, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. T. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924

at Newport

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax statute*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statuary engraver, locomotive engineer, nursing governess, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no alien should be admitted or rejected by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount thus shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspecting officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 26, 1924.

18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States pursuant to the contract labor law.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an anarchist; or a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a polygamist; or a believer in the practice of polygamy; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, practicing, or teaching the practice of polygamy; or coming to the United States to practice polygamy? If any of the foregoing, write "Yes." If none, write "No."	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates, or who before his entry or residence in the United States believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraphs (c) and (d) of section 19 of the immigration act of 1924.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	No	-	-	Colombian Consul 17 Battery Place New York	no	1 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	D.K	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	YARUMAL
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	M. Delgadillo-daughter 253 W. 135th. street New York	"	2 7/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	M. Castañeda-daughter-Nyack on Hudson - New York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	My father	"	"	-	-	Sister "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " Rev Jud S. Watson Sprytn Draper N.Y.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	2 years	N.Y.	Colombian Consul 17 Battery Place New York	"	for good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	My husband	"	no	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Yours	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRIDGETOWN. Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, MAY 1[illegible], 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HERNANDEZ	JUAN	28	-	M	S	Merchant	yes	SPANISH	yes	COLOMBIA	Sc. Am.	COLOMBIA	SANTA	Juan L. Fernandez, Father	N.Y.	New York
2		DELCASTILLO	CARLOS	24	4	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Antioquia, Colombia	"	"
3		CASTAÑEDA	VICTOR	47	2	M	"	Contracting Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOGOTA	C.Bustamante-Brother	BOGOTA	"
4	UNCLE	CASTAÑEDA	RAFAEL	14	1	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.Castaneda-brother	BOGOTA	"
5	Brother	CASTAÑEDA	JOAQUIN	17	2	M	"	"	2-26443	4-17-33	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	MARTINEZ	ARMANDO	40	2	M	"	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	de MARTINEZ	CARMEN	2[illegible]	1	F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fco.J.Gutierrez-father in law Carrera 7 No. 515- BOGOTA	"	"
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father-	"	"
9								Civil										
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. R. Watts
Insp.

16

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL [illegible]

FILE NO [illegible] BILLED MAY 3 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANASTASIO DEL RIO, Surgeon of the EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE BOGOTA -COLOMBIA-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1924

at Barranquilla, Colombia

H. A. Hackey

Service No. 533

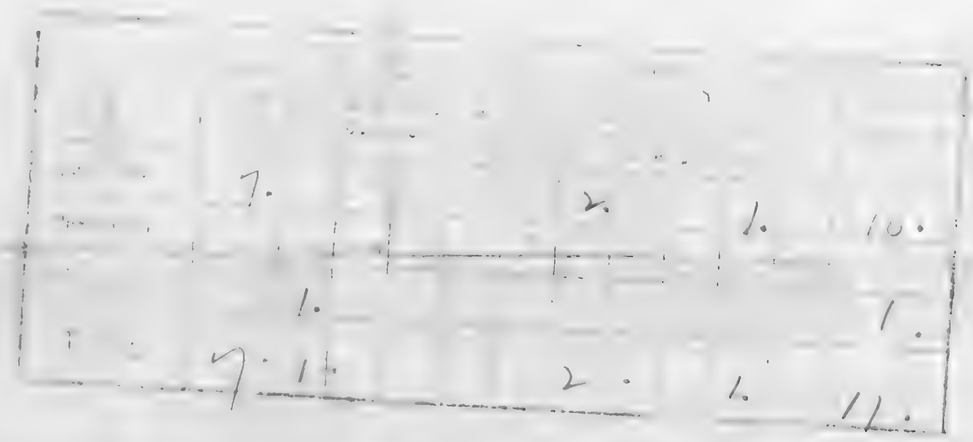
No fee prescribed — American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

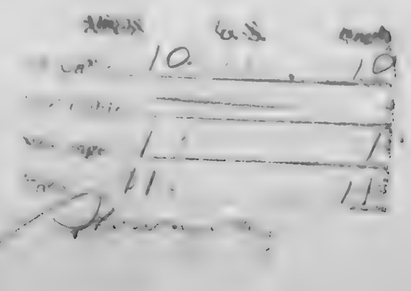


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31



5-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles I. Hill Master, of the S/S Favorita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas I. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

, 19 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... OF LABOR SERVICE

BILL NO. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

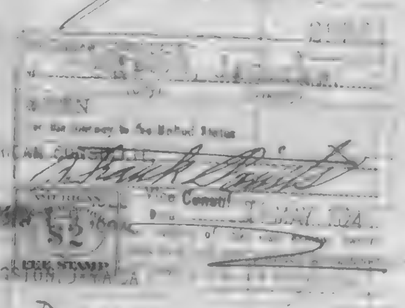
Vessel S.S."FAVORITA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY. 26, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brandon	Alexander	✓		Soullery	May/5/24	Kingston	No	Yes	36	M	A.B.	British	5-9	169	
2	Lakeman	Segar	✓		Ass Steward	April-28/24	N.O.	No	Yes	48	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	164	
3	McKay	Amos.	✓		do	May/5/24	Kingston	do	do	45	M	A.B.	British	5-9	172	
4	Anderson	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	152	
5	Wilson	Lawrens	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-3	145	
6	Green	Clifford	✓		do	Aug/29/23	do	do	dp	35	M	do	do	5-5	158	
7	Henriques	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	138	
8	Denniston	Frank	✓		do	May/19/24	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	134.	
9	Myers	Gwendoline	✓		Stewardess	May/5/24	do	do	do	29	F.	W.I.	do	5-7.	134	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	LAWSON.	DAVID.														
20					OILER.	May 20th-24	Kingston	NO	YES.	33	M	A.B.	BRITISH	5-2½	157.	gun 1/12.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 20, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Prints
American Vice Consul

FEE $2.00



#19 Ordered Held on board Short Handed.

Ch. Steward states #19 Signed on too late to obtain visa, taking place of oiler who failed to join ship.

S.W. Lee C.C.

5/29/24 OK. Shown Crew on roster #19

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Pleasant American F.T.S.S. Co.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles. L. Hill Master, of the SS "Favorita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of _____, 19 ..

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... OF LABOR SERVICE
BILL NO. ...

Crew 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 45 1.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Favorite", arriving at New York, May 26, 1924 from the port of Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. May 2?, 1924

FAVORITE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles Sidney	✓		Master	Sept 4-23	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	139	
2	Trew	Sidney	✓		1st Mate	Nov-19-23	do	Yes	do	23	M	do	do	-5-5	142	
3	Chamberlain	Hubert	✓		2nd Mate	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	155	
4	Yiliades	Ambrosio	✓		3rd Mate	April-28-24	N. O.	do	do	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	165	
5	Molay	John	✓		Ch Engineer	Dec 19-23	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	Scotch	British	5-5	172	
6	Green	Sidney	✓		2nd Engineer	Jan 4-24	N.O.	do	do	26	M	English	do	5-6	165	
7	Gothe	Otto.	✓		3rd Engineer	May 14th	N.y.	do	do	44	M	Scandinave	Swede	5-7	176	
8	Rodriques	Salomon	✓		4th Engineer	Nov-15-23	Kingston.	do	do	39	M	W.I.	British	5-8-	169	
9	Blazer	Edward	✓		Ch Steward	Aug 24-23.	N.Y.	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	174	
10	Smith	Arthur.	✓		Snr Wireless	May-12-24	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-5	152	
11	Gyorfi	Alexander	✓		Jr do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Hungarian	U?S.A.	5-6	145	
12	McIntosh	Hubert	✓		Bos'n	Nov-15-23	Kingston	do	do	38	M	A.B	British	5-8-	159	
13	Watler	John	✓		Carpenter	24. May.19.	Kingston	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	165	
14	Simson	Robert	✓		A.B.	May-5-24	do	do	do	38	M	A.B.	do	5-5	153	
15	Belnavis	Ernard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	d	5-3	138	
16	Christaans	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-4	152	
17	Young	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	165	
18	Higgs	Josheph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	172	
19	Lambert	Randolph	✓		do	May 19/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
20	McMurdy	Wellesley			Oiler	May-5-24	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	179	AFTER VISA
21	Jolly	Clifford	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	156	
22	DaCosta	Clarence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	149	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	165	
24	Monroe	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	150	
25	Bowman	Richard	✓		do	Dec-10-23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	152	
26	Shaw	Simon	✓		Wiper	May-5-24	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	148	
27	Edwards	Arthur	✓		do	May/19/24	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-3	134	
28	Walker	Arthur	✓		2nd Steward	Sept-15-23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	164	
29	Phillips	David	✓		Ch Cook	Nov-13-23	dp	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	158	
30	Brooks	Elaid	✓		2nd Cook	May-5-24.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	147	

Line Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn
Owners R. A. P.S.S. Co.
Local Agents Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... OF LABOR SERVICE

STILL NO ...

Crew

LIST OR MANIFES ... BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 45 1.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Favorite" ..., ar... Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. May 29, 1924

FAVORITE

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

... Extract from Section 15.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

... except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations ...

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles Sidney	✓							M	English	British	5-6	139	
2	Trew	Sidney	✓							M	do	do	-5-6	142	
3	Chamberlain	Hubert	✓							M	do	do	5-7	153	
4	Yalades	Ambrosio	✓	2nd Mate	do	do				M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	165	
5	Molay	John	✓	3rd Mate	April-28-24	N. O.	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	5-5	172	
6	Green	Sidney	✓	Ch Engineer	Dec 19-23	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	English	do	5-6	165	
7	Gothe	Otto.	✓	2nd Engineer	Jan 4-24	N.O.	do	do	26	M	Scandinave	Swede	5-7	176	
8	Rodriques	Salomon	✓	3rd Engineer	May 14th	N.y.	do	do	44	M	W.I.	British	5-8-	169	
9	Blazer	Edward	✓	4th Engineer	Nov-13-23	Kingston.	do	do	39	M	Dutch	Hollamd	5-7	174	
10	Smith	Arthur.	✓	Ch Steward	Aug 24-23.	N.Y.	do	do	28	M	English	British	5-5	152	
11	Gyorfi	Alexander	✓	Snr Wireless	May-12-24	do	do	do	21	M	Hungarian	U?S.A.	5-6	145	
12	McIntosh	Hubert	✓	Jr do	do	do	do	do	24	M	A.B	British	5-8-	139	
13	Watler	John	✓	Bos'n	Nov-13-23	Kingston	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-11	165	
14	Simson	Robert	✓	Carpenter	24. May.19.	Kingston	do	do	32	M	A.B.	do	5-5	153	
15	Belnavis	Ernard	✓	A.B.	May-5-24	do	do	do	38	M	do	d	5-3	138	
16	Christians	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	152	
17	Young	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	165	
18	Higgs	Josheph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	172	
19	Lambert	Randolph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
20	McCarthy	Wellesley		do	May 19/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	179	AFTER NSA
21	Jolly	Clifford	✓	Oiler	May-5-24	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	156	
22	DaCosta	Clarence	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	149	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
24	Monroe	Arthur	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	150	
25	Bowman	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	152	
26	Shaw	Simon	✓	do	Dec-10-23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	148	
27	Edwards	Arthur	✓	Wiper	May-5-24	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-3	134	
28	Walker	Arthur	✓	do	May/19/24	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	164	
29	Phillips	David	✓	2nd Steward	Sept-15-23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	158	
30	Brooks	Elaid	✓	Ch Cook	Nov-13-23	dp	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	147	
				2nd Cook	May-5-24.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do			

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn
Owners R. A. P.S.S. Line
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ... OF LABOR SERVICE

BILL NO ...

Crew 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 45 1.

...un

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Favorite, arriving at New York, May 26 ...he port of Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. May 20, 1924

FAVORITE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of New York 5/26/1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Favorite Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Favorite (Place of delivery or detention) and remove to ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Lawson, David	Crew, Saloon steward

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S.S. Favorite

(Master, agent, consignee, or officer)

DEPARTURE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Form 559	(4)	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	Charles Sidney			49	M	English	British	5-6	139	
2	Trew	Sidney			23	M	do	do	-5-5	142	
3	Chamberlain	Hubert			29	M	do	do	5-7	153	
4	Yiiades	Ambrosio			6	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	165	
5	Moley	John			1	M	Scotch	British	5-5	172	
6	Green	Sidney			20	M	English	do	5-6	165	
7	Gothe	Otto.					N.Y.	do	do	44	M	Scandinave	Swede	5-7	176	
8	Rodriques	Salomon			4th Engineer	Nov-13-23	Kingston.	do	do	39	M	W.I.	British	5-8-	169	
9	Blazer	Edward			Ch Steward	Aug 24-23.	N.Y.	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	174	
10	Smith	Arthur.			Snr Wireless	May-12-24	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5-5	152	
11	Gyorfi	Alexander			Jr do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Hungarian	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
12	McIntosh	Hubert			Bos'n	Nov-13-23	Kingston	do	do	38	M	A.B	British	5-8-	139	
13	Watler	John			Carpenter	24. May.19.	Kingston	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-11	165	
14	Simson	Robert			A.B.	May-5-24	do	do	do	38	M	A.B.	do	5-5	153	
15	Belnavis	Ernard			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	d	5-3	138	
16	Christians	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-4	152	
17	Young	James			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	165	
	Higgs	Josheph			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	172	
9	Lambert	Randolph			do	May 19/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
20	McHardy	Wellesley			Oiler	May-5-24	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	179	AFTER VISA
21	Jolly	Clifford			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	156	
22	DaCosta	Clarence			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	149	
23	Pinnock	Richard			Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	165	
24	Monroe	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	150	
25	Bowman	Richard			do	Dec-10-23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	152	
26	Shaw	Simon			Wiper	May-5-24	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	148	
27	Edwards	Arthur			do	May/19/24	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-3	134	
28	Walker	Arthur			2nd Steward	Sept-15-23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	164	
29	Phillips	David			Ch Cook	Nov-13-23	dp	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	158	
30	Brooks	Elaid			2nd Cook	May-5-24.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	147	

Line Di. Luigio Emit. Corpn

Owners U. A. P.S.S. Corpn

Local Agents Di. Luigio Emit. Corpn

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

	[illegible]	Josneph	✓								
19	Lambert	Randolph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	172	
20	McHardy	Wellesley		do	May 19/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
21	Jolly	Clifford	✓	Oiler	May-5-24	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	179	AFTER WSA
22	DaCosta	Clarence	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	156	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	149	
24	Monroe	Arthur	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	165	
25	Bowman	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	150	
26	Shaw	Simon	✓	do	Dec-10-23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	152	
27	Edwards	Arthur	✓	Wiper	May-5-24	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	148	
28	Walker	Arthur	✓	do	May/19/24	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-3	134	
29	Phillips	David	✓	2nd Steward	Sept-15-23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	164	
30	Brooks	Elbid	✓	Ch Cook	Nov-13-23	dp	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	158	
				2nd Cook	May-5-24.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	147	

Line Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn

Owners M. A. P.S.S. Corpn

Local Agents Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14—1345

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.
required

(1)

No. on list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
MAY 19, 1924
REGISTRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Ellis.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer, or to cause to be delivered to him, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, but who have since joined the same, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

Port of New York, May 19, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Louisiana, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, May 19, 1924, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp., is now lying at Pier 4 North River, and is expected to sail New York, May 21st, 1924, for Bridgeton, Me., via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—17-3

9	Lambert	Randolph	✓	do	May 19/24	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8	165	
20	McCarty	Wellesley		Oiler	May-5-24	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	179	AFTER VISA
21	Jolly	Clifford	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	156	
22	DaCosta	Clarence	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	149	
23	Pinnock	Richard	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-8	165	
24	Monroe	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	150	
25	Bowman	Richard	✓	do	Dec-10-23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	152	
26	Shaw	Simon	✓	Wiper	May-5-24	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	148	
27	Edwards	Arthur	✓	do	May/19/24	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-3	134	
28	Walker	Arthur	✓	2nd Steward	Sept-15-23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-8	164	
29	Phillips	David	✓	Ch Cook	Nov-13-23	dp	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	158	
30	Brooks	Elaid	✓	2nd Cook	May-5-24.	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	147	

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners A. Dossi Agt
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 42

S. S. FAVERIK M. L. CRITO arrived 5/26/24, 19, M., from Jean Ed

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec. V.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec. V.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec. V.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
lvm	1	[illegible] Adolphus			Hosp on arrival [illegible] SICK L.C	Walsh	6/6/24																		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

41

TD S.S. FAYORITA M [illegible] arrived MAY 26, 1924, 192, M., from Vera Cruz

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	M. & E.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
		(All II Cabins)														
✓	1	[illegible], Lydia A.	1:	1	27		1	To call	Lent Arnold, 23 Lb 1: 1st Av. Nyc.	Insd	5/26	2-				
✓	2	LEWIS, Amy	1:	1	17		1	" call	Lent Esther Cox, 4 Spring St, Mt Clair, N.J.	Insd	5/26	2-				
✓	3	HOLLAN, Cecil B.	1:45	2	12		1	" call	Lent Albert Peden, 2 Cy W 41st St Nyc. (Chas Co)	Insd	5/26	2.05				
✓	4	[illegible], Lydia R.	1:45	2	21		1	" call	No. Friend J. Manton 603 W 161st St Nyc.	Ad mi	5/27	9.20	1		1	
✓	5	[illegible], Horthel	1:45	2	3		1	" call	No. Mrs. Geo. McNally 736 St. Nicholas Ave. Nyc.	Insd	5/26	2.-				
✓	6	[illegible]erry, Maud I.	1:45	10	1		1	" call	Lent Marguerite Berg, 130 W. 143rd St. Nyc.	Insd	5/26	2.				
✓	7	[illegible], Violet I. I Cab		1	13		1	To Hosp 5.26 2- Ad. 6/2-11-	No Mrs. Linda Campbell, 205 W 149th St. Nyc.	Insd	6/2	11.05				
		Del. S.S. 5.27.24 10 A.M.														
✓	8	[illegible]T, Glazema II Cab		1	24		1	To call	Lent Charles Nelson 24/10/142nd Insd	7/27	11.30					

FAYORIT [illegible] 26, 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas L. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Tivoli, from Kingston Jamaica do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. L. Hill

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1924

at New York

Robt. King

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , MAY , 1924 40

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO		STEAMSHIP	NO				NAME NOT KNOW. BROTHER IN LAW. 25. W. 95th STREET. N.Y.	NO	YES	YES. NO	NO	NO. NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT FOOT.	JAMAICA	CLARENDON.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaway Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, May 20th, 1924.

S. S. FAVORITA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED ST 1		ANDERSON. Adolphus		19	M	S	Laborer	YES	English. YES	British	A. B.	Jamaica	Kingston	Jamaica	Kingston	NAME OF NEAR. BROTHER IN LAW. 25 Wall St. N.Y.	NY	NY
		Deported, Empty. 5/26/24																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		15																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1)

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—21

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "FAVORITA" Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 20.5.24., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. MAY 26, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	WM. HENRY	30	✓	M	M	Feb 1894 [illegible]	SPECIAL TERM- DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. AT CAMP MEADE, MD. JUNE 6th 1918.	116 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILADELPHIA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 6524

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nothing should be accepted, passed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard "for the present." Persons appearing under the heading country descent mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EASTERN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total absence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be recorded permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the exact and full name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries correspond accurately to the countries of last permanent residence independent of race or people, as distinguished from countries of birth and race or people.

Citizens of the United States, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket purchased beyond final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., if husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money the alien has in his own possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal effects of the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are expected to be given in the affirmative or in the negative in the vast majority of cases. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. , May 26 , 1924 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	SEE12 NO	FATHER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. B. TAYLOR 432 WEST BROAD ST.WESTFIELD	YES	3YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	JAMAICA	DEVON
2	SEE 12 NO	FATHER	YES	NO			DO DO	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	[illegible] NIL	DO	DO
3	SEE 12 YES	FATHER	YES	NO			UNCLE: WALTER WHITTER 216 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLK	BLK	HAS HAD ALASTRIM	DO	KINGSTON
4	SEE 12 YES	FATHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: RUPERT FENNELL 2170 -7TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY	YES	6	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	DO	ST.JAMES
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: TITUS WESLEY 57 W 137 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	5	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: JULIUS MASON 82-05 BLVD.ROCKAWAY BEACH L.I	YES	3	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CHRISTIANA
7	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: CATHERINE FOSTER 228 W 124 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	MARK ON LEFT HAND.	DO	TRELAWNY
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9	N.Y.	HUSBAND: AUSTIN CHAMBERS 220 AUDUBON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5	YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
9	YES	MOTHER	NO	YES	2 (mths)	N.Y.	FATHER: AUSTIN CHAMBERS 220 AUDUBON AVE.NEW YORKCITY	YES	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	BRN	BRN	BLK	NIL	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10	YES	DO	NO	YES	5	DO	DO DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	BRN	BRN	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
11	YES	DO	NO	YES	7	DO	DO DO	YES	DO		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5	TAMPA	BROTHER: NATHAN DALEY 40 W 128 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.THOMAS
13	SEE 19 YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS.VINDEL CAMPBELL 305 W 149 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	5	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BLK	DARK	NIL	JAMAICA	MYERSVILLE
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: ALFRED MCNAMEE 49 E 129ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	SPALDINGS
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	AUNT: MRS.E.DACOSTA 138 W 129ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	6	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	MOLE IN CENTRE OF CHEST.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: FRED GREIG 271 W 141ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: ARTHUR LEWIS 95 PINE ST. MT.CLAIR. N.J.	YES	[illegible]	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	WALDERSTON
18	NO	SEE 19 HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: W.H. ALLEN 116 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHIL.	YES	PERMAN-	ENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: WM.ALLEN 116 SPRING GARDEN ST.PHIL.	YES	[illegible]	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	SPALDINGS
20	YES	SEE 19 BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: WILFRED LAMB 58 W 99 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: EUSTON BLAIR 219 W140ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3	YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BRO: HENRY S.WRIGHT 126 W 144 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.ELIZABETH
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	4	NEW YORK	BRO. G. GORDON 741 HERKIMER ST.BROOKLYN	YES	6	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BRN	SCAR IN THE FOREHEAD	DO	ADELPHI
24	SEE 19 YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES NELSON 241 W 142 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	1	YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MANCHESTER
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: IRENE CAMMAC 51GREENWOOD AVE.MT.CLAIR N.J.	YES	[illegible]	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CHAPELTON.
26	SEE 19 YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER: MRS.BEATRICE BRYAN 254 W 146 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
27	SEE 19 YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: RONALD G.MCGRATH 23 W 131 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	WART RIGHT SIDE OF FACE	DO	DO
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND: HENRY NETHERSOLE 138 W 142 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	4	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	BLK	BLK	BRN	SCAR RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD	DO	PORT ROYAL
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			SISTER: FINETT DILLON 4 W 99 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	TRELAWNY
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO DO SIS/INLAW	YES	INDEF.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.JAMES

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA" Passengers sailing from Kingston Jam, May 30th /1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	460947-9,29/36																	
2	MENDES	LAURA LILIAN	17	9	F	S		LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	DEVON	FATHER: H.A. MENDES DEVON P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	WESTFIELD
3	MENDES	IDA COWAN	19	5	F	S		LADY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: H.A. MENDES MENDES VILLE, DEVON P.O JAM.	DO	DO
4	WHITTER	SYDNEY CARLTON	18	8	M	S		MECHANIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: HENRY WHITTER 6HIGHHOLBORN ST.KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	FENNELL	CONSTANCE EMILY	18	5	F	S		CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: SAMAH FENNELL CAMBRIDGE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
6	POWELL	AUBREY MILTON	22	6	M	S		PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. ALICE POWELL HARRY WATCH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7	WILSON	JOHN EBENEZER	38		M	M		DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHRISTIANA	WIFE: ELOUISE WILSON CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	LONG ISLAND
8	O'CONNOR	ADORA	37		F	S		DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: MRS. H. SMITH 66 HANOVER ST.KINGSTON JA.	DO	NEW YORK
9	CHAMBERS	ANNIE	30		F	M		HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MAY ANGLIN CATADUPA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
10	CHAMBERS	BYRON	1		M	S		INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: MAY ANGLIN CATADUPA P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
11	CHAMBERS	SYLVIA	5		F	S		DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
12	CHAMBERS	LYNVALL	7		M	S		SCHOOL	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
13	DALEY	DAPHNE EVANGELINE	27		F	S		DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. V. FRIEND PORT MORANT P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
14	BLAIR	VICLET ICEMA	22	11	F	S		CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ANITA BLAIR MYERSVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15	MCNAMEE	WESLEY GODFREY	23		M	S		BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CHARLES MCNAMEE SPALDING P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
16	SYKES	ARTHUR MURPHY	20	6	M	S		MACHINIST	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: ISAIAH SYKES 141½ WATER LANE.KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
17	GREIG	VIVIAN	19		M	S		STEWARD	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	Do	SISTER: MAY GREIG 6 JOHNS LANE:KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
18	LEWIS	AMY	30		F	M		DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: HILDA JOHNSON WALDERSTON P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
19	ALLEN	MURIEL H.	18		F	M		NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	CHRISTIANA	FATHER: T. REYNOLDS SPALDING P.O. JAMAICA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20	HOSEY	STEPHEN WILLIAM	18	6	M	S		PLANTER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SPALDING	MOTHER: MARIA HOSEY SPALDING. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
21	LAMB	GERTRUDE ELIZA	24		F			LAUNDRESS	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: ELLEN LAMB SPUR TREE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	WINT	ERNEST EGBERT	24	7	M	S		PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FREDERICK WINT. MYERSVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
23	WRIGHT	WILLIAM SAMUEL	29		M	M		CARPEN-TER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: DRUCILLA WRIGHT 25 OLIVIER RD.KINGSTON.JAM.	DO	DO
24	GORDON	REGINALD	35		M	M		MASON	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WMSFIELD.	WIFE: ANIE GORDON WILLIAMSFIELD P.O.JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
25	GRANT	GLAZENA	30		F	S		DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MARIA THOMAS 5VICTORIA ST.F/LIN TOWN.KNG.	DO	NEW YORK
26	PARKER	OSWALD	25	8	M	S		MUSICIAN	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	AUNT: EVELYN DOWDEN 81SLIPE RD.CROSS RDS. P.O.JA.	N.J.	MONT CLAIR
27	BRYAN	LLEWELLYN	10		M	S		SCHOOL-BOY	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	GUARDIAN: MRS. IRIS STRAKER 41 ROSEMARY LANE:KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	MCGRATH	LYDIA ADINA	45		F	M		TRAINED-NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: REUBEN HORNETT 16 ROSEMARY LANE.KINGSTON.JA.	DO	DO
29	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE PHILIP	49		M	M		BAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HALF-WAYTREE	WIFE: A.F. CUNNINGHAM HALF WAY TREE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
30	BODDEN	SARAH ANN	31		F	M		SEAM-STRESS	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DUNCANS	SISTER: GERALDINE JOHNSON DUNCANS P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
	BODDEN	CHARLES E.	33		M			BUTCHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ISABELLA WHITE DUNCANS P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO

13 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the contractor) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of inspector taking affidavit and authority to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas S. Hill, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Favorita, from Progreso for Tampa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Hill
~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1924
at Port Tampa, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. , 12/24/20 , 1924

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Whether able to read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SEE 19 AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. [illegible] KELLY 201 W 147 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	DUNCANS
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: REBECCA MORGAN 305 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
3	YES	SEE 19 SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. INEZ MCNALLY 406 ST.NICHOLAS AVE.NY.CITY	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	SOUTHFIELD
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS. C.G.WRIGHT 20 WILLOW ST.MORRIS TOWN N.J	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WIFE: ETHELINE WATSON 2470- 7TH AVE.NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	DO	BALACLAVA
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	PHILADELPHIA	WIFE: ELIZABETH GRANT 412 ARCH ST.PHILADELPHIA	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BRN	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	HANOVER
7	NO	SEE 19 FATHER	YES	NO			FATHER: THOMAS GRANT 412 ARCH ST.PHILADELPHIA	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
8	NO	BRO.INLAW.	YES	NO			SISTER: ELIZABETH GRANT 412 ARCH ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCARS ON LEFT FORFARM	DO	DO
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BRO. MAX LEVI 592 E 29 ST. PATERSON N.J.	YES	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	CHRISTIANA
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT: MARGARET PERRY 130 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS.M.M.BEDWARD 1920 N.ORLEANS.)191 128 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD	DO	KINGSTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: ROBERT GOLDSON 239 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN	BLK	BRN	WART OVER LEFT EYE	DO	DO
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. THOMAS HARTEN 448 FRANKLYN AVE.BROOKLYN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	HIGH GATE
14	YES	AUNT	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. J. BARNES 385 HAWTHORNE ST.BROOKLYN	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DARLISTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN: FRANK A.BOGUES 308 W 127 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	[redacted]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	BELLAS GATE
16	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: M.L.BENNETT (MRS) 219 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	DO	RETREAT
17	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS.DORA MORRISON 20 PORTER ST.BOSTON.MASS	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS.WINNIFRED BAILEY 241 W.CANTON ST.BOSTON.MASS	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	HARRY WATCH
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: SHERMAN MCCALLA 2162 -7TH AVE.NEWYORK CITY	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	ST.CATHERINE
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	4	BKLYN.	FRIEND: MRS. M. ROBINSON 457 W 162 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	DARK	SCAR BELOW NOSE	DO	MANDEVILLE
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER:MRS.LEILA JORDAN 1609 MT.VERNON ST.PHILADELPHIA	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	DO	DO
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS. A. WALLACE 98 THEODORE ST.ASTORIA L.I	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
23	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			MOTHER: MRS. UNA GREEN 98 THEODORE ST.ASTORIA L.I.	YES	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GRY	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE/INLAW: W.A. NAAR 98 THEODORE ST. ASTORIA L I.	YES	3 DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	DARK BRN	NIL	DO	MONTEGO BAY
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			DO DO SISTER.MRS. I.MACH	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	DARK BRN	NIL	DO	KINGSTON
26	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			UNCLE/INLAW: W.A.NAAR 98 THEODORE ST.ASTORIA L.I.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	DO
27	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	WHITE	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
28								YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BRN	GRY	NIL	DO	DO
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA" Passengers sailing from Kingston Ja, 20th May 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERCHANT	ARIEL	19		F S	KNITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	DUNCANS	MOTHER: ELLEN MERCHANT DUNCANS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BRAMMER	MABLE MURIEL	28		F S	CERTIFIED NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BROTHER: L.A. BRAMMER 11 TORRINGTON RD.KINGSTON	DO	DO
3		HIBBERT	HORTHEL	20		F S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	MOTHER: MRS. SARAH HIBBERT SOUTHFIELD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
4		WATSON	BEATRICE ALBERTHA	33		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: MRS. E. PATTERSON 8 WATER LANE.KINGSTON JA.	N.J.	MORRIS TOWN
5		WATSON	HENRY	42		M M	MERCHANT"		DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	CROSS RDS.	FRIEND: P.DUNBAR 83 SLIPE RD. KINGSTON JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GRANT	THOMAS A.	35		M M	COOK	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	KINGSTON	COUSIN: E.W. WATSON 65 PRINCESS ST.KINGSTON JAM.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		GRANT	IVY MAUD	15		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		COUSIN: W.A. WATSON 65 PRINCESS ST.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
8		BIGBY	OLIVE LOUISE	21		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: ISABELLA BIGBY CASCALE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
9		LEVI	JOHN PERCIVAL	19		M S	CULTIVA-TOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: OSCAR EVANS CHRISTIANA P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	PATERSON
10		PERRY	MAUD I.	26		F S	FANCY-WORKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MONTEGO BAY	FATHER: N. PERRY 6 DOME ST.MONTEGO BAY P.O.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MOSSMAN	HERMAN GEORGE	24		M S	CHAUFFEUR"	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	B.Z.	CRISTOBAL	FRIEND: L.O. LINDO 64 DUKE ST. KINGSTON .JA.	DO	DO
12		HOLLAR	CECIL ETHELBERT	29	2	M S	TOBACCONIST		DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. E. HOLLAR 110½ WEST ST.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
13		WIGHT	HERBERT SYDNEY	24		M S	CASHIER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		MOTHER: MRS. ELIZA WIGHT HIGH GATE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN
14		THOMPSON	GEORGE S.L.	23		M S	ASSIST. TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DARLISTON	FATHER: J.A. THOMPSON DARLISTON P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15		DeLATTIEBODIER	MARGARET A.	22		F S	TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: D. deLATTIEBODIER 5½ BROCK ST.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	NEW YORK
16		TAIT	DORIS LOUISE	21		F S	STEN-STRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MATILDA TAIT RETREAT.ST.MARY.JAMAICA	DO	DO
17		MCCATTY	UNA KATE	22		F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS: MR.&.MRS.C.C.MCCATTY 6 MOORE ST. W/PARK.KINGSTON	MASS.	BOSTON
18		PEART	PHYLLIS	21		F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: CATHERINE FORBES HARRY WATCH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
19		MCCALLA	LOUISE	24	11	F S	POST MISTRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	FATHER: COLIN MCCALLA WATERMOUNT P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MANTON	FLORENCE I.	31		F S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	MANDEVILLE	MOTHER: MRS. A.E. MANTON BERWICK,MANDEVILLE P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
21		MANTON	LYDIA ROSETTA	25		F S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		CAMPBELL	JENNIE M.	40		F S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	BRO.INLAW: G.A. GREEN MALABRE & CO.KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
23		GREEN	MILLICENT O.	23		F S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: G. A. GREEN MALABRE & CO.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
24		DESOUZA	GRANVILLE	25		M M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: E. O. DESOUZA C/O TEXAS CO.KINGSTON JAM.	DO	DO
25		DESOUZA	ISOBEL ALBERTINA	23		F M	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO BRO/INLAW	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	DESOUZA	HORACE L.	1		M S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO UNCLE	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	DESOUZA	AUDLEY L.	3		M S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ARRIVAL,

No. [illegible]

MAY 31 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Hensley, Surgeon of the F.V.S Co. (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (me)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched [illegible]
Date 7 6 24
Clerk

Punched [illegible]
Date 6 7 24
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SEAL 1924 FEE STAMP

Frank C. Paist
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of officer administering oath — other than such as is authorized to administer oath)

J. Hensley
M.D. F.V.S.

This manifest covers fifty seven aliens passengers for New York.

KINGSTON, Dec 7th 15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

34

Arr 5-26-24

Transcribe for Jamaica

(5)

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	57	1	1
2nd Class			
Passage	1		1
	58	1	59
	1	24	

ARRIVAL

5-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristen Johannessen, Master (28 Aug), of the Norwegian steamer "Froguer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kristen Johannessen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (Subd 2) has been made

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Progress, arriving at Vict. B.C., May 1, 19 24, from the port of Swanson Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Larsen	Georg M.	Fireman	4-24	Seattle	yes	yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Norw.	6' 1"	170	
32	Kristiansen	Ruud	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
33	Anderson	James D.	"	2/4-24	Swanson Bay, B.C.	"	"	29	"	"	American	Amer.	6' 2"	180
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Balboa, C. Z. Date May 17-1924
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line Irregular
entries Franchy & Eyr. Kristiania
on Sheets

(Over)

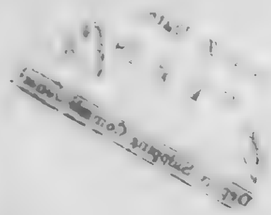
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Frogner", arriving at [illegible] June 23rd, 1924, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannesen	Thesen	✓ Master	20 5 22	Baltimore	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	5' 8"		
2	Pettersen	Louis Ludvig	1st mate	21 10-21	Kristiania	-	-	31	"	"	-	5' 9"		
3	Pedersen	Nils	✓ 2nd "	7/ 14-24	Inner B.C.	-	-	43	"	"	-	5' 10"	190	
4	Larsen	Willy	✓ 3rd "	14 24	Portland Ore	Yes	"	30	"	"	-	5' 6"	160	
5	Berresen	Wm	✓ 1st eng	2 0-2	Newcastle Eng	No	"	48	"	"	-	5' 6"	165	
6	Eriksen	Einar	✓ 2nd "	"	Kristiania	No	"	49	"	"	-	5' 9"	155	
7	Christoffersen	Paul	✓ 3rd "	12-22	Tonsberg	Yes	"	34	"	"	-	5' 9"	160	
8	Jacobsen	Mathias	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	-	5' 7"	160	Colored
9	Johnson	Colin	✓ Cook	14 1-24	Portland Ore	"	"	40	"	"	Swede	5' 6"	170	
10	Townsend	Leonard	Galley boy	10 7-24	Inner B.C.	"	"	22	"	English	English	5' 5"	130	" "
11	Lucas	Hugo	✓ Mess boy	11 1-24	Portl. Ore	"	"	22	"	German	German	5' 7"	140	
12	Olsen	Nils	Boatsw.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin.	Norw.	5' 7"	150	
13	Larsen	Ludvig	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	-	5' 8"	200	
14	Larsen	Peder	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	-	5' 7"	155	
15	Larsson	Sigot	✓ "	10 7-24	Inner B.C.	"	"	42	"	"	Swede	5' 6"	170	" "
16	Sorensen	Andrew	✓ "	13 7-24	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	Norw	5' 8"	155	
17	Tomtsen	Oscar	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	-	5' 8"	150	
18	Torrissen	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	-	5' 9"	155	
19	Thoresen	Emil	✓ "	15 7-24	Swede B.C.	"	"	22	"	"	-	5' 9"	150	
20	Haddock	Chris	✓ "	"	Finland	"	"	23	"	"	-	6' 0"	190	" "
21	Olsen	Erik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5' 8"	150	" "
22	Johnson	Ernest	✓ "	13 7-24	Seattle	"	"	3	"	"	-	5' 8"	150	
23	Jensen	Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	-	5' 7"	165	
24	Johannesen	Paul	Donkeyman	7 1-24	Portl. Ore.	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5' 7"	160	
25	Olsen	Christian	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	-	5' 9"	170	
26	Pettersen	Johan	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	-	5' 5"	160	
27	Johannesen	Adolph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	-	5' 6"	170	
28	Hinzsching	Martin	✓ "	4 7-24	Inner B.C.	"	"	34	"	"	-	5' 6"	170	
29	Andersen	Andreas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	-	5' 6"	175	" "
30	Halstad	Oscar	✓ "	13 7-24	Seattle	"	"	32	"	"	-	5' 6"	150	

Irregular
Fearnley & Eger, Kristiania

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

18	Jörissen	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	Thoresen	Emil	✓	"	4-24	Seattle	1	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
20	Waddick	Louis	✓	"	"	Finland	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	190	[illegible]
21	Yolin	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	150	[illegible]
22	Johnson	Ernest	✓	"	3 4-24	Seattle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Jensen	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	165	
24	Johannesen	Paul		Donkeyman	"	1-24	Port Ire.	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'7"	160	
25	[illegible]sen	Christian	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
26	Pettersen	Johan		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
27	Andreasen	Adolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	170	
28	Langsberg	Martin	✓	"	4-24	Seattle	1	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
29	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	[illegible]
30	Olstad	Elmer	✓	"	13 4-24	Seattle	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

Irregular
Fearnley & Eger Kristiania

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Ingolf Bekkerud	24	Norwegian			

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Kristian Johannessen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the ... at the time of the arrival but were employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said head tax, if required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF Boston, Mass.
June 11th, 1924

I, master of the Norw. S.S. "Fragrier"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	31	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	one	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12th, 1924, consigned to Rogers & Webb & Co. is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail June 19th, 1924, for Tocopilla, Chile via United States port of [blank] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON, MASS.

14—1613

17	Knudsen	Thor	✓	E. S.	"	4-24	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	Norw.	5'8"	155
18	Larssen	Reynald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155
19	Larssen	Emil	✓	"	"	4-24	Seattle	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150
20	Waldorf	Chris.	✓	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	190
21	Olsen	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5'8"	150
22	Johnson	Ernest	✓	"	13	7-24	Seattle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150
23	Jensen	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	165
24	Johannesen	Paul		Trondhjem	"	1-24	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'7"	160
25	Olsen	Christian	✓	Oslo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170
26	Esthesen	Johan		Finnman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	160
27	Williamsen	Adolph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	170
28	Tungsheng	Wm. Fin	✓	"	"	4-24	Seattle	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0"	170
29	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175
30	Tonstad	Elmar	✓	"	13	4-24	Seattle	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150

Irregular
Fjaerdeg. & Egen, Kristiania

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Olaf Hansen	31	Nor.	
Chr. Larsen	48	"	
Tyko Pedersen	29	Finn.	
Neil Johnson	25	Nor.	
Sigurt Caplan	42	Lap.	
Ivar Holm	22	Nor.	
Paul Johnson	21	Sw.	
Rudolf Christiansen	21	Sw.	
Andrew Jansen	29	Fin.	
Emil Stapstad	21	Nor.	
Magn. Jensen	22	Nor.	
Axel Larsen	21	Nor.	
Sv. Olsen	20	Nor.	
Ernst Johnson	31	Sw.	
Jens Knudsen	21	Nor.	
John Johnson	36	Sw.	
Carl Ormund	21	N. Wales	
Ragn Bjerke	35	Nor.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Hans Pedersen	19	Nor.	Chr. Pedersen	30	Nor.
William Andersen	19	"	Hans Hansen	25	"
Carlog Lindberg	31	"	Georg Johnsen	30	"
Tor Hansen	31	"	William Hines	24	"
Ingvar Gundersen	21	"	Nils Carlsen	25	"
Edgar Berg	29	"	Christian Engelsen	34	"
Arnold Pedersen	28	"	Benjamin		
Olaf Lundestad	31	"	Helge Lundestad	29	"
Nils Tigland	23	"	Sigurd Hansen	25	"
Torgeir Nilsen	24	"	Hugo Olsen	22	Den.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify hereon that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Knudsen	Ivar	✓	S.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 150
18	Jörgensen	Reginald	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 155
19	Thorsen	Axel	✓	"	4-24	Seattle	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 180
20	Haddock	Chas.	✓	"	"	Finland	"	23	"	"	"	6'0" 190
21	Holm	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5'8" 150
22	Johnson	Ernest	✓	"	3 4-24	Seattle	"	31	"	"	"	5'8" 150
23	Jensen	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1" 165
24	Johannesen	Paul	Drontheim	"	4-26	Seattle	"	25	"	"	Norw	5'7" 160
25	Olsen	Kristian	Tiller	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 170
26	Esbensen	Johan	Finman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5" 160
27	Johannesen	Adolph	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0" 170
28	Haugsbraten	Martin	✓	"	4-24	Seattle	"	34	"	"	"	5'0" 170
29	Andersen	Andreas	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 175
30	Folstad	Oskar	✓	"	13 4-24	Seattle	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 150

Irregular
Discharged at Egersund, Christiania

Form 680

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Tacoma, Wash. June 10th, 1924.

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality) S. S. Fred Foreman, from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 26-24, 1924, consigned to Robt. Dollar Co.; is now lying at Tacoma, and is expected to sail June 10, 1924, for Portland via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Portland.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

								20				5'9" 155	
	Thoresen	Emil	✓		7-24	Seattle	1	22				5'9" 150	
20	Fedderik	Chris.	✓			Finland	1	23				6'0" 190	Deserted
21	Holm	Erik	✓				1	20			Sweden	5'8" 150	Deserted
22	Johnson	Ernest	✓		7-24	Seattle	1	3				5'8" 150	
23	Jensen	Axel	✓				1	21				5'1" 165	
24	Johannesen	Paul		Trondhjem	7-24	Seattle	1	25			Norway	5'7" 160	
25	Olsen	Christian	✓	Tiller			1	19				5'9" 170	
26	Pettersen	Johan	✓	Finnman			1	28				5'5" 150	
27	Johannesen	Adolph	✓				1	39				5'0" 170	
28	Ringsheim	Martin			7-24	Seattle	1	30				5'6" 170	
29	Andresen	Andreas	✓				1	37				5'6" 175	Deserted
30	Johnstad	Gilmar	✓		11-24	Seattle	1	32				5'6" 150	

Irregular
Fredrikstad & Egen Kristiania

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

5-26-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Linnell C. Kinsler, of the S.S. Comus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George L. C. Kinsler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
May 30, 1924
I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Louis F. Levien
Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
for vessel bound to the United States.
Louis F. Levien
Consul
May 30 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guantanamo *American* ..., *arriving at* [illegible], ..., *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] *May 22nd 192*[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Carter	Charles A.		2 years	Messman	April 23	New York	End of Voy.	Yes	22	Male	American	U.S.	5,8		
32	Samuel	Jaspar		"	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	W.Indies	British	5,9		Wedding finger
33	Roberts	Sam		7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	African	W. African	5,8		" "
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Rivas, Insp

Line New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co.

Owner New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co

Local Vessels 14-1220

Foreign ... *Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Ernesto Nuto, of the S.S. Guatemala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1924

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Guantanamo. American. ..., *arriving at* New York, May 26th, 1924, *from the port of* Nuevitas, May 22nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
-	Cornehl	George		50years	Master	April 23	New York	End of Voy	Yes	64	Male	Scandi-navion	U.S.Nat.	5.3.		
2	Klowite	Wm.		30 "	1st.Mate	" 24	" "	End Of Voy	"	46	"	German	" " "	5.11		
3	Z arich	Gaetano		14 "	2nd "	" 23	" "	" " "	"	31	"	Dalmation	" "	5.10		
4	Foulkes	Fred. R.		5 "	3rd. "	" 24	" "	"	"	26	"	Americon	U. S.	5.11		
5	Vitte	Manuel		17 "	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	D.W.Indies	Dutch	5.8		reship for
	Godfrey	John		30 "	Boatswain	" 23	" "	"	"	45	"	" " "	"	5.8		" "
	Daniel	Fred.		30 "	Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	51	"	" " "	"	6.2		" "
8	Sanchez	Teofil		24 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	S.Domigo	S.Domigo	5.10		" "
	Dis	George		10 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	D.W.Indies	Dutch.	5.6		" "
	Thorpe	Fitz		17 "	"	" 24	" "	"	"	36	"	B.W. "	English	5.7		" "
11	Maduro	Adolph		30 "	"	" 25	" "	"	"	42	"	D. W. "	Dutch	5.11		" "
12	Walker	James		27 "	"	" 24	" "	"	"	50	"	B.W. "	English	5.10		" "
13	Petranek	Chas.		20 "	Chief Eng.	" 23	" "	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.	5/11		
14	Castro	Ray.		25 "	1st.ast. "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Spain	U.S.Nat.	5.8		
15	Cockinos	John		8 "	2nd. " "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Greece	" " "	5.7		
16	Leiman	Ernest.		13 "	3rd. " "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	Russian	1st.papers	5.8		
17	Vega	Antonio		26 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6		reship for
18	Tarchalski	Bogden		1 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Poland	Polish	5.9		" "
19	Glyptis	Stephanio		7 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greek	5.7		" "
20	Yanez	Jose		12 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Spain	S panish	5.8		" "
21	Garcia	Juan		22 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6		" "
22	Alvarez	Jose		16 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		" "
23	Loje	Antonio		26 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	1 st.paper Spanish	5.6		" "
24	Dias	Jose		4 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		" "
25	Abad	Emilio		25 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8		" "
26	Gonzalez	Atauflo		6 "	CoalPasser	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		" "
27	Roemer	Rafel		6 "	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		" "
28	Fernandes	Francisco		4 "	"	" 24	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		" "
29	Griffith	Hillary A.		13 "	Steward	" 23	" "	"	"	26	"	B.W. Ind.	English	5.8		" "
30	Chase	Charles G.		14 "	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	" " "	"	5. 9		" "

F. R. Coates Insl.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners " " " " " " "
Local Vessels

Immigrant Inspector.

*Show list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Francis G. Coffey, Receiver.

W. E. Eubanks
Maintenance Manager. Master.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Tarchalski	Bogdan		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greek	5.7	"	"
19	Glyptis	Stephanio		12	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8	"	"
20	Yanez	Jose		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
21	Garcia	Juan		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	"	"
22	Alvarez	Jose		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	1 st.paper Spanish	5.6	"	"
23	Loje	Antonio		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
24	Diss	Jose		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	"	"
25	Abad	Emilio		6	"	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
26	Gonzalez	Atauffo		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
27	Roemer	Rafel		4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
28	Fernandez	Francisco		13	"	Steward	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	G.W. Ind.	English	5.8	"	"
29	Griffith	Hillary A.		14	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" " "	"	5. 9	"	"
30	Chase	Charles G.																

F. E. Coates Asst.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners " " " " " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 1

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. GUANTANAMO sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico, Voyage 85

Arrived May 27, 1924
Signed June 4, 1924
Sailed June 6, 1924.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
G. Cornell	Master		
G. Demetrakis	1st Officer	37	US
G. Zarich	2nd "	32	US
F.?. Boulker	3rd "	20	US
M. Vitte	Carpenter	32	Nova.
J. Goufrey	Boatswain	45	"
F. Daniels	A.B. Seaman	50	"
T. Sanchez	"	41	"
F. Thorpe	"	31	B.W.I.
S. Lopez	"	22	Nova.
C. Bomindt	"	25	"
J. Facundo	"	31	"
C. Petranek	Chief Engr.	43	US
R. Castro	1st Asst. Engr.	42	US
J. Cokines	2nd " "	38	US
E. Leiman	3rd " "	35	US
S. Glyptis	Oiler	27	Greece
A. Velge	"	50	Spain
B. Tarchalski	"	25	Poland
A. Leje	Fireman	47	Spain
E. Abad	"	50	"
J. Diaz	"	29	"
J. Yanez	"	30	"
J. Garcia	"	44	"
J. Alvarez	"	30	"
A. Gonzalez	Coal Passer	29	"
R. Roener	" "	26	B.W.I.
F. Fernandez	" "	24	Spain
H. Griffith	Steward	26	B.W.I.
C. Chase	Cook	26	" " "
C. Spencer	Messman	35	" " "
J. Samuels	"	20	" " "
S. Roberts	"	22	S. Africa
F. Bellong	Ord. Seaman	36	P. Rico
J. Zeiser	" "	34	Venezuela
C. Wolter	Radio Oper.	27	US

Total No. Crew 36

18	Tarchalski	Bogdan		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greek	5.7	"	"
19	Glyptis	Stephanio		12	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8	"	"
20	Yanez	Jose		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
21	Garcia	Juan		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	"	"
22	Alvarez	Jose		26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	1 st.pape Spanish	5.6	"	"
23	Loje	Antonio		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
24	Diss	Jose		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	"	"
25	Abad	Emilio		6	"	CoalPasser	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
26	Gonzalez	Ataulfo		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
27	Roemer	Rafel		4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
28	Fernandez	Francisco		13	"	Steward	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	6/7/15	Ind. English	5.8	"	"
29	Griffith	Hillary A.		14	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	"	"
30	Chase	Charles G.																

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Own'r " " " " " " "

Local Vouch. 14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving; and deparling, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6—1921

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. June 9th, 1924. 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Cubadelphia from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1924, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 16, Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1924. 19, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Name																	
19	Glyptis	Stephanio	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Poland	Polish	5.9	"	"
20	Yanez	Jose	12	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greek	5.7	"	"
21	Garcia	Juan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spanish	5.8	"	"
22	Alvarez	Jose	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
23	Loje	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	"	"
24	Dias	Jose	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	1 st.paper Spanish	5.6	"	"
25	Abad	Emilio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
26	Gonzalez	Ataulfo	6	"	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	"	"
27	Roemer	Rafel	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
28	Fernandes	Francisco	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	"	"
29	Griffith	Hillary A.	13	"	Steward	"	24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
30	Chase	Charles G.	14	"	Cook	"	23	"	"	"	"	26	"	W. Ind.	English	5.8	"	"
												26	"	"	"	5. 9	"	"

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners " " " " " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4, 5, 6, and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

5-26-24

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 26TH. day of MAY, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 664
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Miss. Yard M.V.
Consul
Date May 23. 1924
No. duty of this visa expires [illegible]
[illegible]

Service No 665
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, MAY 26TH. , 19 24, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CHONG	TONG			NO.1 OILER	18-3-24.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	130		✓
2	CHONG	FAI			OLIER	1-4-24.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	135		✓
3	CHEUNG	SUEY			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	135		✓
4	ON	KIN			"	"	"	")	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140		✓
5	YIP	WAN			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
6	CHOI	CHEE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	139		✓
7	WING KWO	WAH			"	11-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	140		✓
8	HAW	KAN			"	5-5-24.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
9	NEIN	FOA			"	18-3-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140		✓
10	YIP	CHEUNG			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	145		✓
11	WONG	TSEN			"	21-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	140		✓
12	LING	CHONG			FIREMAN	18-3-24.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	135		✓
13	AH	YONG			OILER	8-4-24.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	130		✓
14	AH	FOO			FIREMAN	1 1-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130		✓
15	YI	HING			"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	132		✓
16	PIE YUIN	KWEI			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
17	CHAN	KOW			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	138		✓
18	MOK GEN	KWOK			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
19	CHUNG	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140		✓
20	WONG	FOOK			"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	130		✓
21	WAN	SHIU			"	20-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	135		✓
22	LEE	HING			WIPER	18-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144		✓
23	MOK	YU			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140		✓
24	LING	CHANG			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145		✓
25	CHOY	YAN			"	15-4-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	130		✓
26	AN	HOY			"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130		✓
27	LEE	KOW			"	20-5-24.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	128		✓
28	WONG	CHING			MESSMAN	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135		✓
29	SHEN	CHOW			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130		✓
30	YUIN	AH			CREW COOK.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	130		✓
	HO	KOI			ASST. DO.	15-4-24.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	131		✓

31

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORTBVICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* MAY, *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bda.
I hereby certify that the visa below appears to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State -

American -
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 Sheets
167 Persons.

Hamilton, Bermuda.
QUEEN
for the voyage to the United States
to New York.
Fleming
U.S. Consul
Date May 13, 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the bearer himself continues to be able to land.)

Section 665
Tax $2.00 paid in American funds -
Stamp affixed to sixth sheet containing list of Chinese -

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *., arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26TH. *, 19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHENSLEY	FRED.			CARVER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	
2	WILSO	ERNST.			SALOON STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
11	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHF.ENGINEER	3-3-24.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
12	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND. DO	29-1-23.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	180	
13	JACKSON	HARRY			3RD. DO	14-4-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
14	HUNTER	GEORGE			4TH. DO	12-6-24.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	150	
15	BOORMAN	CHARLES			5TH. DO	7-12-23.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	160	
16	GALLAGHER	JAMES			6TH. DO	28-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
17	DAVIS	HERBERT			7TH. DO	29-4-24.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	170	
18	SMITH	CYRIL			8TH. DO	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
19	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	29-4-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
20	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY.ENGR.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	505	130	
21					FOR FIREMEN, OILERS, WIPERS & MESSMEN SEE SEPERATE CHINESE CREW LIST.											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* MAY *, 19* 24

J.W. McKenzie
Master, XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXX

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26TH. ..., 19 24., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	SCHOFFIELD	GORDON			OFFICERS ENGRS.STWD	29-4-24.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150		✓
2	MC SWEENY	KENNETH			ENGRS.STWD.	5-4-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	AFR"BLACK	5-9	170		✓
3	CASS	THOMAS			ASST. DO.	2-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
4	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	BRITISH	5-10	190		✓
5	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	5-5-24.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
6	JOQUIN	EMANUEL			DISHWASHER	11¾-24.	BERMUDA.	"	"	20	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-6	149		✓
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			"	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	170		✓
8	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			"	25-4-24.	BERMUDA.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
9	MADDEN	JOSEPH			"	29-4-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150		✓
10	WELLMAN	WALTER			"	5-5-24	"	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	160		✓
11	RICHARDSON	GERALD			SILVERMAN	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160		✓
12	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			DISHWASHER	16-5-24.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
13	FARKER	WILLIAM			SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
14	CANN	VICTOR			SCULLION	1-5-24.	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150		✓
15	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	7-12-23	NEW YORK.	"	"	22	M	AFRBLACK	"	5-7	150		✓
16	BASCOMBE	GEORGE			"	24 4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160		✓
17	JAMES	ARNOLD			"	22-2-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
18	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHF.COOK.	20-5-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145		✓
19	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND. DO	21-4-24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
20	ABBOTT	ADGAR			EX.2ND. DO.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
21	FARRELL	NICHOLAS			ROAST COOK.	5-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	4-7	146		✓
22	ROBINSON	EVANS			VEG. "	7-12-23.	"	"	"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	141		✓
23	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	599	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165		✓
24	SMITH	KENNETH			2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	165		✓
25	PIRES	CARLOS			3RD. DO.	8-2-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-4	135		✓
26	CANS	CHARLES			CHF.BAKER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	150		✓
27	ZIMMERMAN	FREDERICK			2ND. DO.	21-4-24.	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155		✓
28	FAIRLEE	ROBERT			3RD. DO.	19-3-24.	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	140		✓
29	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	155		✓
30	CLARK	EDWARD			2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓

30

Line — FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners — BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents — FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE *Master, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY 26TH. *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			ASST.STEWARD	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	123	
2	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	
3	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	135	
4	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	165	
6	GAUVIN	RENE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6	136	
7	HYNES	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	159	
8	DEVERSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	135	
9	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	149	
10	PULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	HARDING	WILLIAM			"	20-5-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
12	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
13	JELLETT	JOHN			"	22-12-23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
14	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	2-1-24.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	180	
15	MORTON	BOYCE			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	140	
16	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	25-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	170	
17	HARTFORD	HOLT			"	19-2-24	NEW YORK.	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	140	
18	MOIR	FRANK			"	20-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
19	CASEY	WALDO			"	15-4-24.	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11	150	
20	MONTAGUE	CECIL			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	134	
21	GRIBBIN	EDWARD			"	26-3-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	146	
22	WASQUITH	SYDNEY			"	29-4-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	
23	OLSEN	JOHN			"	26-3-24	"	"	"	27	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-9	145	
24	MC KENZIE	GEORGE			"	26-3-24	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
25	FOX	ALBERT			"	15-4-24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	160	
26	COLLINS	ARTHUR			"	29-4-24.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	HOWELL	FRANK			"	8-4-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	160	
28	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	13-5-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	
29	NEIL	CLYDE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
30	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	16-4-24	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	

30.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS Co..
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Issuiak).

(Norwegians,
Swedes).

eman.

except (Yuban,

PLES

137.

BER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 985

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Other defect (Specify)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 7 9 8 9							
Page 20							Partly Photo.
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/30/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Eleanor Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* MAY , 1924.

J.W. Mc Kenzie
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6870) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 26TH. *, 19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	12-2-24.	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	155		✓
2	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		"	1-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	158		✓
3	HEYLINGER	HENRY	✓		BOATSWAINS MATE	9-3-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	47	M	"	"	6-0	185		✓
4					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.												
5	KELLY	JOHN			CHF.STEWARD	7-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150		✓
6	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. "	29-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	180		✓
7	PERCHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	37	M	NOR WAY	NORWEGIAN	5-6	140		✓
8	HAYWARD	EDWARD			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180		✓
9	SMITH	ELDRID			ASST. DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
10	COLLISON	JOHN			SMOKE RM.STWD.	29-4-24.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	140		✓
11	MAE	JAMES			PRINTER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
12	Mc GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	180		✓
13	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	145		✓
14	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
15	RAINBRIDGE	ELIZ.			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
16	CANDLISH	HELEN			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-7	135		✓
17	FEET	GERTRUDE			"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5-9	150		✓
18	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	5-5-24.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
19	CRUICKSHANKS	ALEX.			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140		✓
20	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
21	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	152		✓
22	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	190		✓
23	KUNDSEN	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-7	150		✓
24	BEESON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160		✓
25	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142		✓
26	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
27	GILBODY	WILLIAM			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
28	HODGE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
29	FOX	JOHN			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	122		✓
30	FOX	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	133		✓

29

Line ... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents... FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.Mc Kenzie
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* MAY *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE
New York, N. Y.
Charge, or Agent of

Sheet No. 1.

ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Co , 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 26TH. , 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	6-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	170		✓
3	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	180		✓
4	BOYLE	JAMES			EX.2ND. "	29-4-24.	"	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	160		✓
5	SCHAFFER	DR.JAY			SURGEON	2-1-24	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	138		✓
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	190		✓
7	DUPLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. DO.	5-5-24.	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150		✓
8	WHITE	HUGH			DO	12-6-24.	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		✓
9	REID	JAMES			SR.W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
11	MCRONALD	GERALD			CARPENTER	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	160		✓
13	GILBERT	JAMES			DO MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
14	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
15	SHARPE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	146		✓
16	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
17	FINNERO	GARFIELD			"	12-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170		✓
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
19	STEAD	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	159		✓
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
23	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	159		✓
26	~~SEARLE~~	CONRAD			"	18-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160		X
27	JORDON	LEWLLYN			"	1-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135		✓
28	DARRELL	EDWARD			"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
29	HAYWARD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
30	WILLIAMS	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155		✓
	Wellman	Horace			"	23-5-24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	175		30 ✓

~~Line~~.
Owners. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Local Agents. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
14 1249 FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK, N. Y. May 1
Clerk, or Agent of

Required under Act of Co[illegible]
[illegible]
(10 of the Unit[illegible]
[illegible]

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , arriving at ..

Sheet No. 1.

W 20

ens on board upon arrival at a

ERMUDA.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor circumstances practicable of the enforcement to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be laid upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16-3274

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	L						(13) dity	(14) Height	(15) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES								ISH	5-6	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	M		O	5-9	170		✓
3	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	180		✓
4	BOYLE	JAMES			EX.2ND. "	29-4-24.	"	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	160		✓
5	SCHAFFER	UR.JAY			SURGEON.	2-1-24	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	138		✓
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	190		✓
7	DURLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. DO.	5-5-24.	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150		✓
8	WHITE	HUGH			DO	12-6-24.	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		✓
9	REID	JAMES			SR.W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
11	MCRONALD	GERALD			CARPENTER	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	160		✓
13	GILBERT	JAMES			DO MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
14	REACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
15	SHARPE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	146		✓
16	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
17	FINNERO	GARFIELD			"	12-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170		✓
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
19	STEAD	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
20	DARNELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	159		✓
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
23	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	159		✓
26	SEARLE	CONRAD			"	18-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160		X
27	JORDON	LEWELLYN			"	1-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135		✓
28	DARRELL	EDWARD			"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
29	HAYWARD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
30	WILLIAMS	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155		✓
	Wellman	Horace			"	23-5-24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. May 26 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. H. Fretond 19
Furness Bermuda

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one: [detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens]

passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Detain on board
All alien
Chinese members
of Crew

Robt. W. Montgomery
Commissioner of Immigration

Sheet No. 1.

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at NEW YORK, , MAY 26TH. , 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	M				MASTER	6-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200		✓
2	C				CHF. OFFICER	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	M	DO	DO	5-9	170		✓
3	H				2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	180		✓
4	I				EX. 2ND. "	29-4-24.	"	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	160		✓
5	S				SURGEON	2-1-24	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	138		✓
6	I				PURSER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	190		✓
7					ASST. DO.	5-5-24.	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150		✓
8					DO	12-6-24.	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		✓
9					SR. W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180		✓
10					JR. DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
11					CARPENTER	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
12					BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160		✓
13					DO MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	185		✓
14					QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
15					"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	146		✓
16		CROSSMAN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
17		FINNERO	GARFIELD		"	12-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170		✓
18		THIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
19		STEAD	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150		✓
20		DARRELL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
21		HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	159		✓
22		TAITT	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
23		STONE	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145		✓
24		OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
25		LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	159		✓
26		SEARLE	CONRAD		"	18-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160		X
27		JORDON	LEWELLYN		"	1-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135		✓
28		DARRELL	EDWARD		"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
29		HAYWARD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
30		WILLIAMS	WILFRED		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155		✓
		Wellman	Horace		"	23-5-24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145		30

A Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents. FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BEF.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 985

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defects Found: Document missing or out of sequence	Defects Found: Improper focus	Defects Found: Camera error	Defects Found: Other defects	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 7989							
Page 20							Partly Photo.
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/30/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Herman Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Rose Berman Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Require

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
1	ASQUITH	WILLIAM	40	AMERICAN	NEW YORK, 29-4-24.
2	HARDING	WILLIAM	28	BRITISH	DO. 20-5-24.
3	HYNES	EDWARD	25	DO.	DO. 6-12-23.
4	CHOY	YAN	28	CHINESE	DO. 15-4-24.
5	HUNTER	GEORGE	43	BRITISH	DO. 13-5-24.
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

17	PINNERO	GARFIELD													
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
19	STEAD	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	DARNELL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	159	
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
23	STONE	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	159	
26	~~SEARLE~~	CONRAD		"	18-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160	
27	JORDON	LEWLLYN		"	1-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	
28	DARRELL	EDWARD		"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	
29	HAYWARD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	
30	WILLIAMS	WILFRED		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155	
	Wellman	Horace		"	23-5-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	175	

~~Line~~ FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14 1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1000

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. May 26th 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

of the

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age	Nationality
PAGE	PERCY	30	BRITISH
SOMERVELLE	THOMAS	23	DO.
WILSON	LEROY	26	DO.
FLAWS	ROBERT	25	DO.
MCKEEKIN	ROBERT		

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1924
PASSED DIVISION

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
1924 MAY 28

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct testimony pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond satisfactory to the collector of customs.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF NEW YORK, MAY 27TH. 1924, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5
Number of seamen deserted (2)
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 160
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 26TH. 1924, 192, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO. ; is now lying at PIER 95, N.R. and is expected to sail MAY 27TH. 1924, 192, for HAMILTON, BDA. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
BASCOME	GEORGE	25	BRITISH	BERMUDA 6-4-24.
JOQUIN	EMANUEL	20	DO.	DO. 11-4-24.

17	PIN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	170
18	FHI			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150
19	STEA			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150
20	DARR	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160
21	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	159
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145
23	STONE	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	159
26	SEARLE	CONRAD		"	18-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160
27	JORDON	LEWLLYN		"	1-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135
28	DARRELL	EDWARD		"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145
29	HAYWARD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150
30	WILLIAMS	WILFRED		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155
	Wellman	Horace		"	23-5-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	175

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

*See list of [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S. FT VICTORIA PORT SAID arrived 5/19/24, 19, M., from Alex & Pt

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
Adm	1	[illegible] George	2	21	[illegible]	4th Kontgen	[illegible]																		

						5-6	145
					"	5-7	150
		27	M	"	"	5-9	159
	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160
	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135
"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145
"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150
"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	155
"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	145

*See list of [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

FT VICTORIA

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 16

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. MAY 24TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. MAY 26TH, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENRY	LILLIAN	27		F	M	1897 CHARLESTOWN, S.C.		92 SOMER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
2	HENRY	DOROTHY	10		F	S	1914 NEWARK, N.J.		92 SOMER AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
3	RAWLINS	JAMES W.	36		M	M	1888	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE / SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	860 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	FORAND	JOSEPH	53		M	S	1871 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		407 HUNTINGTON AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
5	JACKSON	JAMES	33		M	M	1891 DELEPLANE, VA.		50 MUNROE ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
6	JACKSON	ZAIDEE	26		F	M	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		50 MUNROE ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
7	O'ROURKE	JOSEPH	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, NY.		127 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	AYERS	RUBY	17		F	S	1906 BRANDON, VT.		BRANDON, VT.
9	LAX	BERNARD	49		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED ON 21ST JANUARY 1914 BY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	430 EAST 30TH ST NEW YORK, NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKenzie, Master, of the H.M.S. Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), _____ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and care should be carefully revised by instructions and reentry checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. MAY 25th., *, 19* 24. 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has cash in possession sufficient to pay passage, whether passage paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. / Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge? If so, how long, and when and where? / Supported by whom, and why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					Mrs John Mulder, daughter,																
1	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	518 W. 175th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	St.Davids
					Mrs John Mulder, sister,																			
2	yes	self	over	no ----------	518 W. 175th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	St.Davids
					Mrs John Mulder, sister,																			
3	yes	self	over	no ----------	518 W. 175th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	St.Davids
					Mrs C. Abbott, aunt,																			
4	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	136 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	St.Davids
					Mrs Amelia Thompson, sister,																			
5	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	2091 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Nevis	Charlestown
					Mrs Amelia Thompson, cousin,																			
6	yes	self	over	no ----------	2091 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton.
				1923	Mrs M. Easton Davis, aunt,																			
7	no	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	36[illegible]-10th Ave. Paterson, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Warwick.
				to	Mrs F. Allick, aunt,																			
8	no	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	103 Pearl St. Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Paget.
				1909	NORRIS SMITH, BROTHER																			
9	YES	SELF	OVER	YES, N.Y.C.	309 WEST 121 ST.ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLCK	BLCK	BLCK	NONE	4	BERMUDA	ST.DAVIDS.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA. MAY 24th. , 1934.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Foggo	Helen	38		f	m.	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	Fred Foggo, husband, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		Foggo	John	2		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	Fred Foggo, father, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
UNDER 16		Foggo	Constance	6		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	Fred Foggo, father, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Broadbelt	Rose	21		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs ---Daws, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Raynor	Eunice	27		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	George Clark, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
6		Landy	Louise	27		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Freeman Landy, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Simons	Ernest	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs ---Simons, father, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Paterson.
8		Alick	Edward	19		m	s	laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire.	V. Alick, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
9		PRICE	FLORENCE	34		F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITIAN	AFRICAN	BERMUDA	ST.DAVIDS	GEORGE SMITH, FATHER ST.DAVIDS, BERMUDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—431

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Victoria, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 14

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Port of New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S H. Victoria, from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second or First Officer.)

J. W. McKenzie
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1921

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

16—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow(er), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is designed to contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, might properly come under the heading of English, Scotch, Irish, French, Italian (north), Italian (south), Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian or Slavonian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Polynesian, Other races or peoples, according to the circumstances in each case. The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people, and, accordingly, "Hebrew" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, not amounting to one year or more, to be his permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the place. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of that permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, native country, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a place abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town, if intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, husband, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the extent necessary. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 28th., 19 24.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid in cash or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain country, the citizen or subject of which he is, after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 22 Free or proper admittance of entitlement [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON? BERMUDA., , MAY 24th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Augustine	Joseph	56	m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Augustine Simons,cousin, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Mass	Somerset.
2		Hoyt	Jestina	26	f	m	stress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	George Hoyt, husband, 54 W. 99th St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		James	Peter	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs S.Sikes, friend, 369 Northampton St.Boston,Mass.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Dowling	Eric	24	m	s	waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs S.Trott, aunt, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Barboza	Junipero	32	m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River.	Mr.A.Pavao, friend, 36 Orange St.Fall River,Mass.	Mass.	Fall River.
6		Fleming	Elizabeth	49	f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Samuel Fleming, husband, 2100-5th Ave, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	NewYork.
7	TRANSIT	Hendrickson	Doris niece	16	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Charles Stevens,sister, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Collins	Noel C.	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs A.C.Collins, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Peterson~~	~~Edward~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~	~~Mrs Mary Smith, cousin, Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda.~~	~~Hamilton.~~
10		Pilgram	Hilda	20	f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	William Pilgram, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Romeo	Albert	24	m	m	Bell-man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs C.H.Dill, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Thomas	James N.	52	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	John Ceasar, cousin, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13		O'Neill	Anna	44	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	James Burns, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	O'Neill	John	4	m	s	none	no	Children	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	James Burns, grandfather, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Chafe	Edward	20	m	s	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.J.F.Hand, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Nfld.	St.John.s.
16		Simmons	Clarence	24	m	s	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	E. Simmons, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Patterson.
17		Husband	Gorsey	27	m	s	Motor Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mr.J.S.Meyer, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
18		~~Smith~~	~~William~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton.~~	~~James Richardson, cousin, Hamilton,Bermuda.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
19		~~Swan~~	~~Crescent~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York.~~	~~Miss Edna Swan, sister, 6459 Broadway, New York,N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
20	TRANSIT	Wade	Herold	26	m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs H.Wade, wife, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21		Smith	William E.	30	m	m	Baker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	James Richards, cousin, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Swan	Sinclair	24	m	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss A.Dill, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Swan	Edna	22	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss A.Dill, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
24	TRANSIT	Vickers	Nellie	20	f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Mary Vickers, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25		Simons	Elizabeth	32	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	M..Simons, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
26		Fox	Hazel	18	f	s	Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	S.Fox, father, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Fox	Pauline	18	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	S. Fox, father, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Pinasco	Emanuel	41	m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Woodridge.	Mrs S. Pinasco, wife, Woodridge, N.J.	N.J.	Woodridge.
29		Venvenvo	Denero	29	m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs D. Venvenvo, wife, 37 Vahabere Place,Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Mapraveo	Venvenvo	35	m		Painter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Geo. D. Venvenvo, friend, 37 Vahabere Place,Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

Lines 9 Edward Peterson Line 18 Wm Smith Line 19 Crescent Swan Struck off died not sail

Jacob Brist
Master

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R. M. D. Ft Custer, Mich, (State whether Surgeon) sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MAY 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 1924.

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLIS	JAMES	65		M	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1880 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	6359 MC CALLUM ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
2	HOLLIS	ALICE E.	64		F	M	1860 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6359 MC CALLUM ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
3	HEALY	JOHN	67		M	M	1857 FALL RIVER, MASS.		62 FREEMAN ST, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
4	CHRISTIE	FRANK	25		M	S	1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		724 CRESCENT ST, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
5	JONES	DR. LE BARON	54		M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.,	PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
6	JONES	VERA	38		F	M	1886 EAST VIEW, N.Y.		PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
7	SHOCKLEY	ABRAHAM	63		M	M	1861 OTTAWA, ILL		591 COUNTY ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
8	SHOCKLEY	ALICE	37		F	M	1887 CONCORD, N.H.		591 COUNTY ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
9	WOOLRIDGE	GLADYS	36		F	M	1888	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	27 OGARRY ST, PRINCETON, N.J.
10	FREEMAN	E. STEWART	39		M	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1391 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
11	FREEMAN	AUGUSTA	1		F	M	1903 BOSTON, MASS.		1391 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
12	SEALY	ALICE	56		F	M	1868 ST. JOHNS BAY. VI.		LYNBROOK, L.I.N.Y.
13	SEALY	ALICE	31		F	S	1893 LYNBROOK, L.I.N.Y.		LYNBROOK, L.I.N.Y.
14	MOWBRAY	LOUIS	47		M	M	1877	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	18 W. 25TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	KNEEDLE	KATHRYN	28		F	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		406 E. 8TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
16	GOLDSTEIN	ABRAHAM	28		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2164 GRAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
17	GOLDSTEIN	ETHEL	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2164 GRAND AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
18	SINGLETON	MICAJAH	32		M	S	1892 ARCADIA, FLA.		1404 CANDLER BLDG, ATLANTA, GA.
19	FINCK	MARGARET	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		147 W. 122ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GRAFF	GEORGE E.	67		M	M	1857 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4633 MORRIS ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
21	WARD	FOUNTAINO	33		M	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA PA.		324 WEST 84TH.ST. N.Y.C.
22	WARD	NONA	33		F	M	1891 HENDERSON KY.		324 WEST 84 ST. N.Y.C.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-928

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17
10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH MAY, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEYBEL	WILLIAM E.	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SEYBEL	SARAH B.	30		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, NY.
3	RICE	HARRY	41		M	M	1883 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		55 OAKLAND ST, ROCHESTER, NY.
4	RICE	HAZEL	35		F	M	1889 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		55 OAKLAND ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
5	RAYMOND	HERBERT E	43		M	M	1881 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		1 PROSPECT ST, ST.ALBANS, VT.
6	RAYMOND	RUTH	38		F	M	1886 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		1 PROSPECT ST, ST. ALBANS, VT.
7	CLARK	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1872 PORTLAND, ME.		73 HAMMOND RD, BELMONT, MASS.
8	CLARK	KATHERINE	52		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	73 HAMMOND RD, BELMONT, MASS.
9	CLARK	FRANK	47		M	M	1877 TAUNTON, MASS.		1211 WHEELER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	VAN SICLEN	JOHN	55		M	M	1869 JAMAICA, N.Y.		231 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	VAN SICLEN	LUCIE	53		F	M	1871	HUSBAND US.CITIZEN,	231 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DOWLING	ETTA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		381 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	DOWLING	MARY	66		F	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		381 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, NY.
14	DE LONG	ROYAL J.	34		M	M	1890 COHOES, N.Y.		175 JAY ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
15	DE LONG	MARY	34		F	M	1890 CATSKILL, N.Y.		175 JAY ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
16	PATTERSON	LILLIAN	30		F	S	1894	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	414 W. 106RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	WEINBERG	WINIFRED	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, NY.		402 W. 153RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SCHARLOTTE	WALTER	42		M	M	1882 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		28 WOODRUFF AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	SCHARLOTTE	BELLE	42		F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		48 WOODRUFF AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	PERPER	DALTON	27		M	M	1897	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	ALAMAC HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	PERPER	EFFIE	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ALAMAC HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	DOW	GRACE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8931-88TH ST, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
23	BALDWIN	WILLIAM	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51 E. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BALDWIN	ISABEL	45		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51 E. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BALDWIN	EVELYN	18		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		51 E. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HUNTINGTON	CLARA	22		F	S	1902 LOGONIER, PA.		98 COLUMBIA AVE, HAMPSTEAD, NY.
27	JORDAN	NORA	43		F	M	1881 ALBANY, N.Y.		525 MANNING BLVD, ALBANY, N.Y.
28	COSTENBADER	LOTTIE	29		F	S	1895 AQUASHICOLA, PA.		1306 PORTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	THOMPSON	MARY C.	28		F	S	1896 CANONSBURG, PA.		412 GREENSIDE AVE, CANONSBURG, PA.
30	LOPEZ	BLANCHE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FOREST HILLS, L.I.N.Y.

3 of

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RICE	BENJAMIN	49		M	M	1875 WASHINGTON, D.C.		PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LATHAM	DOROTHY	1		F	S	1923 NEW YORK, N.Y.		780 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ACHROYD	RACHEL	32		F	S	1892 METHVEN, MASS.		11 GILL AVE, METHVEN, MASS.
4	HORNE	FRANKLIN	25		M	S	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		550 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SMITH	C. ROSS	24		M	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
6	SMITH	MARY H.	22		F	M	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
7	FARNSWORTH	FREDERICK	56		M	M	1868 MELROSE, MASS.		437 PARK ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
8	FARNSWORTH	LELIA	39		F	M	1885 LAFAYETTE, LA.		1437 PARK ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
9	KORTEKAAS	HENRY S.	34		M	M	1890 INVERNESS, SCOT.		63 WARREN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
10	KORTEKAAS	EMILY	25		F	M	1899	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	63 WARREN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
11	KORTEKAAS	MARY	2		F	S	1921 PATERSON, N.J.		63 WARREN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
12	KORTEKAAS	HENRY	2		M	S	1923	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	63 WARREN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
13	ORLANO	OLGA	27		F	S	1897		2025 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WURSTER	WILMA	56		F	M	1868	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1061 NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FABENS	MARY H.	74		F	S	1850 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		14 WASHINGTON SQ. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
16	FABENS	EDITH G.	54		F	S	1870 MARBLEHEAD, MASS.		14 WASHINGTON SQ. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
17	WILLIAMS	LOUISA	80		F	M	1844		1630 ADAMS ST, DENVER, COL.
18	HUTCHINGS	WILLIAM S.	75		M	M	1849	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1887 AT THE LACKAWANNA CO. COURT, SCRANTON, PA.	609 WYOMING AVE, MOOSIC FALLS, PA.
19	NELSON	HENRY W.	85		M	M	1839 BOSTON, MASS.		MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS.
20	NELSON	HORTENSE	76		F	M	1848 NEW LONDON, CONN.		MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS.
21	NELSON	K. DOROTHEA	40		F	S	0884 GENEVA, N.Y.		MARSHFIELD HILLS, MASS.
22	HOWE	STANLEY	32		M	M	1892 BATTLEBORO, VT.		HOTEL BELMONT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SIBBALD	ROBERT A.	60		M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1885 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	33 LINDEN ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
24	FORBES	FRANCES	50		F	S	1874 NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.		64 WALNUT ST, PEANECK, N.J.
25	TILLSON	ERNEST F.	26		M	M	1898 HALIFAX, MASS.		92 BAY STATE RD, BOSTON, MASS.
26	TILLSON	GWENDOLYN	22		F	M	1902 WINTHROP, MASS.		92 BAY STATE RD, BOSTON, MASS.
27	SMITH	THOMAS	50		M	S	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		227 W. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	JONES	EDNA	30		F	S	1894 UTICA, N.Y.		175 CLAREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ALLEN	DOROTHY	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		780 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	LUBLINER	VICTOR	58		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	300 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 2 Dorothy Latham struck out did not sail

Jas. A. Frith
Commissioner
Chief Inspector
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GREEN	J. HARRY	29		M	M	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		520 MT. HOLLY ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	GREEN	VERA M.	21		F	M	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		520 MT. HOLLY ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	KITCHEN	ALICE	63		F	M	1861 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		8 PORTSMOUTH TER. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	KITCHEN	ANNIE	60		F	S	1864 AUGUSTA. GA.		72 E. ELM ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	WATERS	D. TALMON	44		M	M	1880 FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.		271 AMITY ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
6	WATERS	MARGARET	26		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		271 AMITY ST, FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.
7	BAKER	DICK	82		M	M	1842	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
8	BAKER	LENA	64		F	M	1860	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
9	BALDWIN	MARY	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4 W. 121ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	JONES	JOHN H.	55		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	142 MAIN ST, WAREHAM, MASS.
11	JONES	KATHARINE	43		F	M	1881 SHELBURNE, VT.		142 MAIN ST, WAREHAM, MASS.
12	COOLEY	ELLA	33		F	M	1891 WASHINGTON, D. C.		GOVERNMENT HOTELS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	HEITMULLER	LOUISE	16		F	S	1908 WASHINGTON, D.C.		BROOKLAND, WASHINGTON, DC
14	FAY	THOMAS M.	50		M	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	FAY	CATHERINE	48		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	94-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	FAY	THOMAS M. JR.	21		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FAY	VINCENT	19		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94-73RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MILHOLLAND	JAMES C.	30		M	M	1894 PITTSBURGH, PA.		CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
19	MILHOLLAND	FLORENCE	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CEDARHURST, L.I.N.Y.
20	FREY	CHARLES	58		M	W	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		205 GRAND AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
21	SOMMER	JOHN	34		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		L.I.N.Y.
22	BYRNE	ARTHUR	30		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7 SHORT HILL RD, FOREST HILLS,
23	SPILLMAN	RAMSAY	32		M	M	1892 MONMOUTH, ORE.		480 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SPILLMAN	MARGARET	21		F	M	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		67 E. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CORMIER	LEON G,	40		M	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		67 E. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	CORMIER	VICTOR	38		M	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		480 DEVON ST, ARLINGTON, N.J.
27	COLE	JOSEPHINE	30		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		480 DEVON ST, ARLINGTON, N.J.
28	ALDEN	CHARLES	34		M	M	1890 TROY, N.Y.		504 W. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	ALDEN	MABEL	33		F	M	1891		9 SHELDON AVE, TROY, N.Y.
30	ALDEN	CHARLES	2		M	S	1922 LONG BEACH. CALIF.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN	9 SHELDON AVE, TROY, N.Y.
									9 SHELDON AVE, TROY, N.Y.

Lines 7 + 8 Dick + Lena Baker struck out did not Sail

(25 Cts)

Jas. Brink
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	THAYER	SCOFIELD	34		M	S	1890 WORCESTER, MASS.		80 WASHINGTON SQ, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MASTERS	MARY	33		F	M	1891 STONE RIDGE, N.Y.		299 WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SCHNEIDER	J.H.ARTHUR	53		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	320 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	SCHNEIDER	BERTHA	54		F	M	1870 NEW YORK, N.Y.		320 W. 83RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MOYER	HOWARD R.	45		M	M	1879 QUAKERSTOWN, PA.		1422 S. PENN SQ, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MOYER	FLORENC	26		F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1422 S. PENN SQ, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	FAIRCHILD	CORNELIA	28		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FAIRCHILD	DE LANCY	6		M	S	1918 NEW YORK, N.Y.		200 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FAIRCHILD	SAMUEL	4		M	S	1920 MINEOLA, L.I.N.Y.		200 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	PIERCE	IDA	45		F	S	1879 BRANDON, VT.		BRANDON, V.I
11	EMS	ANNE	50		F	M	1874 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		306 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	SMITH	RUPERT	19		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		162 W. 133RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MERRILL	ROSE	36		F	M	1888 NASHVILLE, ARK.		523 BROADWAY, ELK CITY, OKLA.
14	CONOVER	ORVILLE	47		M	M	1877 REDBANK, N.J.		1155 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	CONOVER	AGNES	42		F	M	1882 NEWARK, N.J.		1155 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	SAND	ETHELBERT L.	43		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HOTEL HANSHAW, MT.KISCO, N.Y.
17	SAND	JEANETTE	44		F	M	1880 OSSINING, N.Y.		HOTEL HANSHAW, MT.KISCO, N.Y.
18	RYAN	EDGAR H.	70		M	M	1854 WILLIAMSPORT, IND.		HOTEL BLACKROSE, DAVENPORT, IND.
19	RYAN	JULIA	39		F	S	1885 DAVENPORT, IND.		HOTEL BLACKROSE, DAVENPORT, IND.
20	BRADBURY	LETITIA	48		F	M	1876 MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.		223 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
21	JONES	MINNIE	68		F	M	1856 LIVINGSTONE, N.J.		223 ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
22	WHITE	HARRY	61		M	M	1863 BOSTON, MASS.		PEPPERELL, MASS.
23	LISTER	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	1867	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	9 DIMAN PL. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
24	ANDREWS	HARRIETT	57		F	M	1867 VAN BUREN, ME.		58 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	QUINAN	RACHAEL	34		F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	60 SCARSDALE AVE, TUCKAHOE, NY.
26	BRODERICK	RENA A.	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		454 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, NY
27	COCHRANE	MARGARET	22		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HEWLETT L.I.N.Y.
28	RITTER	ALFRED	25		M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1077 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	GRIEVES	LEONARD	21		M	S	1903 ELIZABETH, N.J.		497 S. CLINTON AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J
30	KILROY	JAMES W.	24		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2026-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKruger, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List~~s~~ or Manifest Sheet~~s~~. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKruger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1924
at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "coal engineer," "stationary engineer," locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if a exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country. (Last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.)

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it unchanged should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) — The answer should be made in each case. Money brought by the head of a family should include that of the wife and minor children of the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., — MAY 26th., , *19* 24.

6

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether for business, pleasure, or permanent residence in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of prepaid steerage ticket sent him by person in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission and the reasons therefor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years	If yes, Where?															
					1914 to Camp-		Mrs E.O.Mc Kay, sister,														
1	no	self	over	yes	1914	Bridge.620 Huron Ave, Cambridge, Mass.		Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	7	Canada	Springfield.
					1910 to 1924	Residence															
2	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 11 N. Church St.Schnectady, N.Y.	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	9	England	Lincoln.
						Residence															
3	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 121 Fleming St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none		U.S.A.	Columbus.
						Residence															
4	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 121 Fleming St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none		U.S.A.	Canastota.
						Residence															
5	no	father	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 121 Fleming St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none		U.S.A.	Canastola.
						No relative or friend,															
6	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Canada	Sarnia.
		Hotel St. George																			
7	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y. 526 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none		England	Wolverhampton
						Mrs W.V.Kritler, friend,															
8	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 113 Grey Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Paget.
						Mrs W.C.Davison, mother,															
9	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 113 Grey Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	2	Canada	Montreal.
					1913 to	Mrs W.C.Davison, mother-in-law,															
10	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 228 E. 15th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Bermuda	Ottawa.
						A.Schuckman, father,															
11	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y. Lewis House, Bedford, Ont.,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brwn	none		Russia	Pynsk.
		British				No friend or relation															
12	yes	Govt.	over	no	----------	J. Smith, friend, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Canada	Halifax.
		British				11 Turk St.Lake Rd, Portsmouth,															
13	yes	Govt.	over	yes	1922	N.Y. J.Maher, father, Leeds, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	England	Manchester.
		Bermudian				10 Primrose Terrace, Malton,															
14	yes	Hotel	over	yes	1920	N.Y. George Pierce, brother,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	England	Leeds.
		Bermuda				Hearts Content, Nfld.															
15	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. Mr.A.J.Somers, husband,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Nfld.	Hearts Content.
						180 Lauder Ave, Toronto, Ont.															
16	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. Mr.A.J.Somers, father,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Canada	Earle.
						180 Lauder Ave, Toronto, Ont.															
17	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Mr. Mark Huggins, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Canada	Toronto.
						248 N.Lisgor St.Toronto, Ont.															
18	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Mrs D. Cotter, friend, Pa.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Canada	Hope.
						2316 Madison Sq. Philadelphia,															
19	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y. C.Collison, brother, Edinburgh, Scot.	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Ireland	Cork.
						12 Leslie Pl. Strawbridge,															
20	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. Mrs C.Quech, sister-in-law,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	2	Scotland	Edinburgh.
						279 Washington Ave, Kingston,															
21	yes	self	over	no	----------	F.Shepherd, friend,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	4	Bermuda	Southampton.
						51 W. 129th St. New York, N.Y.															
22	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Residence	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Antigua	St.Peters.
						Ont. The Toronto Golf Club, Toronto,															
23	yes	self	over	no	----------	Mrs Mary Woodward, aunt,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	2	England	London.
						232 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.															
24	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y. Mrs Mary Woodward, sister-in-law,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton.
						232 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.															
25	yes	self	over	no	----------	Mrs Edith Brady, sister,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton.
						422 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.															
26	yes	father	over	no	----------	Mrs Edith Brady, aunt,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Southampton
						422 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.															
27	yes	father	over	no	----------	Mrs Edith Brady, aunt,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	white	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Devonshire
						112 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.															
28	yes	father	over	no	----------	Mrs Edith Brady, aunt,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	white	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Warwick.
						122 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.															
29	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Mrs. Jos. Lister friend,	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	white	blue	none	4	Bermuda	Pembroke.
						51 Adelphi Ave, Providence, R.I.															
30	yes	Furness Line	over	yes	1922 to 1924	N.Y. Residence	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	grey	none		England	London.
						51 W. 9th St. New York, N.Y.		Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	7	England	Worcester.

Note.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 24TH. 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to White	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sprague	Minnie	42		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	Mrs E.O.Mc Lay, sister, 100 Huron Ave, Cambridge, Mass.	Mass.	Cambridge.
2		Coulson	Nevis	41		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Schnectady.	Miss Janet F.Coulson, daughter, 9 Union St. Schnectady, N.Y.	N.Y.	Schnectady.
3	TRANSIT	Constable	William J.	39		m	m	Steel Co.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia.	Mr.Lewis T.Constable, brother, 131 Fleming St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ont.	Sarnia.
4	TRANSIT	Constable	Arline	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia.	Mr.Lewis T.Constable, brother-in-law, 131 Fleming St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ont.	Sarnia.
5	UNDER 16	Constable	Betty M.	7		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia.	Mr.Lewis T.Constable, uncle, 131 Fleming St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ont.	Sarnia.
6		~~Evans~~	John O.	50		m	s	~~Hotel~~ Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.George.	~~Hon.S.S.Spurling, friend, St.George's, Bermuda.~~	Bda.	St.George.
7	TRANSIT	Lightbourn	Darrell	22		m	m	Hotel Courier	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.George.	Mrs Darrell Lightbourn, wife, St.George's, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.George's.
8	TRANSIT	Davison	Walter	34		m	m	Insurance Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs W.C.Davison, mother, 116 Grey Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
9	TRANSIT	Davison	Isabel	21		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs W.C.Davison, mother-in-law, 116 Grey Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10		Schackman	Fay	22		f	s	Secretary.	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	A.Schackman, father, 228 E. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11	TRANSIT	Whelan	Mary	61		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax.	Judge W.M.Wallace, friend, 99 Oxford St. Halifax, N.S.	Ont.	Bedford.
12		Burgess	John	38		m	s	Engine fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	C.Dodd, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
13	TRANSIT	Fisher	John	32		m	s	Engine fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	C.Dodd, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Leeds.
14	TRANSIT	Fiercy	Alfred	40		m	m	Carpenter.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr.Alfred Fiercy, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Nfld.	Newfoundland.
15		Somers	Alberta	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr.A.T.Somers, husband, 180 Leader Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
16	TRANSIT	Somers	Mercia	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr.A.T.Somers, father, 180 Leader Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
17	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Mary	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mr.Mark Huggins, friend, 246 N.Lisgar St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
18	TRANSIT	Tumbridge	Mary	45		f	w	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Paget.	James Tumbridge, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
19		Collison	John	60		m	w	Merchant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Pembroke.	John Collison, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Scot.	Edinburgh.
20		Masters	Philip	28		m	m	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.G.Masters, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.B.	Kingston.
21		Edwards	Richard	45		m	m	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	James Richards, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
22	TRANSIT	Payne	Frank F.	62		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs F.Payne, sister-in-law, 25 Prince Arthur Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
23		Jackson	Vernon	17		m	s	Photographer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.W.Jackson, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Jackson	Sarah	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Sidney Wall, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Wall	Elizabeth	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Sidney Wall, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	Wall	Silvadine	7		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Sidney Wall, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
27	UNDER 16	Wall	Sidney	4		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Sidney Wall, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Wall	Frederick	4		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Sidney Wall, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Baker	Blanche	24		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Charles Loseur, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Jeffries-Davis	Henry	44		m	m	Mariner Master	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Dr.H.C.Blackiston, friend, 34 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.

2-733589-505-[illegible]C/A-5/13/40

Have John & Edward, whom was ~~not~~ detained not sail
Jas W Pitt Bermuda

3 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this term does not be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Mt. Vernon, Sailing Steerage, as solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Port of New York

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit executed will be presented before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest following the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit executed shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKruger, Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. McKruger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1914

at Newport

(Immigration Officer)

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, engineer, engraver, laborer, locksmith, painter, physician, sailor, scrubwoman, seamstress, shoemaker, spinner, tailor, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, or other descriptive term. Do not simply write "servant," "laborer," or "student" without specifying the character of service or labor.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the most part as a servant.

Particular attention is called to the fact that no one, on the members, and corrections should be made if his answers to the questions and records during the personal examination of aliens are at variance.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* This column is to be filled and concerns the following question:

Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? The answer to this question determines the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and must be carefully observed by carrier's clerks in the record. The instructions appearing under the headings "Country of which citizen or subject" and "Country of birth" are intended to secure information as to race. For example, a person appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" as English, German, or Hebrew should, in every instance, appear under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In connection with the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Europe, is of African descent. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any subsequent temporary residence. It is the right for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin or race.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. It need not be relative, but may give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, to alien.* The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, etc.* The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as if had a friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Persons in charge of families should not be included among those several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry must show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 26th., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was otherwise paid for, and by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming pursuant to a special request to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Mr. F. Place, friend,																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. 101 W. 133rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Dailey's Bay.
2	yes	Furness Bermuda Line	over	yes	1922 to 1924	N.Y. 51 W. 9th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	England	Croydn.
3	yes	Furness Bermuda Line	over	yes	1922 to 1924	N.Y. 51 W. 9th St, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	England	Croydn.
4	yes	Furness Bermuda Line	over	yes	1922 to 1924	N.Y. 51 W. 9th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	England	Croydn.
5	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. John Gartshore, brother, Batavia Ave, W. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	1	Scotland	Coatbridge.
6	no	father	over	yes	1923	N.Y. John Gartshore, uncle, Batavia Ave, W. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	1	Canada	Goderich.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. Mrs W. Wolcott, aunt, 14 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brn	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton.
8	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. Mr. A. Whitney, friend, 64 Forest St. Montclair, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Warwick.
9	no	self	over	yes	1904 to 1924	Phil. Mr. J. Maybury, cousin, 1915 E. Albert St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	hazel	none	4	Ireland	Londonderry.
10	no	self	over	yes	1924	Phil. Mr. J. Maybury, cousin, 1915 E. Albert St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	Ireland	Londonderry.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y. No relative or friend, Continental Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	hazel	none	4	Bermuda	Paget.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y. Continental Hotel, New York, N.Y. New A. Gesner, brother-in-law,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blck	hazel	none	4	Bermuda	Paget.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1924 to 1922	N.Y. New Bedford 18 Hewlett St. Waterbury, Conn.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	England	Isle of Wight.
14	no	self	over	yes	1924 to Bedford	Mass. A. Chausse, friend, 683 Ashley Blvd, New Bedford, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brwn	none	4	Canada	Quebec.
15	no	self	over	no	----------	Mr. Charles E. Stuart, friend, 25 Beaver St. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	St. Georges.
16	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. Mrs C.W. Lancaster, mother, 124 Maple Rd, Surbiton, Surrey,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	green	none	4	England	London.
17	yes	self	over	no	----------	Mr. H. Richardson, friend, 148 W. 68th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Somerset.
18	no	self	over	yes	1906 to 1925	N.Y. Rev. D. Henry Nelson, friend, Marshfield Hill, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	Canada	St. John.
19	yes	self	over	no	----------	Mr. A.T. Somers, friend, 180 Lauder Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brwn	brwn	none	2	Bermuda	Devonshire.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. No relative or friend, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	4	Bermuda	St. Georges.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Mrs Helen Perron, friend, 101 St. Luke St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Bermuda	St. Georges.
22	yes	self	over	no	----------	Mrs M. Place, cousin, 101 W. 133rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Somerset.
23	yes	self	over	no	----------	Mrs M. Abbott, aunt, 126 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Pembroke.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y. Mrs Sarah Bell, mother, 9 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
25	yes	mother Bermuda	over	no	----------	Mrs Sarah Bell, grandmother, 9 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	blck	blck	blck		none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
26	yes	Govt.	over	no	----------	Mr. G.S. Winter, friend, Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Bermuda	Devonshire.
27	yes	mother	over	no	----------	Mrs Mary Woodware, aunt, 532 W. 141st St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	blck	blck	blck		none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Mrs Mary Goodchild, daughter, 242 W. 153rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Barbadoes	Bridgtown
29	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Mrs Mary Goodchild, daughter, 242 W. 153rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Barbadoes	Bridgtown
30	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. Mrs J. Jackson, friend, Lake Windermere Camp, Vancouver, B.C.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Fiji.	St. John.

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 31th., 1924.

14—459

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination if permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Joynes	Mary C.	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr.Alfred Joynes, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Jeffries-Davis	Gladys	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S...	New York.	Mr.H.C.Blackiston, friend, 34 Whitehall St. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Jeffries-Davis	Jack	10		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S....	New York.	Mr.H.C.Blackiston, friend, 34 Whitehall St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Jeffries-Davis	Philip	9		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S...	New York.	Mr.H.C.Blackiston, friend, 34 Whitehall St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Hunter	Elizabeth	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget.	J.E.Hunter, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	UNDER 16	Hunter	Jean	11		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Paget.	J.E.Hunter, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	TRANSIT	Petty	Ernest	20		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	O.Petty, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Simons	Joseph	24		m	s	driver	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	J.H.Simons, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.J.	St.Clair.
9	TRANSIT	Campbell	Elizabeth	42		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Mr.J.Maybury,cousin, 1915 E.Albert St.Philadelphia,Pa.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10	TRANSIT	Carmichael	Millie	40		f	s	waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr.J. Maybury,cousin, 1915 E.Albert St,Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11	TRANSIT	Hutchings	Joseph F.	32		m	m	Architect.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.N.W.Hutchings, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Hutchings	Lucy	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mr.N.W.Hutchings, father-in-law, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		Le Grand	Mildred	52		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Waterbury.	Rev.A.Gesner, brother-in-law, 18 Henlett St.Waterbury,Conn.	Conn.	Waterbury.
14	TRANSIT	Boyer	Marie E.	51		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	French	U.S...	New Bedford	Mr.A.Chausse, friend, 683 Ashley Blvd,New Bedford, Mass.	Mass.	New Bedford.
15	TRANS	Brangman	Laurie	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs M.C.Brangman, mother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
16	TRANSIT	Lancaster	Samuel	39		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs G.W.Lancaster mother, 124 Maple Rd, Surbiton,Surrey,	Eng.	Surbiton.
17		Bean	Cheeley	19		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset. Marshfield	Ormond Bean, father, Somerset, Bermuda. Rev.D.Henry Nelsnn, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
18		Robinson	Harriette	37		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hill.	Marshfield Hill, Mass.	Mass.	Marshfield Hill.
19		Jones	Marion	22		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Thomas A.Jones, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Ont	Toronto
20	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	William E.	47		m	m	Consul for Italy	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs W.E.Meyer, wife, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
21	DIPLOMAT	Meyer	Trueletta	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs W.E.Meyer, mother, St.George, Bermuda.	P....	Montreal
22		Trott	Lydia	37		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Philip Trott, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Williams	Joyce	30		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Susan Williams, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Trott	Blanche	37		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	Mrs Jane Hill, aunt, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
25	UNDER 16	Trott	Wakefield	1	5	m	s	none	no	Under age	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Mrs Jane Hill, aunt, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Adams	E.Leslie	55		m	m	Asistant Govt. Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs E.L.Adams, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27		Jackson	John	4		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	W.R.Jackson, father, Hamilton,Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Smith	Charles	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	S.J.Smith, brother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
29	TRANSIT	Smith	Viola	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	S.J.Smith,brother-in-law, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
30	TRANSIT	Ryan	Kathleen	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hon.J.P.Rand, friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	E.C.	Winsmore

2

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M Schaffer, Surgeon of the U S P H S at Ft Victoria, Fairbanks Thurwell, (state whether Surgeon or Acting Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Port of New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit in duplicate shall be executed by him at immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon, if not noted the master will be subject to a penalty.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit in duplicate shall be executed by the port officer at departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M Schaffer, Surgeon of the M. S. Ste Victoria, sailing therewith, as
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith, if ship sail by consular district in which she may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~is~~ are 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Port of New York.

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such alien shall be executed by the master before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make with the Master, First or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

In this column should be expressed in years or months the latter

year of age.

either M male or F female.

married. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or

Single. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

as for example, laborer, clerk, farmer, tailor, seamstress, merchant, etc., and not

laborer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, merchant, seamstress, etc.

distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

owns or cultivates a farm, or the man who operates it.

the data in this manifest and corrections should be made,

and seamen's clerks, and the personal examination of alien seamen.

Read and write. This column should be filled and contains the following question:

exempt in certain cases from being required to read? The answer to this question

whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien now

Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

distinction should be made between race and the country of which a citizen or

country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

the words "citizen" and "subject," which in the original Law appearing under the

Hebrew, race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the

Irish, Scotch, or English as the case may be. An Irish Gaelic, or Welsh alien by

race or people, and not as of the kingdom of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po or Padus northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence, if the year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that should be endeavored to accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to an unexpired visa should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons will be shown definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. It will not be United States (except, if going to the United States).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* — The answer should be yes or no (or Y or N).

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1911–1915, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, those to the above are subject to re-exam by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 20TH., *19* 24.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deportable (if alien now in the country) under the immigration laws. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether in United States as a result of importation under contract or promise of employment.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	31 Color of eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	over yes	1922 to 1924	No relative or friend, King Edward Hotel, Halifax, N.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Nova Scotia	Canning.
2	no	Furness Bermuda Line	over yes	1924 1 month	Mrs A. Whitehill, wife, Passaic residence Bridgeville, Del.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Nova Scotia	Canning.
3	no	self	over yes	1924	N.Y. 6 Unbruecke St, Dolhuders,	yes	Intr:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	England	London.
4																							Germany	Hamburg
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S. Feb. 19 24.

14—436

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Tucker~~	Arthur	23		M	S	Mariner	yes	English	yes	St.Brit.in	English	~~Bermuda~~	St.Georges.	Rev.A.E.Tucker, father, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.S.	Halifax.
2		Whitehill	Thane	33	4	M	M	Account-ant.	yes	English	yes	St.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Passaic.	Mrs T. Whitehill, wife, Bridgeville, Del.	Del.	Bridgeville
3	TRANS	Weitzmann.	John	50		M	M	Merch.t	yes	English.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	5 Holzbrucke St, Delmsdorn, Residence Hamburg.	Ger-many	Hamburg
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

Lines 1 Arthur Tucker Steward not did not sail

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2[illegible]

MAY [illegible]

1 (8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Richaffer, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. Mt Clarion, sailing thereunto, as
(State whether sailing thereunto or employed by
owners, agents, etc., as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Richaffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1924

at Port of New York

Punching
Date
Clerk

Received
Entry
Case

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest list must be noted by the surgeon before the list is delivered to the inspector.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit and certificate shall be executed by the master before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 5 7

MAY 26-27- 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... FEB 28 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7989

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 26th to May 27th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 26,	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Guantanamo	Bahamas	2
	Frogner	Cristobal	2
	Favorita	Jamaica	6
	Bridgetown	Jamaica	5
	Cachalot	N. Scotia	1
	Virginia	Jamaica	5
May 27,	United States	Copenhagen	21
	Republic	Bremen	30
	Franconia	Liverpool	36
	Manchioneal	Cuba	1
	Siboney	Cuba	13

7989

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 985

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Vol. 7989					✓			Re-do three
7990					✓			volumes. Scratches
7991					✓			throughout

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered Date: FEB 28 1944

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

CAMERA 3

REEL 985

SHIFT 1

